

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

League of Nations Publications

GENERAL

1930

1-6

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

League of Nations Publications.

GENERAL.

Ser. L.o.N. P.

- ✓1930.1. Subject List of Documents distributed to the Members of the League during 1927: 3-122 p.
- ✓1930.2. Report on the Work of the League since the Last Session of the Assembly. 123-133 p.
- ✓1930.3. Committee of Enquiry on the Organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice (Committee of Thirteen) — Report of the Committee. 182-213 p.
- ✓1930.4. Agenda of the Eleventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly and Supplementary List of Items. 214-220 p.
- ✓1930.5. Supplementary Report on the Work of the League since the Tenth Session of the Assembly. 221-244 p.
- ✓1930.6. Annex to the Supplementary Report on the Work of the Council and the Secretariat to the Eleventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League — Ratification of Agreements and Conventions concluded under the Auspices of the League of Nations. 245-290 p.
-

GENEVA, March 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS
—
SUBJECT LIST
OF
DOCUMENTS
DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE LEAGUE
DURING
1927
—

(Prepared by the Distribution Branch.)

Series of League of Nations Publications

GENERAL ✓
1930. 1.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The Subject List is an analytical index to documents issued to Members of the League.

CATEGORIES OF DOCUMENTS MENTIONED IN THE SUBJECT LIST.

- I. Documents, non-periodical, distributed to Members of the League (C.M.s, C.L.s and A.s) and documents distributed to Members of the Council only (C.s) reproduced in documents distributed to all Members of the League, including :
 - (a) Proceedings of the Council.
 - (b) Proceedings of the Assembly and of Assembly Committees.
 - (c) Proceedings of Conferences held under the auspices of the League.
 - (d) Proceedings of Committees :
 - (1) Minutes and Reports of the following Committees :
 - Advisory Committee for Traffic in Opium.
 - Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.
 - Committee on Traffic in Women and Children.
 - Child Welfare Committee.
 - Health Committee.
 - International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation.
 - Permanent Mandates Commission.
 - Certain special Committees.
 - (2) Reports only of the following Committees :
 - Economic Committee.
 - Financial Committee.
 - Supervisory Commission.
 - Certain special Committees.
 - (e) Publications of the Permanent Court of International Justice :
 - Requests for Advisory Opinions (C.P.J.I. Distr.)
 - Judgments given by the Court (C.P.J.I. Series A).
 - Advisory Opinions given by the Court (C.P.J.I. Series B).
 - Acts and documents regarding Advisory Opinions and Judgments, including Minutes of Public Sitzings held by the Court and speeches made and documents read (C.P.J.I. Series C).
 - Texts of agreements, treaties and conventions laying down the competence of the Court (C.P.J.I. Series D).
 - Annual reports of the Court (C.P.J.I. Series E).
- II. Documents, periodical, distributed to Members of the League, including :
 - (a) *The Official Journal*.
 - (b) Supplements to the *Official Journal*.
 - (c) Monthly Lists of Treaties registered with the League.
 - (d) Texts of Treaties registered with the League.
 - (e) *Monthly Epidemiological Reports*.
 - (f) *Annual Epidemiological Intelligence*.
 - (g) *Monthly Bulletins of Statistics*.
 - (h) *Quarterly Bulletins of Information on the Work of International Organisations*.
 - (i) *Monthly Summaries of the Work of the League*.
 - (j) Certain special annual publications.

CATEGORIES OF DOCUMENTS NOT MENTIONED IN THE SUBJECT LIST.

1. Documents distributed to Members of the Council, not reproduced in documents distributed to Members of the League.
2. Documents distributed to Conferences, not reproduced in their proceedings or in other documents distributed to Members of the League.
3. Documents distributed to Assembly Committees not reproduced in proceedings of Assembly or by Assembly Committees, or in other documents distributed to Members of the League.
4. Documents distributed to Committees other than Assembly Committees not reproduced in documents distributed to Members of the League.
5. Minutes of the Committees not mentioned under (d) (1).
6. Reports of the Committees not mentioned under (d) (1) or under (d) (2).

USE OF THE SUBJECT LIST.

All documents are grouped according to their subject-matter and the entries are classified in alphabetical order. Entries for documents which do not appear periodically consist of a concise summary of their contents classified under headings and sub-headings and followed by their number.

E.g. : (1) **Opium, traffic in**
 Traffic in the following territories
 Germany
 Letter July 10, 1927 from the German Government giving particulars concerning an international gang of traffickers discovered in Berlin at end of 1926
 C. 384. M. 148. 1927. XI

Entries for documents which appear periodically do not contain a summary of the document, but merely show the period covered and give the number.

E.g. : (2) **Work of the League**
 Summary, Monthly, of
 Numbers summarising the work of the League in
 1927
 January
Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 1 and Supp.

Entries for documents which are re-distributed with a Circular Letter or reappear as an annex to the Minutes of the Council or to the Verbatim Records of the Assembly or form part of a collective document, give the respective numerical references.

E.g. : (3) **Intellectual Co-operation**
 Institute, International, on
 Finances for
 Report Sept. 1929 by French Representative (M. Paul-Boncour) and resolution adopted September 2, 1927 by Council, noting report and resolutions of Governing Body on
 C. 418 (1). 1927 XII
 A. 44. 1927. XII *
 O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994
 Re-distributed with C. L. 146, 1927.

Where information supplementing that given in such entries has been considered desirable, explanatory footnotes have been added.

Keys to the signs and abbreviations used throughout these entries are to be found on p. 1.

INDEXES.

Documents to which special indexes are prepared are indicated in the two following lists :

(1) *Indexes included in documents contained in the 1927 Subject List.*

Index to the Records of the 1927 Assembly :

Plenary Meetings (O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54)	} To be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the Records of the 1927 Assembly.
1st Committee (O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 55)	
2nd Committee (O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56)	
4th Committee (O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 58)	
5th Committee (O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 59)	
6th Committee (O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 60)	

Index to the Minutes of the following Council Sessions :

43rd Session (O. J., VIII, No. 2)	} To be revised and co-ordinated in the index to all volumes of the O. J. published during 1927.
44th Session (O. J., VIII, No. 4)	
45th Session (O. J., VIII, No. 7)	
46th Session (O. J., VIII, No. 10)	
47th Session (O. J., VIII, No. 10)	
48th Session (O. J., IX, No. 2)	} To be revised and co-ordinated in the index to all volumes of the O. J. published during 1928.

Index to the Minutes of the Health Committee — 9th Session C. 107. M. 38. 1927. III
 11th Session C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III

Index to the Minutes of the Intellectual Co-operation Committee — 9th Session C. 424. M. 157. 1927. XII

Index to the Minutes of the Permanent Mandates Commission — 12th Session C. 545. M. 194. 1927. VI

Index to the Minutes of the Opium Advisory Committee — 9th Session . . . C. 86. M. 35. 1927. XI
 10th Session . . . C. 557. M. 199. 1927. XI

Index to Declarations on Recommendations of International Economic Conference	C.E.I. 45 (1)
Index to the following publications of the Permanent Court :	
Series C, No. 12	C.P.J.I., Series C, No. 12
Series C, No. 13, Vol. I	C.P.J.I., Series C, No. 13, Vol. I
Series D, No. 2, Add.	C.P.J.I., Series D, No. 2, Add.
Series D, No. 5	C.P.J.I., Series D, No. 5
Series E, No. 3	C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3
Index to the <i>International Statistical Year-Book</i> (1926)	<i>International Statistical Year-Book</i> (1926)

(2) *Indexes, issued as separate documents, contained in the 1927 Subject List.*

Index to the <i>Official Journal</i> of 1927, including the Minutes of the Council Sessions held that year	O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 52
Index to the Supplements to the <i>Official Journal</i> , including the Records of the 1926 Assembly.	O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 51
Index, General, to <i>Treaty Series</i> , Vols. 1-39 (Treaties 1-1000)	<i>Treaty Series</i> , General Index No. 1
Index to the special tables and additions and changes mentioned in the introduction to the <i>Monthly Bulletin of Statistics</i> (8th Year)	<i>Monthly Bulletin of Statistics</i> , Vol. VIII, Index
Index to the <i>Monthly Summaries</i> of the Work of the League (1927).	<i>Monthly Summary</i> , Vol. VIII, Index
Index to <i>International Organisations Quarterly Bulletin</i> (Nos. 14-17)	<i>International Organisations Quarterly Bulletin</i> , No. 17, Supp
Index to the Minutes of the Permanent Mandates Commission :	
6th Session	C. 359. M. 132. 1927. VI
7th "	" " "
8th "	" " "
9th "	" " "
10th "	" " "
11th "	C. 348 (a). M. 122 (a). 1927. VI
Index to the Periodical Reports of the Commissioner-General for the Financial Reconstruction of Austria.	C. 26. 1927. II
Index to the Periodical Reports of the Commissioner-General for the Financial Reconstruction of Hungary	C. 163. 1927. II
Index to the Acts of the Second Opium Conference.	C. 603. M. 237. 1926

The Subject List, being of a general nature, in no way duplicates the detailed indexes mentioned above.

DOCUMENTS ON SALE

Documents put on sale during 1927, whether included or not in this Subject List, and those put on sale during other years included in this Subject List are indicated in the following lists :

I. SALES NUMBERS GIVEN DURING 1927 TOGETHER WITH THE RELEVANT OFFICIAL NUMBERS

Sales Nos.	Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Nos.
Ser. L. o. N. P.		Ser. L. o. N. P.	
1927.IA.1.	C.37.M.21.1927.	1927.II.47.	C.251.M.100.1927.
1927.IA.2.	C.246.M.99.1927.	1927.II.48.	C.249.1927.
1927.IA.3.	C.398.M.150.1927.	1927.II.49.	{ C.281.M.104. 1927.
1927.IA.4.	C.535.M.189.1927.	1927.II.50.	{ F.404.
1927.IB.1.	C.66.1927.	1927.II.51.	{ C.E.I.45.
1927.IB.2.	C.L.110.1927. Ann.	1927.II.52 (I).	{ C.336.M.110.1927.
1927.II.1.	C.E.I.9.	1927.II.52 (II).	{ C.356.M.129.1927, Vol. I.
1927.II.2.	C.E.I.8.	1927.II.53.	{ C.E.I.36, Vol. I.
1927.II.3.	C.E.C.P.20 (1).	1927.II.54.	{ C.356.M.129.1927, Vol. II.
1927.II.4.	C.E.I.10.	1927.II.55.	{ C.E.I.36. Vol. II.
1927.II.5.	C.26.1927.	1927.II.56 and Err.	{ C.354.M.127.1927.
1927.II.6 (I).	C.E.I.15 (I).	and Add.	{ E.323.
1927.II.6 (II).	C.E.I.15 (II).	1927.II.57 and Err.	{ C.402.M.151.1927.
1927.II.7.	C.E.I.16.	1927.II.58.	{ F.418.
1927.II.8.	C.E.I.17.	1927.II.59.	{ C.456.M.161.1927.
1927.II.9 (I).	C.E.I.18 (I).	1927.II.60.	{ F.427.
1927.II.9 (II).	C.E.I.18 (II).	1927.II.61.	{ A.53.1927 and Err. and Add.
1927.II.10.	C.E.I.19.	1927.II.62.	{ A.67.1927 and Err.
1927.II.11.	C.E.I.20.	1927.II.63.	{ A.70.1927.
1927.II.12.	C.E.I.21.	1927.II.64.	{ A.84.1927.
1927.II.13.	C.E.I.22.	1927.II.65.	{ A.88.1927.
1927.II.14.	C.E.I.23.	1927.II.66.	{ A.85.1927.
1927.II.15.	C.E.I.24.	1927.II.67.	{ A.91.1927.
1927.II.16.	C.E.C.P.93.	1927.II.68 (I).	{ A.92.1927.
1927.II.17.	C.E.C.P.71 (I).	1927.II.68 (II) *	{ A.96.1927.
1927.II.18.	C.71.M.29.1927.	1927.II.69.	{ C.516.M.175.1927.
1927.II.19.	C.79.M.32.1927.	1927.II.70 and Err.	{ A.106.1927.
1927.II.20.	C.E.I.28.	1927.II.71.	{ A.117.1927.
1927.II.21.	C.E.C.P.95.	1927.II.72 and Err.	{ A.123.1927.
1927.II.22.	C.152.M.44.1927.	1927.II.73.	{ <i>Memorandum on International</i>
1927.II.23.	C.103(2).M.48(1).1927.	1927.II.74.	{ <i>Trade and Balances of Payments</i>
1927.II.24.	C.E.I.32.	1927.II.75.	{ <i>(1912-1926) Vol. I.</i>
1927.II.25.	C.E.I.30.	1927.III.1.	{ " Vol. II *
1927.II.26.	C.E.I.31.	1927.III.2.	{ <i>International Statistical Year-Book,</i>
1927.II.27.	C.E.C.P.96.	1927.III.3.	{ 1927.
1927.II.28.	C.E.C.P.97.	1927.III.4.	{ C.523.M.181.1927.
1927.II.29.	C.E.I.34.	1927.III.5.	{ C.559.M.201.1927.
1927.II.30.	C.163.1927.	1927.III.6.	{ C.I.A.P.19 (1).
1927.II.31(a).	C.E.I.29 (Series I).	1927.III.7.	{ C.574.M.204.1927 and Err.
1927.II.31(b).	C.E.I.29 (Series II).	1927.III.8.	{ F.441 and Err.
1927.II.31(c).	C.E.I.29 (Series III).	1927.III.9.	{ C.573.M.203.1927.
1927.II.31(d).	C.E.I.29 (Series IV).	1927.III.10 and	{ C.556.M.198.1927.
1927.II.31(e).	C.E.I.29 (Series V).	Err.**	{ C.643.M.211.1927.
1927.II.32.	C.E.I.33.	1927.III.11.	{ A.9.1927.
1927.II.33.	C.E.I.35.	1927.III.12.	{ C.H.529.
1927.II.34.	C.E.I.37.		{ C.H.530.
1927.II.35.	C.E.C.42.		{ C.H.565.
1927.II.36.	C.E.C.P.98.		{ C.107.M.38.1927.
1927.II.37.	C.E.I.38.		{ C.H./Malaria/73.
1927.II.38.	C.E.I.39.		{ C.H.606.
1927.II.39.	C.E.I.43.		{ C.H.599.
1927.II.40 and Err.	C.216.M.85.1927 and Err.		{ A.49.1927.
1927.II.41.	C.E.I.40.		{ A.68.1927.
1927.II.41(a).	C.E.I.40(1).		{ A.69.1927 and Err.**
1927.II.42.	<i>International Statistical Year-Book,</i>		{ A.86.1927.
	1926 and Err. and Add.		{ A.87 (1).1927.
1927.II.43.	C.E.I.41.		
1927.II.44.	A.11.1927.		
1927.II.45.	C.227.M.89.1927.		
1927.II.46.	C.E.I.44.		
1927.II.46(a).	C.E.I.44(1).		

* Vol. II dist. 1928.
 ** Err. to Fr. text only.

Sales Nos. Ser. L. o. N. P.	Official Nos.
1927.III.13.	C.H.629.
1927.III.14.	{ C.31.M.16.1928.
1927.III.15.	{ C.H.531 (1).
1927.III.16.	{ C.H.662.
1927.III.17.	{ C.H.669.
1927.III.18.	{ C.H.631 (1).
1927.III.19.	{ C.H./Cancer/42 (2).
	{ C.H.638.
	{ C.579.M.205.1927.
1927.IV.1.	C.699.M.264.1926.
1927.IV.2 (1).	C.52.M.52.1927. Pt. I.
1927.IV.2 (II).	C.52(2).M.52(1).1927. Pt. II.
1927.IV.3. *	
1927.IV.4.	A.25.1927.
1927.IV.5.	A.24.1927.
1927.IV.6.	A.29.1927.
1927.IV.7.	{ C.374.M.144.1927.
1927.IV.8.	{ C.T.F.E.331(1).
1927.IV.9.	{ C.P.E.90(1).
1927.IV.10.	{ A.61.1927.
1927.IV.11.	{ A.62.1927.
1927.IV.12.	{ A.73.1927.
1927.IV.13.	{ A.83.1927.
1927.IV.14.	{ A.90.1927.
	{ C.T.F.E. 336(1).
1927.V.1.	C.196.M.70.1927.
1927.V.2.	C.197.M.71.1927.
1927.V.3.	C.198.M.72.1927.
1927.V.4.	C.199.M.73.1927.
1927.V.5.	C.200.M.74.1927.
1927.V.6.	C.201.M.75.1927.
1927.V.7.	C.202.M.76.1927.
1927.V.8.	C.203.M.77.1927.
1927.V.9.	C.204.M.78.1927.
1927.V.10.	C.205.M.79.1927.
1927.V.11.	C.206.M.80.1927.
1927.V.12.	C.207.M.81.1927.
1927.V.13.	A.12.1927.
1927.V.14.	A.14.1927.
1927.V.15.	A.18.1927.
1927.V.16.	C.357.M.130.1927.
1927.V.17.	C.364.M.137.1927.
1927.V.18.	{ C.196(a)(1).M.70(a)(1).1927.
	{ C.P.D.I.104(1).
1927.V.19.	{ A.72.1927.
1927.V.20.	{ A.95.1927.
1927.V.21.	{ A.105.1927.
1927.V.22.	{ A.111.1927.
1927.V.23.	{ A.115.1927.
1927.V.24.	{ A.128.1927.
1927.V.25.	{ A.132.1927.
1927.V.26.	{ A.133.1927.
1927.V.27.	{ C.L.173.1927. Ann. **
1927.V.28.	{ C.548.M.196.1927.
1927.V.29.	{ C.653.M.216.1927.
1927.VIA.1.	A.27.1927.
1927.VIA.2.	A.28.1927.
1927.VIA.3.	C.P.M.38(1).
1927.VIA.4.	C.385.1927.
1927.VIA.5.	{ C.386.1927.
	{ C.P.M.622.
1927.VIA.6.	{ A.76(1).1927.
1927.VIA.7.	{ A.114.1927.
1927.VIA.8.	{ A.28(a).1927.
1927.VIA.9.	{ C.494.1927.
1927.VIA.10.	{ C.545.M.194.1927.
1927.VIA.11.	{ C.564.1927.
1927.VIA.12.	{ C.582.M.206.1927.
1927.VIA.13.	{ C.612.1927.
1927.VIA.14.	{ C.359.M.132.1927.
1927.VIB.1.	{ C.235.M.95.1927.
1927.VIB.2.	{ A.37.1927.
1927.VIB.3.	{ A.37(a).1927.
1927.VIB.4.	{ A.37(b).1927.

Sales Nos. Ser. L. o. N. P.	Official Nos.
1927.VIB.5.	A.74.1927.
1927.VIB.6.	A.100.1927.
1927.VII.1.	C.122.M.43.1927.
1927.VII.2.	A.41.1927.
1927.VII.3.	A.75.1927.
1927.VIII.1.	C.24.M.17.1927.
1927.VIII.2.	C.25.M.15.1927.
1927.VIII.3.	C.87.M.36.1927.
1927.VIII.4.	C.C.T.307.
1927.VIII.5.(1).	C.G.C.T./I, Vol. 1.
1927.VIII.5(II).	C.G.C.T./I, Vol. II.
1927.VIII.6.	C.C.T.310.
1927.VIII.7.	C.C.T./C.D./8.
1927.VIII.8.	C.167.M.49.1927.
1927.VIII.9.	A.52.1927.
1927.VIII.10.	A.78(1).1927.
1927.VIII.11.	A.89.1927.
1927.VIII.12.	A.101.1927.
1927.VIII.13.	A.129.1927.
1927.VIII.14.	A.125.1927.
1927.VIII.15(I).	{ C.558.M.200.1927.
	{ (3rd C.G.C.T., P.V. Vol. I).
1927.VIII.15 (II).	{ C.558(a).M.200(a).1927.
	{ (3rd C.G.C.T., P.V., Vol. II).
1927.VIII.15 (III).	{ C.558(b).M.200(b).1927.
	{ (3rd C.G.C.T., P.V. Vol. III).
1927.VIII.15 (IV).	{ C.558(c).M.200(c).1927.
	{ (3rd C.G.C.T., P.V. Vol. IV).
1927.IX.1 and Err.	C.20.M.14.1927 and Err.
1927.IX.2.	C.740.M.279.1926.
1927.IX.3.	{ C.P.D.39.
	{ C.P.D./C.B.13.
1927.IX.4.	{ C.P.D.40.
1927.IX.5.	{ C.310.M.109.1927.
	{ C.P.D.1(c).
1927.IX.6.	{ C.219.M.142.1927.
	{ C.F.A.12.
1927.IX.7.	C.378.M.146.1927.
1927.IX.8.	A.57.1927.
1927.IX.9.	A.58.1927.
1927.IX.10.	A.104.1927.
1927.IX.11.	A.108.1927.
1927.IX.12.	A.109.1927.
1927.IX.13.	A.118.1927.
1927.IX.14.	A.119.1927.
1927.IX.15.	A.124.1927.
1927.IX.16.	C.P.D.94.
1927.X.1.	A.3.1927.
1927.X.2.	A.71.1927.
1927.X.3.	A.113.1927.
1927.X.4.	A.116.1927.
1927.X.5.	C.520.M.178.1927.
1927.XI.1.	{ C.29.M.19.1927.
	{ O.C.565(1).
1927.XI.2.	{ C.86.M.35.1927.
1927.XI.3.	{ O.C.507.
1927.XI.4.	{ A.8.1927.
1927.XI.5.	{ A.16.1927.
1927.XI.6.	{ A.64.1927.
1927.XI.7.	{ A.66.1927.
1927.XI.8.	{ A.81.1927.
1927.XI.9.	{ C.521.M.179.1927.
	{ O.C.686(1).
1927.XI.10.	{ C.557.M.199.1927.
1927.XIIA.1.	C.I.C.I.188.
1927.XIIA.2.	A.31.1927.
1927.XIIA.3.	A.26.1927.
1927.XIIA.4.	A.35.1927.
1927.XIIA.5.	A.44.1927.
1927.XIIA.6.	A.63.1927.
1927.XIIA.7.	A.65.1927.
1927.XIIA.8.	A.103.1927.
1927.XIIA.9.	{ C.515.M.174.1927.
	{ C.I.C.I.190.

* Cancelled.
** Special Vol. on Legal Aid to Poor.

<i>Sales Nos.</i>	<i>Official Nos.</i>	<i>Sales Nos.</i>	<i>Official Nos.</i>
Ser. L. o. N. P.		Ser. L. o. N. P.	
1927.XIIA.9. Extract	C.515.M.174.1927 Extract. C.I.C.I.190.Extract. <i>Handbook of International Organisations (1925)</i>	1927.Q.G.4.	A.21.1927.
1927.XIIB.1.		1927.Q.G.5.	C.352.M.126.1927. C.E.P.2.
1927.XIII.1.	A.30.1927.	1927.Q.G.6.	C.400.M.134.1927.
1927.XIII.2.	A.33.1927.	1927.Q.G.7.	A.13(a).1927.
1927.XIII.3.	A.48.1927.	1927.Q.G.8.	A.43.1927.
1927.Q.G.1.	C.231.M.93.1927.	1927.Q.G.9.	A.77.1927.
1927.Q.G.2.	A.2(1).1927.	1927.Q.G.10.	A.102.1927.
1927.Q.G.3.	A.13.1927.	1927.Q.G.11.	A.93.1927.
		1927.Q.G.12.	A.107.1927.
		1927.Q.G.13.	A.110.1927.
		1927.Q.G.14.	A.127.1927.
		1927.Q.G.15.	Conf. E.P.13.

2. OFFICIAL NUMBERS OF THOSE DOCUMENTS INCLUDED IN THIS SUBJECT LIST WHICH ARE ON SALE OR ARE CONTAINED IN DOCUMENTS ON SALE OR ARE PUBLISHED IN THE *OFFICIAL JOURNAL*, TOGETHER WITH THEIR RELEVANT SALES NUMBER AND *OFFICIAL JOURNAL* REFERENCE.

(a) COUNCIL AND STATES MEMBERS DOCUMENTS.

<i>Official Nos.</i>	<i>Sales Nos.</i>	<i>Official Journal Reference.</i>
1926.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.740.M.279.	1927.IX.2.	—
1927.		
C.1.M.1.	—	<i>O.J.</i> VIII, No. 3, p. 318.
C.9.	—	No. 3, p. 311.
C.11.M.6.	—	No. 4, p. 516, Ann. 944, App. 2.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
C.19.M.13.	—	No. 3, p. 314.
C.20.M.14 and Err.	1927.IX.1 and Err.	
C.22.	—	No. 4, p. 452, Ann. 940(a).
in C.122.M.43.	1927.VII.1.	
in A.41.	1927.VII.2.	
C.24.M.17.	1927.VIII.1.	
C.25.M.15.	1927.VIII.2.	
C.26.	1927.II.5.	
C.29.M.19.	1927.XI.1.	No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949(a).
C.31.	—	—
in A.13.	1927.Q.G.3.	<i>O.J.</i> Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3.
C.32.	—	<i>O.J.</i> VIII, No. 4, p. 453, Ann. 941.
C.36.	—	No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 943.
C.37.M.21.	1927.I.A.1.	No. 3, p. 295.
C.42.M.22.	—	No. 3, p. 292.
C.47.	—	No. 4, p. 381, Min. 1891.
C.48.	—	No. 4, p. 422, Ann. 936.
C.51.	—	No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939(a).
in C.107.M.38.	1927.III.4.	
C.52.M.52.Pt.I.	1927.IV.2(1).	
C.52(2).M.52(1).Pt.II.	1927.IV.2(2).	
C.63.	—	No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937.
C.64.	—	No. 4, p. 346, Min. 1872.
C.65.M.30.	—	No. 4, p. 599, Ann. 954 (a).
C.66.	1927.I.B.1.	No. 4, p. 481, Ann. 942 (a).
C.70(1).	—	No. 4, p. 349, Min. 1876.
in C.122.M.43.	1927.VII.1.	
C.71.M.29.	1927.II.18.	No. 4, p. 526, Ann. 946.
C.72.	—	No. 4, p. 437, Ann. 938.
C.75.	—	No. 4, p. 374, Min. 1880.
C.77.	—	No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1879.
C.79.M.32.	1927.II.19.	No. 4, p. 517, Ann. 945.
C.83.	—	No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1911.
C.85.	—	No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949.
C.86.M.35.	1927.XI.2.	
C.87.M.36.	1927.VIII.3.	
C.88 and Err.	—	No. 6, p. 732.
C.89.	—	No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939.
C.90.	—	—
in A.13.	1927.Q.G.3.	<i>O.J.</i> Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3.
C.91.	—	<i>O.J.</i> VIII, No. 9, p. 1077.
C.93.	—	No. 4, p. 421, Ann. 935.
C.95.	—	No. 4, p. 345, Min. 1871.
C.96.	—	No. 5, p. 620.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.97.	—	O.J.VIII, No. 4, p. 374, Min. 1881.
C.98.	—	No. 4, p. 474, Ann. 942.
C.99.	—	No. 4, p. 591, Ann. 951.
C.100.	—	No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1867.
C.101.	—	No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1868.
C.102.	—	No. 4, p. 345, Min. 1869.
C.103(2).M.46(1).	1927.II.23.	No. 4, p. 569, Ann. 950 (a).
C.104.	—	
in A.8.	1927.XI.4.	
C.105.	—	No. 4, p. 514, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
C.107.M.38.	1927.III.4.	
C.108.	—	No. 4, p. 375, Min. 1883.
in C.231.M.93.	1927.Q.G.1.	
C.109.	—	No. 4, p. 537, Ann. 948.
C.110.	—	
in C.L.39. Ann. I	1927.VIII.5(1).	
C.115.	—	No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1879.
in A.12.	1927.V.13.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40, Ann. 2.
C.116.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 4, p. 375, Min. 1882.
C.117.	—	No. 6, p. 735.
C.122.M.43.	1927.VII.1.	
C.123.	—	No. 4, p. 377, Min. 1885.
C.125.	—	No. 4, p. 392, Min. 1904.
C.126.	—	No. 4, p. 378, Min. 1886.
C.127.	—	
in C.L.39. Ann. I	1927.VIII.3(1).	No. 4, p. 380, Min. 1887.
C.128.	—	No. 4, p. 381, Min. 1888.
C.132.	—	No. 4, p. 509, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
C.134.	—	No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
C.135.	—	No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
C.136.	—	No. 4, p. 510, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
in C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
C.137.	—	No. 4, p. 514, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
in C.227.M.89.	1927.II.45.	
C.138.	—	No. 4, p. 567, Ann. 950.
in C.103(2).M.48(1).	1927.II.23.	
C.139.	—	No. 4, p. 389, Min. 1901.
in C.558(b).M.200(b).	1927.VIII.15(3).	
in C.L.39. Ann. II.	1927.VIII.5(2).	
C.140.	—	No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944.
in C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	
C.142.	—	No. 4, p. 382, Min. 1894.
C.143.	—	No. 4, p. 386, Min. 1899.
C.144.	—	No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1895.
C.145.	—	No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1896.
C.146.	—	No. 4, p. 384, Min. 1898.
C.147.	—	No. 4, p. 384, Min. 1898.
C.148.	—	No. 4, p. 399, Min. 1912.
C.149.	—	No. 4, p. 396, Min. 1906.
C.150.	—	No. 4, p. 397, Min. 1907.
C.151.	—	No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1909.
C.152.M.44.	1927.II.22.	No. 4, p. 509, Ann. 944.
C.154(1).	—	No. 4, p. 418, Min. 1924.
C.155.	—	No. 4, p. 403, Min. 1917.
C.156.	—	No. 4, p. 592, Ann. 952.
C.157.	—	No. 4, p. 400, Min. 1914.
C.158.	—	No. 4, p. 399, Min. 1913.
C.159.	—	No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 942 (b).
C.160.	—	No. 4, p. 400, Min. 1915.
C.161.	—	No. 4, p. 592, Ann. 953.
C.163.	1927.II.30.	
C.167.M.49.	1927.VIII.8.	
C.169.M.119.	—	No. 7, p. 832, Ann. 963.
in A.14.	1927.V.14.	
C.170.M.51.	—	No. 5, p. 630.
C.177.M.57.	—	No. 5, p. 629.
in A.37.	1927.VI.B.2.	
C.181.	—	No. 5, p. 626.
C.182.	—	No. 5, p. 627.
C.191.M.68.	—	No. 5, p. 622.
C.192.M.69.	—	No. 5, p. 652.
C.194.	—	No. 5, p. 626.
C.196.M.70.	1927.V.1.	

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.196(a).(1).M.70(a).(1).	1927.V.18.	
C.197.M.71.	1927.V.2.	
C.198.M.72.	1927.V.3.	
C.199.M.73.	1927.V.4.	
C.200.M.74.	1927.V.5.	
C.201.M.75.	1927.V.6.	
C.202.M.76.	1927.V.7.	
C.203.M.77.	1927.V.8.	
C.204.M.78.	1927.V.9.	
C.205.M.79.	1927.V.10.	
C.206.M.80.	1927.V.11.	
C.207.M.81.	1927.V.12.	
C.209.M.82.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 5, p. 621.
C.211.	—	No. 7, p. 860, Ann. 967.
in C.357.M.130.	1927.V.16.	
C.212.	—	No. 7, p. 882, Ann. 967 (a).
C.215.	—	No. 7, p. 819, Ann. 959.
C.216.M.85 and Err.	1927.II.40 and Err.	
C.218(1).M.112.	—	No. 7, p. 860, Ann. 966.
in C.310.M.109.	1927.IX.5.	
C.219.	—	No. 7, p. 846, Ann. 965.
C.219.M.142.	1927.IX.6.	
C.221.M.60.	—	No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971.
in C.338.M.113.	1927.IV.3.	
in A.25.	1927.IV.4.	
C.225.	—	No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956.
C.227.M.89.	1927.II.45	
C.228.M.90.	—	No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972.
in A.24.	1927.IV.5.	
C.231.M.93.	1927.Q.G.1.	No. 7, p. 890, Ann. 969.
C.234.	—	
being A.11.	1927.II.44.	
C.235.M.95.	1927.VI.B.1.	No. 6, p. 712.
in A.37.	1927.VI.B.2.	
C.236.	—	No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1942.
C.239.M.97.	—	No. 6, p. 728.
C.240.	—	No. 7, p. 811, Ann. 957.
in A.22.	—	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, Ann. 2, p. 70.
C.241.M.116.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 7, p. 854, Ann. 964.
in A.14.	1927.V.14.	
C.243.	—	No. 7, p. 808, Ann. 955.
C.245.	—	No. 7, p. 822, Ann. 962.
in A.21.	1927.Q.G.4.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 205, Ann. 9.
C.246.M.99.	1927.I.A.2.	O.J. VIII, No. 6, p. 679.
C.249.	1927.II.48.	No. 12, p. 1649.
C.250.	—	No. 6, p. 697.
C.250(a).	—	No. 6, p. 697.
C.251.M.100.	1927.II.47.	No. 7, p. 926, Ann. 974.
C.254.	—	No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938.
C.256.	—	No. 7, p. 821, Ann. 961.
in A.37.	1927.VI.B.2.	
C.258.	—	No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1939.
C.259.	—	No. 7, p. 821, Ann. 960.
C.260.	—	No. 7, p. 747, Min. 1934.
C.262.	—	No. 6, p. 704.
C.264.	—	No. 6, p. 711.
C.266(1).	—	No. 7, p. 770, Min. 1957.
C.266(2).	—	No. 7, p. 800, Min. 1976.
in C.357.M.130.	1927.V.16.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 318, Ann. 3 (a).
C.269.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 7, p. 816, Ann. 958(a).
C.270.	—	No. 7, p. 766, Min. 1955.
in A.13(a).	1927.Q.G.7.	
C.271.	—	No. 7, p. 764, Min. 1952.
C.272.	—	No. 7, p. 767, Min. 1956.
C.277.	—	No. 6, p. 703.
C.281.M.104.	1927.II.49.	No. 7, p. 934, Ann. 975.
C.282.	—	No. 7, p. 747, Min. 1935.
C.283.	—	No. 7, p. 748, Min. 1937.
C.284.	—	No. 7, p. 746, Min. 1936.
C.290.	—	No. 7, p. 765, Min. 1953.
C.292.	—	No. 8, p. 971.
C.295.	—	No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1940.
in A.22.	—	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 70, Ann. 1.
C.297.M.108.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 6, p. 692.
C.298.	—	No. 7, p. 773, Min. 1959.
C.298(a).	—	No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1971.
C.299.	—	No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1931.
C.300.	—	No. 7, p. 746, Min. 1932.
C.301.	—	No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.302.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1941.
C.303.	—	No. 7, p. 766, Min. 1954.
in A.14.	1927.V.14.	
C.304.	—	No. 7, p. 760, Min. 1945.
in A.37.	1927.VI.B.2.	
C.305(1).	—	No. 7, p. 759, Min. 1944.
C.306.	—	No. 7, p. 890, Ann. 968 (b).
C.307.	—	No. 7, p. 781, Min. 1965.
in A.24.	1927.IV.5.	
C.309.	—	No. 7, p. 885, Ann. 968(a).
C.310.M.109.	1027.IX.5.	
C.311.	—	No. 7, p. 761, Min. 1946.
C.314.	—	No. 7, p. 761, Min. 1947.
C.315.	—	No. 7, p. 763, Min. 1950.
C.316.	—	No. 7, p. 884, Ann. 968.
C.318.	—	No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964.
in A.25.	1927.IV.4.	
C.319.	—	No. 7, p. 777, Min. 1961.
C.320.	—	No. 8, p. 969.
C.321.	—	No. 7, p. 778, Min. 1962.
C.322.	—	No. 7, p. 921, Ann. 973.
in C.281.M.104.	1927.II.49.	
in C.336.M.110.	1927.II.51.	
in C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
C.323.	—	No. 7, p. 926, Ann. 973.
in C.336.M.110.	1927.II.51.	
in C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
C.324.	—	No. 7, p. 779, Min. 1963.
C.325(1).	—	No. 7, p. 782, Min. 1966.
C.326.	—	No. 9, p. 1078.
C.327.	—	No. 7, p. 920, and 925, Ann. 973.
in C.336.M.110.	1927.II.51.	
C.328.	—	No. 7, p. 776, Min. 1960.
C.329.	—	No. 7, p. 922, Ann. 973.
in C.336.M.110.	1927.II.51.	
in A.14.	1927.V.14.	
in A.57.	1927.IX.8.	
C.331.	—	No. 7, p. 790, Min. 1968.
C.332.	—	No. 7, p. 797, Min. 1974.
in A.14.	1927.V.14.	
in A.57.	1927.IX.8.	
C.333.	—	No. 7, p. 796, Min. 1973.
in C.336.M.110.	1927.II.51.	
in C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
C.334.	—	No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972.
C.335(1).	—	No. 7, p. 801, Min. 1977.
C.336.M.110.	1927.II.51.	No. 7, p. 920, Ann. 973.
C.344.	—	No. 10, p. 1338, Ann. 991.
C.345.	—	No. 8, p. 971.
C.352.M.126.	1927.Q.G.5.	
C.354.M.127.	1927.II.53.	
C.355.M.128.	—	No. 8, p. 975.
C.556.M.129, Vol I	1927.II.52(I).	
C.356.M.129, Vol II	1927.II.52(II).	
C.357.M.130.	1927.V.16.	
C.359.M.132.	1927.VI.A.14.	
C.360.M.133.	—	No. 8, p. 974.
C.361.	—	No. 10, p. 1165, Ann. 979.
C.363.	—	No. 10, p. 1253, Ann. 984.
C.364, M. 137.	1927.V.17.	No. 8, p. 997.
C.365.M.138.	—	No. 8, p. 978.
C.367.M.140.	—	No. 8, p. 974.
C.368.	—	No. 8, p. 970.
C.371.	—	No. 9, p. 1058.
C.374.M.144.	1927.IV.7.	
C.379.	—	No. 10, p. 1225, Ann. 982.
C.379(a).	—	No. 10, p. 1248, Ann. 982 (a).
C.385.	1927.VI.A.4.	No. 9, p. 1060.
C.386.	1927.VI.A.5.	No. 9, p. 1062.
C.388.	—	No. 9, p. 1083.
C.391.	—	No. 10, p. 1366, Ann. 990.
C.392.	—	No. 10, p. 1153, Ann. 977.
C.394.	—	No. 9, p. 1058.
C.396.	—	No. 10, p. 1339, Ann. 991(a).
C.397.	—	
in A.46.	—	
C.398.M.150.	1927.I.A.3.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 167, Ann. 7.
C.400.M.134.	1927.Q.G.6.	O.J. VIII, No. 9, p. 1044.
C.402.M.151.	1927.II.54.	No. 10, p. 1329, Ann. 989 (a).

<i>Official Nos.</i>	<i>Sales Nos.</i>	<i>Official Journal Reference.</i>
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.406. and Err. in A.58.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 10, p. 1280, Ann. 987.
C.409(1).	1927.IX.9.	No. 10, p. 1418, Min. 2030
C.409(1).(a).	—	No. 10, p. 1421, Min. 2030
C.417.	—	No. 10, p. 1351, Ann. 991 (b).
C.418(1).	—	No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994.
being A.44.	1927.XII.A.5.	
C.420.	—	No. 10, p. 1108, Min. 1993.
C.421.	—	No. 10, p. 1099, Min. 1982.
C.425.	—	No. 10, p. 1423, Min. 2032.
C.426.	—	No. 10, p. 1102, Min. 1991.
C.427.	—	No. 10, p. 1152, Ann. 976.
C.431.	—	No. 11, p. 1555.
C.432.	—	No. 10, p. 1254, Ann. 984 (a).
C.433.	—	No. 10, p. 1221, Ann. 981 (a).
C.435.	—	No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1989.
C.436.	—	No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1986.
C.437.	—	No. 10, p. 1100, Min. 1985.
C.438.	—	No. 10, p. 1099, Min. 1983.
C.439.	—	No. 10, p. 1100, Min. 1984.
C.441.M.159.	—	No. 11, p. 1581.
C.442.	—	No. 10, p. 1103, Min. 1992.
in A.43.	1927.Q.G.8.	
in C.L.156. Ann.	1927.Q.G.15.	
C.443.	—	No. 10, p. 1155, Ann. 978.
in A.43.	1927.Q.G.8.	
in C.L.156. Ann.	1927.Q.G.15.	
C.444 and Ann.	—	No. 10, p. 1249, Ann. 983.
in C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.	
in A.49.	1927.III.8.	
C.445.	—	No. 10, p. 1162, Ann. 978 (a).
in A.43.	1927.Q.G.8.	
in C.L.156. Ann.	1927.Q.G.15.	
C.446.	—	No. 10, p. 1116, Ann. 1998.
C.449.	—	No. 10, p. 1114, Min. 1997.
in A.49.	1927.III.8.	
in C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.	
C.450.	—	No. 10, p. 1112, Min. 1995.
C.451.	—	No. 10, p. 1113, Min. 1996.
C.452(1).	—	No. 10, p. 1117, Min. 1999.
C.453.	—	No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000.
C.454.	—	No. 10, p. 1221, Ann. 981.
C.456.M.161.	1927.II.55.	No. 10, p. 1295, Ann. 988.
C.458.	—	No. 10, p. 1144, Min. 2019.
C.459.	—	No. 10, p. 1278, Ann. 986.
in A.57.	1927.IX.8.	
C.460.	—	No. 10, p. 1131, Min. 2005.
C.461.	—	No. 10, p. 1132, Min. 2007.
C.463.	—	No. 10, p. 1120, Min. 2002.
in A.57.	1927.IX.8.	
C.465.	—	No. 10, p. 1131, Min. 2006
C.466.	—	No. 10, p. 1128, Min. 2003.
in A.58.	1927.IX.9.	
C.467.	—	No. 10, p. 1121, Min. 2001.
C.468.	—	No. 10, p. 1129, Min. 2004.
C.470.	—	No. 10, p. 1132, Min. 2008.
C.472.M.164.	—	No. 11, p. 1581.
C.474.M.166.	—	No. 11, p. 1579.
C.476.	—	No. 10, p. 1136, Min. 2012.
C.477.	—	No. 10, p. 1139, Min. 2015.
C.479.	—	No. 10, p. 1134, Min. 2010.
in C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
being A.53. Add.	1927.II.56. Add.	
C.480.	—	No. 10, p. 1137, Min. 2013.
in A.90 *	1927.IV.13. *	
C.481.	—	No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2018.
C.482.	—	No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011.
C.484.	—	No. 10, p. 1415, Min. 2028.
C.485.	—	No. 10, p. 1137, Min. 2014.
C.487.M.168.	—	No. 11, p. 1582.
C.489.	—	No. 10, p. 1379, Min. 2024.
C.494.	1927.VI.A.9.	No. 11, p. 1556.
C.495.	—	No. 10, p. 1476, Ann. 992, 992(a) and 992(b).
C.496.	—	No. 10, p. 1423, Min. 2031.
C.497.	—	No. 10, p. 1417, Min. 2029.

* As footnote.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.498.M.172.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 11, p. 1632.
C.499.	—	No. 10, p. 1456, Min. 2051.
C.500(1).	—	No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2034.
C.501.	—	No. 10, p. 1449, Min. 2043.
C.502.	—	O.J. IX, No. 3, p. 298.
C.503.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 10, p. 1450, Min. 2046.
C.504.	—	No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2033.
in C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.	
C.505.	—	No. 10, p. 1451, Min. 2047.
C.506.	—	No. 10, p. 1454, Ann. 996.
C.507.	—	No. 10, p. 1447, Min. 2038.
C.508.	—	No. 10, p. 1447, Min. 2039.
C.510.	—	No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2035.
C.510(1).	—	No. 10, p. 1454, Min. 2049.
C.511.	—	No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2036.
C.512.	—	No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037.
C.513.	—	No. 10, p. 1451, Min. 2048.
C.514.	—	No. 10, p. 1455, Min. 2050.
C.515.M.174.	1927.XII.A.9.	
C.515.M.174. Extract.	1927.XII.A.9. Extract..	
C.516.M.175.	1927.II.65.	
C.518.M.177.	—	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14.
C.520.M.178.	1927.X.5.	O.J. IX, No. 1, p. 1.
C.521.M.179.	1927.XI.9.	No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001.
in C.557.M.199.	1927.XI.10.	
C.522.M.180.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 11, p. 1579.
C.523.M.181 and Err.	1927.II.70 and Err.	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 187, Ann. 1000 and Ann. 1000(a).
C.524.M.182.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1703.
C.526.M.184.	—	O.J. IX, No. 1, p. 67.
C.533.	—	No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002.
in C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.	
in A.87(1).	1927.III.12.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11.
C.535.M.189.	1927.I.A.4.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127, Min. 60.
C.539.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1639.
C.542.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 185, Ann. 999.
in C.L.156.Ann.	1927.Q.G.15.	
C.545.M.194.	1927.VI.A.10.	
C.548.M.196.	1927.V.28.	
C.553.	—	No. 2, p. 217, Ann. 1003 and 1003(a).
C.554.M.197.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1704.
C.555.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 184, Ann. 998.
C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
C.557.M.199.	1927.XI.10.	
C.558.M.200.	1927.VIII.15(1).	
C.558(a).M.200(a).	1927.VIII.15(2).	
C.558(b).M.200(b).	1927.VIII.15(3).	
C.558(c).M.200(c).	1927.VIII.15(4).	
C.559.M.201.	1927.II.71.	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1653.
C.561.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 115, Min. 2061.
C.564.	1927.VI.A.11.	No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015.
in C.545.M.194.	1927.VI.A.10.	
C.565(2) and Add.	—	No. 2, p. 135, Min. 2082.
C.567.	—	No. 2, p. 219, Ann. 1003(b).
C.568.	—	No. 2, p. 125, Min. 2071.
C.569.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1647.
C.571.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 219, Ann. 1004.
C.573.M.203.	1927.II.73.	No. 2, p. 247, Ann. 1007.
C.574.M.204 and Err. *	1927.II.72 and Err. *	No. 2, p. 229, Ann. 1005 ***
C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.	
C.580.	—	No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083.
C.581.	—	No. 2, p. 254, Ann. 1008 and 1008(a).
C.582.M.206.	1927.VI.A.12.	No. 4, p. 504, Ann. 1015(a). & (b).
C.584.	—	No. 2, p. 124, Min. 2059.
C.585.	—	No. 2, p. 123, Min. 2068.
C.588.	—	No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2062.
C.590.	—	No. 2, p. 125, Min. 2072.
C.594.	—	No. 2, p. 113, Min. 2058.
C.595.	—	No. 2, p. 112, Min. 2057.
C.596.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1702.
C.597.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 124, Min. 2070.
C.598.M.209.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1709.
C.599.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 112, Min. 2056.
C.601.	—	No. 2, p. 120, Min. 2066.

* French only.

** Extract only of Err. in O.J.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
C.602.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075.
C.607.	—	No. 2, p. 115, Min. 2060.
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 243, Ann. 1006.
C.610.	—	No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2065.
C.612.	1927.VI.A.13.	O.J. VIII, No. 12, p. 1701.
C.613.	—	O.J. IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2074.
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006.
C.615.	—	No. 2, p. 241, Ann. 1006.
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 122, Min. 2067.
C.616.	—	No. 2, p. 126, Min. 2073.
C.617.	—	No. 2, p. 132, Min. 2079.
C.618.	—	No. 4, p. 554, Ann. 1025.
C.619.	—	No. 2, p. 134, Min. 2080.
C.620.	—	No. 2, p. 134, Min. 2081.
C.622.	—	No. 2, p. 169, Min. 2092.
C.625.	—	No. 2, p. 161, Min. 2088.
C.626.	—	No. 2, p. 159, Min. 2087.
C.627.	—	
C.628.	—	
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 241, Ann. 1006.
C.629.	—	No. 2, p. 172, Min. 2095.
C.630.	—	No. 2, p. 170, Min. 2094 and p. 238, Ann. 1009.
C.631.	—	
in C.556.M.198.	1927.II.74.	
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006.
C.632.	—	
in C.643.M.211	1927.II.75	No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006.
C.633.	—	No. 2, p. 169, Min. 2091.
C.634.	—	No. 2, p. 168, Min. 2090.
C.635.	—	No. 2, p. 167, Min. 2089.
C.637.	—	No. 2, p. 183, Min. 2101.
C.639.	—	No. 2, p. 181, Min. 2099.
C.640.	—	
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 245, Ann. 1006.
C.641.	—	
in C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 244, Ann. 1006.
C.642.	—	No. 2, p. 182, Min. 2100.
C.643.M.211.	1927.II.75.	No. 2, p. 240, Ann. 1006.
C.644.	—	No. 2, p. 178, Min. 2098.
C.645.	—	No. 2, p. 176, Min. 2097.
C.648.M.214.	—	No. 3, p. 297.
C.649.	—	No. 3, p. 324.
C.650.	—	No. 3, p. 325.
C.653.M.216.	1927.V.29.	
C.658.M.219.	—	No. 5, p. 605.
C.659.M.220.	1928.II.1.	
C.666.M.224.	1928.II.2.	No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 1016.
C.667.M.225.	1928.IX.2.	
1928.		
C.31.M.16.	1927.III.14.	

(b) ASSEMBLY DOCUMENTS.

Official Nos.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.		
A.2(1).	1927.Q.G.2.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 219, Ann. 1.
A.3.	1927.X.1.	No. 58, p. 90, Ann. 5.
A.4(1).	—	No. 58, p. 169, Ann. 8.
A.4(a).(1).	—	No. 58, p. 222, Ann. 11.
A.4(b).	—	No. 58, p. 245, Ann. 12.
A.5.	—	No. 58, p. 73, Ann. 3.
A.5(a).	—	No. 58, p. 84, Ann. 4.
A.6 and Ann.	—	No. 58, p. 250, Ann. 13, App.
A.7.	1926.XI.10.	
A.8.	1927.XI.4.	
A.9.	1927.III.1.	
A.11.	1927.II.44.	O.J. VIII, No. 7, p. 890, Ann. 969.
A.12.	1927.V.13.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40, Ann. 2.
A.13.	1927.Q.G.3.	No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3.
A.13(a).	1927.Q.G.7.	No. 54, p. 318, Ann. 3(a).
A.13(a).Ann.	—	No. 54, p. 367, Ann. 3(b)
A.14.	1927.V.14.	
A.15.	—	O.J. VIII, No. 6, p. 731.
A.16.	1927.XI.5.	
A.18.	1927.V.13.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41, Ann. 3.
in C.548.M.196.	1927.V.28.	
A.20.	—	No. 54, p. 224, Ann. 2.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference.
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
A.21.	1927.Q.G.4.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 205, Ann. 9.
A.22.	—	No. 58, p. 70, Ann. 2.
A.24.	1927.IV.5.	
A.25.	1927.IV.4.	
A.26.	1927.XII.A.3.	O.J. VIII, No. 10, p. 1209, Ann. 980(a).
in C.515.M.174.	1927.XII.A.9.	
A.27.	1927.VI.A.1.	No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985.
A.28.	1927.VI.A.2.	No. 10, p. 1277, Ann. 985(a).
A.28(a).	1927.VI.A.8.	No. 11, p. 1562.
A.29.	1927.IV.6.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 51, Ann. 1 (a).
A.30.	1927.XIII.1.	
A.31.	1927.XII.A.2.	
A.33.	1927.XIII.2.	
A.35.	1927.XII.A.4.	O.J.VIII, No. 10, p. 1167, Ann. 980.
A.37.	1927.VI.B.2.	
A.37(a).	1927.VI.B.3.	No. 11, p. 1563.
A.37(b).	1927.VI.B.4.	No. 11, p. 1564.
A.38.	—	
in A.13.	1927.Q.G.3.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3.
and A.13 (a).	1927.Q.G.7.	and p. 318, Ann. 3(a).
A.39.	—	
in A.13.	1927.Q.G.3.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3.
and A.13(a).	1927.Q.G.7.	and p. 318, Ann. 3(a).
A.40.	—	
in A.13.	1927.Q.G.3.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3.
and A.13(a).	1927.Q.G.7.	and p. 318, Ann. 3(a).
A.41.	1927.VII.2.	
A.43.	1927.Q.G.8.	
in C.L.156. Ann.	1927.Q.G.15.	
A.44.	1927.XII.A.5.	
being C.418(1).	—	O.J. VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994.
A.46.	—	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 167, Ann. 7.
A.47.	—	No. 58, p. 160, Ann. 6.
A.48.	1927.XIII.3.	No. 59, p. 59, Ann. 3(a).
A.49.	1927.III.8.	
A.50.	—	No. 54, p. 41, Min. 21.
A.51.	—	No. 54, p. 34, Min. 20.
A.52.	1927.VIII.9.	
A.53. and Err. and Add.	1927.56. and Err. and Add.	O.J. VIII, No. 10, p. 1335, Ann. 989* and p. 1134, Min. 2010.
A.54.	—	No. 10, p. 1132, Min. 2009.
A.55.	—	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 78, Min. 36.
A.56.	—	No. 54, p. 84, Min. 37.
		No. 57, p. 11, Min. 3.
A.57.	1927.IX.8.	
A.58.	1927.IX.9.	
A.59.	—	No. 54, p. 99, Min. 40.
in C.548.M.196.	1927.V.28.	No. 55, p. 40, Ann. 1.
A.60.	—	No. 54, p. 104, Min. 41.
		No. 57, p. 10, Min. 3.
A.61.	1927.IV.9.	No. 54, p. 420, Ann. 8.
A.62.	1927.IV.10.	No. 54, p. 419, Ann. 7.
A.63.	1927.XII.A.6.	No. 54, p. 433, Ann. 14.
A.64.	1927.XI.6.	No. 54, p. 413, Ann. 4.
A.65.	1927.XII.A.7.	O.J. VIII, No. 10, p. 1484, Ann. 997.
		O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 428, Ann. 11.
A.66.	1927.XI.7.	No. 54, p. 414, Ann. 5.
A.67. and Err.	1927.II.57 and Err.	No. 54, p. 428, Ann. 12 *
A.68.	1927.III.9.	No. 54, p. 424, Ann. 10.
in C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.	
A.69 and Err. **	1927.III.10 and Err. **	No. 54, p. 421, Ann. 9 *
in C.579.M.205 *	1927.III.19 *	
A.70.	1927.II.58.	No. 54, p. 430, Ann. 13.
A.71.	1927.X.2.	No. 443, Ann. 21.
A.72.	1927.V.19.	No. 54, p. 478, Ann. 33.
A.73.	1927.IV.11.	No. 54, p. 417, Ann. 6.
A.74.	1927.VI.B.5.	No. 54, p. 439, Ann. 16.
A.75.	1927.VIII.3.	No. 54, p. 440, Ann. 17.
		No. 60, p. 22, Min. 16.
A.76(1).	1927.VI.A.6.	No. 54, p. 446, Ann. 22.
A.77.	1927.Q.G.9.	No. 54, p. 441, Ann. 18.
in C.L.156. Ann.	1927.Q.G.15.	
A.78(1).	1927.VIII.10.	No. 54, p. 479, Ann. 34.
A.79.	—	No. 53, p. 30.
		No. 54, p. 119, Min. 53.
A.80.	—	No. 53, p. 31.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal Reference
1927.	Ser. L. o. N. P.	
A.81.	1927.XI.8.	O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 54. p. 123. Min. 56, No. 53, p. 30.
A.82.	—	No. 54, p. 120, Min. 54. No. 53, p. 31.
A.83.	1927.IV.12.	No. 54, p. 124, Min. 57. No. 53, p. 30.
A.84.	1927.II.59.	No. 54, p. 123, Min. 55. No. 53, p. 19.
A.85.	1927.II.61.	No. 54, p. 128, Min. 62. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20.
A.86.	1927.III.11.	No. 56, p. 103, Ann. 10. No. 53, p. 11.
A.87(1).	1927.III.12.	No. 54, p. 126, Min. 59. No. 53, p. 11.
A.88.	1927.II.60.	No. 54, p. 127, Min. 60. No. 53, p. 12.
A.89.	1927.VIII.11.	No. 54, p. 128, Min. 63.
A.90.	1927.IV.13.	No. 54, p. 442, Ann. 19.
A.91.	1927.II.62.	No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30.
A.92.	1927.II.63.	No. 54, p. 427, Ann. 15.
A.93.	1927.Q.G.11.	No. 54, p. 448, Ann. 24.
A.94.	—	No. 54, p. 466, Ann. 29.
A.95.	1927.V.20.	No. 54, p. 129, Min. 64.
A.96.	1927.II.64.	No. 54, p. 447, Ann. 23.
in C.556.M.198.	in 1927.II.74.	No. 53, p. 18.
A.97.	—	No. 54, p. 134, Min. 66. No. 53, p. 26.
A.98.	—	No. 54, p. 137, Min. 72. No. 53, p. 18.
A.99.	—	No. 54, p. 137, Min. 71. No. 53, p. 34.
A.100.	1927.VI.B.6.	No. 54, p. 135, Min. 68. No. 53, p. 33.
A.101.	1927.VIII.12.	No. 54, p. 135, Min. 67. No. 53, p. 19.
A.102.	1927.Q.G.10.	No. 53, p. 136, Min. 70. No. 53, p. 34.
A.103.	1927.XII.A.8.	No. 54, p. 135, Min. 69. No. 53, p. 19.
A.104.	1927.IX.10.	No. 54, p. 133, Min. 65. No. 57, p. 74, Ann. 2.
A.105.	1927.V.21.	No. 54, p. 451, Ann. 25.
in C.548.M.196.	1927.V.28.	No. 54, p. 484, Ann. 35.
A.106 and Ann.	1927.II.65.	No. 54, p. 457, Ann. 28.
A.107.	1927.Q.G.12.	No. 54, p. 457, Ann. 27.
A.108.	1927.IX.11.	No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26.
A.109.	1927.IX.12.	No. 54, p. 155, Min. 80.
A.110.	1927.Q.G.13.	No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 29(a).
A.111.	1927.V.22.	No. 54, p. 489, Ann. 36.
in C.548.M.196.	1927.V.28.	
A.112.	—	No. 54, p. 139, Min. 75.
A.113.	1927.X.3.	No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32.
in C.520.M.178.	1927.X.5.	No. 1, p. 1.
A.114.	1927.VI.A.7.	O.J. IX, O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 33.
A.115.	1927.V.23.	No. 54, p. 140, Min. 76. No. 53, p. 10.
A.116.	1927.X.4.	No. 54, p. 141, Min. 77.
A.117.	1927.II.66.	No. 54, p. 471, Ann. 31. No. 53, p. 13.
A.118.	1927.IX.13.	No. 54, p. 154, Min. 79. No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994.
A.119.	1927.IX.14.	O.J. VIII, O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 25.
A.121.	—	No. 54, p. 156, Min. 81. No. 53, p. 22.
A.122.	—	No. 54, p. 155, Min. 80.
A.123.	1927.II.67.	No. 54, p. 178, Min. 87. No. 54, p. 184, Min. 91.
A.124.	1927.IX.15.	No. 53, p. 15. No. 54, p. 180, Min. 89. No. 53, p. 22.
A.125.	1927.VIII.14.	No. 54, p. 176, Min. 86. No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995.
A.126.	—	O.J. VIII, O.J. Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31.
A.127.	1927.Q.G.14.	No. 54, p. 191, Min. 94. No. 53, p. 27. No. 54, p. 194, Min. 96. No. 53, p. 27. No. 54, p. 192, Min. 95.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Journal References.
1927. A.128.	Ser. L. o. N. P. 1927.V.24.	<i>O.J.</i> Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 27. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 99.
A.129.	1927.VIII.13.	<i>O.J.</i> IX, <i>O.J.</i> Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100.
A.130.	—	No. 53, p. 26. * No. 54, p. 212, Min. 103.
A.131.	—	No. 53, p. 26. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97.
A.132.	1927.V.25.	No. 53, p. 10. No. 54, p. 211, Min. 102.
A.133. in C.548.M.196.	1927.V.26. 1927.V.28.	No. 53, p. 9. No. 54, p. 210, Min. 101.

(c) CIRCULAR LETTERS

C.L.10.	—	<i>O.J.</i> VIII,	No. 6, p. 694.
C.L.13. Ann.*	—		No. 7, p. 813, Ann. 958.
C.L.29. Ann. ** being C.E.I.22.	1927.II.13.		No. 4, p. 378, Min. 1886.
C.L.30. Ann.	—		No. 6, p. 722.
C.L.31.	—		No. 6, p. 723.
C.L.33.	—		No. 8, p. 937.
C.L.34.	—		
C.L.39. Ann. 1.	1927.VIII.5(1).		
C.L.39. Ann. 2.	1927.VIII.5(2).		
C.L.40. Ann.	1927.VIII.6.		
C.L.44. Ann.	1927.VIII.4.		
C.L.50.	—		No. 9, p. 1068.
C.L.68(a), (b), (c), Ann.	1927.II.46 (a).		
C.L.70(a), Ann.	—		No. 7, p. 777, Min. 1961.
C.L.74 (a), Ann. 1.	1927.II.50.		
" " Ann. 2.	—		No. 7, pp. 752 & 787, Min. 1966 and 1967.
C.L.77. Ann. in A.57.	1927.IX.8.		No. 7, p. 797, Min. 1974.
C.L.89. Ann. in C.579.M.205.	1927.III.19.		
C.L.92. Ann.	—		No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964.
C.L.101. Ann.	—		No. 7, p. 773, Min. 1959. and p. 792, Min. 1971.
C.L.110. Ann.	1927.I.B.2.		
C.L.140.	—	<i>O.J.</i> IX,	No. 3, p. 334.
C.L.146.	—		No. 3, p. 337.
C.L.150.	—		No. 3, p. 355.
" " Ann.	—	<i>O.J.</i> VIII,	No. 10, p. 1415, Min. 2084.
C.L.156. Ann.	9127.Q.G.15.		
C.L.159.	—	<i>O.J.</i> IX,	No. 3, p. 357.
" " Ann.	—	<i>O.J.</i> VIII.	No. 10, p. 1137, Min. 2014.
C.L.173. Ann.	1927.V.27.		

* Fr. text only.
** Being C.I.A.P.L.

3. OFFICIAL NUMBERS OF COMMITTEE AND CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS BEARING 1927 SALES NUMBERS, TOGETHER WITH THEIR RELEVANT SALES NUMBERS AND THE OFFICIAL NUMBER UNDER WHICH THEY ARE REFERRED TO IN 1927 SUBJECT LIST, IF INDEXED THEREIN.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Nos. under which indexed in Subject List.	Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Nos. under which indexed in Subject List.
C.C.T.307.	1927.VIII.4.	C.L.44.1927.Ann.	C.G.C.T./I Vol. I.	1927.VIII.5(1).	C.L.39.1927.Ann.I
C.C.T.310.	1927.VIII.6.	C.L.40.1927.Ann.	C.G.C.T./I Vol. II.	1927.VIII.5(2).	C.L.39.1927.
C.C.T./C.D./8	1927.VIII.7.				Ann. II.
C.E.C.42.	1927.II.35.		3rd C.G.C.T./P.V.	1927.VIII.15(1).	C.558.M.200.1927.
C.E.C.P.20(1).	1927.II.3.		Vol. I.		
C.E.C.P.71(1).	1927.II.17.		3rd C.G.C.T./P.V.	1927.VIII.15(2).	C.558(a).M.200(a).
C.E.C.P.93.	1927.II.16.		Vol. II.		1927.
C.E.C.P.95.	1927.II.21.		3rd C.G.C.T./P.V.	1927.VIII.15(3).	C.558(b).M.200(b).
C.E.C.P.96.	1927.II.27.		Vol. III.		1927.
C.E.C.P.97.	1927.II.28.		3rd C.G.C.T./P.V.	1927.VIII.15(4).	C.558(c).M.200(c).
C.E.C.P.98.	1927.II.36.		Vol. IV.		1927.
C.E.I.8.	1927.II.2.		C.H.529.	1927.III.1.	A.9.1927.
C.E.I.9.	1927.II.1.		C.H.530.	1927.III.2.	
C.E.I.10.	1927.II.4.		C.H.531(1). *	1927.III.14.*	C.31.M.16.1928. *
C.E.I.15(1).	1927.II.6(1).		C.H.565.	1927.III.3.	
C.E.I.15(2).	1927.II.6(2).		C.H.599.	1927.III.7.	
C.E.I.16.	1927.II.7.		C.H.606.	1927.III.6.	
C.E.I.17.	1927.II.8.		C.H.629.	1927.III.13.	
C.E.I.18(1).	1927.II.9(1).		C.H.631(1).	1927.III.17.	C.579.M.203.1927.
C.E.I.18(2).	1927.II.9(2).				Ann. 148.
C.E.I.19.	1927.II.10.		C.H.638.	1927.III.18.	
C.E.I.20.	1927.II.11.		C.H.662.	1928.III.15.	
C.E.I.21.	1927.II.12.		C.H.669.	1927.III.16.	
C.E.I.22.	1927.II.13.		C.H./Cancer142(2).	1927.III.17.	C.579.M.203.1927.
being C.I.A.P.1.	—	C.L.29.1927.Ann.			Ann. 148.
C.E.I.23.	1927.II.14.		C.H./Malaria173.	1927.III.5.	
C.E.I.24.	1927.II.15.		C.I.A.P.1	—	—
C.E.I.25.	1927.II.		being C.E.I.22.	1927.II.13.	C.L.29.1927.Ann.
C.E.I.26.	1927.II.		C.I.A.P.19(1).	1927.II.71.	C.559.M.201.1927.
C.E.I.27.	1927.II.		C.I.C.I.188.	1927.XII.A.1.	
C.E.I.28.	1927.II.20.		C.I.C.I.190.	1927.XII.A.9.	C.515.M.174.1927.
C.E.I.29(Series I).	1927.II.31(a).		C.I.C.I.190.	1927.XII.A.9.	C.515.M.174.1927.
C.E.I.29 (Ser. II).	1927.II.31(b).		Extract.	Extract.	Extract.
C.E.I.29 (Ser. III).	1927.II.31(c).		Conf. E.P.13.	1927.Q.G.15.	C.L.156.1927.Ann.
C.E.I.29.(Ser. IV).	1927.II.31(d).		C.P.D.1(c).	1927.IX.5.	C.310.M.109.1927.
C.E.I.29.(Ser. V).	1927.II.31(e).		C.P.D.39.	1927.IX.3.	
C.E.I.30.	1927.II.25.		C.P.D.40.	1927.IX.4.	
C.E.I.31.	1927.II.26.		C.P.D.94.	1927.IX.16.	
C.E.I.32.	1927.II.24.		C.P.D./C."B"13.	1927.IX.3.	
C.E.I.33.	1927.II.32.		C.P.D.I.104(1).	1927.V.18.	C.196(a)(1).M.70
C.E.I.34.	1927.II.29.				(a)(1).1927.
C.E.I.35.	1927.II.33.		C.P.E.90(1).	1927.IV.8.	C.347.M.121.1927.
C.E.I.36. Vol. I.	1927.II.52(1).	C.356.129.1927.			Ann. 5.
		Vol. I.	C.P.M.38(1).	1927.VI.A.3.	
C.E.I.36. Vol. II.	1927.II.52(2).	C.356.M.129.1927.	C.P.M.622.	1927.VI.A.5.	C.386.1927.
		Vol. II.	C.T.F.E.331(1).	1927.IV.7.	C.374.M.144.1927.
C.E.I.37.	1927.II.34.		C.T.F.E.336(1).	1927.IV.14.	
C.E.I.38.	1927.II.37.		E.323.	1927.II.53.	C.354.M.121.1927.
C.E.I.39.	1927.II.38.		F.404.	1927.II.49.	C.281.M.104.1927.
C.E.I.40.	1927.II.41.		F.418.	1927.II.54.	C.402.M.151.1927.
C.E.I.40(1).	1927.II.41(a).		F.427.	1927.II.55.	C.456.M.161.1927.
C.E.I.41.	1927.II.43.		F.441 and Err.	1927.II.72	C.574.M.204.1927
C.E.I.43.	1927.II.39.		and Err.		and Err.
C.E.I.44.	1927.II.46.		O.C.507.	1927.XI.3.	C.86.M.35.1927.
C.E.I.44(1).	1927.II.46(a).	C.L.68 (a), (b) and			Ann. 3.
		(c) 1927, Ann.	O.C.565(1).	1927.XI.1.	C.29.M.19.1927.
C.E.I.45.	1927.II.50.		O.C.686.(1).	1927.XI.9.	C.521.M.179.1927.
C.E.P.2.	1927.Q.G.5.	C.352.M.126.1927.			
C.F.A.12.	1927.IX.6.	C.219.M.142.1927.			

* To be indexed in 1928 Subject List.

4. OFFICIAL NUMBERS OF COMMITTEE AND CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS BEARING 1926 OR 1928 SALES NUMBERS, REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBJECT LIST, TOGETHER WITH THEIR RELEVANT SALES NUMBER AND THE OFFICIAL NUMBER UNDER WHICH THEY ARE REFERRED TO IN THIS SUBJECT LIST.

Official Nos.	Sales Nos.	Official Nos. under which indexed in Subject List.
C.E.I.45(1).	1928.II.4.	
Conf. U.I.S. 1	1926.II.56.	* C.L.1. and 1. (a). 1927. Ann.
" 2		
" 3		
" 4		

5 OFFICIAL NUMBERS OF COMMITTEE AND CONFERENCE DOCUMENTS NOT BEARING SALES NUMBERS REFERRED TO IN THE SUBJECT LIST, TOGETHER WITH THE OFFICIAL NUMBERS UNDER WHICH THEY ARE REFERRED TO IN THE SUBJECT LIST.

<i>Official Nos.</i>		<i>Official Nos. under which indexed in Subject List.</i>	<i>Official Nos.</i>		<i>Official Nos. under which indexed in Subject List.</i>
C.C.T.274.	—	C.L.17.1927.Ann.1.	C.H.534.	—	C.107.M.38.1927.
C.C.T.274(a).	—	C.L.17.1927.Ann.1.			Ann. 129.
C.H.533.	—	C.107.M.38.1927. Ann. 128.	C.P.E.125.	—	C.L.81.1927.Ann.

Key to Signs.

§ Distributed previously

† On sale.

Key to Abbreviations.

A. *	Assembly	Govt.	Government
A. and A.P.	Allied and Associated Powers	I.L.O.	International Labour Office
Add.	Addendum, Addenda	Int. Lab. Conf.	International Labour Conference
Addit.	Additional	Int. Lab. Org.	International Labour Organisation
Adv.	Advisory	Intell. Co-op. Cttee.	Intellectual Co-operation Committee
Agrt.	Agreement	Intell. Co-op. Insti- tute	Intellectual Co-operation Institute
Ann.	Annex	Jan.	January
App.	Appendix	L. of N.	League of Nations
Arb. and Sec. Cttee.	Arbitration and Security Committee	Memo.	Memorandum
Arrgt.	Arrangement	Mtg. *	Meeting
Art.	Article	Min.	Minutes
Ass.	Assembly	Nov.	November
Aug.	August	Observ.	Observation
C. *	Council	Oct.	October
C.C.T. *	Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit	O.J.	<i>Official Journal</i>
C.E.I. *	International Economic Conference	Org.	Organisation
C.G.C.T. *	General Conference for Communica- tions and Transit	p.	Page
Chapt.	Chapter	P.A. and A.P.	Principal Allied and Associated Powers
C.I.A.P. *	International Conference for Aboli- tion of Import and Export Prohi- bitions and Restrictions	Para.	Paragraph
Cl.	Council	Perm.	Permanent
C.L. *	Circular Letter	Pet.	Petition
C.M. *	Council and Members	Plen. Mtgs.	Plenary Meetings
Comm.	Commission	Prelim.	Preliminary
Conf.	Conference	Prep.	Preparatory
Conf. U.I.S. *	Conference for International Relief Union	Pres.	President
Consult.	Consultative	Prov.	Provisional
Conv.	Convention	Pt.	Part
C.P.D.I. *	Committee of Experts for Progressive Codification of International Law	Recomm.	Recommendation
C.P.J.I. *	Permanent Court of International Justice	Redist.	Redistributed
Cttee.	Committee	Rep.	Report
Dec.	December	Repres.	Representative
Del.	Delegation	Resol.	Resolution
Disc.	Discussion	Sec.-Gen.	Secretary-General
Dist.	Distribution and Distributed	Secret.	Secretariat
Doc.	Document	Sect.	Section
Eng. **	English	Sept.	September
E.P. *	Conference of Press Experts	Sess.	Session
Err.	Erratum, Errata	S.H.S.	Serb, Croat and Slovene
Extraord.	Extraordinary	Spec.	Special
Feb.	February	Supp.	Supplement
Fr. **	French	Techn.	Technical
		Tel.	Telegram
		Temp.	Temporary
		U.S.A.	United States of America
		U.S.S.R.	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
		Vol.	Volume

* Used for numbering only.
** Used for language only.

* Used for numbering only.

The following doc. numbered in 1926 has been cancelled :

C. 419. M. 155. 1926.

The following doc. numbered in 1927 have been cancelled :

C. 378. M. 146. 1927

A. 120. 1927

SUBJECT LIST

OF DOCUMENTS

DISTRIBUTED TO THE MEMBERS OF THE LEAGUE

during 1927

(PREPARED BY THE DISTRIBUTION BRANCH.)

A

Alcoholism

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Portela as Rapporteur on work of Women and Children Traffic Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Lupu as Rapporteur to Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by Ass. placing on agenda of 1928 Ass. draft resol. submitted Sept. 23, 1927 by Finnish, Polish and Swedish dels. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 35 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 139, Min. 75 * †

Letter May 1927 from the Finnish, Polish and Swedish Governments making, further to their requests for the inclusion of this problem on the programme of the work of the League, definite proposals for action within the competence of the League regarding

A. 19. 1927

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10 and 29,
Mins. 5 and 23 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 9 and 10,
Mins. 3 and 6 * †

Letter Sept. 20, 1927 from 2nd Cttee. quoting resol. of Sept. 16, 1927 by Dels. signatory of letter of May 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124, Min. 58 * †

Letter Sept. 23, 1927 from Finnish, Polish and Swedish dels. to Ass. submitting draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 139, Min. 75 * †

Letter Nov. 1, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and certain Non-Members quoting Ass. resol. on

C. L. 151. 1927

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held June 16, 1927 by Cl. regarding

A. 25. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

* Dist. 1928.

Alcoholism (continued)

Note June-Sept. 1927 by the Belgian, Czechoslovak and Danish Govts. giving their full adhesion to the request contained in the letters of May and Sept. 1927 from the Finnish, Polish and Swedish Governments regarding

A. 19. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 139, Min. 75 * †

Rep. April 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) requesting two of its members to prepare for its next sess. a rep. summarising information collected on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
A. 24. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Rep. April 1927 by Women and Children Cttee. noting connection between alcoholism and traffic in women and children and confirming need of further study thereof

C. 221. M. 60. 1927
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) submitted** June 16, 1927 to Cl. approving rep. of Women and Children Traffic Cttee. on

C. 318. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela) noting work of Traffic of Women and Children Cttee. on

A. 73. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121, Min. 55 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 97, App. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28 and 33,
Min. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 37, Min. 19 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** This part of rep. adopted without amendment.

Alcoholism (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 16, 1927 by dels. signatory of letter of May 1927 withdrawing their motion provisionally while maintaining principle thereof and reserving the right to submit it in another form

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 32, Min. 23 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124, Min. 58* †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 5th Cttee., noting work of Women and Children Traffic on this question and expressing hopes for its continuation on same lines

A. 83. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 30 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123, Min. 55* †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by German Del. to 5th Cttee. and amendment by French Del. (M. Labrousse) to first draft of Rapporteur, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 36, Min. 18* †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by South African del. (Mr. Brooks) to 5th Cttee., to first draft submitted by Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 31, Min. 16* †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 31 and 38,
Mins. 16 and 18* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 97, Ann. 6* †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28 and 33,
Mins. 16 and 18* †

Text (revised) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 98, Ann. 6 (a)* †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 37, Min. 19* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela) of

A. 73. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417, Ann. 6* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121, Min. 55* †

Resol. (draft) submitted Sept. 23, 1927 by the Finnish, Polish and Swedish Dels. to the Ass. requesting Cl. to appoint a Cttee. of Experts on alcoholism and to instruct this Cttee. to study aspects of the question falling within the competence of the League and which could be the subject of scientific or practical work

A. 112. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 139, Min. 75* †

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 on

See: ALCOHOLISM

Decision taken Sept. 23, 1927, etc.

Arbitration and Security

See: DISPUTES, INTERNATIONAL

Pacific Settlement of

* 164. 1928.

Armaments, Reduction of

Arms, Manufacture, Private, of
Comm., Spec., to study
Composition of

Memo. Sept. 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. reminding the Cl. of the automatic changes in the composition of this Comm. due to the changes in the composition of the Cl.

C. 506. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1484, Ann. 996 †

Memo. Dec. 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the acceptance of Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Salvador, retiring Members of the Cl. to remain members of this Comm.

C. 650. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 325* †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas), adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl., proposing that Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Salvador continue to be members of this Comm. although ceasing to be members of the Cl.

C. 507. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1447, Min. 2038 †

1st Sess. March-April 1927, Geneva

Rep. April 1927 of

See: ARMAMENTS, etc.

Arms, Manufacture, etc.

Conv. draft, April 1927, etc.

Rep. April 1927, etc.

Conf., Int., on

Convocation of

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. Guerrero as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Proposal Sept. 1929 by Salvador Delegate (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee., on

See: ARMAMENTS, REDUCTION OF

Arms, etc.

Conf., etc.

Convocation of

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927, etc.

Text, draft (Sept. 1927), by Salvador Delegate (M. Guerrero)

Rep. March 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) and resol. adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl., requesting the Spec. Comm. to consider the date on which this Conf. should be convened in the autumn of 1927, and requesting the Pres. of the Cl. to take a decision on the Cttee's proposal, should it consider it advisable to announce the date before the next Cl.

C. 75. 1927. IV
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 374, Min. 1880 †

Rep. April 1927 by the Spec. Comm. announcing its inability to fix a date for this Conference, in view of the close connection between the gen. question of reduction of armaments and this question

C. 219. M. 142. 1927. IX †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 846, Ann. 965 †

* Dist. 1928.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Arms, Manufacture, Private, of (continued)

Conf., Int., on (continued)

Convocation of (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) adopted June 15, 1927 by the Cl. expressing formal approval of the rep. of the Spec. Comm. on

C. 270. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 766, Min. 1955 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee (M. Guerrero) explaining after examination of rep. of Spec. Com., urgency of

A. 104. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 451, Ann. 25 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 74, Ann. 2 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 156, Min. 81 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee., on **

Disc. 3rd Cttee

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 64, Min. 27 †

Rep. Sept. 1927, by Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl. endorsing Ass. resol. of Sept. 24, 1927 and forwarding it to Spec. Comm.

C. 508. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1447, Min. 2039 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 3rd Cttee., requesting Cl. to convey to the Spec. Cttee. its views on necessity for establishment of a Conv. in order that the latter agree upon single text and enable early

A. 118. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 25
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 156, Min. 81 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927, by Salvador Delegate (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 44, Min. 14 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 44 and 49, Mins. 14 and 18 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee. of **

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 64, Min. 27 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. Guerrero) of

A. 104. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 451, Ann. 25 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 74, Ann. 2 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 156, Min. 81 * †

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Arms, Manufacture, Private, of (continued)

Conf., Int., on (continued)

Finances for

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) approving credits necessitated by draft resol. adopted by 3rd Cttee.

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text Aug. 1927 of

Conv. (draft) drawn up April 1926 by the Cttee. of Enquiry concerning the supervision and the publicity of (A. 47. 1926)

Amendments and observs. proposed by the members of the Spec. Comm. appointed Dec. 9, 1926 by the Cl. to

C. 219. M. 142. 1927. Ann. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 852, Ann. 965, App. II †

Rep. April 1927 by the Spec. Comm. appointed Dec. 9, 1926 by the Cl, on its revision of

C. 219. M. 142. 1927. IX †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 846, Ann. 965 †

Conv. (draft) drawn up April 1927 by the Spec. Comm. appointed Dec. 9, 1926 by the Cl. concerning the supervision and publicity of

C. 219. M. 142. 1927. IX, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 848, Ann. 965, App. I †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. Guerrero as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Proposal Sept. 1927 by Salvador Repres (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee.

See: ARMAMENTS, REDUCTION OF Arms, Manufacture, etc.

Conv. (draft) April 1927, etc.

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927, etc.

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by Salvador Del. (M. Guerrero), etc.

Rep. April 1927 by Spec. Comm. (4th Sess.) submitting revised draft and offering alternative texts for certain arts.

C. 219. M. 142. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 848, Ann. 965, App. I †

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) adopted June 15, 1927 by the Cl. proposing that the work of the Spec. Comm. on preparation of this Conv. be continued concurrently with the work of the Prep. Comm. on the general Conv. on Resolution of Armaments.

C. 270. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 766, Min. 1955 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. (M. Guerrero) on its examination of the rep. of the Spec. Comm.

A. 104. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 451, Ann. 25 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 74, Ann. 2 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 156, Min. 81 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

* Dist. 1928.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Arms, Manufacture, Private, of (continued)

Conv. (draft) drawn up April 1927, etc. (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927, by the 3rd Cttee. etc. (cont.)

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee., on *

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, p. 64,
Min. 27 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilean Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl. endorsing the resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass. and forwarding it to the Spec. Comm.

C. 508. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1447, Ann. 2039 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass. on draft of the 3rd Cttee., reaffirming, after examination of the rep. of the Spec. Comm. the importance it attaches to the establishment of such a conv. expressing conviction that such a conv. which is of the highest importance for putting into force of the Conv. on international trade and requesting the Cl. to convey these views to the Spec. Comm. in order that the latter may agree upon a single text

A. 118. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 53, p. 25 †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 156, Min. 81 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Salvador Del. (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, p. 44, Min. 14 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, pp. 44 and 49,
Mins. 14 and 18 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Guerrero) to 3rd Cttee., of *

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, p. 64, Min. 27 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. Guerrero) of

A. 104. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 451,
Ann. 25 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, p. 74,
Ann. 2 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 156,
Min. 81 ** †

Finances for study of

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, pp. 50 and 65,
Mins. 18 and 27 †

Questionnaire approved Dec. 12, 1925 by the Cl. regarding (C. L. 159 (a). 1925)

Replies from the following countries

China C. 181. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 626 †

Estonia C. 194. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 626 †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1926.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Arms, Trade, Int. of

Conf. Int. May-June 1925, Geneva

Act, Final, adopted June 17, 1925, by (A. 16. 1925. IX)

List issued Feb. 1, 1927 by the Secret. of the States which have signed this Act since July 20, 1925, date of its publication

C. 164. M. 47. 1927 and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add.

Proceedings of (A. 13. 1925)

Index to

C. 362. M. 135. 1927. IX

Representation at

List issued Feb. 1927 by the Secret. of Dels. to this Conf.

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX, and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add.

Convention, concluded June 17, 1925 at Geneva for the supervision of (A. 16. 1925. IX)

Declaration June 17, 1925 by the Spanish Govt. to the Conf. for the supervision of the int. trade in arms regarding the inclusion of the territory of Ifni in the spec. zone defined in Art. 12 of (A. 16. 1925)

List issued Feb. 1, 1927 by the Secret., of those countries which have signed this declaration since July 20, 1925, date of its publication

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add.

Protocol of signature concluded June 17, 1925 to the Declaration (A. 16. 1926)

List Feb. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., of countries having signed this Protocol since July 20, 1925, date of its publication

C. 164. M. 47. 1927 and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add.

List issued Feb. 1, 1927 by the Secret., of names of Plenipotentiaries to be inserted on page 4 of this doc.

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add

List issued Feb. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., of the countries which have signed the convention since July 20, 1925, date of its publication

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add.

Protocol of signature concluded June 17, 1925 at Geneva regarding (A. 16. 1925)

List Feb. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of the countries which have signed this Protocol since July 20, 1925, date of its publication

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX and Err.
A. 16. 1925. IX, Add.

Aviation, Civil, and

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Letter Oct. 18, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927, announcing that it has been endorsed by the Cl. on Sept. 27, 1927 and annexing the text of the recomms. (extract) drawn up by the Prep. Comm. for the disarmament Conf. (3rd Sess.) regarding

C. L. 135. 1927. IX

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Aviation, Civil, and (continued)

Recomms. April 1927 by Prep. Comm. (3rd Sess.) contained in draft text of general Conv. for reduction of armaments, for the development of civil aviation separately from military aviation

C. 218 (1). M. 112. 1927 *
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 860, Ann. 966 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on its examination of recomms. of Prep. Comm. on

A. 108. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 156,
161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69,
Min. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted *** Sept. 27, 1927 to Cl. concurring with suggestions contained in Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and requesting Sec.-Gen. to communicate this resol. to Members of League and to Adv. and Tech. Cttee. for Communications and Transit

C. 512. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448,
Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 3rd Cttee., recommending that civil aviation be developed solely for economic ends, that Members of League act on recomms. of Prep. Comm. and requesting Cl. to instruct Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for Communications and Transit to consider methods to facilitate conclusion of Agrts. between aviation undertakings in countries referred to in these recomms.

A. 124. 1929 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176, Min. 86 ** †

Text, draft, Sept. 19, 1927 by Belgian Delegate (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 50, Min. 19 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. 57, pp. 50 and 51,
Mins. 19 and 20 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and
172, Min. 82, 83 and 86 ** †

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Conf., Int., on

Comm., Prep., for

Cttee., Arb. and Sec. to be appointed by

See: DISPUTES, INTERNATIONAL

Pacific Settlement of

Cttee., on Arb. and Sec.

Cttee., Joint, attached to

Rep. Nov. 1926 by this Cttee. on work of its three sess.

See: ARMAMENTS, REDUCTION OF

Conf., Int., on

Comm., Prep.

Rep. Nov. 1926, etc.

Composition of

Memo. Dec. 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the acceptance of the Belgian and Czechoslovak Govts. to continue to serve on this Comm. and of Greek Government to serve and of its appointment of M. Politis as its repres. and of M. Dendramis as its deputy repres.

C. 649. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 324 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to invite Belgium and Czechoslovakia to continue to take part in the work of this Comm. and inviting the Greek Govt. to be represented thereon

C. 510 (1). 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1454, Min. 2049 †

Text (draft) of

C. 510. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2035 †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. submitting to the Sub-Cttee. appointed to discuss other draft resols., draft resol. of German Del. on work of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 49, Min. 17 †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, Min. 22 †

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and the Cl. resol. September 27, 1927

C. L. 137. 1927. IX

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the U.S.A. Govt. quoting the Ass. resol. Sept. 26, 1927 Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137 (a). 1927. IX

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the U.S.S.R. quoting the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1928 and the Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137 (b). 1927. IX

* Dist. with C. L. 72, 1927.

** Dist. 1928.

*** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

* Dist. 1928.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Conf., Int., on (continued)

Comm., Prep., for (continued)

Rep. Nov. 1926 by the Joint Comm. on its work during its three sess. and on the questions submitted to the Sub-Cttees. A and B (C. 738. M. 277. 1926. IX)

Observs. of the following countries

Roumania C. 58. M. 26. 1927. IX

S.H.S. (Kingdom of) C. 16. M. 10. 1927. IX

U.S.A. C. 10. M. 5. 1927. IX
and C. 153. M. 45. 1927. IX

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on examination of work of

A. 108. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26* †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161
and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69,
Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. inviting the Prep. Comm. to hasten the completion of its techn. work in order to convene a Conf. on such completion

C. 512. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448,
Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 3rd Cttee, requesting the Cl. to urge this Comm. to hasten completion of its techn. work and to convene the Conf. on such completion

A. 124. 1927. IX †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 19, 1927 by German Del. (M. Bernstorff) of 3rd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 48, Min. 17 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub. Cttee. to 3rd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 52, Min. 21 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 52 and 65,
Mins. 21 and 28 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79,
Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156,
161, 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

* Ibid. 1928.

** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Conf., Int., on (continued)

Comm., Prep., for (continued)

3rd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva

Letter June 30, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding, at the request of the Prep., Comm. the rep. of this Sess. and the Cl.'s rep. of June 15, 1927, and proposing to transmit later the Mins. thereof

C. L. 72. 1927. IX

Mins. of

C. 310. M. 109. 1927. IX †

Rep. April 1927 of

C. 218. (1). M. 112. 1927. IX *
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 860, Ann. 966 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes), adopted June 15, 1927 by the Cl. giving the result of his examination of the work of this Sess. and proposing that the rep. thereof be communicated to all Govts., together with the Mins. of the Comm's proceedings

C. 272. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 767, Min. 1956 †

4th Sess., Nov.-Dec. 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 667. M. 225. 1927. IX, Pt. I †

Documentation for

4th Series issued June 15, 1927

C. 310. M. 109. 1927. IX †

5th Series issued Jan. 1928

C. 667. M. 225. 1927. IX †

Conf., Naval, 3-Power, June 1927, Geneva

Decision, June 13, 1927 by Cl. requesting Secret. to grant every facility to

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 744, Min. 1929 †

Conv. for the limitation of

Conf., Int., to conclude

See: ARMAMENTS, REDUCTION OF

Conf., Int.

Text (draft) drawn up April 1927 by the Prep. Comm. during its first reading containing alternative texts for certain arts. and reservations and observs. made by del. to serve as basis for disc. during its 2nd reading

C. 218 (1). M. 112. 1927. IX *
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 861, Ann. 966 †

Letter June 30, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members of the League forwarding, on the recomm. of the Prep. Comm., this text and covering rep. of the Preparatory Comm. and promising to transmit later the Minutes of this Comm.

C. L. 72. 1927. IX

Rep. April 1927 by the Prep. Comm. (3rd Sess.) stating when submitting this draft that it could not arrive at a single text and submits alternative texts for certain arts.

C. 218 (1). M. 112. 1927. IX *
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 860, Ann. 966 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) adopted June 15, 1927 by the Cl., proposing that the rep. of the Prep. Comm. and its Mins. be communicated to all Govts.

C. 272. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 767, Min. 1956 †

* Dist. with C. L. 72. 1927. IX.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by Ass. referring to 3rd Cttee. Netherlands Del's draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 107, Min. 46 * †

Decision, Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. to refer to a Sub.-Cttee. the Netherlands Del's draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 42, Min. 11 †

Decision, Sept. 19, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing the members of Sub.-Cttee. to which it refers the Netherlands Del's draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 47, Min. 16 †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Rep., Annual, June 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. on the work of the Cl. and Secret., since the 1926 Ass., regarding

A. 13. 1927 †

A. 40. 1927. IX

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3 * †

Rep., Annual, Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. supplementing

A. 13 (a). 1927 (Extract) †

A. 40. 1927. IX

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 318, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Disc. Ass.

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Rep., Annual, etc.

Rep., Annual, Supplementary, etc.

Annex to, etc.

Disc. Ass.

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 10, 16, 25, 33, 34, 40, 41 and 47, Mins. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 17 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on

A. 108. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69, Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted** Sept. 27, 1927 to Cl. on the measures to be taken as a result of the Ass. resols. of Sept. 26, 1927 regarding

C. 512. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448. Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Amendment adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl. on part of this rep. concerning composition of Arb. and Sec. Cttee.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1448, Min. 2041 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted with amendment.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Resol. (draft) submitted Sept. 10, 1927 by Netherlands Del. to Ass. deciding to refer to 3rd Cttee. study of principle of disarmament and of relevant pt. of Cl's. annual rep. and supplementary rep. to Ass.

A. 60. 1927. IX

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 104, Min. 41 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 10, Min. 3 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 104 and 107, Mins. 41 and 46 * †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 10 and 16-41, Mins. 3 and 5-11 †

Text (draft) submitted Sept. 6, 1927 by Netherlands Del. to Ass. of

A. 50. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 41, Min. 21 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 103, Min. 41 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass., on the draft of the 3rd Cttee, concerning

A. 124. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 3rd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 52, Min. 21 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 52 and 65, Mins. 21 and 28 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Warfare, Chemical and Bacteriological

Protocol concluded June 17, 1925 at Geneva by the Int. Conf. for the suppression of the int. trade in arms for the prohibition of use in war of asphyxiating, noxious and other gases and of bacteriological methods of warfare (A. 16. 1925. IX)

List issued Feb. 1, 1927 by the Secret., of the countries which have signed this Protocol since July 20, 1925, date of its publications

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX and Err.

A. 16. 1925. IX, Add

Protocol of signature concluded June 17, 1925 at Geneva (A. 16. 1925)

List issued Feb. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., of countries having signed this Protocol since July 20, 1925, date of its publication

C. 164. M. 47. 1927. IX and Err.

A. 16. 1925, Add.

* Dist. 1928.

Armaments, Reduction of (continued)

Year, Book, of data referred to in Conv., Art. 8
 Declaration made Sept. 21, 1927 by German Del.
 (M. Bernstorff) to 3rd Cttee. regarding contents of
 O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 57, p. 57, Min. 24 †
 Volume III, Jan. 1927 of
 C. 20. M. 14. 1927. IX and Err. †

Assembly, League

Hall for

Alterations of present
See : BUILDINGS, LEAGUE
 Alterations in Ass. Hall

Arrgts. during 1927 Ass. of
See : ASSEMBLY, LEAGUE
 8th Sess., Sept. 1927, etc.
 Arrgts. of Ass. Hall during

Construction of new
See : BUILDINGS, LEAGUE
 Construction of Conf. Hall and Secret. building

Order during 1927 Ass., in
See : ASSEMBLY, LEAGUE
 8th Sess., Sept. 1927, etc.
 Order in Ass. Hall during

Rep., Annual, by the Cl. to
See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Rep., Annual, by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice to
See : PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNA-
 TIONAL JUSTICE
 Reps., Annual, of

7th Sess., Sept. 1926, Geneva
 1st-6th Cttees. of
 Mins. of
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 45-50 * * * †

Docs, numbered, embodied in
 List, 1927, of
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51, p. 59 †

Index to
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51 †

Decisions taken by
 Measures taken to execute
 Rep., Annual, by the Cl. on
See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE
 Rep., Annual, etc.

Meetings, Plen., of
 Records, Verbatim, of
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 44 * * * †

Docs., numbered, embodied in
 List, 1927, of
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51, p. 59 †

Index to
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51 †

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva

Agenda for
 Cttee. on
See : ASSEMBLY, LEAGUE
 8th Sess., etc.
 Cttee., Agenda

Distribution among Cttees. 1-6 of items on
Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 29, 31, 70, 86,
 104, 105, 107, 114 and 138, Min. 8, 13,
 33, 34, 38, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49, and 73 * †

Texts of
 May 1, 1927 A. 2. 1927 †

Aug. 8, 1927 A. 2 (1). 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 219, Ann. 1 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 29, Min. 8 * †

Sept. 5, 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 29, 31, 34,
 48, 70, 105, 114, 129 and 138, Mins. 8,
 13, 20, 26, 27, 33, 34, 43, 49, 64 and
 73 * †

Arrangement of the Ass. Hall during
Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 27, 33 and 54,
 Mins. 4, 19 and 29 * †

Alterations of Ass. Hall
See : BUILDINGS, LEAGUE
 Alterations in Ass. Hall

Rules adopted Sept. 6, 1927 by Ass. on the pro-
 posal of the General Cttee. for

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 34, Min. 19 * †

Chairmanship of
 List Sept. 1927 of Pres. and Vice-Pres.
 O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 21 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 28 and 32,
 Mins. 6, 15, 16 and 17 * †

Close of
 Speech, Sept. 27, 1927 by Pres. of Ass. (M. Guani)
 on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 212, Min. 104 * †

Cttee., Agenda
 Chairmanship of
Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Mins. 15
 and 16 * †

Composition of
Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Min. 10 * †

Reps., Various, of **

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 70, 105, 114
 and 138, Mins. 33, 34, 44, 49 and 73 * †

* Detail shown in the Annual Subject List for 1928.
 ** Including an index which has been revised and co-ordinated in
 the index contained in O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 51 †

* Dist. 1928.
 ** For detail, see: question concerned.

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Cttee., Credentials

Composition of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 2 * †

Rep. Sept. 5, 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 5 * †

Cttee., General

Composition of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Mins. 11
and 12 * †

Reps., Various, of **

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 106, Min. 45 * †

1st Cttee. to

Agenda for

Text Sept. 1927, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 6 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 3 * †

Chairmanship of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 1 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Min. 15
and 16 * †

Close of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Composition of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 3 * †

List, Sept. 1927 of Members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 4 * †

Constitution of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 31, Min. 9 * †

Mins. of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 55 * *** †

Preparation of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 5 * †

Procedure of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 8, Min. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 31 and 33,
Mins. 9 and 18 * †

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

1st Cttee. to (continued)

Publicity of meetings of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 2 * †

Sub.-Cttee. on accessions given subject to rati-
fication

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10, Min. 8 * †

Composition of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10, Min. 8 * †

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, of 3rd Cttee. and of

See: ASSEMBLY, LEAGUE

8th Sess., etc.

3rd Cttee., to

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, etc.

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, of 4th Cttee. and of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 50, Min. 81 * †

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, of 6th Cttee. and of

See: ASSEMBLY, LEAGUE

8th Sess., etc.

6th Cttee., to

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, of 1st Cttee. and of

2nd Cttee. to

Agenda for

Text Sept. 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 7 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 9 and 10,
Mins. 4 and 5 * †

Chairmanship of

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9, Min. 2 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Mins. 15
and 16 * †

Close of

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 65,
Min. 37 * *** †

Composition of

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 3 * †

List Sept. 1927. of members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 5 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** For detail, see: question concerned.

*** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the records of this Sess.

* Dist. 1928.

** Wrongly numbered 36.

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

2nd Cttee. to (continued)

Constitution of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Min. 9 * †

Mins. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56 * **

Opening of

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9, Min. 1 * †

Procedure of

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 13, Min. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 31 and 33,
Mins. 9 and 18 * †

Publicity of mtgs. of

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9, Min. 3 * †

3rd Cttee. to

Agenda for

Text Sept. 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 7 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 9, Min. 2 †

Chairmanship of

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 9, Min. 1 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Mins. 15
and 16 * †

Close of

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 70, Min. 31 †

Composition of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 3 * †

List Sept. 1927 of members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 5 †

Constitution of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Min. 9 * †

Mins. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57 †

Preparation of

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 16, Min. 4 †

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

3rd Cttee. to (continued)

Procedure of

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 15, 16, 33,
40, 41, 51, 57, 64, Mins. 3, 4, 7, 9, 11, 19,
23 and 26 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 31 and 33,
Mins. 9 and 18 * †

Sub.-Cttees., to

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 41, Min. 11

Composition of

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 47, Min. 16 †

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, of 1st Cttee. and of

Composition of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 27,
Min. 14 * †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 23 †

4th Cttee. to

Accommodation for

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 10, Min. 8 * †

Agenda for

Text Sept. 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 8 and 69,
Ann. I * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 9, Min. 4 * †

Chairmanship of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 9, Min. 2 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Mins. 15
and 16 * †

Close of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 61, Min. 89 * †

Composition of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 61, Min. 90 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 3 * †

List Sept. 1927 of members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 6 * †

Constitution of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Min. 9 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the records of this Sess.

* Dist. 1928.

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

4th Cttee. to (continued)

Documentation of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 24, Mins. 56
and 57 *

Letter Sept. 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to 4th Cttee.
proposing arrangement for dist. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 24, Min. 57 *†

List Sept. 12. 1927 of correspondence received
and dist. by the Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 10, Min. 7 *†

Mins. of O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58 * ** †

Opening of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 9, Min. 1 *†

Procedure

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 31 and 33,
Mins. 9 and 18 *†

Publicity of mtgs. of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 9, Min. 3 *†

Sub-Cttees. to

Composition of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 10, 11 and 37,
Mins. 6, 9 and 77 *†

Sub.-Cttee., Mixed, of 1st and of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 50, Min. 81 *†

5th Cttee. to

Agenda for

Text Sept. 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 7 *†

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 3 *†

Chairmanship of

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 2 *†

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Mins. 15
and 16 *†

Close of

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 47, Min. 23 *†

Composition of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 3 *†

List Sept. 1927 of members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 5 *†

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

5th Cttee. to (continued)

Constitution of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Min. 9 *†

Mins. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59 * ** †

Preparation of

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 10 and 44,
Mins. 7 and 21 *†

Opening of

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 1 *†

Procedure

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 31 and 33,
Mins. 9 and 18 *†

Publicity of meetings of

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10, Min. 5 *†

6th Cttee. to

Agenda for

Text, Sept. 1927, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 7 *†

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 7 and 8,
Mins. 4 and 6 *†

Chairmanship of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 7, Mins. 1
and 2 *†

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Mins. 15
and 16 *†

Close of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 25, Min. 19 *†

Composition of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 27, Min. 3 *†

List Sept. 1927 of members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 5 *†

Constitution of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 31, Min. 9 *†

Mins. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60 * ** †

Preparation of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 8, Min. 5 *†

* Dist. 1928.

** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the records of this

* Dist. 1928.

** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the records of this Sess.

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

6th Cttee. to (continued)

Procedure of

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 31 and 33,
P. V. 9 and 18 * †

Publicity of meetings of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 7, Min. 3 * †

Sub-Cttee. of

Composition of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 13, Min. 9 * †

Sub-Cttee., Mixed, of 1st Cttee. and of

Appointment of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 7 and 10,
Mins. 4 and 8 * †

Convocation of

Summons May 5, 1927 by Acting Pres. of Cl.
(M. Stresemann) convening this Sess. for Sept. 5,
1927 at Geneva

A. I. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 8 * †

Note, May 5, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. quoting

A. I. 1927

Meetings, Plenary, of

Records, Verbatim, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54 * * * †

Opening of

Speech, Sept. 5, 1927 by Acting Pres. of Cl.
(M. Villegas)

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 23, Min. 1 * †

Speech, Sept. 5, 1927 by Pres. of Ass. (M. Guani)

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 28, Min. 7 * †

Order in Ass. Hall during

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 27, 33, and 54,
Mins. 4, 19 and 29 * †

Rules adopted Sept. 6, 1927 by Ass. on the pro-
posal of General Cttee. for

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 34, Min. 19 * †

Rapporteurs to

See: Question concerned

Representation at

List Sept. 1927 of members of dels.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 11 * †

Representation of Finland

Letter Sept. 1927 from the Finnish Del. to
Ass. giving names of substitute delegates
appointed to this Sess.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 48,
Min. 25 * †

Representation of Germany

Letter Sept. 6, 1927 from the German Del.
to Ass. giving names of the substitute dele-
gates appointed to this Sess.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 41,
Min. 22 * †

Assembly, League (continued)

8th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Representation at (continued)

Representation of Roumania

Letter Sept. 26, 1927 from the Roumanian
del. to Ass. announcing appointment of
M. Pella as substitute delegate to replace
M. Sextile Puscariu during the latter's
absence

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 185,
Min. 92 * †

Resols., and recomb. adopted by

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53 and Err. †

Summary Oct. 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information
Sect.) of work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 9 †

Visitors from the following country

Liberia

Welcome, Sept. 15, 1927 to Pres. of Liberia

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 115, Min. 50 * †

Austria

Financial situation of

Agent in Vienna of Repres. of Financial Cttee.
appointed to administer balance account and of
trustees appointed to control the assigned revenues
Finances for

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres.
(M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13,
1927 by Cl. deciding to increase from 12,000
to 14,000 Fcs. the maximum sum advanced
quarterly to this agent (M. Roost Van
Tonningen) out of the Working Capital Fund,
on the understanding that sums thus
advanced will be reimbursed every three
months by the Austrian Govt.

C. 300. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 746, Min. 1932 †

Commissioner-General

Reps., Periodical, of

1-42 (Dec. 1922-June 1926)

Index

C. 26. 1927. II * * †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing
M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim.
rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 20, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing
M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 57, Min. 30 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.)
announcing, after consideration of the balance
of the Austrian loan, that no decision is necessary

C. 327. 1927. II

C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M.
Vandervelde) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927
by the Cl., approving the Financial Cttee's rep. on

C. 334. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to
all the records of this Sess.

* Dist. 1928.

** Not dist. to Members of the League but put on Sale.

Austria (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the Financial Cttee's work since the 1926 Ass. on

A. 38. 1927
A. 13. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to Ass. supplementing

A. 38. 1927
A. 13 (a). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346, Ann. 3(a)* †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) announcing after consideration of the balance of the Austrian loan that no decision is necessary

A. 53. 1927 † and Err. ** and Add.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134*** and 1300,
Min. 2010*** and Ann. 989†

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vander-velde) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Financial Cttee's. rep. on

C. 482. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) on the Financial Cttee's. activities in this connection since the 1926 Ass.

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 71* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,
Ann. 10 * **** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,
Min. 30 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (29th Sess.) noting the present position as regards the balance of the Austrian loan

C. 643. M. 211. 1927 †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., noting the Financial Cttee's. activities and expressing its satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished

A. 98. 1927. II
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,
Ann. 10 * **** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,
Min. 30 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. of

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 71 * †

Austria (continued)

Investigation by the Cl. in virtue of Art. 159 of Treaty of St Germain in

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE
Investigation in 4 States, etc.

Aviation, Civil

Reduction of Armament and
See : ARMAMENTS, REDUCTION OF

B

Bahreïn Islands

Letter, Nov. 22, 1927 from the Persian Govt. to the British Govt. protesting against Art. 6 of the Treaty of May 20, 1927 between Great Britain and Hedjaz as constituting an infringement of the territorial integrity of Persia and requesting the taking of immediate steps to nullify the effects thereof

C. 658. M. 219. 1927. VII
O. J., IX, No. 5, p. 605 * †

Letter, Nov. 23, 1927 from the Persian Govt. forwarding a copy of

C. 658. M. 219. 1927. VII
O. J., IX, No. 5, p. 605 * †

Belgium

Interests in China of

See : CHINA

Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation, etc.

Boz Kourt

Collision between steamship *Lotus* and

See : LOTUS

Buildings, League

Alterations in Ass. Hall

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 54, Min. 29 * †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 4th Cttee. referring to Supervisory Comm. letter ** from Pres. of Ass. regarding alteration of presidential platform

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 10,
Min. 7** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending supplementary credit for reduction of the size of presidential platform

C. 518. M. 177. 1927.
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 56, Min. 82 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. on

See : BUILDINGS, LEAGUE

Sale, etc.

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee., etc.

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. to Fr. text only.
*** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.
**** Adopted by 2nd Cttee without modification.

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

Buildings, League (continued)

Construction of Conf. Hall and Secret. building
Competition, Int., Architectural, for
List, May 5, 1927 by the Int. Jury of Architects
of prizes and honourable mentions awarded as
result of

C. 239. M. 97. 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 729, Ann †

Rep. May 5, 1927 by the Int. Jury of Architects
stating that it cannot recommend the execution
of any single one of the plans while recommend-
ing manner in which dist. of prizes should be
made

C. 239. M. 97. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 728 †

Note May 1927 by Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 239. M. 97. 1927

Rep. Sept. 22, 1927 by Special Cttee. on

See: BUILDINGS, LEAGUE

Construction, etc.

Rep. Sept. 22, 1927, etc.

Decision Sept. 5, 1927 by Ass. submitting this ques-
tion, apart from its financial aspect, to General
Cttee. of Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 32, Min. 14 * †

Decision, Sept. 10, 1927 by Ass. adopting proposals
contained in General Cttee's note of same date
for appointment of spec. Cttee. of Five

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 106, Min. 45* †

Decision, Sept. 23, 1927 by 4th Cttee. to go into
private sess. for disc. of Sec.-Gen.'s rep. ** on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 56, Min. 83 * †

Decision, Sept. 23, 1927 by 4th Cttee. appointing
M. de Vasconcellos as Rapporteur to Ass. on
question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 60, Min. 87 * †

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by 4th Cttee. on proposal
of its Chairman (M. van Eysinga) that Cttee. to
be set up to choose a plan should consist of same
persons as spec. Cttee. of Five

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 85 * †

Fund for

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, General

8th Fiscal Period (1926)

Audited Accounts for

Doc. in question

Gift for construction and endowment of Library

See: LIBRARY, LEAGUE

Finances for

Note Sept. 10, 1927 by General Cttee., suggesting
appointment of spec. Cttee. of Five to formulate
suggestions as to procedure to be followed and
to study various specified points and recom-
mending candidates for membership thereon

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 106, Min. 45* †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

Buildings, League (continued)

Construction of Conf. Hall and Secret. building (contd.)

Rep. Sept. 22, 1927 by the Spec. Cttee. of Five
appointed Sept. 10, 1927 by the Ass.

A. 93. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 466, Ann. 29* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 182 and 192,
Mins. 91-95 * †

Rep. Sept. 23, 1927 by the 4th Cttee. announcing
its approval of the rep. and resol. of spec. Cttee.
of Five and proposing that the members of the
latter should constitute the Cttee. proposed therein

A. 110. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 29 (a) * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 182 and 192,
Mins. 91 and 95 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the
draft of the spec. Cttee. of Five approving, in
principle, an increase of the amount to be spent,
deciding that the exact amount of the supple-
mentary credit shall be submitted to the 1928
Ass. and empowering a Cttee. composed as speci-
fied to choose, from nine plans awarded equally,
a plan which with any necessary changes complies
most nearly with the practical and aesthetic
requirements, to submit its decision to Cl. for ratifi-
cation and to communicate it to the 1928 Ass.

A. 127. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 27 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 192, Min. 95 * †

Addition, Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. to draft of
spec. Cttee. of Five of

A. 110. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 29 (a)* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 182 and 192,
Mins. 91 and 95 * †

Amendment Sept. 26, 1927 by the Netherlands
del. to draft text of spec. Cttee. of Five of

A. 122. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 184, Min. 91 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 182 and 192,
Mins. 91 and 95 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by spec. Cttee. of Five of

A. 93. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 466, Ann. 29 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 182 and 192,
Mins. 91 and 95 * †

Gifts for

Gift to the Conf. Hall from Dr. Bernard M. Allen,
London

Letter May 28, 1927 from Dr. Bernard Allen
offering a statuary group entitled *War* to the
League for its new building

A. 17. 1927

* Dist. 1928.

Buildings, League (continued)

Gifts for (continued)

Gifts to the Conf. Hall from the following countries:

New Zealand

Letter April 16, 1925 from the New Zealand Govt. announcing its intention to provide panellings in native timber for one of the Cttee. rooms of the new building

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 731 †
A. 26. 1925 §

Letter Jan. 7, 1926 from the New Zealand Govt. announcing its intention to offer for the Conf. Hall a chair constructed from Samoan timber, as mandatory of Western Samoa

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 731 †
A. 13. 1926 * §

South Africa

Letter May 17, 1927 from the South African Govt. (Mr. Smits) offering to panel a Cttee. room in the new Conf. Hall

A. 15, 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 731 †

Gifts to the Library

See : LIBRARY, LEAGUE

Finances for

Library

See : LIBRARY, LEAGUE

Sale of Secret. building and Villa Armleder

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) laying down procedure to be followed in the case of receipt of offers of purchase

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 259, Ann. 14** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 38, Min. 79** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Modzelewski) announcing its adoption of conclusions of Supervisory Comm. on

A. 113, 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 4th Cttee., adopting conclusions of Supervisory Comm. in so far as adopted by 4th Cttee.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97** †

Buildings, League (continued)

Sale of Secret. building and Villa Armleder (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, by Ass., etc. (contd.)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J. IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 183 * †

Ventilation of Cl. rooms and Ass. Hall

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1448, Min. 2040 †

Bulgaria

Aviation, Civil, in

Agmt. concluded June 2, 1927 between Govts. represented on Conf. of Ambassadors and the Bulgarian Govt. with a view to application of Art. 89 of Treaty of Neuilly

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 298 * †

Decree issued April 21, 1927 by Bulgarian Govt. limiting the training of the army in aviation

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 308 * †

Rectification issued Aug. 18, 1927 by Bulgarian Govt., of

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 309 * †

Decree issued April 27, 1927 by Bulgarian Govt. limiting the training of police and gendarmerie in aviation

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 307 * †

Rectification issued Aug. 15, 1927 by Bulgarian Govt. of

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 308 * †

Decree issued April 29, 1927 by Bulgarian Govt. concerning its decree of April 27, 1927

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 309 * †

Decree issued April 29, 1927 by Bulgarian Govt. forbidding training of forestry police in aviation

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 309 * †

Decree issued April 30, 1927 by the Bulgarian Govt. regarding its decree of April 27, 1927

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 309 * †

* Summary only.
** Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Bulgaria (continued)

Aviation, Civil, in (continued)

Laws promulgated April 12, 1927 by the Bulgarian Govt. for the execution of Arts. 74, 75 and 89 of Treaty of Neuilly

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 306 * †

Letter June 2, 1927 from Bulgarian Govt. to Conf. of Ambassadors announcing its approval of Agrt. concluded between its repres. and delegates of Govts. on Conf. of Ambassadors and its readiness to execute the obligations imposed thereby

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 303 * †

Letter, June 2, 1927 from Bulgarian Govt. to Conf. of Ambassadors agreeing that the Agrt. of the same date involves the stockage only of detached parts of aircraft essential for commercial aviation

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 306 * †

Letter June 2, 1927 from Conf. of Ambassadors to Bulgarian Govt. announcing conclusion of an Agrt. between its delegates and the Bulgarian Repres. on the basis specified, announcing their approval of this Agrt. and their recognition that the application of the measures provided for will involve abrogation of provisions at present applied

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 303 * †

Letter Aug. 31, 1927 from the Conf. of Ambassadors (M. Briand) forwarding for communication to Members of the Cl. and for registration copy of the twelve docs. constituting the Agrt. between Govts. represented on Conf. of Ambassadors and Bulgaria on application of Art. 89 of Treaty of Neuilly

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 298 * †

Measures annexed to letters of June 2, 1927 of the Bulgarian Govt. and Conf. of Ambassadors to ensure the execution of Art. 89 of Treaty of Neuilly

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 304 * †

Protocol signed March 15, 1927 by Repres. of Govts. on the Conf. of Ambassadors and by the Bulgarian Repres. and 7 annexes being draft laws and decrees to be issued by the Bulgarian Govt.

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 299 * †

Provisions annexed June 2, 1927 to letters of Bulgarian Govt. and of Conf. of Ambassadors of the same date regarding police

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 305 * †

Control, Inter-Allied, in

Letter Aug. 31, 1927 from Conf. of Ambassadors announcing cessation of duties of Liquidation Board of Inter-Allied Comm. of Control simultaneously with entry into force of Agrt. of June 2, 1927 on Civil Aviation

C. 502. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 298 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Bulgaria (continued)

Execution of military, naval and air clauses of Treaty of Neuilly regarding

Aviation, Civil, and

See : BULGARIA

Aviation, Civil, in

Control, Inter-Allied

See : BULGARIA

Control, Inter-Allied, in

Financial situation of

Loan to be issued by the Bulgarian Govt. to restore

Decision Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Belgian Repres., asking Financial Cttee. to study the request made in the Belgian letter of Sept. 12, 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1137,
Min. 2012 †

Letter Sept. 12, 1927 from the Bulgarian Govt. announcing its desire to stabilise its finances, expressing the opinion that it can only be accomplished by the help of a foreign loan, requesting the Cl. to instruct its competent organs to study the Financial reconstruction of Bulgaria through the issue of such a loan

C. 476. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1136, Min. 2012 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (29th Sess.) announcing that, while considerable progress has been made towards a plan of reconstruction, certain questions still require elucidation and promising to rep. at its next sess. on

C. 628. 1927. II
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 241, Ann. 1006 * †

Report Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa), adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl., proposing that the Cl. take note of the Financial Cttee.'s rep. of Dec. 1927 regarding

C. 634. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 168, Min. 2090 * †

Investigation by Cl. in virtue of Art. 104 of Treaty of Neuilly

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Investigation on 4 States, etc.

C

China

Measures submitted Jan. 27, 1927 by the British Govt. to the Chinese authorities, for modification of old treaty position in so far as British Govt. is concerned

C. 42. M. 22. 1927. VII, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 292 †

Statement Feb. 8, 1927 by the British Govt., for the information of Members of the League of its policy in China

C. 42. M. 22. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 292 †

* Dist. 1928.

China (continued)

Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation concluded Nov. 2, 1865 at Peking between Belgium and China

Denunciation of

Application, Nov. 25, 1926 by the Belgian Govt. instituting proceedings requesting the Perm. Court of Int. Justice to give judgment to the effect that the Chinese Govt. is not entitled unilaterally to denounce the Treaty of Nov. 2, 1865 and to indicate, pending judgment, any provisional measures to be taken for the preservation of rights which may be subsequently recognised as belonging to Belgium and her nationals

C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 8
C. P. J. I., Distr. 928. 1926 * §

Note, July 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding to Members of the League publication containing the orders given Jan. 8, Feb. 15 and June 18, 1927 by the Pres. in the absence of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice and

C. 366. M. 139. 1927. V

Minutes of meeting held June 18, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice (12th Sess.) referring to the orders given Jan. 8, Feb. 15 and June 18, 1927 in connection with question of

C. P. J. I., Series C, No. 13, Vol. I **

Note Nov. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 583. M. 207. 1927

Order Jan. 8, 1927 by the Pres. of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice indicating provisionally, pending a final decision in the case submitted by the application of Nov. 25, 1926, and subject to any later modification considered desirable, the measures of protection, which should be included among those granted by the Chinese Order of Nov. 6, 1926 in so far as the Belgian Legation and Consulates and Belgian nationals, property and ships in China are concerned

C. 8. 1927. V
C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 8

Note July 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding to Members of the League the text of

C. 366. M. 139. 1927. V

Order, Feb. 15, 1927 by the Pres. of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice declaring, in view of the receipt of a notification of the conclusion of an Agrt. between Belgium and China to take the place of this Treaty provisionally, that the Perm. Court's order of Jan. 8, 1927 shall cease to be operative

C. 81. 1927. V
C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 8

Note July 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding to Members of the League the text of

C. 366. M. 139. 1927. V

Order, June 18, 1927 by the Pres. of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice extending the time-limit fixed for the submission of the written proceedings in reply to the Belgian Govt.'s application submitted in view of the probable impossibility to conclude a new treaty before the expiration of the time fixed

C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 8

Note July 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding to Members of the League, the text of

C. 366. M. 139. 1928. V

Cinematograph

Effect on children of

Decision taken Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee., appointing M. Janson as Rapporteur to Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10, Min. 4 * †

Decision taken Sept. 12, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Janson, Rapporteur to Ass., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 14, Min. 11 * †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 5th Cttee., to communicate to Child Welfare Cttee., Mins. of its discs. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 14, Min. 11 * †

Information of following Govts. since April 1926, concerning

Australia

China

Ecuador

Finland

Netherlands Colonies

Peru

Siam

C. 347. M. 121. 1927,
Ann. 3
C. L. 81. 1927
Ann.***

Letter July 7, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States drawing attention to resol. and questionnaire of Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) approved June 16, 1927 by Cl., forwarding his memo. of May 2, 1927 and requesting information addit. thereto

C. L. 81. 1927. IV

Memo. May 2, 1927 by the Secret. summarising information received since publication of its memo. of April 1926 (C. 264. M. 103. 1926. Ann. 5) on

C. 347. M. 121. 1927. Ann. 3 ***
C. L. 81. 1927. IV. Ann. ***

Questionnaire adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) on int. exchange of information as to effect of films on children and on facilities for circulation of good films

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Rep. May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) summarising steps taken to obtain information on this question and submitting questionnaire for information addit. thereto

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Rep. June 1927 by British Rrepres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted June 6, 1927 by Cl. requesting Sec.-Gen. to ask Govts. to reply to questionnaire of Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) on

C. 307. 1927
A. 24. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 781, Min. 1965 †

* Dist. with C. 661. M. 258. 1926. V.
** Including an index.

* Dist. 1928.
** Summary only.
*** C. P. E. 125.

Cinematograph (continued)

Effect on children of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Janson) on work of Child Welfare Cttee.

A. 62. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 419, Ann. 7* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123, Min. 56* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1929 by Rapporteur (M. Janson) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 55, Ann. 2* †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 11, Min. 11* †

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) requesting Cl. to ask Govts. to furnish information on lines of annexed questionnaire on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 911 and 918, Ann. 972 and App. †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass., on draft of 5th Cttee., noting Child Welfare Cttee.'s rep. and resol. and requesting it to continue its work on same lines

A. 80. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123, Min. 56* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Janson) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 55, Ann. 2* †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 11, Min. 11* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee., of

A. 62. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 419, Ann. 7* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123, Min. 56* †

Institute, Int., Educational, Rome

Decision, Sept. 7, 1927 by Ass. referring to Agenda Cttee., Italian Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 48, Min. 26* †

Decision Sept. 9, 1927 by Ass. referring to 2nd Cttee., Italian Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 70, Min. 33* †

Decision Sept. 14, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing a Sub.-Cttee. to examine question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 19, Min. 13* †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gallavresi as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 19* †

* Dist. 1928.

Cinematograph (continued)

Institute, Int., Educational, Rome (continued)

Decision taken Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. adopting rep. of 2nd Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 21 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127, Min. 61* †

Proposal Sept. 13, 1927 by Italian Del. (M. Gallavresi) to 2nd Cttee. to appoint a Sub.-Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 18, Min. 11* †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 18 and 19, Mins. 11 and 12* †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Agenda Cttee. proposing reference to 2nd Cttee. of Italian Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 70, Min. 33* †

Rep.** Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. Gallavresi) proposing that Ass. express its gratitude at the offer contained in the Italian del.'s draft resol. of Sept. 6, 1927 while reserving for Cl.'s decision after consultation with the competent orgs. and in agrt. with the Italian Govt. the question of action to be taken thereon

A. 65. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1484, Ann. 997 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 428, Ann. 11* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127, Min. 61* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Italian Del. (M. Gallavresi) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17, Min. 11* †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 17 and 19, Mins. 11 and 13* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 93, Ann. 5* †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 19* †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl. accepting the offer contained in the Italian del.'s draft resol. of Sept. 6, 1927 inviting Italian Govt. to communicate proposals particularly as regards to the draft statutes of the new Institute and expressing opinion that such proposals should be framed in consultation with the Sec.-Gen. who might ask the opinion of the Director of the Int. Institute of Intellectual Co-operation

C. 503. 1927. XII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1450, Min. 2046 †

Resol. (draft) submitted Sept. 6, 1927 by the Italian del. (Count Cipicco) to Ass. proposing the creation, in Rome, of Institute to be placed under the direction of the League, and offering the necessary funds for its establishment and maintenance and premises for

A. 51. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 34, Min. 20* †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by Ass.'s decision of Sept. 20, 1927.

Committees and Commissions, League

Composition of

List, Feb. 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) giving composition of certain Cttees. and Comms.

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 1 †

Convocation of

Holding of meetings in Latin America

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1115, Min. 1997 †

Holding of meetings before Cl. Sess.

Decision, March 11, 1927 by Cl. requesting the Sec.-Gen. to draw the attention of Cttees to the desirability for the convocation of their meetings early enough before Cl. Sess. to allow Rapporteurs time for consideration of the rep. of Cttees.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1910 †

Finances for

Expenses of members

Journey allowances

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending adoption of the annexed new scale of journey allowances prepared by the Secret.

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 38,
Min. 79 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Modzelewski) approving rep. of Supervisory Comm. in so far as adopted by 4th Cttee.

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 4th Cttee., adopting, in so far as adopted by 4th Cttee., the conclusions of the rep. of Supervisory Comm.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 * †

Text (draft), Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Committees and Commissions, League (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Expenses of members (continued)

Journey allowances (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Modzelewski)

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Scale prepared 1927 by Secret. of allowances for journeys from principal towns to Geneva, London and Paris

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X, App. I
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 268,
Ann. 14, App. 1 * †

Reps. of

Dist. to Members of League of

Decision, June 13, 1927 by Cl. authorising, after examination of Sec.-Gen.'s note of May 16, 1927, circulation to members of the League of reps. of Cttee. meetings between June and Sept. 1927 immediately after their issue without awaiting their examination by the Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1942 †

Note May 16, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. reminding the Cl. of the practice followed previous years by which reps. of Cttees. meeting between June and Sept. are circulated immediately to Members of the League without awaiting the Cl's. consideration

C. 236. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1942 †

Representation of countries on

See : Cttee. in question

Composition of

Conciliation

Comm. Conciliation to act on the Greco-Bulgarian Frontier

See : FRONTIER BETWEEN BULGARIA AND GREECE

Comms., Conciliation, established between the following countries

Austria and Sweden

Letter Aug. 26, 1927 from the Swedish Govt. giving the composition of the Comm. established in virtue of the Treaty of Conciliation and Arbitration concluded May 28, 1926 between

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1552 †

Denmark and Germany

Letter Oct. 21, 1927 from the Danish Govt. giving the constitution and composition of the Comm. established in virtue of the Treaty of Conciliation and Arbitration concluded June 2, 1926 between

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1652 †

* Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Conciliation (continued)

Comms., Conciliation, etc. (continued)

Lithuania and Sweden

Letter Oct. 18, 1927 from the Swedish Govt. giving the composition of the Comm. established in virtue of the Conv. concluded June 11, 1925 between

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1652 †

Norway and Switzerland

Letter Aug. 16, 1927 from the Swiss Govt. giving the composition of the Comm. established in virtue of the Treaty of Conciliation concluded Aug. 21, 1925 between

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1043 †

Roumania and Switzerland

Letter March 22, 1927 from the Swiss Govt. giving the composition of the Comm. established in virtue of the Treaty of Conciliation, Judicial Settlement and Compulsory Arbitration concluded Feb. 3, 1926 between

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 625 †

Spain and Switzerland

Letter Aug. 31, 1927 from the Swiss Govt. giving the composition of the Comm. established in virtue of the Treaty of Conciliation and Judicial Settlement concluded April 20, 1926 between

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1552 †

Conferences and Congresses

Convocation of

Holding of meetings outside Europe

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1115, Min. 1997 †

Hall for League Confs.

See : BUILDINGS, LEAGUE

Construction of Conf. Hall and Secret. Building

Procedure for

Regulation by Int. Agt. of

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of

Procedure for Confs. etc.

See also : Subject concerned

Council, League

Composition of

Letter, Sept. 6, 1927 from Belgian del. to Ass. requesting that Belgium may be declared re-eligible for election to the Cl.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 41, Min. 23 * †

Vote Sept. 15, 1927 by Ass. on request made in Belgian Govt's letter of Sept. 6, 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 115, Min. 51 * †

Procedure for election of Non-Permanent Members

Communication, Sept. 8, 1927 by General Cttee. fixing date of election and delay within which requests for re-eligibility must be received

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 55, Min. 30 * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 6th Cttee. on procedure to be followed for examination of this question and on desirability of setting up a Mixed Sub-Cttee. of members of 1st and 6th Cttees.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 7, Min. 4 †

* Dist. 1928.

Council, League (continued)

Composition of (continued)

Procedure for election of Non-Permanent Members (continued)

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 6th Cttee. on proposal of Norwegian Del. (Dr. Nansen) adjourning disc. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 10, Min. 8 * †

Dec. Sept. 14, 1927 by 6th Cttee. on proposal of Danish Del. (M. Munch) appointing a Sub-Cttee. consisting of the members specified and choosing its President

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 13, Min. 9 * †

Dec. Sept. 17, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing M. Bech as Rapporteur to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23, Min. 16 * †

Memo. Nov. 1926 by the Norwegian Govt. explaining in support of its proposal to the 1926 Ass. the working of the system of the single transferable vote

C. 122. M. 43. 1927 †

A. 41. 1927 †

C. 654. 1926 §

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 448, Ann. 940 †

Letter Nov. 27, 1926 from the Norwegian Govt. forwarding

C. 122. M. 43. 1927 †

A. 41. 1927 †

C. 654. 1926 §

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 448, Ann. 940 †

Memo. Jan. 1927 by the Norwegian Govt. expressing the opinion that the system of the single transferable vote is the only form of proportional representation applicable to Cl. elections, concurring in the view expressed by the British Repres. to the 1926 Dec. Cl. and requesting that its two memo. be submitted to Members of the League

C. 22. 1927. V

C. 122. M. 43. 1927 †

A. 41. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 452, Ann. 940 (a) †

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from the Norwegian Govt. forwarding

C. 22. 1927

C. 122. M. 43. 1927 †

A. 41. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 452, Ann. 940 (a) †

Note March 8, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. communicating in accordance with Cl's rep. of March 1927 the latter rep. and the memos. of Nov. 1926 and Jan. 1927 from the Norwegian Govt.

C. 122. M. 43. 1927. VII

Note Aug. 23, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. transmitting to Ass. the rep. adopted by the Cl. Sess. on March 7, 1927, and the two memo. from the Norwegian Govt. and announcing that no other memo. have been received from any other Member of the League

A. 41. 1927. VII

Proposals Sept. 14, 1927 by Danish Del. (M. Munch) to 6th Cttee. requesting appointment of Sub-Cttee. to examine question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 12, Min. 9 * †

Proposals Sept. 14, 1927 by Norwegian Del. (M. Hambro) to 6th Cttee. to request Cl. to appoint a Cttee. to frame-draft regulations for proportional representation in Cl. elections

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 12, Min. 9 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Council, League (continued)

Composition of (continued)

Procedure for election of Non-Permanent Members (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. instructing the Sec.-Gen. to communicate to Members of the League the two memo. from the Norwegian Govt. and any other memo. received from Members of the League

C. 70 (1). 1927. V *
C. 122. M. 43. 1927. V †
A. 41. 1927. V †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 349, Min. 1876 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 6th Cttee. (M. Bech) expressing opinion that, were the principle of proportional representation to be adopted, the single transferable vote system would be a form which could be applied to Cl. elections, but that the present system of balloting should not be changed for the present, and suggesting that the documentation collected be reserved for future eventual study

A. 75. 1927. VII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 440, Ann. 17 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135, Min. 68 ** †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 22, Min. 16 ** *** †

Resol. Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on rep. of the 6th Cttee. approving this rep.

A. 99. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 34 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135, Min. 68 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 22, Min. 16 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee., of

A. 75. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 440, Ann. 17 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135, Min. 68 ** †

Representation of Japan

Vote of thanks passed June 17, 1927 by Cl. to Viscount Ishii on the occasion of his retirement from the Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 791, Min. 1970 †

Vote of thanks passed Sept. 15, 1927 by Cl. to the retiring Non-Permanent Members, Belgium, Czechoslovakia and Uruguay.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1151, Min. 2020 †

Vote passed Sept. 15, 1927 by Ass. appointing Canada, Cuba and Poland as Non-Permanent Members of Cl.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 36 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 116, Min. 52 ** †

Welcome given Sept. 17, 1927 to the new Non-Permanent Members, Canada, Cuba and Finland

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1378, Min. 2022 †

Convocation of

Holding outside Europe of Cl. meetings

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1115, Min. 1997 †

* Not issued in this form.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Adopted by 6th Cttee. without modification.

Council League (continued)

Covenant, Art. 4 of

Interpretation of

See : COVENANT, LEAGUE

Interpretation of Arts. 3 and 4, etc.

Investigation in four States by virtue of Treaties of Neuilly, St. Germain, Trianon and Versailles

Org. for exercise of right of

Comms. of Investigation

Composition of

Pres. of

Proposal adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl. on the suggestion of the Sec.-Gen. to proceed immediately, subject to confirmation by the Italian Repres. of the resignation of Gen. Marietti, to the appointment of a new Pres. of the Comm. of investigation in Austria

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1449, Min. 2045 †

Rep. dated Dec. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Commène) adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. appointing the Pres. of the four Comms. for one year from the date specified and subject to renewal, and laying down a procedure providing for the appointment by the Acting Pres. of the Cl., on the proposal of the Govt. of the retiring Pres., of the successor to any Pres. who may be forced to retire during his term of office

C. 620. 1927. IX

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 134, Min. 2080 * †

Members of

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Composition of

Rapporteurs to

List adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl. of Rapporteurs for 1927-8, for the questions appearing regularly on the agenda

C. 501. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1449, Min. 2043 †

Lists of Rapporteurs to individual sess.

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Sess. concerned

Reps. of

Preparation and distribution to Cl. and States Members of

Decision March 11, 1927 by Cl. calling attention to the necessity for the urgent return to Secret. of draft reps. of Rapporteurs submitted for approval, with a view to their early distribution to other members of the Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1910 †

Letter May 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League announcing the adoption of a new procedure by which draft reps. of Rapporteurs will be circulated in roneod form to members of the Cl. only and adopted reps. will be distributed to Cl. members and to States Members in the printed text of the revised Minutes of each meeting of the Cl. and adding that separate roneod copies of adopted reps. of Rapporteurs will henceforth not be published

C. L. 53. 1927

* Dist. 1928.

Council, League (continued)

Rep. (Annual) June 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Ass. on the work of the Secret. and of

A. 13, 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual Supplementary) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen.

A. 13 (a), 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 318, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Ann. Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. showing, in accordance with the Cl's decision of Dec. 10, 1923, the progress of int. conv. and engagements concluded under the auspices of the League

A. 13 (a), 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1501 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 367,
Ann. 3 (b) * *** †

Disc. Ass.

Speeches of delegates of the following countries

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54.

Australia
(Sir George Pearce) p. 93, Min. 39 * †

Austria
(M. Mensdorff-Pouilly-Dietrichstein) p. 87, Min. 39 * †

Belgium
(M. Vandervelde) p. 71, Min. 35 * †

Canada
(Mr. Dandurand) p. 112, Min. 48 * †

Chile
(M. Villegas) p. 113, Min. 48 * †

Colombia
(M. Urrutia) p. 49, Min. 28 * †

Denmark
(M. Moltesen) p. 52, Min. 28 * †

Estonia
(M. Akel) p. 43, Min. 24 * †

Finland
(M. Erich) p. 42, Min. 24 * †

France
(M. Briand) p. 88, Min. 39 * †

Germany
(M. Stresemann) p. 79, Min. 37 * †

Great Britain
(Sir Edward Hilton-Young) p. 63, Min. 32 * †
(Sir Austen Chamberlain) p. 95, Min. 40 * †

Greece
(M. Politis) p. 58, Min. 31 * †

Hungary
(Count Apponyi) p. 66, Min. 32 * †

India
(Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar) p. 35, Min. 21 * †

Italy
(M. Cavazzoni) p. 72, Min. 35 * †
(M. Scialoja) p. 84, Min. 37 * †

Council, League (continued)

Rep. (Annual) June 1, 1927, etc. (continued)

Rep. (Annual Supplementary), etc. (continued)

Ann. Aug. 31, 1927, etc. (continued)

Disc. Ass. (continued)

Speeches of delegates of the following countries (continued)

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54

Japan
(M. Adatci) p. 53, Min. 28 * †

Latvia
(M. Cielens) p. 44, Min. 24 * †

Lithuania
(M. Voldemaras) p. 55, Min. 31 * †

Netherlands
(Jonkheer Beelaerts van Blokland) p. 39, Min. 21 * †

Norway
(M. Hambro) p. 56, Min. 31 * †
(M. Lange) p. 76, Min. 35 * †

Panama
(M. Morales) p. 100, Min. 40 * †

Paraguay
(M. Caballero) p. 99, Min. 40 * †

Persia
(H. H. Mohammed Khan Foroughi) p. 37, Min. 21 * †

Poland
(M. Sokal) p. 82, Min. 37 * †

Roumania
(M. Lupu) p. 111, Min. 48 * †

Sweden
(M. Löfgren) p. 46, Min. 24 * †

Switzerland
(M. Motta) p. 109, Min. 48 * †

Representation of individual countries at

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Composition of

Representation of country concerned

Sess. of

Convocation outside Geneva of

Holding in Latin America of Cl. meetings

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1115, Min. 1997 †

Mins. of

Preparation and dist. to Cl. and Members of League of

Letter May 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League announcing the adoption of a new procedure by which the draft Mins. of each meeting will be circulated to Members of the Cl. and other States represented thereon, that the revised Mins. will be circulated to the Members of the Cl. and Members of the League and will include all reps. of Rapporteurs as adopted which will not be published separately and asking how many copies of the revised Mins. of each meeting it is estimated will be required as a result of this new procedure

Text of

C. L. 53, 1927

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Sess. concerned

* Dist. 1928.

** To date on Oct. 20, 1927.

*** To date on Jan. 1, 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Council, League (continued)

Sess. of (continued)

Reduction of number of

Decision March 12, 1927 by Cl., on the proposal of the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) requesting the Sec.-Gen. to study the possibility of reduction by one of the number of sess. held per year

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 420, Min. 1927 †

Decision June 13, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) adjourning this question to the sess. subsequent to the election of Non-Permanent Members of the Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1943 †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by Cl., on the proposal of the British Repres. adjourning the question to the Dec. Sess.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1379, Min. 2023 †

Decision Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl., adjourning to a later meeting question of

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 143, Min. 2084 * †

Decision Dec. 9, 1927 by Cl., on the proposal of the Pres. (M. Tchong-Loh) requesting the Sec.-Gen. to submit a further rep. embodying the proposals put forward and the disc. on

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 176, Min. 2096 * †

Rep. April 21, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. setting forth the probable administrative results of a reduction of the number of sess. held in the year from four to three

C. 215. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 819, Ann. 959 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1943 †
and No. 10, p. 1379, Min. 2023 †
and IX, No. 2, p. 141, Min. 2086 * †
and No. 2, p. 173, Min. 2096 * †

37th-42nd Sess., Dec. 1925, Feb., March, June and Sept. 1926 by

Mins. of (O. J. VII, No. 2, 4, 7 and 10)

Docs., unnumbered, embodied in

List 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 52, p. 39 †

Index to

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 52 †

43rd Session, Dec. 1926, Geneva

Mins. of

O. J., VIII, No. 2 ** *** †

44th Sess., March 1927, Geneva

Agenda for

Texts of

Feb. 8, 1927

C. 35. M. 20. 1927

Feb. 15, 1927

C. 35 (1). M. 20 (1). 1927

March 5, 1927

C. 35 (2). M. 20 (2). 1927

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1866 †

Council, League (continued)

44th Sess., March 1927, Geneva (continued)

Meetings, daily, of

Decision March 7, 1927 of Cl. to hold, in principle, one meeting only a day

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1866 †

Mins. of

O. J., VIII, No. 4 * and Err. ** †

Rapporteurs to

Lists of

Feb. 8, 1927

C. 35. M. 20. 1927

Feb. 15, 1927

C. 35 (1). M. 20 (1). 1927

March 5, 1927

C. 35 (2). M. 20 (2). 1927

Summary, April 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) of the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 3 †

45th Sess., June 1927, Geneva

Agenda of

Texts of

May 16, 1927

C. 238. M. 96. 1927

May 25, 1927***

C. 238 (a). M. 96 (a). 1927

May 31, 1927***

C. 238 (b). M. 96 (b). 1927

June 10, 1927

C. 238 (1). M. 96 (1). 1927

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 744, Min. 1928 †

Convocation of

Decision March 12, 1927 by Cl. fixing the date of opening of this sess.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 420, Min. 1926 †

Mins. of

O. J., VIII, No. 7 * †

Rapporteurs to

Lists of

May 16, 1927

C. 238. M. 96. 1927

May 25, 1927***

C. 238 (a). M. 96 (a). 1927

May, 31, 1927***

C. 238 (b). M. 96 (b). 1927

June 10, 1927

C. 238 (1). M. 96 (1). 1927

Summary July 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) of the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 6 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Detail shown in the Annual Subject List for 1928.

*** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all vols. of the O.J. of 1927.

* Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the vols. of the O.J. of 1927.
** Err. to Fr. text only in O. J. VIII, No. 11, p. 1633, Fr. text.
*** Addit. items only.

Council, League (continued)

46th Sess., Sept. 1-15 1927, Geneva

Agenda for
Texts of

Aug. 4, 1927

C. 377. M. 145. 1927

Aug. 20, 1927 *

C. 377 (a). M. 145 (a). 1927

Aug. 31, 1927

C. 377 (1). M. 145 (1). 1927

Aug. 31, 1927

C. 377 (2). M. 145 (2). 1927

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1094, Min. 1981 †

Convocation of

Decision June 17, 1927 of Cl. fixing the date of opening of this sess.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 807, Min. 1980 †

Mins. of

O. J., VIII, No. 10 ** †

Rapporteurs to

Lists of

Aug. 4, 1927

C. 377. M. 145. 1927

Aug. 20, 1927 *

C. 377 (a). M. 145 (a). 1927

Aug. 31, 1927

C. 377 (1). M. 145 (1). 1927

Aug. 31, 1927

C. 377 (2). M. 145 (2). 1927

Summary Oct. 16, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) of the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 9 †

47th Sess., Sept. 17-28 1927, Geneva

Agenda for

Texts of

Sept. 16, 1927

C. 490. M. 170. 1927

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1379, Min. 2023 †

Mins. of

O. J., VIII, No. 10 ** †

Pres.

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by the Cl. the proposal of the Chinese Repres., appointing the Chilean Repres. Pres. instead of the Chinese Repres. in view of the fact that the latter sits for the first time on the Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1378, Min. 2021 †

Rapporteurs to

Lists of

Sept. 16, 1927

C. 490. M. 170. 1927

Summary issued Oct. 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) on the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 9 †

* Addit. items only.
** Including an index to be revised and co-ordinated in an index to all the vols. of the O. J. of 1927.

Council, League (continued)

48th Sess., Dec. 1927, Geneva

Agenda for
Texts of

Nov. 7, 1927

C. 547. M. 195. 1927

Nov. 19, 1927 *

C. 547 (a). M. 195 (a). 1927

Dec. 2, 1927

C. 547 (1). M. 195 (1). 1927

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 110, Min. 2054** †

Rapporteurs to

Lists of

Nov. 7, 1927

C. 547. M. 195. 1927

Nov. 19, 1927 *

C. 547 (a). M. 195 (a). 1927

Dec. 2, 1927

C. 547 (1). M. 195 (1). 1927

Summary Jan. 15, 1928 by Secret. (Information Sect.) of the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 12 ** †

Covenant, League

Application of various arts. of

Commissioners in case of

Rep. March 15, 1929 by Cttee of Cl. supplementing its rep. of Dec. 1926 regarding

See: COVENANT, LEAGUE

Application, etc.

Working, Rapid, etc.

Docs. issued July 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. regarding application of Art. 16

A. 14. 1927. V †

List July 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of references to official docs. other than those contained in

A. 14. 1927. V. Sect. D, p. 94 †

Economic and Financial relations between States

Memo. March 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. reminding the Cl. of the adoption during its Dec. Sess. of a resol. requesting the Sec.-Gen. to collect information on such relations, announcing his consultation of the Economic and Financial Cttees. and stating that he hopes to submit a rep. *** to the Sept. Cl. on

C. 156. 1927. IX

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 592, Ann. 952 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. noting that the Sec.-Gen.'s rep. is not ready, deciding to adjourn this question until its Sept. Sess. and authorising the Sec.-Gen. to forward his rep. *** to all Members of the League as soon as it is ready

C. 158. 1927. IX

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 399, Min. 1913 †

* Addit. items only.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Not produced until 1928.

Covenant, League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Economic sanctions provided for in Art. 16

Legislation calculated to facilitate application of Letter Feb. 5, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League requesting, in execution of Cl.'s resol. of Dec. 8, 1926, information as to

C. L. 10. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 694 †

Note dated May, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. analysing the replies received to date and forwarding texts thereof

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 694 †

Replies from the following countries

- Australia C. 250 (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 697 †
- Austria O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1042 †
- Belgium C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 697 †
- China O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 968 †
- Cuba C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 697 †
- Czechoslovakia C. 250 (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 702 †
- Denmark C. 250 (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 698 †
- Estonia C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 698 †
- Finland C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 698 †
- France C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 698 †
- Germany O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1042 †
- Great Britain C. 250. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 697 †
- Greece C. 250 (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 699 †
- India O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 699 †
- Irish Free State C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 699 †
- Italy C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 699 †
- Japan O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 966 †
- Luxemburg C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 699 †
- Netherlands C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 700 †
- New Zealand O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 700 †
- Nicaragua O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 968 †
- Norway C. 250 (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 700 †
- Poland O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1548 †
- Salvador O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 327 * †
- Siam C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 700 †
- South Africa C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 697 †
- Sweden C. 250. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 701 †
- Switzerland C. 250 (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 701 †

Covenant, League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Economic sanctions provided for in Art. 16 (contd.)

Legislation calculated to facilitate application of (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes), adopted June 15, 1927 by the Cl. noting the Sec.-Gen's notes * of May 24 and June 13, 1927 and proposing publication in the O.J. of replies of Govts. to Sec.-Gen's letter of Feb. 5, 1927 summarised in these notes

C. 290. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 765, Min. 1953 †

Situation, Legal, brought about by enforcement in time of peace of

Note June 28, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. submitting to Members of the League in accordance with the Cl.'s resol. of June 15, 1927 his rep. of May 17, 1927 on this question and announcing that it will also be published in a collection of reps. and resols. concerning Arts. 16 of the Covenant being prepared for submission to the Ass.

C. 342. M. 117. 1927. V

Rep. May 17, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., together with ann., submitted to the Cl. in accordance with its resol. of Dec. 8, 1926

C. 241. M. 116. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 834, Ann. 964 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) adopted June 15, 1927 by Cl. proposing immediate submission of the Sec.-Gen.'s rep. on this question to Members of League and to Ass. while suggesting reserving the rights of Members of Cl. to discuss. this rep. and comment upon it subsequently

C. 303. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 766, Min. 1954 †

Financial assistance to States victims of aggression, provided for in Art. 16.

Decision Sept. 4, 1927 by Cl. transmitting to Ass. Mins. of meetings of Cl. of June 17, 1927 and of Sept. 8, 1927 regarding

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1128, Min. 2002 †

Decision, Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on work of Financial Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 ** †

Decision, Sept. 20, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to Ass. on work of Financial Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 57, Min. 30 ** †

Letter July 11, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward the rep. of the Financial Cttee. and the Mins. of the relevant meeting of the Cl. including the rep. of M. Benes thereon to Members of the League and to draw their attention to the para. allowing observs. on the rep. of the Financial Cttee. and to the views of the Cl. Members

C. L. 77. 1927

Replies to

See : COVENANT, LEAGUE

Application, etc.

Financial assistance, etc.

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee., etc.

Observs. of the country concerned

* Dist. 1928.

* Not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

Covenant League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Financial assistance to States victims of aggression, provided for in Art. 16 (continued)

Mins. (extract) of meeting held June 17, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 77. 1927. Ann.

A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 797, Min. 1974 †

Minutes (extract) of the meeting held September 8, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1126, Min. 2002 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) urging the desirability for further study of this question before giving an opinion as to the best scheme and expressing hope to submit rep. to June Cl. Sess.

C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 509, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) and resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. of the Financial Cttee. and expressing the hope that the Cttee's. further work will enable the Cl. to evolve a scheme to achieve

C. 157. 1927. IX

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 400, Min. 1914 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) submitting a scheme drafted during its 26th and 27th Sess., to serve as the basis of future disc. and subsequent enquiries into the question of

C. 329. 1927. II

C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †

C. L. 77. 1927. Ann.

A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 922, Ann. 973 †

Note Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing that Estonia, Haiti, Honduras and Spain have simply acknowledged receipt of

A. 57. 1927 †

Observs. of the following countries

Czechoslovakia A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1280, Ann. 986 †

Finland C. 459. 1927. IX

A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1278, Ann. 986 †

Poland O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1549 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 74, Ann. I †

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. requesting the Sec.-Gen. to forward rep. of Financial Cttee. to the Govts. for observs. and adjourning to its next sess. its examination of this rep. and of any observs. submitted thereon

C. 332. 1927. IX

C. L. 77. 1927. Ann.

A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 797, Min. 1974 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by the Cl. forwarding to the Ass. the rep. of the Financial Cttee. on this question together with the relevant observs. received from Governments and reserving to its Dec. Cl. consideration of question of

C. 463. 1927

A. 57. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1126, Min. 2002 †

Covenant League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Financial assistance to States victims of aggression, provided for in Art. 16 (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) summarising work of Financial Cttee. on

A. 85. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443,

Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,

Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,

Ann. 10 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,

Min. 30 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on examination of Financial Cttee.'s plan for

A. 108. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26* †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and

172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69,

Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted *** Sept. 27, 1927 to Cl. noting the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 forwarding it to the Prep. Cttee. for the Disarmament Conf. for communication to Arb. and Sec. Cttee. authorising the latter to consult the Financial Cttee. whenever necessary

C. 512. 1927. IX

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448,

Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., noting the activities of Financial Cttee. and expressing its great satisfaction with highly useful work accomplished by

A. 98. 1927. II

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,

Ann. 10 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,

Min. 30 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee., of

A. 85. 1927. I †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443,

Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,

Min. 71 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

*** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

Covenant, League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Financial assistance to States victims of aggression, provided for in Art. 16 (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of 3rd Cttee. requesting Cl. to continue its examination of the Financial Cttee.'s scheme with a view to its adoption by the Disarmament Conf. or by a spec. Conf. and suggesting its submission to Arb. and Sec. Cttee. together with the docs. relating to Art. 16 of the Covenant prepared by the Legal Section, the observs. of the Govts. and the Mins. of the 3rd Cttee.

A. 124. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 56,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 22, 1927 by Finnish Del. (M. Holsti) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 59,
Min. 25 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161
and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Memo. July 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising the action taken by the League in connection with application of Art. 16

A. 14. 1927. V, Sect. B, p. 7 †

Rep. and resol. adopted 1919-June 1927 by the Cl. Ass. or Cttees of the League regarding the application of Art. 16

A. 14. 1927. V, Sect. C †

Working, Rapid, of League orgs. in case of emergency Decision, Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57,
Min. 22 †

Letter April 11, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting the resol. of the Adv. and Techn. Cttee., by which it decided to communicate separately its 1st rep. to Cl. to every administration concerned forwarding copy of this rep. and requesting them to forward before July 15, 1927 any suggestions, to ensure the speedy and complete execution of the measures advocated

C. L. 40. 1927. VIII

Letter Oct. 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League, quoting and drawing attention to the resols. of Sept. 26, 1927 of Ass. and Cl. respectively

C. L. 138. 1927. IX

Covenant, League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Working, Rapid, of League orgs. in case of emergency (continued)

Methods, and regulations enabling rapid taking of Cl. decisions

Decision, Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57,
Min. 22 †

Letter July 1, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the Cl.'s resol. of June 15, 1927 on the rep. of the Cttee. of the Cl. of March 15, 1927 and forwarding a copy thereof

C. L. 76. 1927. IX

Rep. March 15, 1927 by the Cttee. of the Cl. making recomms. based on past practice, on previous resols. of the Ass. and of the Cl. and on proceedings of the various bodies formed by the League for

C. 169. M. 119. 1927. IX *
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 832, Ann. 963 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) and resol. adopted June 15, 1927 by Cl. noting and approving the rep. of March 15, 1927 of the Cttee. of the Cl., requesting the Sec.-Gen. to communicate it to Members of the League, declaring its favourable impression thereof while postponing its final decision until a meeting of the Cl. after Ass. so as to enable Members of League to comment thereon, should they so desire

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 764, Min. 1952 †

Text (draft) of

C. 271. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 764, Min. 1952 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79,
Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161,
and 172, Mins. 82, 83, 86 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78,
Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65, 69,
Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted *** Sept. 27, 1927 to Cl. postponing to its next sess. examination of the measures to be taken as a result of Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927

C. 512. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448,
Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

* Dist. as annex to C. L. 76. 1927.

** Dist. 1928.

*** This part of rep. adopted without amendment.

Covenant League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Working, Rapid, of League orgs. in case of emergency (continued)

Methods and regulations enabling rapid taking of Cl. decisions (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Comnene) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. approving the rep. of March 15, 1927 of the Cttee. of Cl., adopting it as a valuable guide which, without restricting Cl.'s liberty to decide best methods to be followed in case of threat to peace, summarises results of experience, procedure already followed and studies so far carried out

C. 568. 1927. IX
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 125, Min. 2071 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 3rd Cttee., noting the rep. of March 15, 1927 of the Cttee. of Cl. approving it and recommending its adoption by the Cl. as a valuable guide of

A. 124. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Czechoslovak Del. to 3rd Cttee.; of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 42, Min. 12 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Rep. (1st) Dec. 1926 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for Communications and Transit on the communications by rail, air, telegraph and radiotelegraph of importance in case of emergency

C. L. 40. 1927. VIII, Ann.
C. 677. M. 268. 1926. IX, App. 2 †

Observs. from the following countries:

Australia

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1286, Ann. 987 (a) †

Belgium

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1286, Ann. 987 (a) †

Bulgaria

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1287, Ann. 987 (a) †

China

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1287, Ann. 987 (a) †

Cuba

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1287, Ann. 987 (a) †

Estonia

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1287, Ann. 987 (a) †

France

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1288, Ann. 987 (a) †

Germany

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1285, Ann. 987 (a) †

* *Ibid.* 1928.

Covenant League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Working, Rapid, of League orgs. in case of emergency (continued)

Rep. (1st) Dec. 1926, etc. (continued)

Observs. from the following countries (contd.)

Greece O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1288, Ann. 987 (a) †

India O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1289, Ann. 987 (a) †

Japan O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1289, Ann. 987 (a) †

Netherlands O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1290, Ann. 987 (a) †

New Zealand O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1290, Ann. 987 (a) †

Nicaragua O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1289, Ann. 987 (a) †

Norway O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1289, Ann. 987 (a) †

Poland O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1290, Ann. 987 (a) †

Roumania O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1291, Ann. 987 (a) †

Salvador O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1291, Ann. 987 (a) †

Sweden O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1291, Ann. 987 (a) †

Switzerland O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1292, Ann. 987 (a) †

Uruguay O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1295, Ann. 987 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) and resol. adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl., deciding to include on the agenda of the Ass. the proposal of Dec. 1926 of the Cttee. of the Cl., that the Ass. should adopt a resol. approving the principle of the obligation incumbent upon Members of League to facilitate the meeting of the Cl. in case of emergency by every measure in their power

C. 97. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 374, Min. 1881 †

Rep. (2nd) Aug. 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for Communications and Transit together with various annexes, giving the first results of the enquiries the practicability of application of the measures proposed in its first report

C. 406. 1927. VIII and Err.
A. 58. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1280, Ann. 987 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by the Cl. expressing its satisfaction with the manner in which the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. has continued its investigations, deciding to lay its 2nd rep. before Ass., requesting it to complete as soon as possible the details of measures proposed in its 1st rep. and to hasten its examination of the supplementary measures contemplated in its 2nd rep. and in particular, the questions relating to communications independent of the general system of national communications

C. 466. 1927. VIII
A. 58. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1128, Min. 2003 †

Covenant, League (continued)

Application of various arts. of (continued)

Working, Rapid, of League orgs. in case of emergency (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on examination of Cl.'s studies on

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 162, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69, Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted** Sept. 27, 1927 to Cl. calling attention of Members of League to the consequence of the obligation asserted in the Ass. resol. of Sept. 24, 1927, forwarding it to Members of the League and requesting Sec.-Gen. to communicate it to the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for communications and transit with the request that it continue its studies on

C. 512. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448, Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 3rd Cttee. reasserting its opinion that it is an obligation for States to facilitate by every means the rapid meeting of the Cl. in case of emergency and inviting them to take in advance all the necessary measures, congratulating the Cl. on its studies and requesting it to continue them particularly in regard to telephonic communications with Geneva, identity of aircraft travelling thereto, radio-telegraphic stations and general provisions to enable

A. 124. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Czechoslovak Del. to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 42, Min. 12 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Art. 3

Interpretation of

See : COVENANT, LEAGUE

Interpretation of Arts. 3 and 4, etc.

* Dist. 1928.

** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

Covenant, League (continued)

Art. 4 of

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE
Covenant, Art. 4 regarding

Art. 11 of

Application of
See : COVENANT, LEAGUE
Application of various Arts. etc.

Art. 12 of

Application of
See : COVENANT, LEAGUE
Application of various articles, etc.

Art. 13 of

Application of
See : COVENANT, LEAGUE
Application of various articles, etc.

Art. 15 of

Application of
See : COVENANT, LEAGUE
Application of various Arts. of

Art. 16 of

Application of
See : COVENANT, LEAGUE
Application of various Arts.

Protocols of amendments adopted by the Assembly

See : ECONOMIC WEAPON
Covenant, Art. 16 regarding

Art. 26 of

Protocols of three amendments adopted Oct. 1921 by Ass. (C. L. 100. 1921, Anns. 12, 13 and 14)
Ratification by Austria of
Note Sept. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 112. 1927. V

Interpretation of Arts. 3 and 4 and of the Preamble to Letter June 17, 1927 from the British Govt. giving its reasons for having submitted a draft resol. to the Ass. as to what questions are or are not within the sphere of the League under this Preamble and arts., expressing the opinion that the consideration given thereto during this sess. has met the object of the resol. and accordingly proposing adjournment of the question *sine die* whilst reserving full liberty to raise the matter again should it appear necessary

A. 20. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 224, Ann. 2 * †

Preamble to

Interpretation of

See : COVENANT, LEAGUE

Interpretation of Arts. 3 and 4 and of the Preamble to

Cuba

Relations between the L. of N. and

See : Govts., National

Relations between the L. of N. and

* Dist. 1928.

D

Danzig, Free City of

Financial situation of

Agmt. concluded March 31, 1927 between Danzig and Poland concerning Tobacco monopoly in Danzig *

Tribunals, Arbitral, provided for in Art. VII and IX of

Pres. of

Rep. June 1927 by the Chilian Repres (M. Villegas), adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. agreeing to the requests * of the Danzig and Polish Govts. for appointment by the Sec.-Gen., of

C. 284. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 748, Min. 1936 †

Expenses of the High Commissioner

Ses : DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

High Commissioner

Finances for

Loan, 1925, Municipal

Letter Nov. 17, 1927 from the Danzig Senate requesting the Cl. to take a decision at its next sess. with regard to the outstanding portion of the proposals made in its letter ** of Aug. 15, 1927 for utilisation of balance of this loan and promising to submit particulars of its amendments to its original proposal without delay

C. 581. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 254, Ann. 1008 *** †

Letter Nov. 22, 1927 from the Danzig Senate containing amendments to the 2nd part of the proposals contained in its letter ** of Aug. 15, 1927, together with relevant documents

C. 581. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 254, Ann. 1008 (a) *** †

Rep. March 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. requesting the Financial Cttee.'s opinion on the request made by the Danzig Govt. in its letter ** of March 4, 1927 before taking a decision thereon

C. 150. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 397, Min. 1907 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) recommending Cl. to approve the modification in the programme of expenditure of this loan proposed in the Danzig Govt's letter of March 4, 1927 ** for the extension of the road along the Kaiserhafen

C. 327. 1927. II

C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Financial Cttee's rep. on

C. 334. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

* Not reproduced.
** N.A. doc.
*** Inst. 1928.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Loan, 1925, Municipal (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas), adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. deciding, before taking a decision, to ask opinion of the Financial Cttee. on the request contained in the Danzig Govt.'s letter * of Aug. 15, 1927

C. 426. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1102, Min. 1991 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) recommending Cl. to approve the modification to the programme of expenditure requested in the Danzig Senate's letter * of Aug. 15, 1927, in so far as drainage of Danzig Heubude is concerned and postponing consideration of the rest of the proposal made therein in view of Danzig's request to reconsider its proposal

A. 53. 1927 † and Err. ** and Add.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 *** and 1300, Min. 2010 *** and Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by Cl. approving the Financial Cttee's rep. of Sept. 1927 and accordingly modifying the programme of expenditure of part of the balance of this loan for the drainage of the Danzig Heubude

C. 482. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (29th Sess.) recommending that Cl. approve the modification of the programme of expenditure of this loan for purposes specified in the Danzig Senate's letter of Nov. 22, 1927

C. 632. 1927. II

C. 643, M. 211. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006 **** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa) and resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. modifying the programme of expenditure of balance of the loan for the purpose specified in the Danzig Senate's letter of Nov. 22, 1927

C. 633. 1927. II

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 169, Min. 2091 **** †

Trustee for

Reps., Annual, of

No. 2 (March 15, 1926-March 15, 1927)

C. 249. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1649 †

Loan, 1927, Harbour Board

Decision taken June 17, 1927 by the Cl. authorising the Financial Cttee. to withdraw at the request of the Danzig Govt. and if it considers necessary the condition by which the loan to be issued by the Free City be given priority over

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 806, Min. 1979 †

* Not dist.
** Err. to Fr. text only.
*** Add. to A. 53. 1927, only.
**** Dist. 1928.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Loan 1927 Harbour Board (continued)

Rep. March 1926 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) announcing that the Harbour Board is negotiating a loan to repay its debt to Danzig and for harbour extension work and stating that it sees no objection to the issue of such a loan, provided that it takes place after the issue of that of the Free City

C. 140. 1927. VI
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. of the Financial Cttee. and expressing the hope for the early issue of

C. 143. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 386, Min. 1899 †

Loan 1927 to cover the deficit on the 1926-1927 budget, to refund the floating debt and to undertake certain productive expenditure

See : DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

Financial situation of

Loan, 1927 State (Tobacco Monopoly)

Loan, 1927 State (Tobacco Monopoly)

Rep. March 1927 by Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) expressing hope for early completion of the conditions subject to which the Cl. authorised issue of this loan announcing its approval of a programme of expenditure of the proceeds of the loan proposing that control of such expenditure be entrusted to trustees and announcing its authorisation of approval by its Pres. of the loan contract

C. 140. 1927
C. 152. M. 44. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. of the Financial Cttee., approving its conclusions and expressing the hope for the early issue of

C. 143. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 386, Min. 1899 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) announcing that the negotiations for the issue of the loan proposed in the Financial Cttee's. report of March 1927 are now in progress

C. 327. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Trustee for

Appointment of

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) recommending the appointment of a trustee or trustees to ensure use of proceeds of loan in accordance with the programme of expenditure and to control the securities assigned to the loan service and recommending that Cl. authorise its Pres. to make such appointments should it become necessary between the Cl. Sess.

C. 140. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944 †

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Loan 1927, State (Tobacco Monopoly) (continued)
Trustee for (continued)

Appointment of (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by Cl. approving the conclusions of the Financial Cttee's. rep. of March 1927

C. 143. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 386, Min. 1899 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by Cl. announcing the appointment in May 1927 by the President of the Cl. of M.ter Meulen as this trustee

C. 481. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2018 †

Finances for

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde), adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. fixing the fees of this trustee

C. 481. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2018 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde), adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. recommending that this trustee be requested to submit every year a rep. to Cl.

C. 481. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2018 †

Rep. (Annual) June 1, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 38. 1927
A. 13. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276,
Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by Cl. to Ass. supplementing

A. 38. 1927
A. 13 (a). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346,
Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) on the Financial Cttee's. activities since the 1926 Ass. in connection with

A. 85. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443,
Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,
Ann. 10 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56, Min. 30* †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on the drafts of 2nd Cttee., noting the Financial Cttee's activities and expressing its satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished

A. 98. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103, Ann. 10 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56, Min. 30 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djonitch)

A. 85. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 71 * †

Trustees for loans

See: DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

Financial situation of
Loan in question

Harbour Board

Loan to be issued by

See: DANZIG, etc.

Financial situation of
Loan 1927, Harbour Board

Police

Decision June 6, 1923 by the High Commissioner (Mr. McDonnell) regarding setting up of ***

Decision Sept. 1, 1927 by Cl. on the proposal of its Pres. withdrawing from its agenda at the request **** of interested parties, question of

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1094, Min. 1981 †

High Commissioner

Finances for

Rep. March 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) giving the Supervisory Comm. conclusions on the question raised in High Commissioner's letter *** of Nov. 11, 1926, and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl., deciding that it is not desirable to modify the system hitherto applied to the payment of

C. 95. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 345, Min. 1871 †

Interests in Poland of nationals of

Case of M. von Ruetzen-Kovitkan

Decision Sept. 1, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of its Pres. (M. Villegas) postponing at the request **** of the Danzig and Polish Govts. consideration of

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1094, Min. 1981 †

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against the Polish Railway Administration in

See: DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

Railways in

Administration, Polish, in Danzig, of
Jurisdiction, etc.

* Dist. 1929.
** Adopted by 2nd Cttee without modification.
*** Not det.
**** Not reproduced.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Manufacture of Aircraft within

Opinion of Air Sub-Committee of Perm. Advisory Comm.

See: DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

Manufacture, etc.

Rep. July 1927 by Air Sub-Cttee., etc.

Rep. June 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas), adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl., proposing that Cl. take opinion of the Air Sub-Cttee. of the Perm. Advisory Comm. before taking a decision on the request communicated by the High Commissioner's letter * of May 17, 1927 for the abolition of certain restrictions

C. 282. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 747, Min. 1935

Rep. July 1927 by the Air-Sub.-Cttee. of the Perm. Advisory Comm. for Military, Naval and Air Questions drawing the Cl.'s attention to the fact that the establishment of a civil aeronautic industry in Danzig would necessitate considerable financial backing either from Danzig or from external sources and offering, should the Cl. decide there are no political objections to the aid of foreign capital, to give an opinion as to what restrictions should be enforced, if any

C. 363. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1253, Ann. 984 †

Letter Aug. 28, 1927 from the High Commissioner making observs. on

C. 432. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1254, Ann. 984 (a) †

Note Aug. 26, 1927 from the Danzig Senate making observs. on

C. 432. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1255, Ann. 984 (a). App. †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) proposing that, should a definite request for establishment of a civil aircraft industry be made, the High Commissioner supervise this industry in accordance with instructions of the L. of N. and suggesting that in case of doubt he might refer the matter to Cl. who would, if necessary, ask the Air Sub.-Cttee. to establish regulations for this supervision and resol. adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by the Cl. approving the conclusions of this rep.

C. 452 (1). 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1117, Min. 1999 †

Port d'attache, Polish, in

See: DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

War vessels, Polish, in

Access and anchorage in Port of Danzig, of

Railways in

Administration, Polish, in Danzig, of

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts in actions brought by Danzig railway officials against

Decision taken April 8, 1927 by the High Commissioner (M. van Hamel) regarding

C. 375. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1478, Ann. 993 †
C. P. J. I., Dist. 1055, 1927 **

Decision Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Rapporteur, postponing to a later meeting, question of

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2017 †

* Not dist.
** Dist. with C. 517. M. 176. 1927.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Railways in (continued)

Administration, Polish, in Danzig, of (continued)

Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts, etc. (continued)

Decision taken April 8, 1927, etc. (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to ask advisory opinion of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice on the question as to whether this decision of the High Commissioner is legally well founded in so far as it does not comply with the request * made by the Danzig Senate on Jan. 12, 1927 and authorising the Sec.-Gen. to submit this application to the Court with all relevant docs

C. 409 (1). 1927
and C. 409 (1) (a). 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1418,
Min. 2030 †

Request Sept. 24, 1927 for advisory opinion of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice together with the resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to request advisory opinion of the Court as to whether above-mentioned decision in so far as it does not comply with the request * made by the Danzig Senate on Jan. 12, 1927 is legally well founded

C. P. J. I., Dist. 1055, 1927 **

Note Oct. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding certified true copy of

C. 517. M. 176. 1927. V

Treaties, Agrts. and Arrgts. concerning

Adhesion by Danzig to

Note, Jan. 11, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. giving a list of the general Conv. and commercial treaties to which Danzig has adhered or to which it intends to adhere and stating that the High Commissioner sees no reason to exercise in respect thereof the right of veto provided for in Art. 6 of the Treaty of Nov. 9, 1920 between Danzig and Poland

C. 9. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 311 †

Note March 4, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the adhesion of Danzig to the Int. Sanitary Conv. of June 21, 1926 * and stating that the High Commissioner sees no reason to exercise in respect thereof the right of veto provided for in Art. 6 of the Treaty of Nov. 9, 1920 between Danzig and Poland

C. 96. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 620 †

Note, June 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting a list of the Convs. and bilateral Agrs. to which Danzig has adhered or to which it intends to adhere and stating that the High Commissioner sees no reason to exercise in respect thereof the right of veto provided under Art. 6 of the Treaty of Nov. 9, 1920 between Danzig and Poland

C. 320. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 969 †

Note Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting a list of Conv. and Commercial Treaties to which Danzig adhered or to which it intends to adhere and stating that the High Commissioner sees no reason to exercise in respect thereof the right of veto provided for in Art. 6 of the Treaty of Nov. 9, 1920 between Danzig and Poland

C. 431. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1555 †

* Not reproduced.
** Certified true copy.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

Tobacco Monopoly in

Agrt. concluded March 31, 1927 between Danzig and Poland concerning

See : DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

Financial situation of

Agrt., etc.

War material, Polish, in

Transit through and storage in Danzig of

Application for consent required under Cl.'s resolution June 23, 1921

Opinion April 6, 1927 by the Perm. Advisory Comm. to the effect that it sees no objection to the High Commissioner being authorised to deal on behalf of the Cl. with such applications and insisting on the desirability for the Cl. to be informed of the result thereof

C. 213. 1927
C. 283. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 748, Min. 1937 †

Report March 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl., requesting the Perm. Advisory Comm. for Military, Naval and Air Questions to give its opinion on the question of application of Cl.'s resol. of June 23, 1921 raised in the High Commissioner's letter * of Jan. 14, 1927, and authorising the High Commissioner, pending the Cl.'s decision, to issue provisionally the requisite permits, on its behalf

C. 64. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 346,
Min. 1872 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas), quoting the opinion of the Perm. Advisory Comm. of April 6, 1927 and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl., deciding to authorise the High Commissioner to deal on behalf of Cl. with applications for transport and temporary storage of war material and requesting him to inform the Cl. of the results of such applications

C. 283. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 748,
Min. 1937 †

Decision taken Sept. 1, 1927 by the Cl. appointing a Cttee. of Jurists to study various questions raised in the discussion at the 1st meeting of the Cl. on the placing on the agenda of the request submitted by the Danzig Senate in its letter * of July 25, 1927 for cancellation of Cl.'s decision of March 14, 1924

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1095, Min. 1981 †

Decision Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of Dr. Stresemann, postponing to the Dec. Cl. Sess. question of

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2016 †

Opinion Sept. 12, 1927 by the Cttee. of Jurists appointed by the Cl. on Sept. 1, 1927 to the effect that the request submitted by the Danzig Senate in its letter * July 25, 1927 is not in conformity with the procedure laid down in the Polish-Danzig Treaty and this request cannot be complied with without modification of Treaty stipulations, which cannot take place without consent of the contracting parties

C. 477. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1139, Min. 2015 †

* Not dist.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

War material, Polish, in (continued)

Transit through and storage in Danzig of (continued)

Opinion given Dec. 1927 by the two lawyers, appointed by the Rapporteur, in accordance with the Cl.'s resol. of Sept. 27 1927 on the legal questions raised during the disc. at this meeting of the Cl.

C. 626. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 161, Min. 2083 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. in view of short time for examining the question and of the temporary arrangement made by the High Commissioner postponement to the next Cl. Sess. of question of

C. 335 (1). 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 801, Min. 1977 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) summarising the question at issue, giving its opinion on each individual point and suggesting that Cl. confirm the essential decisions given in the High Commissioner's memo. ** of April 8, 1927 and resol. submitted Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. approving this rep.

C. 425. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1423, Min. 2032 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) submitted Dec. 8, 1927 to the Cl., quoting the opinion of the Cttee. of Jurists on the legal questions raised during the disc. of Sept. 27, 1927 of the Cl. and requesting Cl. to express its views as to procedure to be followed regarding the question

C. 626. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 161, Min. 2088 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Pres. deciding after having taken note of the opinion of the Cttee. of Jurists, that no action should be taken on the request contained in the letter ** of the Pres. of the Free City of Danzig of July 25, 1927 concerning

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2015 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Pres. postponing the discussion to its Dec. Sess. to enable the Rapporteur to obtain the opinion of two lawyers, chosen by himself, concerning the legal questions raised during this disc.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2032 †

Resol. Dec. 12, 1927 by the Cl. Sess. on the proposal of the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) inviting the Danzig and Polish Govts. to open direct negotiations, under the presidency of the High Commissioner; with a view to settlement of questions mentioned in the rep. of Sept. 1927 of the Chilian Repres., and deciding that, should the negotiations not lead to any results before the next Cl. Sess., the Rapporteur will submit proposals for definite settlement of question of

C. 639. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 181, Min. 2099 * †

War vessels, Polish, in

Access to and anchorage in Port of Danzig of

Decision, Sept. 1, 1927 by Cl., on the proposal of the Pres. (M. Villegas) entrusting the Rapporteur to study this question and the procedure to be followed in connection therewith

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1094, Min. 1981 †

* Dist. 1928,
** Not dist.

Danzig, Free City of (continued)

War vessels, Polish, in (continued)

Access to and anchorage in Port of Danzig of (contd)

Letter Nov. 15, 1927 from the High Commissioner (M. Van Hamel) announcing that the negotiations between Danzig and Poland provided for in the rep. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by the Cl. have not yet taken place and annexing the observs. of Oct. 15, 1927 of the Polish Govt. on the question and the relevant note Nov. 10, 1927 of the Danzig Senate

C. 571. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 219, Ann. 1004 * †

Note Nov. 10, 1927 from the Danzig Senate to the High Commissioner giving its observs. on the Polish Govts. observs. on

C. 571. 1927. I, Ann. III

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 226, Ann. 1004, App. III * †

Note Nov. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing that according to information** received Nov. 15, 1927 from the High Commissioner, the Polish and Danzig Govts. have agreed to call in future the question of a "Port d'attache for Polish vessels of war at Danzig", "Access to and anchorage in port of Danzig for Polish war vessels"

C. 570. M. 202. 1927. I

Observs. Oct. 15, 1927 by the Polish Govt. to the High Commissioner, in accordance with rep. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by the Cl.

C. 571. 1927. I, Ann. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 220, Ann. 1004, App. I * †

Letter Oct. 17, 1927 from the High Commissioner to the Danzig Senate forwarding above-mentioned observs. and requesting observs. on

C. 571. 1927, Ann. II

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 226, Ann. 1004, App. II * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by the Cl. giving history of the question, proposing that Cl. request the Polish Govt. to furnish, before Oct. 15, 1927 its observs. to the High Commissioner who would submit them to the Danzig Senate, suggesting that Danzig and Polish Govts. enter after that date into direct negotiations under the presidency of the High Commissioner and in collaboration with the Pres. of the Harbour Board and that the High Commissioner be requested to report on the results of these negotiations in time for the next Cl. Sess.

C. 467. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1121, Min. 2001 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas), adopted Dec. 8, 1927 by Cl., inviting interested parties to undertake direct negotiations and requesting High Commissioner if agrt. cannot be reached 4 weeks before opening of Cl. sess., to ask Sec.-Gen. to invite Pres. of Naval Sub.-Cttee. to appoint two experts to assist him during rest of negotiations to enable him to present definite proposals regarding techn. regulations required

C. 627. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 159, Min. 2087 * †

* Dist. 1928,
** Not reproduced.

Deaths

Death of King Ferdinand of Roumania

Tribute paid Sept. 1, 1927 by Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1102, Min. 1990 †

Death of M. Luis Waddington

Tribute Sept. 23, 1927 by 4th Cttee. to memory of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 44, Min. 80 †

Deaths of Acting Members of League bodies

See : Question concerned

Body concerned

Composition of

Dispute between Belgium and China regarding the Sino-Belgian Treaty of 1865

See : CHINA

Dispute between France and Turkey regarding the Lotus case

See : LOTUS

Dispute between Great Britain and Persia regarding the Bahrein Islands

See : BAHREIN ISLANDS

Dispute between Lithuania and Poland

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 144, 176 and 183, Mins. 2085, 2097 and 2102 * †

Decision Dec. 7, 1927 of Cl., on the proposal of the Pres., appointing the Netherlands Repres. as Rapporteur on this question

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 156, Min. 2085 * †

Letter Oct. 15, 1927 from the Lithuanian Govt. (M. Voldemaras) protesting against the Polish Govt.'s intention to close Lithuanian schools of the Vilna district, against the Polish Press campaign against Lithuania and against persecution of Lithuanian clergy and requesting in virtue of Art. 11 of the Covenant the inscription of this question on the agenda of the Dec. Cl.

C. 525. M. 183. 1927. VII

Letter Nov. 21, 1927 from the Lithuanian Govt. rectifying certain inaccuracies contained in Ann. II to

C. 525 (a). M. 183 (a). 1927. VII

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Lithuanian Govt. forwarding further to its tel. of Oct. 20, 1927 the list of persons expelled Oct. 14, 1927 by the Polish Govt. into Lithuanian territory and the pets. handed by these persons to the Lithuanian officials sent to obtain accurate information on their situation

C. 536. M. 190. 1927. VII

Letters exchanged Dec. 11 and 12, 1927 between the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and the Pres. of the Cl. (M. Tchengloh) concerning certain comments which appeared in the Press and misinterpreted settlement of

C. 648. M. 214. 1927.
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 297 * †

Mission of military attachés in the frontier region
Tels. from

See : DISPUTE BETWEEN LITHUANIA AND POLAND

Tel. concerned

Dispute between Lithuania and Poland (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Dec. 10, 1927 by Cl. noting the solemn declarations of Lithuanian and Polish Govts. recommending them to enter into direct negotiations placing the good offices of the League at their disposal, deciding that in case of frontier incidents, the Sec.-Gen. may consult, if requested, the Act. Pres. of Cl. and Rapporteur as to steps to be taken, noting Polish Govt.'s intention to authorise the return to Poland of the persons mentioned in the Lithuanian appeal and stating that the present resol. in no way affects the questions on which the two Govts. have differences of opinion

C. 645. 1927. VII

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 176, Min. 2097 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 176 and 183, Mins. 2097 and 2102 * †

Tels. received Oct. 20, 1927 from the Lithuanian Govt. announcing expulsion by the Polish Govt. of eleven Polish nationals who remain on the line of demarcation and requesting advice as to where to send exiles, the Lithuanian Govt. being unable to receive them

C. 528. M. 192. 1927. VII

Tel. (5) exchanged Oct. 21 to 26, 1927 between the Sec.-Gen. and the Lithuanian Govt. regarding inscription on the Cl.'s agenda of the question raised in the Lithuanian Govt.'s tel. of Oct. 20, 1927

C. 531. M. 193. 1927. VII

Tels. (4) Dec. 10, 11, 12, 1927 from the officers (Colonel Faury and Colonel Archen) instructed by the British, French and Italian Govts., in accordance with decision * of the Members of Cl., to act as observers on the frontier between Lithuania and Poland whilst the dispute between the two States was under consideration by Cl., on the results of their observs.

C. 651. M. 215. 1927. VII

Letter Dec. 12, 1927 French Govt. (M. Clauzel) forwarding

C. 651. M. 215. 1927. VII

Tel. Dec. 12, 1927 from Colonel Faury supplementing the information contained in

C. 655. M. 218. 1927. VII

Letter Dec. 15, 1927 from the French Govt. (M. Clauzel) forwarding

C. 655. M. 218. 1927. VII

Tel. Dec. 13, 1927 from Colonel Archen containing the conclusions of the rep. given in

C. 664. M. 222. 1927. VII

Letter Dec. 19, 1927 from French Govt. (M. Clauzel) forwarding

C. 664. M. 222. 1927. VII

Disputes, International

Pacific settlement of

Cttee. on Arb. and Sec.

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. to refer to a Sub.-Cttee. the French Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57,
p. 42, Min. 11 †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing the members of the Sub.-Cttee. to which it refers the French Del.'s draft resol.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 47, Min. 16 †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

* Distr. 1928.

* Not reproduced.

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Cttee. on Arb. and Sec. (continued)

Letter, Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting and drawing attention to the Ass.'s resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and to Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137. 1927

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to U.S.A. quoting Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927 and drawing attention to that para. inviting States Non-Members of League represented on Prep. Comm. to sit on this Cttee.

C. L. 137 (a). 1927

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to U.S.S.R. quoting and drawing attention to the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and to Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137 (b). 1927

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. approving credits necessary to cover draft resol. adopted by 3rd Cttee. regarding

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug. 1927, etc.

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) suggesting the creation of

A. 108. 1927. IX †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and
172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78,
Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69,
Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted ** Sept. 27, 1927 to Cl. requesting Prep. Comm. to appoint such a Cttee. and laying down rules for its composition

C. 512. 1927. IX

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448,
Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Amendment adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl., to rules for composition of this Cttee. laid down in

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1448, Min. 2041 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 3rd Cttee., requesting Cl. to create

A. 124. 1927. IX †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22* †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by French Del. (M. Paul Boncour) to 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 39, Min. 8 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 39 and 40,
Mins. 8 and 9 †

* Dist. 1928.

** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Cttee. on Arb. and Sec. (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 3rd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 52, Min. 21 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 52 and 65,
Mins. 21 and 28 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161
and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

1st. Sess., Dec. 1927, Geneva

Mins. of C. 667. M. 225. 1927. IX. Pt. II †

Conv., Gen. for compulsory arb.

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. declaring itself in favour of consideration of an optional Conv. for compulsory arb. of disputes as proposed in Norwegian Del's. draft resol. and requesting 1st. Cttee. to examine details thereof from legal point of view

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 43, Min. 13** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 50, Ann. 4 * †

Decision, Sept. 21, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing a Sub-Cttee. to examine question referred to by 3rd Cttee. in latter's decision of Sept. 17, 1927 adopting terms of reference for this Sub-Cttee., and deciding that it shall get into touch with Sub-Cttee. of 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 27, Min. 14* †

Decision, Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing members to sit in conjunction with Sub-Cttee. of 1st Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 23 †

Letter, Sept. 17, 1927 from Chairman of 1st Cttee. to its members forwarding decision taken Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. on Norwegian Del's draft resol. and the text of the latter

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 50, Ann. 4* †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. to 3rd Cttee., on rep. of its Sub-Cttee., declaring itself unable during the present sess. to study in detail Norwegian Del's. draft resol. while endorsing the 3rd Cttee.'s opinion favouring the study of a gen. Conv. for compulsory arb. through the Arb. and Sec. Cttee. and indicating various points to be covered by this enquiry

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 51,
Ann. 4 (b) * †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 69, Min. 30 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Mixed Sub-Cttee. of 1st and 3rd Cttees., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 51,
Ann. 4 (a) * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 28,
Min. 16 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Amended in disc. in same Min.

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Conv., Gen. for compulsory arb. (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. agreeing with views contained in rep. of 1st Cttee., on

- A. 108. 1927. IX †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161, 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Resol. (draft) Sept. 14, 1927 by Norwegian Del. (Dr. Nansen) to 3rd Cttee. for the study to be made of an optional Conv. for compulsory arb. of disputes

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 27, Min. 6 †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 22 and 25, Mins. 13 and 14 * †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 27-41, 43, 57 and 64, Mins. 6-11, 13, 23 and 26 †

Decision Sept. 10, 1927 by Ass., referring to 3rd Cttee. draft resol. submitted Sept. 9, 1927 by Polish Del. to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 104, Min. 42 * †

Decision, Sept. 12, 1927 by Ass. referring to 3rd Cttee. Netherlands Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 107, Min. 46 * †

Decision, Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. to refer to a Sub.-Cttee. the Netherlands Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 42, Min. 11 †

Decision, Sept. 19, 1927 by 3rd Cttee., appointing the members of Sub.-Cttee. to study Netherlands Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 47, Min. 16 †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. Sokal as Rapporteur to Ass. on his draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Engagements, Particular, on Arb. and Sec.

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by Ass. referring to 3rd Cttee., Netherlands Del.'s. resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 107, Min. 46 * †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. to refer to a Sub.-Cttee. the French and Netherlands Del.'s. draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 42, Min. 11 †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing the members of the Sub.-Cttee. to which it refers the French and Netherlands Del.'s. draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 47, Min. 16 †

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Engagements, Particular, on Arb. and Sec. (contd.)

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 57, Min. 22 †

Letter Jan. 10, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the Ass. resol. of Sept. 25, 1926 announcing that the Cl. endorsed this resol. on Dec. 8, 1926 and instructed the Sec.-Gen. to communicate it to Members of the League to offer the Cl.'s co-operation in the conclusion of

O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 290 †
C. L. 157. 1926. IX §

Replies from the following countries

Denmark	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 965 †
Estonia	O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 290 †
Finland	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 965 †
France	O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 291 †
Haiti	O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 618 †
Italy	O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 618 †
Japan	O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 619 †
Liberia	O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 619 †
Persia	O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1638 †
Poland	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1546 †
Siam	O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 693 †
Switzerland	O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 291 †
Uruguay	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 967 †

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting and drawing attention to the resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on this question and the relevant resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl.

C. L. 137. 1927. IX

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Govt. of U.S.A. quoting and drawing attention to the resols. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 137 (a). 1927

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Govt. of the U.S.S.R. quoting and drawing attention to the resols. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 137 (b). 1927

Rep. Annual, June 1, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. giving list of States having replied to the Sec.-Gen.'s. letter of Jan. 10, 1927 regarding

A. 13. 1927 †

A. 40. 1927. IX

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3 * †

Rep., Annual, Supplementary, Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to the Ass.

A. 13 (a). 1927 †

A. 40. 1927. IX

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 318, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Disc. Ass.

See: COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Rep., Annual, etc.

Rep., Supplementary, etc.

Annex, etc.

Disc. Ass.

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 10, 16, 25, 33, 34, 40, 41 and 47, Mins. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 17 †

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Engagements, Particular, on Arb and Sec. (contd.)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) recommending conclusion of

A. 108. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453.
Ann. 26 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69, Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted ** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. deciding to forward to Members of the League and to States Non-Members the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and to draw their attention to recomms. contained therein

C. 512. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448, Mins. 2037 and 2041 †

Resol. (draft) submitted Sept. 10, 1927 by Netherlands Del. to Ass. deciding to refer to 3rd Cttee. the study of principle of arb. and sec. and the relevant part of Cl.'s annual and supplementary reps. to Ass.

A. 60. 1927. IX
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 104; Min. 41 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 10, Min. 3 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 104 and 107, Mins. 41 and 46 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 10 and 16-41, Mins. 3 and 5-11 †

Text (draft) submitted Sept. 6, 1927 by Netherlands Del. to Ass. of

A. 50. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 41, Min. 21 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 103, Min. 41 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the Cttee. recommending the progressive extension of arbitration by means of special or collective Agrts. between Members of the League and Non-Members so as to extend to all countries the mutual confidence essential to complete the success of the Conf. for limitation and reduction of armaments

A. 124. 1927. IX †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176, Min. 86 * †

* Hist. 1928.

** The part of resol. adopted with amendment.

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Engagements, Particular, on Arb. and Sec. (contd.)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by French Del. (M. Paul Boncour) to 3rd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 39, Min. 8 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 39 and 40, Mins. 8 and 9 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 3rd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 52, Min. 21 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 52 and 65, Mins. 21 and 28 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Survey, Systematic, dated Feb. 1926 by the Sec.-Gen. of arbitration Convs., and Treaties of mutual security deposited with the League (C. 34. M. 74. 1926)

Edition, 2nd, revised and augmented, Dec. 15, 1927 of

C. 653. M. 216. 1927. V †

Expenditure incurred by League in connection with

Payment by interested parties of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 21, Min. 45 * †

Letter Oct. 18, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting and drawing attention to Ass. resol. of Sept. 24, 1927 and Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 136. 1927. IX

Letter, Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting and drawing attention to Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and to Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137. 1927

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Govt. of U.S.A. quoting and drawing attention to Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and to Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137 (a). 1927

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Govt. of U.S.S.R. quoting and drawing attention to Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927 and to Cl. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927

C. L. 137 (b). 1927

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl. taking note of the resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass. and requesting the Sec.-Gen. to bring it to the notice of all Members of the League

C. 511. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2036 †

* Hist. 1928.

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 3rd Cttee. on examination of Netherlands Del.'s draft resol. on

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453, Ann. 26 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and 172,
Mins. 82, 83 and 86 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69,
Mins. 29 and 30 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. submitted * Sept. 27, 1929 to Cl. deciding to forward to Members of League and Non-Members the Ass. resol. of Sept. 26, 1927

C. 512. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1444, Min. 2037 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1444 and 1448, Mins.
2037 and 2041 †

Resol. (draft, revised) submitted Sept. 10, 1927 by the Netherlands Del. to the Ass. deciding to refer to the 3rd Cttee. the study of principles of disarmament, security and arbitration which are expressed in the Covenant and the rep. and supplementary rep. of the Cl. relating to disarmament

A. 60. 1927. IX
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 104, Min. 41 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 10, Mins. 3 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 104 and 107,
Mins. 41 and 46 ** †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 10, 16-41,
Mins. 3, 5-11 †

Text (draft) submitted Sept. 6, 1927 by Netherlands Del. to Ass. of

A. 50. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 41,
Min. 21 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 103,
Min. 41 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by Ass. on the draft resol. of the 3rd Cttee. laying down principle for the maintenance of peace and prohibition of war of aggression

A. 119. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 155, Min. 80 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 155, 172 and 186,
Mins. 80, 84 and 93 ** †

Disputes, International (continued)

Pacific settlement of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) submitted Sept. 9, 1927 by the Polish Del. (M. Sokal) to the Ass. of

A. 56. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 84,
Min. 37 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 11, Min. 3 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 104,
Min. 42 * †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 10, 16-41
and 45, Mins. 3, 5, 6-11 and 15 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. Sokal) to Ass. of

A. 109. 1927. IX †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 155, Min. 80 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 155, 172 and
186, Mins. 80, 84 and 93 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 3rd Cttee., concerning

A. 124. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 3rd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 52, Min. 21 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 52 and 65,
Mins. 21 and 28 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 453,
Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161 and
172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

E

Earthquake in Japan

Sympathy expressed March 11, 1927 by Cl. with Japanese Govt. at the time of

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390. Min. 1902 †

Economic Weapon

Covenant, Art. 16 regarding

Application of

See : COVENANT, LEAGUE

Application of various Arts. of

Protocols of four amendments adopted Sept. 1921 by the Ass. (C. L. 100. 1921, Ann. 8, 9, 10 and 11)

Ratification by Austria of three (C. L. 100. 1921, Ann. 9, 10 and 11)

Note Sept. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 112. 1927. V

* This part of resol. adopted without amendment.
** Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance

Arbitral awards

Conv. opened for signature Sept. 26, 1927 at Geneva for the execution of foreign

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration clauses

Protocol opened for signature, etc.

Conv., etc.

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol opened for signature Sept. 24, 1923 at Geneva on

C. L. 182 (a). 1927. II. Ann.
A. 83. 1923. Ann. §

Conv. opened for signature Sept. 26, 1927 at Geneva for the execution of foreign arbitral awards, completing

A. 106. 1927. Ann. †
C. 516. M. 175. 1927. II ** †
C. 659. M. 220. 1927. II *** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 16 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 461, Ann. 28, App. * †

Cttee. of Legal Experts appointed by Economic Cttee. on

1st Sess., Jan. 1927, Geneva

Rep. of

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol, etc.

Conv., etc.

Rep., Jan. 1927, etc.

2nd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva

Conv. (draft) drawn up by

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol, etc.

Conv., etc.

Text (draft) April 1927, etc.

Rep. of:

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol, etc.

Conv., etc.

Rep. April 1927, etc.

Cttee. of Jurists appointed by the 2nd Cttee. to Ass.

Composition of

List, Sept. 1927 of members of this Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 2 (b) * †

Conv. (draft) drawn up by

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol, etc.

Conv., etc.

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. of Jurists, etc.

Rep. Sept. 1927

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol, etc.

Conv., etc.

Rep. dated Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee.

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. of Jurists

* Dist. 1928.
** Incl. with C. L. 182 and C. L. 182 (a). 1927.
*** Certified true copy.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Arbitration Clauses (continued)

Protocol opened for signature, Sept. 24, 1923, etc. (continued)

Conv. opened for signature Sept. 26, 1927 (contd.)

Decision, Sept. 8, 1927, of 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Leitmaier as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7* †

Decision, Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. instructing the Secret. to request interested dels. to appoint a Cttee. of Jurists to consider observs. of Govts. and draw up draft Conv. for general approval

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 18, Min. 12* †

Decision, Sept. 23, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Leitmaier as Rapporteur to Ass. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 63, Min. 34* †

Letter May 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to European Members of the League forwarding the text and report drafted by the Cttee. of Legal Experts with the request that they be considered as referring to a question which may be placed on the agenda of the 1927 Ass. and requesting observs. thereon in time for consideration by the Economic Cttee during its Aug. Sess., on

C. L. 56. 1927. II

Letter May 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Non-European Members of the League forwarding the text and rep. of the Cttee. of Legal Experts with the request that they be considered as referring to a question which may be placed on the agenda of the 1927 Ass. requesting observs. thereon in time for consideration by the Economic Cttee. during its Aug. Sess. and announcing that the decision of the Cl. to include the question on the agenda of the Ass. will be communicated by tel.

C. L. 56 (a). 1927. II

Letter dated June 23, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League announcing the Cl.'s. decision to place this question on the agenda of the 1927 Ass. forwarding the relevant Mins. of the Cl. drawing attention to the Italian Repres'. observs. and requesting, before Sept. 1, 1927, observs. on the draft of

C. L. 70 (a). 1927. II

Letter dated Jan. 21, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the resols. of Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. forwarding a certified true copy of this Conv. together with the draft text and explanatory rep. of the Cttee. of Legal Experts and the rep. of the 2nd Cttee., annexing list of the signatures and ratifications notified to date and offering assistance to facilitate the signature and ratification of

C. L. 182. 1927. II *

Letter Jan. 21, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members of the League, quoting the resols. taken Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl., forwarding a certified true copy of, together with the draft text and explanatory report of the Cttee. of Legal Experts and the report of the 2nd Cttee., annexing a list of the signatures notified to date and offering assistance to facilitate the signature and ratification of

C. L. 182 (a). 1927. II *

* Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Arbitration Clauses (continued)

Protocol opened for signature, etc. (continued)

Conv. opened for signature Sept. 24, 1927 (contd.)

List, Jan. 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. showing the up-to-date position of States having signed this Conv.

C. L. 182 and 182 (a). 1927, II, Ann. *

Minutes (extract) of the meeting held June 16, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 70 (a). 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 777, Min. 1961†

Observs. of Govts. on

Rep., Sept. 1927, by Secret. summarising

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 70, Ann. 2 *†

Observs. made June 16, 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) to the Cl. drawing the attention of States to a spec. part in the drafting of

C. L. 70 (a). 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 777, Min. 1961†

Recomm. made May 1927 by the Economic Conf. requesting Cl. to take steps to submit to States for signature a Conv. providing for the execution of arbitral awards

Spec. Vol. **†

Rep. (interim) Jan. 1927 by the Cttee. of Legal Experts (1st Sess.) appointed by the Economic Cttee. on its prelim. examination of possibility of drafting of

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927, Ann. 2†
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 582, Ann. 950 (a), App.†

Rep., March 1927 by the Economic Cttee. (21st Sess.) submitting to Cl. the interim rep. of the Cttee. of Legal Experts on

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927†
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 569, Ann. 950 (a)†

Rep., March 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Economic Cttee's rep. on

C. 138. 1927, II
C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927†
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 567, Ann. 950†

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 396, Min. 1905†

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Legal Experts appointed by the Economic Cttee. (2nd Sess.) submitting a draft Conv. and explaining the arts. thereof

C. 234. 1927, II
A. 11. 1927, II ***†
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 890, Ann. 969†

* Dist. 1928.
** C. E. I. 44 (1), p. 22, dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.
*** Dist. with C. L. 56 and 56(a). 1927 and redist. with C. L. 182 and 182(a). 1927.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Arbitration Clauses (continued)

Protocol opened for signature, etc. (continued)

Conv. opened for signature Sept. 26, 1927 (contd.)

Rep. June 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. on its examination of the draft text and rep. of the Cttee. of Legal Experts emphasizing the importance of receipt of the Govt's. observs. thereon and deciding to place this question on the agenda of the 1927 Ass.

C. 319. 1927, II
C. L. 70 (a). 1927, II, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 777, Min. 1961†

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Secret. outlining the history and summarising the observs. and suggestions of the Govts. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 70, Ann. 2 *†

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 18, Min. 12 *†

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Leitmaier) outlining the work of its Sub.-Cttee. of Jurists and its conclusions regarding

A. 106. 1927, II†
C. 516. M. 175. 1927, II **†
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 457, Ann. 28 *†

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 179, Min. 89 *†

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Sub.-Cttee. of Jurists (M. Leitmaier) appointed by the 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 81, Ann. 2 (a) *†

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 62, Min. 34 *†

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. requesting the Sec.-Gen., to draw the attention of Members and Non-Members of the League to the value of this Conv. and to inform them of the conditions under which they may become parties thereto

C. 622. 1927, II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 134, Min. 2081 *†

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. deciding to open this Conv. immediately for signature by all States Members and Non-Members which are already parties to the Protocol of 1923 and inviting the Cl. to take such measures as it may deem expedient to draw the attention of the States to the value of the Protocol and of the Conv. and to the conditions under which they may become parties thereto

A. 123. 1927, II†
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 15†
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 180, Min. 89 *†

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Sub.-Cttee. of Jurists (M. Leitmaier) appointed by the 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 81, Ann. 2 (a) *†

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 62, Min. 34 *†

* Dist. 1928.
** Dist. with C. L. 182 and 182 (a). 1927, II†

Economics and Finance (continued)

Arbitration Clauses (continued)

Protocol opened for signature, etc (continued)

Conv. opened for signature Sept. 26, 1927 (contd.)

Tel. dated June 17, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Non-European Members of the League announcing approval by the Cl. of his letter of May 21, 1927

Confirmation June 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., of

C. L. 70. 1927. II

Text (draft) April 1927 by the Cttee. of Legal Experts (2nd Sess.) appointed by the Economic Cttee., of

C. 234. 1927. II

A. II. 1927. II * †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 897, Ann. 969 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the British Govt. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 71, Ann. 2 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Sub-Cttee. of Jurists appointed by the 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 84,
Ann. 2 (a) ** †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on work of Economic Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 ** †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28,
Min. 22 ** †

Letter Oct. 20, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League communicating the resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. giving list of States having ratified this Protocol and placing the Secret. at their disposal to facilitate ratifications

C. L. 148. 1927. II

Letter dated Jan. 21, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the resol. taken Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl., annexing a list of the signatures, ratifications and accessions notified to date and offering assistance to facilitate the signature and ratification of

C. L. 182. 1927. II **

Letter Jan. 21, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members of the League quoting the resol. taken Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. forwarding a copy of the Protocol, annexing a list of the signatures, ratifications and accessions notified to date and offering assistance to facilitate the signature and ratification thereof

C. L. 182 (a). 1927. II **

List Jan. 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. of States having acceded to this Protocol

C. L. 182 and 182 (a). 1927. Ann. **

List Jan. 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. of States having ratified this Protocol

C. L. 182 and 182 (a). 1927, Ann. **

List dated Jan. 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. of States having signed this Protocol

C. L. 182 and 182 (a). 1927,
II, Ann. **

Economics and Finance (continued)

Arbitration Clauses (continued)

Protocol opened for signature, etc. (continued)

Protocol, Addit. (draft) April 1927 by the Cttee. of Legal Experts appointed by the Economic Cttee., to ensure the execution of foreign arbitral awards

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Arbitration Clauses

Protocol, etc.

Conv., etc.

Text (draft) April 1927, etc.

Ratification by Monaco of

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 12. 1927. II

Ratification by Norway of

Note dated Sept. 19, 1927 by the Sec. - Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 113. 1927. II

Recomm. May 1927 by the Economic Conf. requesting the League to take steps to increase the number of accessions to

Spec. Vol. * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) urging the necessity for ratification of

A. 70. 1927. II

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 128, Min. 63 ** †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) the 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 99, Ann. 8 ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 27, Min. 22 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Leitmaier) calling attention when examining the Conv. on arbitral awards to the value of

A. 106. 1927. II †

C. 516. M. 175. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 457, Ann. 28 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 179, Min. 89 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Sub.-Cttee. of Jurists (M. Leitmaier) appointed by the 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 81, Ann. 2 (a) ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 62, Min. 34 ** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. requesting Sec.-Gen. in view of the recomm. of the Int. Economic Conf. and of the resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. to draw the attention of all States Members and Non-Members of the League to the value of this Protocol and to inform them of the conditions under which they may become parties thereto

C. 622. 1927. II

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 134, Min. 2081 ** †

* Dist. with C. L. 56 and 56(a). 1927 and redist. with C. L. 182 and 182(a). 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

* C.E.I. 44 (1), p. 22, dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Arbitration Clauses (continued)

Protocol opened for signature, etc. (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the rep. of the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) noting the ratification received and expressing hope that those States which have not yet found it possible to adhere to this Act will do so at an early date

A. 88. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 128, Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 99, Ann. 8 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 27, Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by Venezuelan Del. (M. Parra-Pérez) of additions to Rapporteur's text of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 28, Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) of

A. 70. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 430, Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 128, Min. 63 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the rep. of 2nd Cttee. (M. Leitmaier) inviting the Cl. to take such measures as it may deem expedient to draw the attention of States to the value of this Protocol and to the conditions under which they may become parties thereto

A. 123. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 15 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 180, Min. 89 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Sub-Cttee. of Jurists (M. Leitmaier) appointed by the 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 81, Ann. 2 (a) * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 62, Min. 34 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. of

A. 106. 1927. II †
C. 516. M. 175. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 457, Ann. 28 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 179, Min. 89 * †

Balance of payments

Memos., Periodical, by Secret. on

Vol. issued Oct. 1927 giving estimates of balance of payments of 23 States concluding with 1926 and 1927

Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments, 1912-1926, Vol. I †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Banks, Central

Laws and regulations concerning

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Laws and Regulations regarding

Doc. concerned

Commerce

Memos., Periodical by Secret. on

Vol. issued Oct. 1927 containing brief review of world trade during 1926

Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payment, 1912-1926, Vol. I †

Comm., Economic and Financial

Cttee., Economic

Composition of

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing a Drafting Cttee. to draw up a resol. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 55, Min. 28 * †

Decision, Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl. appointing twelve members of the Cttee., and deciding countries of which other three members should be by nationals

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1467, Min. 2052 †

List submitted Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. von Schubert) of members of this Cttee. as appointed Sept. 28, 1927 and proposed Dec. 6, 1927

C. 618. 1927. II. Ann.
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 132, Min. 2079 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 132 and
170, Mins. 2079 and 2093 * †

Members, Corresponding

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Comm., Economic and financial

Cttee., Economic

Members, Corresponding

Rep. June 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), adopted June 14, 1927 by the Cl., expressing its regret at the resignation of Sir Hubert Llewellyn Smith and proposing appointment of Sir Sydney Chapman as his successor

C. 315. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 763, Min. 1950 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), adopted Sept. 1, 1927 by the Cl., expressing the Cl.'s regret at the resignation of M. Adolph Jensen and Dr. Alberto Pirelli and postponing decision as to appointment of their successors until the question of re-org. of Economic Cttee. has been considered by the Cl.

C. 421. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1099, Min. 1982 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) adopted Sept. 9, 1927 by the Cl., expressing its regret at the resignation of M. Heer and postponing decision as to appointment of his successor until the question of the re-organisation of the Economic Cttee. has been settled

C. 465. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1131, Min. 2006 †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Composition of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) reducing credits required by Sec.-Gen. as result of 2nd Cttee.'s resol. on

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug. 1927, of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) on the composition of this Cttee. after its re-organisation

A. 92. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448, Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 108, Ann. 12 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62, Min. 33 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. submitted** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. deciding that Economic Cttee. shall consist of 15 members of different nationalities to be appointed for three years, on their personal capacity and not as Govt. repres.

C. 500 (1). 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2034 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1438 and 1455, Mins. 2034 and 2050 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), submitted Dec. 6, 1927 to the Cl. proposing, further to the decision of Sept. 28, 1927, the names of an Indian and a Polish candidate, reserving the question of appointment of a member from U.S.A., and annexing the list of members of the Cttee. thus constituted

C. 618. 1927. II

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 132, Min. 2079 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 132 and 170, Mins. 2079 and 2093 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 21, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. referring to 4th Cttee. its resol. on this question and requesting Sec.-Gen. to transmit to the 4th Cttee. a statement of the credits necessitated thereby

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61, Min. 31 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** This part. of resol. adopted without amendment.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Composition of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass. on the rep. of the 2nd Cttee., deciding that this Cttee. should not consist of more than 15 members

A. 117. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 13 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 154, Min. 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Drafting Cttee. (M. Loucheur) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 58, Min. 31 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) to

A. 92. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448, Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl., on proposal of its Rapporteur (M. Stresemann) deciding that Economic Cttee., shall consist of 15 members to be appointed for 3 years on their personal capacity and not as Govt. repres.

C. 514. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1455, Min. 2050 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee to Ass. appointing M. Gliwic, Rapporteur, to prepare prelim. rep. on work of the Economic Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision, Sept. 16, 1927, by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to Ass. on work of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28, Min. 22 * †

Members, Corresponding

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing a Drafting Cttee. to draw up a resol. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55, Min. 28 * †

Decision, Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl. appointing, in accordance with its resol. of same date, corresponding members of Australia and Denmark and deciding to appoint nationals of the S.H.S. Kingdom and China

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1467, Min. 2052 †

Decision Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. authorising its Pres. to appoint nationals of Argentine, of Chile and Venezuela as

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 170, Min. 2093 * †

List, Dec. 6, 1927 by the German Repres. (M. von Schubert) of corresponding members as appointed Sept. 28, 1927 and proposed Dec. 6, 1927

C. 618. 1927. Ann.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 132, Min. 2079 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 132 and 170, Mins. 2079 and 2093 * †

* Dist. 1926.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Members, Corresponding (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) to Ass. on nomination of

A. 92. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147,
Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 108,
Ann. 12 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62,
Min. 33 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) reducing credits required by Sec.-Gen. as result of 2nd Cttee's. resol. on

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug. 1927, of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. submitted** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. deciding that members retiring from the Economic Cttee. shall become corresponding members unless succeeded by members of same nationality that other corresponding members may be appointed and defining their functions

C. 500 (1). 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2034 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1438 and 1455,
Mins. 2034 and 2050 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), submitted Dec. 6, 1927 to the Cl., proposing further to Cl's. decision of Sept. 28, 1927, the name of a national of the S.H.S., Kingdom, proposing that Cl. authorise its Pres. to appoint Chinese national and annexing list of corresponding members thus appointed

C. 618. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 132, Min. 2079 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 132 and 170, Mins.
2079 and 2093 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 21, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. referring to 4th Cttee. its resol. on this question and requesting Sec.-Gen. to transmit to the 4th Cttee. a statement of the credits necessitated thereby

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61,
Min. 31 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Members, Corresponding (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept 24, 1927 by the Ass on the rep. of the 2nd Cttee., recommending that Economic Cttee. have power to nominate, subject to Cl.'s approval and consultation with States in question, economic correspondents in countries having no members on this Cttee.

A. 117. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 13 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 154,
Min. 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Drafting Cttee. (M. Loucheur) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 58,
Min. 31 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee.

A. 92. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and
147, Mins. 78 and 79 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of Rapporteur, deciding that members retiring from the Economic Cttee. shall become corresponding members unless succeeded by members of same nationality that other corresponding members may be appointed and defining their functions and adding that they shall be appointed for three years and liable to reappointment but that their appointment shall terminate immediately on the appointment of a member of the Economic Cttee. of the same nationality

C. 514. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1455, Min. 2050 †

Re-organisation of

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing a Drafting Cttee. to draw up a resol. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55, Min. 28 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) proposing such re-organisation in view of the results of the Economic Conf.

A. 92. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and
147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Re-organisation of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927, by 2d Cttee. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) to

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 108,
Ann. 12 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62,
Min. 33 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) reducing credits required by Sec.-Gen. as result of 2nd Cttee.'s resol. on

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug. 1927, of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. submitted ** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. laying down rules for composition of Economic Cttee. and deciding that it shall elect the Pres. for at least one year

C. 500 (1). 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2034 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1438 and 1455,
Mins. 2034 and 2050 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 21, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. referring to 4th Cttee. its resol. on the question and requesting Sec.-Gen. to transmit to the 4th Cttee. a statement of the credits necessitated thereby

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61,
Min. 31 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass., on draft of 2nd Cttee., expressing opinion that Economic Cttee. should continue to be the organ through which the Cl. deals with economic affairs and should be constituted under such rules as the Cl. may consider appropriate

A. 117. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 13 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 154,
Min. 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Drafting Cttee. (M. Loucheur) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 58,
Min. 31 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) of

A. 92. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and
147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of its Rapporteur (M. Stresemann) laying down rules for the composition of the Economic Cttee. and deciding that it shall elect its own Pres. for at least one year

C. 514. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1455, Min. 2050 †

* Dist. 1928.

** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) on the work of this Cttee. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 70. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to the 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27, Min. 22 * †

Res. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft. of the 2nd Cttee. on the various questions dealt with by this Cttee., observing with satisfaction the progress of its enquiries and recommending that they should be pursued

A. 88. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128, Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by the Venezuelan Del. (M. Parra-Perez) of resol. addit. to that of Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28,
Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) of

A. 70. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

21st Sess., Feb., March 1927, Rome
Rep. March 1927, of

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 569, Min. 950 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted March 1, 1927 by the Cl. approving the rep. of

C. 138. 1927. II

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 567, Ann. 950 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 396, P. V. 1905 †

* Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

22nd Sess. (Extraord.) July 1927, Geneva

Rep. July 1927 of

C. 361. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1165, Ann. 979 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres.

(M. Stresemann) adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. of the sess. and approving the measures taken by

C. 420. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1108, Min. 1993 †

23rd Sess., Dec. 1927, Geneva

Rep. Dec. 1927 of

C. 666. M. 224. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 505, Min. 1016 * †

Sub-Cttees. of

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing a Drafting Cttee. to draw up a resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55,
Min. 28 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) on the Economic Cttee.'s power to appoint Sub-Cttees. for prep. work

A. 92. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147,
Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 108,
Ann. 12 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62,
Min. 33 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) reducing credits required by Sec.-Gen. as result of 2nd Cttee.'s resol. on

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug. 1927, of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. submitted ** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. authorising the Economic Cttee. to take any steps considered necessary in the course of its investigation including appointment of

C. 500 (1). 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438,
Min. 2034 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1438 and 1455,
Mins. 2034 and 2050 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 21, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., referring to 4th Cttee. its resol. on the question and requesting Sec.-Gen. to transmit to the 4th Cttee. a statement of the credits necessitated thereby

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61,
Min. 31 * †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Economic (continued)

Sub-Cttees. of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass. on the rep. of the 2nd Cttee., deciding that Economic Cttee. should have power to appoint Sub-Cttees. of Experts for prep. work

A. 117. 1927. V †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 13 †

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 154,
Min. 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 58,
Min. 31 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) to

A. 92. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of its Rapporteur (M. Stresemann) authorising the Economic Cttee. to take any steps considered necessary in the course of its investigation including appointment of

C. 514. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1455, Min. 2050 †

Cttee., Financial

Composition of

Letter Aug. 29, 1927 from the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) on the Cl. approved Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. announcing M. Aoki's intention to tender his resignation as member of this Cttee., proposing a candidate to act as his successor and requesting that the question be placed on the agenda of the Cl.

C. 435. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1989 †

Letter Sept. 1, 1927 from the Chairman (M. Niemeyer) of the Financial Cttee. to the Cl. proposing the appointment of Mr. J. Smith, late Commissioner in Hungary, as an addit. member of the Cttee.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1988 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on work of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 20, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to the Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 57, Min. 30 * †

Rep. (Annual) June 1, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work, since the 1926 Ass., of

A. 13. 1927 †

A. 38. 1927. II

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. supplementing

A. 13 (a). 1927 †

A. 38. 1927. II

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346,
Ann. 3 (a) * †

* Dist. 1928.

** This part of resol. adopted without amendment.

* Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Financial (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) summarising work of this Cttee. since the beginning

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 443, Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 136, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 103, Ann. 10 * ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 56, Min. 30 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., noting the activities of the Financial Cttee. and expressing its great satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished by

A. 98. 1927. II
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 137, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 103, Ann. 10 * ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 56, Min. 30 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee., of

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 443, Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 136, Min. 71 * †

26th Sess., March, 1927, Geneva

Decision March 8, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Hungarian Sub.-Cttee. of the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on financial situation of Hungary

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1878 †

Rep. March 1927

C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 509, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Chinese Repres. (M. Chao Hsin Chu) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. concerning double taxation and fiscal evasion, the collection of monetary and banking laws and on the budget of the Economic and Financial org.

C. 142. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 382, Min. 1894 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Cttee. concerning the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria

C. 147. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 384, Min. 1897 †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Financial (continued)

26th Sess., March 1927, Geneva, etc. (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. and the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria and in the districts of Ortakui and Svilengrad

C. 146. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 384, Min. 1898 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation of Danzig

C. 143. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 386, Min. 1899 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. concerning the financial situation of Estonia

C. 145. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1896 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of this Cttee. on the financial situation of Greece and on the settlement of refugees in Greece

C. 144. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1895 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benès) adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on financial assistance to States victims of aggression

C. 157. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 400, Min. 1914 †

27th Sess., June 1927, Geneva

Rep. June 1927 of

C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 920, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Austria, Hungary and Danzig, on the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria and on double taxation and fiscal evasion

C. 334. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

Resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Greek Sub.-Cttee. (M. Paul Boncour) on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Greece and on the settlement of refugees in Greece

C. 333. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 796, Min. 1973 †

Resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Czechoslovak Repres. (M. Benes) on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial assistance to States Members victims of aggression

C. 332. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 797, Min. 1974 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Financial (continued)

28th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva

Rep. Sept. 1927 of

A. 53. 1927. II and Err. * and Add.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134** and 1300,
2010** and Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Austria, and Hungary and Danzig, on double taxation and fiscal evasion, on monetary and banking laws and the financial obligations arising out of the Greco-Bulgarian emigration and on the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria

C. 482. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Greek Sub.-Cttee. (M. Paul Boncour) on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Greece and the settlement of refugees in Greece

C. 479. 1927. II.
A. 53. 1927. Add.
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134, Min. 2010 †

29th Sess., Nov.-Dec. 1927, Geneva

Decision Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Hungarian Cttee. of the Cl. (M. Scialoja) on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Hungary

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2074*** †

Decision taken Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Rapporteur (M. Voionmaa) on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 131, Min. 2076*** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 of

C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 240, Ann. 1006*** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Greek Sub.-Cttee. (M. Paul Boncour) and resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the settlement of refugees in Greece and on the financial situation in Greece

C. 635. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 167, Min. 2089*** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa) adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Bulgaria and on the settlement of refugees in Bulgaria

C. 634. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 168, Min. 2090*** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa) and resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial situation in Danzig

C. 633. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 169, Min. 2091*** †

* Err. to Fr. text only.
** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.
*** Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Comm., Economic and Financial (continued)

Cttee., Financial (continued)

29th Sess., Nov.-Dec. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa) and resol. adopted Dec. 12, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of this Sess. of the Financial Cttee. on the financial obligations arising out of Greco-Bulgarian emigration

C. 642. 1927
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 182, Min. 2100 * †

Cttee., Economic, Consult.

Composition of

Decision, Sept. 19, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing a Drafting Cttee. to draw up a resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 55, Min. 28 * †

List approved Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. of members of this Cttee.

C. 630. 1927. Ann. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 258, Ann. 1009* *** †

Presidency

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. von Schubert) and resol. submitted** Dec. 9, 1927 to the Cl. inviting M. Theunis to act as Chairman and Messrs. Colign and Chattergee as Vice-Chairmen

C. 630. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 170, Min. 2094 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) reducing credits required by Sec.-Gen. as result of 2nd Cttee.'s resol. on

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug. 1927, of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) on

A. 92. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 448, Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and
147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 108, Ann. 12 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 62, Min. 33 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. submitted** Sept. 27, 1927 to the Cl. postponing to its next Sess. the appointment of this Cttee. and requesting its Rapporteur to draw up, in conjunction with the Sec.-Gen. and after having proceeded to any necessary consultations a list of members to be submitted to the next Cl.

C. 500 (1). 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2034 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1438 and 1455,
Mins. 2034 and 2050 †

* Dist. 1928.
** This part. of resol. adopted without amendment.
*** Disposed differently from C. 630. 1927. Ann. II

Economics and Finance (continued)

Cttee., Economic, Consultative (continued)

Composition of (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by German Repres. (M. von Schubert) and resol. submitted * Dec. 9, 1927 to Cl. deciding that members are appointed personally and not as repres. of their Govts. that the composition of the Cttee. shall be modified at least every three years requesting Sec.-Gen. to invite the persons named in the attached list to serve on the Cttee., to forward them this rep., to send like invitation to Int. Institute of Agriculture, deciding that five members shall be appointed by Economic Cttee. and one by Financial Cttee., and stating that all members shall enjoy the same rights

C. 630. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 170, Min. 2094 ** †

Amendment adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) to above-mentioned resol. to effect that members are appointed for three years

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 172, Min. 2094 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 21, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. referring to 4th Cttee. its resol. on this question and requesting Sec.-Gen. to transmit to the 4th Cttee. a statement of the credits necessitated thereby

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61, Min. 31** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., proposing appointment of a Consult. Cttee. of about thirty-five members including persons competent in questions enumerated, proposing that I.L.O. be invited to submit names of three candidates, of the Economic Cttee. five and that the co-operation of the Int. Institute of Agriculture and of the Int. Chamber of Commerce be secured, suggesting that the reps. of the Cttee. be submitted directly to Cl. and that a copy thereof be submitted to Economic Cttee. and other techn. orgs. concerned

A. 117. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 13 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 154, Min. 79 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Drafting Cttee. (M. Loucheur) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 58, Min. 31 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur)

A. 92. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448, Ann. 24 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147, Mins. 78 and 79 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) postponing to the next Cl. the appointment of this Cttee. and requesting the Rapporteur to draw up, in conjunction with the Sec.-Gen. and after having proceeded to any necessary consultations, a list of members to be submitted to the next Cl.

C. 514. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1455, Min. 2050 †

* This part of resol. adopted with amendment.
** Inst. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Cttee., Economic, Consultative (continued)

1st Sess.

Convocation of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. von Schubert) and resol. submitted * Dec. 9, 1927 to Cl. deciding that this sess. shall be convened by Cl. on advice of the Chairman and of the Sec.-Gen.

C. 630. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 170, Min. 2094 ** †

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva

Agenda for

Text, May 1927 of

Spec. Vol. p. 51 *** †
C. 356. M. 129. 1927. Vol. I, p. 9 **** †

1st Cttee. on Commerce

Cttee., Co-ordination

Rep. May 1927 by this Cttee. to the 1st Cttee. on Commerce

C. 356. M. 129. 1927. Vol. II, p. 111 ***** †

Summary issued Dec. 1927 by Secret. of proceedings of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927. Vol. II, p. 107 ***** †

Meetings, Plenary, of

Mins. of

Summary issued Dec. 1927 by Secret., of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927. II, Vol. II, p. 7 ***** †

1st Sub-Cttee., on Liberty of Commerce, of

Summary Dec. 1927 by Secret. of proceedings of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II, p. 35 ***** †

2nd Sub-Cttee., on Customs Tariffs and commercial treaties

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of proceedings of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II, p. 43 ***** †

3rd Sub-Cttee. on indirect methods of protecting national commerce and shipping

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of proceedings of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927. II, Vol. II, p. 97 ***** †

2nd Cttee. on Industry

Cttees. (3) Drafting, for rationalisation of statistics, for documentation and industrial agrts.

Summary issued Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of work of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II, p. 163 ***** †

Meetings, Plenary, of

Mins. of

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927. II, Vol. II, p. 127 ***** †

* This part of resol. adopted without amendment.
** Dist. 1928.
*** C.E.I. 44 (1). for Fr. paging, see Fr. Subject List, dist. with L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.
**** For index see Vol. II.
***** For Fr. paging, see Fr. Subject List. Fr. text see p. 120.
***** Including an index.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

3rd Cttee. on Agriculture

Meetings, Plenary, of

Mins. of

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II,
p. 173 * * * †

1st Sub-Cttee. on General Questions

Summary Dec. 1927 by Secret. of proceedings
of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II,
p. 205 * * * †

2nd Sub-Cttee. on Co-operation

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of pro-
ceedings of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II,
p. 217 * * * †

3rd Sub-Cttee. on Agricultural Credits

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of pro-
ceedings of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. II,
p. 225 * * * †

Cttee., Co-ordination, of

Summary Dec. 1927 by the Secret. of proceedings
of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 171 * * * †

Cttee., Prep. for

1st Sess., April-May 1926, Geneva

Rep. May 1926 of this Sess.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 198 * * * †
C. 270. M. 105. 1926. II § †

2nd Sess., Nov. 1926, Geneva

Rep. Nov. 1926, of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 214 * * * †
C. 638. M. 257. 1926. II § †

Sub-Cttee. A on Agricultural Questions, of

Rep. May 1926 of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 204 * * * †
C. 270. M. 105. 1926 § †

Sub-Cttee. B on Industrial Production, of

Rep. May 1926, of

C. 356. M. 627. 1926. Vol. I,
p. 208 * * * †
C. 270. M. 105. 1926 § †

Sub-Cttee. C on Commercial and Marketing
Problems

Rep. May 1926 of

C. 356. M. 627. 1926. Vol. I,
p. 209 * * * †
C. 270. M. 105. 1926 § †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Convocation of

Letter March 15, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to
distant States announcing, further to his letter
of Dec. 22, 1926, that from March 15, 1927
the addit. copies of the prep. docs. intended for
the repres. of these Govts. will be sent directly to
such repres. immediately on receipt of their
address in Europe and not to their Govts.

C. L. 26. 1927. II

Decision, Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appoint-
ing M. Loucheur as Rapporteur to prepare a
prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision, Sept. 19, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appoint-
ing a Drafting Cttee. to draw up resols. on work
of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55, Min. 28 * †

Documentation for

Docs., selected, submitted May 1927 by the
members of during the Conf.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 230 * * * †

List, May 1927 of docs. prepared for this Conf.,
arranged in order of programme

Spec. Vol. * * * †
C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 226 * * * †

Letter July 5, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members
of the League quoting the resol. adopted June 6,
1927 by the Cl. commending the rep. of this
Conf. and its recomms. to the favourable consid-
eration of all Govts.

C. L. 74. 1927. II

Letter July 5, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to States Non-
Members of the League invited to this Conf. and
to Danzig quoting the resol. adopted June 16,
1927 by the Cl. commending the rep. of this
Conf. and its recomms. to the favourable considera-
tion of Govts. and annexing the Mins. of the
relevant disc. in Cl.

C. L. 74 (a). 1927. II

Replies to the two above-mentioned letters

See: ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Conf., Economic, etc.

Recomms. adopted by

Declarations, etc.

Country concerned

Meetings, Plenary, of

Records, Verbatim of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I,
p. 59 * * * †

Mins. of meetings held June 16, 1927 by the Cl.
regarding the reps. and recomms. of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927. II, Vol. I,
p. 19 * * * †

C. L. 74 (a). 1927, Ann. * * * †

Spec. Vol., p. 7 * * * †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 782 and 787,
Mins. 1966 and 1967 †

* Dist. 1928.

** For Fr. paging, see Fr. Subject List.

*** For Index see Vol. II.

**** C.E.I. 44 (1). dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.

***** C./45th Sess./Mins. 4 (1) and 5 (1).

***** C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index.

* For Fr. paging, see Fr. Subject List.

** Including an index.

*** For Index see Vol. II.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May, 1927, Geneva (continued)

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by

Spec. Vol. * †
C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 30 ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 33-55.
Mins. 26-28 *** †

Disc. Ass.

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Conf., etc.

Recomms., etc.

Declarations, etc.

Disc. Cl.

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Conf., etc.

Recomms., etc.

Declarations, etc.

Declarations written or made orally to Cl., at the Ass. or to the 2nd Cttee. by the following countries :

Australia

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

Spec. Vol. p. 32 ***** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 94,
Min. 39 *** †

Austria

Declaration, written

C. 360. M. 133. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 974
Spec. Vol., p. 21 ***** †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 149,
Min. 79 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 33 ***** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 39,
Min. 26 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 46 ***** †

Belgium

Declaration, written

C. 355. M. 128. 1927, and Ann. *****
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 975 ***** †
Spec. Vol., p. 22 ***** †

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 22 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 785 and 789,
Mins. 1966 and 1967 †
Spec. Vol., pp. 12 and 19 ***** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 44,
Min. 27 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 47 ***** †

Bulgaria

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

Spec. Vol., p. 48 ***** †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 46,
Min. 28 *** †

* C.E.I. 44 (1) dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.
** For index see Vol. II.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index — for Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.
***** Does not contain covering letter and further letter from Belgian Govt. included in the Spec. Vol.
***** Extract only.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by (continued)

Declarations written, etc. (continued)

Canada

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

Spec. Vol., p. 36 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 113,
Min. 48 ** †

Chile

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 25 *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 788, Min. 1967 †
Spec. Vol., p. 17 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 45,
Min. 27 ** †
Spec. Vol., p. 48 * †

Cuba

Declaration, written

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1579 †
Spec. Vol., p. 24 * ***** †

Czechoslovakia

Declaration, oral, to the Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 23 *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 786, Min. 1966 †
Spec. Vol., p. 13 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

Spec. Vol., p. 37* †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 145,
Min. 78 ** †

Denmark

Declaration, written

C. 522. M. 180. 1927. II *****
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1579 ***** †
Spec. Vol., p. 24 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 43,
Min. 27 ** †
Spec. Vol., p. 48 * †

Estonia

Declaration, written

Vol. Spec., p. 25 * †

Finland

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

Spec. Vol., p. 37 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 43,
Min. 24 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

Spec. Vol., p. 49 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 42,
Min. 26 ** †

France

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 26 *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 789,
Min. 1967 ** †
Spec. Vol., pp. 18 and 19 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

Spec. Vol., p. 37 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 144,
Min. 78 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

Spec. Vol., p. 49 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 48,
Min. 28 ** †

* C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index — for Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.
** Dist. 1928.
*** For index see Vol. II.
**** Extract only.
***** Does not contain the Danish Govt's covering letter which is reproduced in the Spec. Vol.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by (continued)

Declarations written, etc. (continued)

Germany

Declaration, written

C. 367. M. 140. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 974 †
Spec. Vol., p. 25 * †

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 23 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 786 and 789,
Mins. 1966 and 1967 †
Spec. Vol., pp. 14 and 19 *

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 79
and 152, Mins. 37 and 79 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 38 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 40,
Min. 26 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 50 * †

Great Britain

Declarations, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 25 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 788, Min. 1967 †
Spec. Vol., p. 17 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 150,
Min. 79 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 34 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 44,
Min. 27 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 47 * †

Hungary

Declaration, written

C. 598. M. 208. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1709 †
Spec. Vol., p. 26 * †

India

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
pp. 36 and 37, Min. 21 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 41 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 39,
Min. 26 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 51 * †

Italy

Declaration, written

C. 474. M. 166. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1579 †
Spec. Vol., p. 26 * ****
C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 22 **

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 785, Min. 1966 †
Spec. Vol., p. 11 *

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by (continued)

Declarations written, etc. (continued)

Italy (continued)

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 144,
Min. 78 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 41 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 41,
Min. 26 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 51 ** †

Japan

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 24 *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 787, Min. 1967 †
Spec. Vol., p. 16 ** †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 53,
Min. 28 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 42 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 41,
Min. 26 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 52 ** †

Netherlands

Declaration, written

C. 441. M. 159. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1581 †
Spec. Vol., p. 28 ** †

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 21 *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 784, Min. 1966 †
Spec. Vol., p. 11 ** †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 40 and 150,
Mins. 21 and 79 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 42 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 44,
Min. 27 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 52 ** †

Norway

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 57,
Min. 31 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 43 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 42,
Min. 26 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 53 ** †

Persia

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 38, 149,
Mins. 21 and 79 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 43 **

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 41,
Min. 26 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 53 ** †

* C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index — for Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.
** For index see Vol. II.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** Extract only.

* Dist. 1928.
** C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index — for Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.
*** For index see Vol. II.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May, 1927, Geneva (continued)

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by (continued)

Declarations written, etc. (continued)

Poland

Declaration, written

C. 472, M. 164, 1927, II
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1581 †
Spec. Vol., p. 29 * †

Declaration, oral, to Cl.

C. 356, M. 129, 1927, Vol. I, p. 25** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 788, Min. 1967 †
Spec. Vol., p. 16 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 152,
Min. 79 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 44 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 43,
Min. 27*** †
Spec. Vol., p. 54 * †

Portugal

Declaration written Spec. Vol., p. 29* †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 45,
Min. 27 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 54 * †

Roumania

Declaration to Cl.

C. 356, M. 129, 1927, Vol. I, p. 24 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 787, Min. 1967 †
Spec. Vol., p. 15 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 148,
Min. 79 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 45 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 46,
Min. 27 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 54 *

Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Kingdom of

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 45,
Min. 27 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 54 *

Sweden

Declaration written

C. 365, M. 138, 1927, II †
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 978 †
Spec. Vol., p. 30 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 47 and 153,
Mins. 24 and 79 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 45 * †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 39,
Min. 26 *** †
Spec. Vol., p. 55 * †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, [Geneva (continued)

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by (continued)

Declarations, written, etc. (continued)

Switzerland

Declaration, written C. 50, M. 24, 1928 *
O. J., IX, No. 5, p. 727 * †

Declaration, oral, to Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 110,
Min. 48 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 46 ** †

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 45,
Min. 27 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 55** †

U.S.S.R.

Declaration, written

C. 487, M. 168, 1927, II
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1582 †
Spec. Vol., p. 30 ** †

Uruguay

Declaration, oral, to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 46,
Min. 27 * †
Spec. Vol., p. 55** †

Docs. concerning

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Conf., etc.

Doc. concerned

Re-organisation of Economic Cttee. as a result of

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Comm., Economic and Financial

Cttee., Economic

Re-organisation of

Rep. adopted May 1927, by

Spec. Vol. *** †
C. 356, M. 129, 1927, Vol. I, p. 30 **** †

Rep. June 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. submitted ***** June 16, 1927 to the Cl. noting the rep. of this Conf. inviting Govts. to give its recomms. their close attention and active support and inviting Economic Cttee. to meet in an extraordinary sess. to prepare study of recomms. thereof

C. 325 (1), 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 782, Min. 1966 †
Spec. Vol. ***** †

Amendment adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. to above-mentioned resol. commending rep. and recomms. of Conf. to favourable consideration of Govts.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 790, Min. 1967 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) reducing credits required by Sec.-Gen. as result of 2nd Cttee.'s resol. on

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, Aug., 1927, of

* Dist. 1928.

** C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index — for Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.

*** C. E. I. 44 (1). dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.

**** For index, see Vol. II.

***** Adopted with amendment.

***** C. E. I. 45 (1).—Containing an index.

* C.E.I. 45 (1). Containing an index — for Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.
** For index see Vol. II.
*** Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep., Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) noting Cl.'s action in execution of certain recomms. of

A. 70. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 22 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Loucheur) on its examination of results of

A. 92. 1927. II
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448,
Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141
and 147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Loucheur) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 108,
Ann. 12 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62,
Min. 33 * †

Representation at

List (1st) April 4, 1927, by the Sec.-Gen. of delegate appointed previously

C. 186. M. 63. 1927. II

List (2nd) April 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of delegates appointed previously

C. 186 (1). M. 63 (1). 1927. II

List (Final) 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of members and experts and observers

Spec. Vol. ** †
C. 356. M. 129, 1927, Vol. I,
p. 181 *** **** †

Rep. March 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to make various addit. appointments to this Conf., authorising the Pres. thereof to secure the assistance of members of the Economic and Financial Cttee. and of the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for Communications and Transit, if not already appointed by their Govts. as members or experts and the assistance of any other experts on particular questions

C. 141. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 536,
Ann. 947 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 388, Min. 1900 †

Representation of Danzig

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 418, Ann. 1921 †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Resols. adopted May 1927 by

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Conf., Economic, etc.

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., noting with satisfaction Cl.'s measures to execute urgent recomm. of

A. 88. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by Venezuelan Del. (M. Parra Pérez) of additions to Rapporteur's text of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28,
Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic), of

A. 70. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 21, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., referring to 4th Cttee., its resol. on the question and requesting Sec.-Gen. to transmit to the 4th Cttee. a statement of the credits necessitated thereby

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61, Min. 31 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. noting the rep. of this Conf., recommending its recourse to the favourable consideration of Govts., inviting Economic Org. to prepare a summary of Govts. declarations thereon, trusting that the recomms. of the Conf., particularly those relating to tariffs and commercial policy, will be put into effect by collective rather than bilateral agrts. and expecting Cl. and Economic Org. to devote their efforts to this task and the Govts. to give it their support and collaboration

A. 117. 1927. II § †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1481, Ann. 994 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 13 †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 154,
Min. 79 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Danish Del. to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 46,
Min. 27 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Swedish Del. (M. Löfgren) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 42,
Min. 27 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Drafting Cttee. (M. Loucheur) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 58,
Min. 31 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** C. E. I. 44 (1), dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.
*** For Fr. paging, see Fr. Subject List.
**** For index, see Vol. II.

* Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Conf., Economic, Int., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. of

A. 92. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 448, Ann. 24 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 141 and 147, Mins. 78 and 79 * †

Rules of Procedure for

Text adopted May 4, 1927 of

C. 356. M. 129. 1927, Vol. I, p. 196** *** †

Statement, Sept. 17, 1928 by the Pres. (M. Theunis) of the Conf. to 2nd Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 33, Min. 26 * †

Summary June 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) of the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 5 †

Currency

Counterfeiting of

Cttee., Mixed, for the suppression of

1st Meeting, June 1927, Geneva

Rep. Oct. 1927 of

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Currency

Counterfeiting of

Rep. Oct. 1927, etc.

2nd Meeting, Oct. 1927, Geneva

Rep. Oct. 1927 of

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Currency

Counterfeiting

Rep. Oct., etc.

Conv. (draft) Oct. 1927 by the Mixed Cttee. for

C. 523. M. 181. 1927. II, Ann. and Err. **** * †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 197, Ann. 1000 (a) * †

Letter Oct. 13, 1927 from the Chairman (M. Pospisil) of the Mixed Cttee. forwarding its rep. of Oct. 1927 to Cl. together with the above-mentioned draft Conv. and recomms. for the suppression of counterfeiting of currency and suggesting the transmission of these docs. to Members of the League, for observs., with a view to the convocation of a general Conf. for the adoption of a final text

C. 523. M. 181. 1927. II and Err. **** * †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 187, Ann. 1000 * †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 20, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 57, Min. 30 * †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Currency (continued)

Counterfeiting of (continued)

Decision Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Rapporteur (M. Pospisil), deciding to transmit the rep. of the Mixed Cttee. and the draft Conv. to Central Banks and to draw the attention of Govts. to the first five recomms. annexed thereto

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 123, Min. 2067 * †

Letter Jan. 10, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members with the exception of Roumania, forwarding the rep. of the Mixed Cttee., including a draft Conv. for the suppression of such counterfeiting, drawing special attention to the recomms. contained in the rep. and requesting observs. thereon before Aug. 1, 1928 and notifying the Cl's decision to convene a Conf. within the year to draw up and adopt a final text of the Conv. regarding

C. L. 181. 1927. II *

Letter Jan. 10, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Roumanian Govt. forwarding the rep. of the Mixed Cttee., including a draft Conv. for the suppression of such counterfeiting, drawing special attention to the recomms. contained in the rep., requesting observs. thereon before Aug. 1, 1928, notifying the Cl's decision to convene a Conf. within the year to draw up a final text of the Conv. and thanking the Roumanian Gov. for its gift of copies of Professor Pella's rep. on this subject and announcing the circulation thereof to States Members

C. L. 181 (a). 1927. II *

Recomms. Oct. 1927 by the Mixed Cttee. for the suppression of

C. 523. M. 181. 1927 and Err. ** *** †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 202, Ann. 1000 (a) App. * †

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 13. 1927 †

A. 38. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual, Supplementary) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to Ass.

A. 13 (a). 1927 †

A. 38. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) on the activities of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 85. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103, Ann. 10 **** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56, Min. 30 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** For Fr. text, see Fr. Subject List.

*** For index, see Vol. II.

**** Err. to Fr. text only.

***** Redate. with C. L. 181 and 181 (a), 1927.

* Dist. 1928.

** Redist. with C. L. 181 and 181 (a), 1927.

*** E 3 to Fr. text only.

**** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Currency (continued)

Counterfeiting of (continued)

Rep. Oct. 1927 by the Mixed Cttee. on the work of its meetings of June and Oct. 1927 submitting a draft Conv., explaining the arts. thereof and annexing its recomms. for the suppression of

C. 523. M. 181. 1927. II and Err. * * * †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 187, Ann. 1000 * * * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. taking note of the draft Conv. of Cttee. and of its relevant rep., instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to States Members and Non-Members, for their observs. and to convene in a year's time a general Conf. for adoption of a Conv. by as many States as possible and requesting him to bring to the notice of the Cttee. of Experts for the progressive codification of Int. law two specified recomms. annexed to the Mixed Cttee's rep. on

C. 616. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 122, Min. 2067 * * * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., noting the activities of the Financial Cttee. and expressing its great satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished by it

A. 98. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137.
Min. 71 * * * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,
Ann. 10 * * * * * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,
Min. 30 * * * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee., of

A. 85. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443,
Ann. 20 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 71 * * * †

Laws and Regulations regarding

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Laws and Regulations regarding

Customs formalities

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions

Agrt., Int. (draft) Sept. 1, 1925 by the Economic Cttee.

C. L. 29. 1927, Ann. * * * * * †
C. 510 (1). M. 203. 1926, Ann. I §

Amendments and observs. by various Govts. and commercial orgs.

C. L. 29. 1927, Ann. * * * * * †
C. 510 (1). M. 203. 1926, Ann. I

* Redist. with C. L. 181 and 181 (a). 1927.
** Err. to Fr. text only.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.
***** C. I. A. P./I. identical to C. E. I. 22.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions (continued)

Agrt., Int. (draft) Sept. 1, 1925 by the Economic Cttee., etc. (continued)

Commentary drawn up Sept. 1926 by the Economic Cttee. (20th Sess.) summarising the results of the enquiries and consultations of the Economic Cttee. regarding

C. L. 29. 1927, Ann. * †
C. 510 (1). M. 203. 1926, Ann. I §

Observs. made Sept. 1926 by the Economic Cttee. (20th Sess.) on certain arts. of

C. L. 29. 1927, Ann. * †
C. 510 (1). M. 203. 1926, Ann. I §

Observs. and proposals, miscellaneous, on

C. L. 29. 1927, Ann. * †
C. 510 (1). M. 203. 1926, Ann. I

Text adopted Nov. 8, 1927

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Customs Formalities

Abolition, etc.

Conv., Nov. 8, 1927, etc.

1st Conf. Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva

Act, Final, signed Nov. 8, 1927

C. 559. M. 201. 1927. II * * †
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1680 †

Declaration signed Nov. 8, 1927, by seven dels. on this Conf. annexed to

C. 559. M. 201. 1927. II * * †
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1700 †

Letter Nov. 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and those States Non-Members represented at the Conf. forwarding certified true copy of

C. L. 163. 1927. II

Conv. concluded Nov. 8, 1927 by

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Customs Formalities

Abolition, etc.

Conv., etc.

Convocation of

Letter April 2, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and certain other States inviting them to the Conf., quoting the resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl., annexing the prep. docs. announcing prov. convocation of Conf. for Nov. 14, 1927 and requesting them to say whether the invitation will be accepted or not

C. L. 29. 1927. II

Letter June 27, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to those Members of the League and States Non-Members to whom his tel. of June 16, 1927 was not addressed, announcing, further to his letter of April 2, 1927 the convocation of this Conf. for Oct. 17, 1927, quoting the relevant resol. of June 14, 1927 of the Cl., annexing an extract from the rep. of the Economic Conf. on the subject of prohibitions and asking whether they intend to take part in this Conf. and if so, to furnish, before end of Aug. 1927, the names of their delegates

C. L. 68 (a). 1927

* C. I. A. P./I being identical with C. E. I. 22.
** Certified true copy, communicated to States Members with C. L. 163. 1927. II.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions (continued)

1st Conf. Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Convocation of (continued)

Letter June 27, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to those Members of the League and States Non-Members to whom his tel. of June 16, 1927 was addressed, confirming the said tel. and announcing, further to his letter of April 2, 1927, the convocation of this Conf. for Oct. 17, 1927, quoting the relevant resol. of June 14, 1927 of the Cl., annexing an extract from the rep. of the Economic Conf. on the subject of prohibition, and asking whether they intend to take part in this Conf. and if so, to furnish, before end of Aug., the names of their delegates

C. L. 68 (b). 1927

Letter June 27, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the U.S.S.R. announcing, further to his letter of April 2, 1927, the convocation of this Conf. for Oct. 17, 1927, quoting the relevant resol. of June 14, 1927 of the Cl., annexing an extract from the rep. of the Economic Conf. on the subject of prohibitions and asking whether this Govt. intends to take part in this Conf. and if so, to furnish, before Aug. 1927 the names of its delegates

C. L. 68 (c). 1927

Note Oct. 5, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. informing the delegates to the Conf. of the date and place of the opening meeting of this Conf.

C. L. 134. 1927. II

Rep. March 1927 by the Economic Cttee. (21st Sess.) proposing that the Cl. fix provisionally a date in Oct. or Nov. for the Conf., with the right to postpone the date in June if desirable

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 569,
Ann. 950 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to convene a Conf. of States Members and Non-Members to frame an Int. Conv. on this question, to forward with the invitation thereto the docs. already prepared by the Economic Cttee. and fixing provisionally the date of the opening as Nov. 14, 1927

C. 138. 1927
C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 567,
Ann. 950 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 396,
Min. 1905 †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions (continued)

1st Conf. Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Convocation of (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted June 14, 1927 by the Cl. fixing date of this Conf. at Oct. 17, 1927, calling attention of States invited thereto to the conclusions of the Int. Economic Conf. on the subject of prohibitions and inviting the Int. Chamber of Commerce to appoint a del. to attend the Conf. in an adv. capacity

C. 314. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 761, Min. 1947 †

Tel. June 16, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to those Non-European States Members which do not possess bureaux in Europe announcing changing of date of this Conf. to Oct. 17, 1927

C. L. 68. 1927

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. to Ass. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to prepare preliminary rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 * †

Decision, Sept. 16, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to Ass. in connection with

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28,
Min. 22 * †

Presidency of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), adopted Sept. 9, 1927 by the Cl. proposing appointment of M. Colijn, to preside over this Conf.

C. 460. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1131,
Min. 2005 †

Rep. (extract) May 23, 1927 by the Int. Economic Conf. making various recomms. for the use of

C. L. 68. 1927, Ann.

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) on results of

A. 70. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) submitted Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. and Cttes.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 22 * †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions (continued)

1st Conf. Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl., proposing reference to the examination of the Economic Cttee., of the question referred to in Final Act of this Conf. concerning an int. understanding which, by protecting plants and animals against diseases would prevent the taking of arbitrary measures hindering int. trade, and of questions connected with simultaneous abolition of prohibitions concerning hides, skins and bones

C. 601. 1927. II

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 120, Min. 2066 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Economic Cttee. (23rd Sess.) announcing in reply to the Cl.'s rep. of Dec. 6, 1927 its intention to convene a meeting in March 1928 of Govt. repres. to draw up an int. agrt. on hides, skins and bones to serve as basis of the 2nd Conf. and appointing a small body of nine experts to establish framework on the question of disease of animals and plants

C. 666. M. 224. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 1016 * †

Representation at

List (1st) Sept. 15, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of delegates appointed before that date

C. 488. M. 169. 1927. II

List (2nd) Sept. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. addit. to

C. 488 (a). M. 169 (a). 1927. II

List (3rd) issued Oct. 6, 1927 of delegates to this Conf., supplementary to the two previous lists

C. 488 (b). M. 169 (b). 1927. II

List, Nov. 1927 by Secret. appended to Final Act of the Conf. of dels. thereto

C. 559. M. 201. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1681 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., reiterating its conviction that the conclusion of an int. conv. for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions would facilitate world trade, appealing therefore to Govts. to send duly authorised repres. to this Conf. and expressing its hope in success of

A. 88. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to the 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
* Min. 22 * †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions (continued)

1st Conf. Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) submitted Sept. 16, 1927 by the Venezuelan Del. (M. Parra-Pérez) of resol. addit. to that of Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28,
Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) of

A. 70. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63 * †

2nd Conf., July 1928, Geneva

Pres.

Decision, Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. inviting M. Colijn to act as Pres.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 132, Min. 2078 * †

Conv., Protocol and annexed Declaration signed Nov. 8, 1927, at Geneva, for

C. 559. M. 201. 1927. II ** †

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1653 †

Declaration signed Nov. 8, 1927 by the French, Greek, Hungarian, Portuguese, Serb, Croat and Slovene and Swiss Govts., with regard to Art. 4 of the Conv.

C. 559. M. 201. 1927. II ** †

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1700 †

Letter Nov. 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and those States Non-Members represented at the Conf. forwarding certified true copy of above ment. instruments with all signatures and reservations to date, drawing attention to Arts. 14 and 16 of the Conv. and offering all possible facilities in connection with formalities of signature and ratification

C. L. 163. 1927. II

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann), adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. proposing transmission of this Conv. to the U.S.S.R., Mexico, Costa Rica and Ecuador, with a view to

C. 601. 1927. II

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 120, Min. 2066 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1925 by the Economic Cttee., etc.

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Customs Formalities

Abolition, etc.

Agrt., Int., Sept. 1925, etc.

Recomms. adopted May 1927 by the Economic Conf. on subject of prohibitions

Spec. Vol. *** †

C. L. 68, 68 (a), (b) and (c), 1927, Ann.

* Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.
** Certified true copy, communicated to States Members with C. L. 163. 1927. II.
*** C. E. I. 44 (1), p. 21. dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Certificates of origin

Orgs. authorised to deliver such certificates in the following countries

India

Letter Oct. 25, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States parties to the Conv. of Nov. 3, 1923, forwarding, for their approval, the list of orgs. in India and Burma

C. L. 139. 1927. II

List, Oct. 1927 by the Govt. of India of orgs. in Burma and India

C. L. 139. 1927. II

Conv., Int., concluded Nov. 3, 1923 at Geneva on simplification of (C.678.M.241.1924.II)

Application of

Lists of orgs. authorised to deliver certificates of origin submitted in accordance with Art. II of this Convention

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Customs formalities

Certificates of origin

Orgs., etc.

Note July 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting to Members of the League the fifteen reps. received to date together with reps. of Sept. 1926 and March 1927 of the Rapporteurs to Economic Cttee. and of Economic Cttee. thereon and drawing attention to the Economic Cttee's recomms. that future reps. should be as complete as possible

C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †

Rep. Sept. 1926 by Rapporteur (M. Brunet) appointed by the Economic Cttee. to study the reps. received to date from Govts., recommending that future reps. follow the form of three of the reps. received, proposing that the Economic Cttee. appoint three of its members to study further reps.

C. 354. M. 127. 1927, Ann. I †
C. 510 (1). M. 203. 1926, Ann. 3 §

Rep. Sept. 1926 by the Economic Cttee (20th Sess.) expressing its agrt. with the conclusions of the Rapporteur (M. Brunet), recommending that the Cl. invite the States having ratified this Conv. to follow the system adopted in three of the reps. received and to note that such reps. should contain a statement not only of the measures adopted in fulfilment of Arts. 1-8, but also of any measures based on the recommendations contained in the remaining arts., and announcing its appointment of three of its members to make a study of the new reps.

C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
C. 510 (1). M. 203, 1926. II §

Rep. March 1927 by the Rapporteurs (M. Brunet, M. di Nola and M. Matsuyama) on their examination of the eleven reps. submitted to date by Govts. in accordance with Art. 9 of the Conv., regarding

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927, Ann. 1 †
C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II, Ann. 3 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 574, Ann. 950 (a),
App. I †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Conv., Int., concluded Nov. 3, 1923 at Geneva on simplification of (continued)

Application of (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Economic Cttee. (21st Sess.) submitting to Cl. the rep. of the Rapporteurs (M. Brunet, M. di Nola and M. Matsuyama) on such application and urging that future reps. be as complete as possible and announcing its intention to place on the agenda of its next sess. the question of action to be taken on recomm. No. 7 of the Customs Formalities Conf.

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927. II †

C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 569, Ann. 950 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. approving Economic Cttee's rep. of March 1927 regarding

C. 138. 1927. II

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 567, Ann. 950 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 396, Min. 1905 †

Reps. communicated under Art. 9 by the following Govts'

Australia C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 639 †

Austria C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VII, No. 6, p. 832 § †
and C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II, Add. * †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1614 †

Belgium C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VII, No. 6, p. 833 § †

Denmark C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VII, No. 6, p. 841 § †

Egypt C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 641 †

Germany C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 636 †

Great Britain C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VII, No. 6, p. 839 § †

India C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1620 †

Italy C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VII, No. 6, p. 841 § †

Netherlands C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 647 ** †

New Zealand C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 643 †

Persia C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1624 †

Siam C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1627 †

South Africa C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VII, No. 6, p. 844 § †

Sweden C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1629 †

* Add. contained in C. 354. M. 127. II, p. 61.
** Contains additional annex.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Conv., Int., concluded Nov. 3, 1923 at Geneva on simplification of (continued)

Art. 9 of

Reps. received from Govts in accordance with
See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Customs Formalities

Conv., etc.

Application of

Reps. communicated under Art. 9
of, etc.

Art. 11

Certificates of origin to be issued in accordance with para. 2 of this Art.

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Customs Formalities

Certificates of origin

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on work of Economic Cttee. in connection with

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Gliwic as Rapporteur to Ass. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28, Min. 22 * †

Letter Oct. 20, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the resols. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 on the recomm. of the Int. Economic Conf. and giving list of States having ratified or acceded to this Conv. and placing the Secret. at their disposal to facilitate formalities in connection with ratification of

C. L. 148. 1927. II

List Aug. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of States being acceded to this Conv.

C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †

List Aug. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of States having ratified this Conv.

C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II †

List, Oct. 20, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of States having acceded to this Conv.

C. L. 148. 1927. II

List Oct. 20, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of States having ratified this Conv.

C. L. 148. 1927

Ratification by Czechoslovakia of

Note Feb. 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 16. 1927. II

Ratification by France of

Note March 12, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. stating with reference to his note of Oct. 7, 1926 (C. L. 15. 1926. II) that the French Govt. has specified in its Bill approving the above-mentioned Conv., that the provisions contained in this Act should not apply to the Colonies under its sovereignty

C. L. 18. 1927. II

Ratification by Greece of

Note July 20, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 93. 1927. V

Economics and Finance (continued)

Customs formalities (continued)

Conv., Int., concluded Nov. 3, 1923 at Geneva on simplification of (continued)

Ratification by Luxemburg of

Note June 23, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 66. 1927. II

Ratification by Switzerland of

Note Jan. 20, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of the instrument of

C. L. 3. 1927. II

Recomms. May 1927 by the Int. Economic Conf. urging early ratification of the Conv. and liberal application thereof

C. L. 148. 1927. II
Spec. Vol. * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) urging accession and ratification of

A. 70. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 22** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. noting the ratifications given and expressing hope that those States which have not yet found it possible to adhere to this Act will do so at an early date

A. 88. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 99,
Ann. 8** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 22** †

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by the Venezuelan Delegate (M. Parra-Pérez) to 2nd Cttee. of additions to Rapporteur's draft of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28,
Min. 22** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee., of

A. 70. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,
Ann. 13** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128,
Min. 63** †

Utilisation in commercial treaties of provisions of

Note dated July 1927 by the Sect. and giving a summary of the provisions of treaties based on this Conv.

C. 354. M. 127. 1927. II, Ann. 2 †

* Dist. 1928.

* C. E. I. 44 (1). dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Finances, Public

Memos., Periodical, by Secret. on

Vol. issued 1927 reviewing the financial position of 26 countries from 1922 to 1926 and giving the most important figures regarding the budget accounts, public undertakings, taxation, public debt and assets owned by the State

Memorandum on Public Finances * †

Foreigners, Treatment of

Letter March 28, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain States Members drawing their attention to the resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. which approved the rep. of the Economic Cttee. in which it expressed the necessity before making a final rep. on the question of awaiting the replies of States to the Sec.-Gen.'s letter of July 2, 1926 which asked to what extent effect had been given to the Cl.'s recomms. on this question and urging these States to furnish the information required

C. L. 28. 1927. II

Recomms. May 1927 by the Economic Conf. to that effect that Cl. preparing for Conf. to drawn up a Conv. on

Spec. Vol. ** †

Rep., March 1927 by the Economic Cttee. (21st Sess.) announcing impossibility to submit at present a rep. on this question in view of the fact that ten States only have replied to Sec.-Gen.'s letter of July 2, 1925

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 569, Ann. 950 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. noting Economic Cttee.'s rep.

C. 138, 1927

C. 103 (2). M. 48 (1). 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 567, Ann. 950 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 396, Min. 1905 †

Rep. July 1928 by the Economic Cttee. (22nd Sess.) announcing that it has requested the Secret. in view of Economic Conf.'s recomms., to collect information with a view to convocation of a Conf. on

C. 361. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1165, Ann. 979 †

Rep., Aug. 1927 by the German Repres. (M. Stresemann) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. approving Economic Cttee.'s rep.

C. 420. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1108, Min. 1993 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) on

A. 70. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430, Ann. 13*** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128, Min. 63*** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to the 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99, Ann. 8*** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27, Min. 22*** †

* C. E. I. 24.

** C. E. I. 44 (1). Dist. with C. L. 68 (a), (b) and (c) 1927.

*** Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Foreigners Treatment of (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Economic Cttee. (23rd Sess.) announcing its acceptance of the principles embodied in the draft submitted to it by its two Rapporteurs and its intention to discuss the individual art. at the next sess. after which it will ask Cl.'s authorisation to submit it to Govts. for their opinion

C. 666. M. 224. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 1016 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the 8th Ass. on the rep. of the 2nd Cttee, noting with satisfaction the steps taken, in execution of the recomms. of the Economic Conf. regarding

A. 88. 1927. I †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128, Min. 63 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Gliwic) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 99, Ann. 8 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27, Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 16, 1927 by the Venezuelan Del. (M. Parra-Pérez) of resol. addit. to that of the rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 28, Min. 22 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Gliwic) of

A. 70. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 430,

Ann. 13 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128, Min. 63 * †

Laws and regulations regarding

Letter April 14, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain States announcing the Cl.'s decision of March 10, 1927 by which it requested the Secret. to make a collection of monetary laws, laws and statutes concerning Central Banks and convs. between Central Banks and Govts., and requesting copies of such laws in the original language together with a translation if possible in Fr. and in Eng.

C. L. 36. 1927. II

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) expressing the opinion that the Secret. should make a collection of such laws in the original language and as far as possible in Fr. and in Eng. while reserving its decision on the advisability of publication of

C. 132. 1927

C. 152. M. 44. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 515, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Chinese Repres. (M. Chu) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting and approving the rep. of the Financial Cttee. on

C. 142. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 382, Min. 1894 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) recommending, in view of magnitude of expense and difficulty of publication of an up-to-date vol. of such laws, that the League should not at present publish such a vol. but that Secret. should make as complete a collection as possible and should consider possibility of including in one of its regular publication a bibliography on

A. 53. 1927. II and Err. ** and Add. †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134*** and 1300, Min. 2010 *** and Ann. 989 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Err. to Fr. text only.

*** Being add. only to A. 53. 1927.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Laws and regulations regarding (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. authorising the Secret. to make a collection as complete as possible of such laws and include a bibliography on the subject in one of its regular publications

C. 482. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

Taxation laws

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Taxation, etc.

Laws, etc.

Org., Economic

Cttee., Economic

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Comm., Economic and Financial

Cttee., Economic

Cttee., Economic Consult.

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Cttee., Economic Consult.

Cttee., Financial

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Comm., Economic and Financial

Cttee., Financial

Statistics

Bulletin, Monthly, of

Numbers issued 1927

Monthly Bulletin of Statistics

Jan.	Vol. VIII, No. 1 †
Feb.	» » » 2 †
March	» » » 3 †
April	» » » 4 †
May	» » » 5 †
June	» » » 6 †
July	» » » 7 †
Aug.	» » » 8 †
Sept.	» » » 9 †
Oct.	» » » 10 †
Nov.	» » » 11 †
Dec.	» » » 12 †

Index of special tables and of additions and changes mentioned in the Introduction

*Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Vol. VIII, Index ***

Year-Book, Int.

No. 1 (1926)

*Int. Year-Book of Statistics, 1926 * and Err. †*

Taxation, double and fiscal evasion

Cttee. of Experts on

7th Sess., Jan. 1927, Geneva

Rep. Jan. 1927

C. 11. M. 6. 1927
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II, Ann. 2 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 516,
Ann. 944, App. 2 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) submitting the rep. of this Sess. to the Cl. and stating that it demands no action on part of Cl.

C. 132. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 509, Ann. 944 †

Economics and Finance (continued)

Taxation, double and fiscal evasion (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

7th Sess., Jan. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Chinese Repres. (M. Chu) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting and approving the rep. of the Financial Cttee. concerning the work of

C. 142. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 382, Min. 1894 †

8th Sess., April 1927, London

Rep. April 1927 of

See : ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Taxation, etc.

Report April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (Final)

Conf. of Governmental Experts, 1928, on

Convocation of

Letter July 8, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members and Non-Members announcing the Cl.'s decision of June 17, 1927 to convene a Conf. of Govt. Experts in 1928 for the discussion of the final rep. of the Cttee. of Experts and promising to send a definite invitation to this Conf.

C. L. 78. 1927

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) proposing the convocation of such a Conf. to enable those Govts. not having experts on the Cttee. of Technical Experts to express their views

C. 327. 1927
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. deciding

C. 334. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

Conv. Bilateral, (draft) on administrative assistance in matters of taxation

Text April 1927 by the Cttee. of Techn. Experts of

C. 216. M. 85. 1927. II and Err. *** †

Conv. Bilateral, (draft) on judicial assistance in the collection of taxes

Text April 1927 by the Cttee. of Techn. Experts, of

C. 216. M. 85. 1927. II and Err. *** †

Conv. Bilateral, (draft) for the prevention of double taxation

Text April 1927 by Cttee. of Techn. Experts

C. 216. M. 85. 1927. II and Err. *** †

Conv. Bilateral, (draft) for the prevention of double taxation in the matter of succession duties

Text April 1927 by the Cttee. of Techn. Experts, of

C. 216. M. 85. 1927. II and Err. *** †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7*** †

Decision taken Sept. 20, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 57, Min. 30*** †

* Containing an index.
** Dist. 1928 as ann. to the *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics*, Vol. IX, No. 1.

* Err. to French text only.
** Redist. with C. L. 78. 1927.
*** Dist. 1928.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Taxation, double and fiscal evasion (continued)

Laws, Convs., etc., regarding, Collection of

Letter Oct. 4, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members and Non-Members quoting the resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. by which the Secret. is authorised to publish in a single volume the existing Convs. on double taxation and to publish annually any new convs. that may be concluded on this question, and requesting, in accordance therewith, information as to any Convs. for prevention of double taxation and tax evasion signed by them, whether in force or not

C. L. 124. 1927. II

Rep., Final, April 1927 by the Cttee. of Techn. Experts recommending the annual publication of

C. 216. M. 85. 1927. II and Err. * * * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) drawing attention to the recomm. contained in the final rep. of the Cttee. of Techn. Experts for the annual publication of such a collection and announcing that it would be glad if this request could be complied with

A. 53. 1927 and Err. * and Add.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134 * * * and 1300,
Min. 2010 * * *, Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervele) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. authorising the Secret. to publish in a single volume the existing Convs. on double taxation and to publish annually any new Conv. that might be concluded

C. 482. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

Letters July 8, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members and certain States Non-Members forwarding the final rep. of the Cttee. of Technical Experts on double taxation and fiscal evasion and asking for their observs. thereon before the end of the current year

C. L. 78. 1927. II

Rep. (Final) April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (8th Sess.) outlining the history of the League's work on double taxation and fiscal evasion, submitting four draft Convs., detailed commentaries thereon and proposals for the future organisation of the League's work on

C. 216. M. 85. 1927. II and Err. * * * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) submitting to the Cl. the final rep. of the Cttee. of Techn. Experts, and proposing its transmission to all Govts. for their observs.

C. 327. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervele) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. requesting the Sec.-Gen. to forward to States Members and Non-Members the final rep. of the Cttee. of Technical Experts for observ.

C. 334. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

* Err. to Fr. text only.
** Reviset. with C. L. 78. 1927.
*** Being the Add. to A. 53. 1927.

Economics and Finance (continued)

Taxation, double and fiscal evasion (continued)

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass. on

A. 13. 1927 †
A. 38. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. supplementing

A. 13 (a). 1927 †
A. 38. 1927
O. J., Supp. Spec. No. 54,
p. 346, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) noting the activities of the Financial Cttee. since 1926 Ass.

A. 85. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 136, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 103, Ann. 10 * * * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 56, Min. 30 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the rep. of the 2nd Cttee., noting the activities of the Financial Cttee. and expressing its great satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished by

A. 98. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 137, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 103, Ann. 10 * * * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 56, Min. 30 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. of

A. 85. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 443, Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 136, Min. 71 * †

Estonia

Financial situation of

Reform, Banking and Currency

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. to the Ass. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 10, Min. 7 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

Estonia (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Reform, Banking and Currency (continued)

Decision Sept. 20, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. to the Ass. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 57, Min. 30 * †

Law, Monetary, passed April 29, 1927 by the Estonian Govt.

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †

Law passed April 29, 1927 by the Estonian Govt. terminating the issue of Treasury and Change Notes

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †

Law, Eesti Pank, Statutes passed April 29, 1927 by the Estonian Govt.

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †

Loan 1927 to enable

Law, Foreign Loan, passed May 3, 1927 by the Estonian Govt.

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †

Protocol signed Dec. 10, 1926 by the Estonian Govt. at Geneva regarding

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †

Ratification by Estonia of

Note May 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 55. 1927. V

Rep. Dec. 1926 by the Financial Cttee. (25th Sess.) recommending the issue of such a loan and submitting a Protocol for signature by the Estonian Govt., laying down the conditions thereof

C. 227. M. 89. 1927 †
C. 723. M. 266. 1926. II §

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) announcing its appointment of its Chairman (Dr. Vilem Pospisil) to approve in accordance with Art. I of the Protocol of Dec. 10, 1926 the conditions of the loan to be issued

C. 137. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 514, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl., noting and approving the rep. of the Financial Cttee.

C. 145. 1927
C. 227. M. 89. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1896 †

Resol. adopted Dec. 10, 1926 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) noting and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee., approving the Protocol annexed thereto and declaring its readiness to associate itself with the scheme proposed therein

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †
C. 719. 1926. II §

Estonia (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Reform, Banking and Currency (continued)

Loan 1927 to enable (continued)

Trustee for

Finances for

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. recommending that the fees of this trustee be fixed by the Estonian Govt. at a specified amount

C. 481. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10 p. 1143, Min. 2018 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde), adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. recommending that this trustee be asked to submit rep. to the Cl. every year

C. 481. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1143, Min. 2018 †

Rep. Dec. 1926 by the Financial Cttee. (25th Sess.) setting forth a scheme of reform, by means of a new currency law, the reform of the Statutes of the Bank of Issue, the transfer to the Bank of Issue of the State note issue, together with the gold and other assets held against it, and the establishment of a mortgage institute, and proposing the issue of a foreign loan for the amount specified to enable the execution of this scheme

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †
C. 723. M. 266. 1926. II §

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) announcing its approval of the three draft laws to be submitted to Estonian legislature and its appointment of its Chairman to approve the conditions of the loan to be issued

C. 137. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 514, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting and approving the rep. of the Financial Cttee. on

C. 145. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1896 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. appointing the Advisor to the Bank of Issue of Estonia

C. 151. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1909 †

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work since 1926 of the Financial Cttee.

A. 38. 1927
A. 13. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276,
Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. supplementing

A. 38. 1927
A. 13 (a). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346,
Ann. 3 (a) * †

Estonia (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Reform, Banking and Currency (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) on the activities of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass. in connection with

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443,
Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,
Ann. 10 * ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,
Min. 30 * †

Resol. adopted Dec. 10, 1926 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Belgian Repres. (M. Vander-velde) noting and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee. and declaring its readiness to associate itself with the scheme submitted therein

C. 227. M. 89. 1927. II †
C. 719. 1926. II §

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., noting the activities of the Financial Cttee., and expressing its satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished

A. 98. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137,
Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103,
Ann. 10 * ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56,
Min. 30 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee., of

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443,
Ann. 20 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 71 * †

F

Finances, League

Accounts

Auditing of

Statement made Sept. 12, 1927 by Chairman (M. Ozusky) of Supervisory Comm. to 4th Cttee. explaining method of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Min. 10 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

Finances, League (continued)

Accounts (continued)

Auditor of

Appointment of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. de Agüero y Bethancourt) adopted Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. deciding, after examination of the Supervisory Comm.'s rep. * of Nov. 19, 1927, to re-appoint M. Ceresa as auditor until Dec. 31, 1932

C. 594. 1927. X
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 113, Min. 2058 ** †

Deputy auditor

Appointment of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. de Agüero y Bethancourt) adopted Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl., deciding, after examination of the Supervisory Comm.'s rep. * of Nov. 19, 1927 to appoint M. Vivaldi as deputy auditor until Dec. 31 1932

C. 594. 1927. X
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 113, Min. 2058 ** †

Texts of Audited Accounts

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget concerned

Financial period concerned

Administration of

Expenditure incurred in interest of certain States only

Payment by such States of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 9, 21 and 39,
Mins. 5, 45 and 79 ** †

Allocation of Expenses

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 16, 17 and 24,
Mins. 32, 40 and 54 ** †

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding, with invitation to the Relief Union Conf., his memo *** of Oct. 15, 1926 and an explanatory note concerning

C. L. I (a). 1927. II

Memo. Oct. 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. annexing schedule showing gross and net amounts of the contributions of each Member of the League for 1928

C. 526. M. 184. 1927. X
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 67 ** †

Note dated Jan. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., for submission to the States Non-Members of the League invited to the Conference for the establishment of an International Relief Union, summarising the history of the question of

C. L. I (a). 1927, Ann. 2

* Not dist.

** Dist. 1928.

*** Indexed in detail in 1928 Subject List.

Finances, League (continued)

Allocation of Expenses (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) expressing opinion that Allocation Cttee. will not be in a position in 1928 to draw up a final scale

A. 113. 1927 †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee., adopting the conclusions of this rep.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski), of

A. 113. 1927 †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Schedule Oct. 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. showing gross and net amounts of the contributions of each Member of the League for 1928

C. 526. M. 184. 1927. X
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 68 * †

Audit of Accounts

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Accounts

Budget, General

8th Fiscal Period (1926)

Audited Accounts for

Text May 1, 1927 of

A. 3. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 90,
Ann. 5 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Min. 11 * †

Rep. April 15, 1927 by the Auditor of Accounts (M. Ceresa) on

A. 3. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 138,
Ann. 5 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Min. 11 * †

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, General (continued)

8th Fiscal Period (1926) (continued)

Audited Accounts for (continued)

Text May 1, 1927 of (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on this text and on the rep. of the Auditor thereon

A. 5. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73,
Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Mins. 10 and. 11 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the reps. of Auditor and Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) proposing approval of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, General (continued)

8th Fiscal Period (1926) (continued)

Surplus at end of

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. reserving until disc. of question of buildings examination of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 37, Min. 77 * †

Docs. concerning

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, General

8th Financial Period (1926)

Audited Accounts for

Doc. in question

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text May 15, 1927 of

A. 4. 1927. X

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on

A. 5. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12, 13-17, 17-24 and 34, Mins. 10, 15-37, 40-54 and 73 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the rep. of Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Text (Revised) Aug. 1, 1927

A. 4 (1). 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 169, Ann. 8 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 13-17 and 17 to 24 and 34, Mins. 15-37, 40-54 and 73 * †

Modifications Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. to

A. 113. 1927, Ann. †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X, Ann. * †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 5 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Amendment Sept. 26, 1927 by Swedish Delegation to

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, General

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text Sept. 1927, etc.

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) on the credits requested by the Sec.-Gen. in his rep. ** to the Comm. and on resol. of Ass. Cttee. supplementing

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 38, 44, 53, 60 and 61, Mins. 79, 81, 82, 88 and 91 * †

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, General (continued)

10th Fiscal Period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. *

Amendment proposed Sept. 26, 1927 by the Swedish Del. to the Ass. increasing the credit provided in Art. 29 of the Secret. Budget

A. 121. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 178, Min. 87 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 61, Min. 91 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Decision Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. to refer back to 4th Cttee., Swedish amendment concerning Art. 29

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 98 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. on its examination of Swedish Govt.'s amendment to

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 211, Min. 103 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) summarising its examination of draft texts and submitting

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving this text and deciding its publication in the O.J.

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 ** †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 ** †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, General (continued)

10th Fiscal Period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee * (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, by the Ass., etc.
(continued)

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee.
(M. de Modzelewski), of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98
and 103 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Ass.
on the draft of the 4th Cttee. requesting
the Cl., should the amount provided for
in Art. 29 of the Secret. Budget prove
insufficient, to provide the required margin
by means of a transfer from another item
of Chapter III

- A. 130. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 212,
Min. 103 ** †

Disc. Ass.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 195
and 211, Mins. 98 and 103 ** †

Text adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., of

- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 2 ** †

Budget, Lab. Org., Int.

8th Fiscal Period (1926)

Audited Accounts for

Text May 1, 1927 of

- A. 3. 1927. X †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 115,
Ann. 5 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Min. 11 ** †

Rep. April 15, 1927 by Auditor of Accounts
(M. Ceresa) on

- A. 3. 1927. X †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 138,
Ann. 5 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Min. 11 ** †

Rep. April 1926 by the Supervisory Comm.
(23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on this
text and on the rep. of the Auditor of
Accounts thereon

- A. 5. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73,
Ann. 3 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12,
Mins. 10, and 11 ** †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres.
(M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13,
1927 by the Cl., deciding not to make
any observs. on the reps. of Auditor and
Supervisory Comm. while reserving the
right of its repres. to make any observs.
to Ass.

- C. 301. 1927. X
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Lab. Org., Int. (continued)

8th Fiscal Period (1926) (continued)

Audited Accounts for (continued)

Text May 1, 1927 of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de
Modzelewski) proposing approval of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

- O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98
and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur
(M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on
the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving

- A. 131. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 * †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur
(M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee.
(M. de Modzelewski), of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98
and 103 * †

Expenditure, New, involved by new work during
Letter Sept. 1927 from the Director (M. Albert
Thomas) of the I.L.O. stating that since the
1926 Ass. no new work involving additional
expenditure either immediately or eventually
has been undertaken

- A. 46. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 167,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 13,
Min. 13 * †

Transfers in budget for

Memo. May 1, 1927 by the I.L.O. quoting the
decisions taken by the Governing Body
authorising

- A. 3. 1927. X †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 121,
Ann. 5 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Director of the I.L.O.
announcing that the transfers authorised by
the Governing Body during this period are
shown in the Audited Accounts

- A. 45. 1927. X

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Labour Org., Int. (continued)

9th Fiscal Period (1927)

Expenditure, New, involved by new work during Letter Sept. 1927 from the Director (M. Albert Thomas) of the I.L.O. stating that since the 1926 Ass. no new work involving addit. expenditure either immediately or eventually has been undertaken

A. 46. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 167,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 13,
Min. 13 * †

Transfers in budget for

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Director of the I.L.O. showing the transfers authorised by the Governing Body during this period

A. 45. 1927. X

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text May 1927 as adopted April 1927 by the Governing Body (35th Sess.) and modified and adopted April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.)

A. 4 (a). 1927. X

Modifications April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) to original draft text, approved May 1927 by the Governing Body (36th Sess.) and contained in

A. 4 (a). 1927. X
A. 4 (a) (1). 1927. X
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 38 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 223,
Ann. 11 * †

Modifications July 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (24th Sess.) to

A. 4 (a). (1). 1927. X
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 38 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 58, p. 223,
Ann. 11 * †

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on the draft adopted by the 35th Sess. of the Gov. Body of

A. 5. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73,
Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12,
25-31, Mins. 10 and 59-66 * †

Rep. dated June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the rep. of Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745,
Min. 1930 †

Rep. July 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. adopting various modifications to

A. 5 (a). 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 84,
Ann. 4 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12,
25-31, Mins. 10 and 59-66 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Labour Org., Int. (continued)

10th Fiscal Period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text, Aug. 1, 1927 as revised July 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (24th Sess.)

A. 4 (a). (1). 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 222,
Ann. 11 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 25-31
Mins. 59-66 * †

Modifications Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee., to

A. 113. 1927, Ann. †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X, Ann. †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 6 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) on its examination of the credits requested by the Director of the I.L.O. in his rep.** to the Comm. following on Ass. Cttee's resols., supplementing

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 38,
44, 53, 60 and 61, Mins. 79, 81,
82, 88 and 91 * †

Text Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. **

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. Modzelewski) summarising the examination of draft texts and submitting

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving this text and deciding its publication in the O. J.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Not reproduced.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Labour Org., Int. (continued)

10th Fiscal Period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee * (contd.)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft), Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee (M. de Modzelewski), of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927 †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Text adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., of

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 38 ** †

Budget, Perm. Court of Int. Justice

8th Fiscal Period (1926)

Audited Accounts for

Text May 1, 1927 of

A. 3. 1927. X †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 129,

Ann. 5 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 11 ** †

Rep. April 15, 1927 by the Auditor of Accounts (M. Ceresa) on

A. 3. 1927. X †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 138,

Ann. 5 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 11 ** †

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on this text and on the rep. of the Auditor of Accounts thereon

A. 5. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73,

Ann. 3 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Mins. 10 and 11 ** †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to make any observs. on the reps. of Auditor and of Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) proposing approval of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,

Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 ** †

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

8th Fiscal Period (1926) (continued)

Audited Accounts for (continued)

Text May 1, 1927, of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee., approving

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,

Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,

Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,

Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Transfers in budget for

Memo. May 1927 by the Registrar announcing that no transfers from one item to another have been authorised and quoting those authorised within one and the same item

A. 3. 1927. X †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 132,

Ann. 5 * †

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text May 15, 1927 of

A. 4 (b). 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 245,

Ann. 12 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 31, 35, Mins. 67, 70 and 74 † *

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on

A. 5. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,

p. 73, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12, 31 and 35, Mins. 10, 67-70 and 74 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the rep. of Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745,

Min. 1930 †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Perm. Court of Int. Justice (continued)

10th Fiscal period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text May 15, 1927, of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) summarising the examination and proposing approval of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving this text and deciding its publication in the O. J.

- A. 131. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †
- Ann. 32 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee., of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. of

- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 61 * †

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs.

8th Fiscal Period (1926)

Audited Accounts for

Text May 1, 1927 of

- A. 3. 1927. X †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 90, Ann. 5 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 11 * †

Rep. April 15, 1927 by the Auditor of Accounts (M. Ceresa) on

- A. 3. 1927. X †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 138, Ann. 5 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 11 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs. (continued)

8th Fiscal Period (1926) (continued)

Audited Accounts for (continued)

Text May 1, 1927, of (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on this text and of the rep. of the Auditor of Accounts thereon

- A. 5. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Mins. 10 and 11 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the reps. of Auditor and Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

- C. 301. 1927. X
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) proposing approval of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving

- A. 131. 1927. X
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski), of

- A. 113. 1927. X †
- C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
- O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs. (continued)

8th Fiscal Period (1926) (continued)

Expenditure, Unforeseen, during

Memo. May 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. quoting the decisions taken by the Cl. authorising

A. 3. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 109, Ann. 5 * †

Resol. adopted by Cl. authorising

See : Question concerned

Transfers in the budget for

Memo. May 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. quoting the decisions taken by the Cl. authorising

A. 3. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 109, Ann. 5 * †

Rep. Sept. 2, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to the Ass., announcing that the transfers approved by the Cl. during this period as shown in the Audited Accounts

A. 45. 1927. X

Work, New, involving

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl., for transmission to the Ass. stating that, since the Ass. of 1926 no decisions have been taken involving charges to item 3 of the Budget " Unforeseen Expenditure subject to the spec. vote of the Cl. " or which might involve addit. expenditure in the future and quoting those decisions which involve expenditure immediately or in the near future

C. 397. 1927. X
A. 46. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 167, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 13, Min. 13 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 2 1927 by the Cl. forwarding to the Ass. the rep. of the Sec.-Gen., on

C. 437. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1100,
Min. 1985 †

9th Fiscal Period (1927)

Expenditure, Unforeseen, during

Work, New, involving

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. for transmission to the Ass., stating that no decisions have been taken by the Cl. involving charges to item 3 of the Budget " Unforeseen Expenditure, subject to spec. vote of the Cl. " or which might involve addit. expenditure in the future, and quoting those decisions which involve expenditure immediately or in the near future

C. 397. 1927. X
A. 46. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 167, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 13, Min. 13 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs. (continued)

9th Fiscal Period (1927) (continued)

Expenditure, Unforeseen, during (continued)

Work, New, involving (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. forwarding to the Ass. the rep. of the Sec.-Gen. on

C. 437. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1100, Min. 1985 †

Transfers in budget for

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 790, Min. 1969 †

Note March 2, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. requesting the authority to transfer sums from Sub-Head 1 (General Conf. and Preparatory Work) and Sub-Head 4 (Miscellaneous and unforeseen expenses) of Art. 19 (Economic and Finance Org.) to Sub-Head C (Publications, Printing and Documentation of all kinds for the Conf.) of Art. 20 (Gen. Economic Conf.) and from Sub-Head 1 (Salaries) of Art. 18 (Administrative Comms. and Minority Questions) to Sub-Head 4, 11a, on (Printing and Documentation) of Art. 24 (Social Questions) and to Art. 32 (Cttee. of Press Experts)

C. 93. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 421, Ann. 935 †

Note Sept. 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. requesting

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

9th Fiscal Period

Transfers, etc.

Rep. Sept., etc.

Rep. March 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. approving the transfers proposed in the Sec.-Gen.'s note of March 2, 1927

C. 101. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344,
Min. 1868 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. authorising transfers from item 25 (VII) (Reduction of Armaments, Int. Disarmament Conf.) to item 20 (a), (b) and (c) (Economic Conf.) and item 18 (Administrative Comms. and Minorities Questions) and from item 21 (Mandates) to item 32 (Cttee. of Press Experts)

C. 299. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745,
Min. 1931 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 745 and 790,
Mins. 1931 and 1969 †

Rep. Sept. 2, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to the Ass. quoting the decisions taken by the Cl. during the 9th Fiscal Period authorising

A. 45. 1927. X

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Comnene) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. authorising transfers from item 4 (a) (Salaries, Wages and Allowances of the Secret.) to item 13 (a) (Indemnities provided in the Staff Regulations)

C. 438. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1099,
Min. 1983 †

* Not dist.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs. (continued)

9th Fiscal Period (1927) (continued)

Transfers in budget for (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitted by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 9, 1927 by the Cl. deciding transfer from item 4 (a) (Salaries Wages and Allowances for the Secret.) to item 3 (a) (Indemnities provided for in the Staff Regulations)

C. 461. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1132,
Min. 2007 †

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text May 15, 1927 of

A. 4. 1927. X

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) giving its observs. on

A. 5. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 73, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12, 13-17,
17-24 and 34, Mins. 10, 15-37 and
40-54 and 73 * †

Report June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the rep. of Supervisory Comm. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Text Aug. 1, 1927

A. 4 (1). 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 169, Ann. 8 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 13-17,
17-24 and 34, Mins. 15-37, 40-54
and 73 * †

Modifications Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. to

A. 113. 1927, Ann. †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X, Ann. †
O. J., IX, p. V * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Amendment Sept. 26, 1927 by the Swedish Del. to Ass. to

See: FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period, etc.

Estimates for

Text Sept. 1927, etc.

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) on the credits requested by the Sec.-Gen. in his rep.** to the Comm. or following Ass. Cttees. resols.

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 38, 44,
53, 60 and 61, Mins. 79, 81, 82, 88
and 91 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Secret. and Spec. Orgs. (continued)

10th Fiscal Period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee.*

Amendment Sept. 26, 1927 by the Swedish deleg. to the Ass. increasing the credit provided for Art. 29 (Preparation for the codification Conf. and mtg. of the Cttee of Experts for the progressive codification of int. law)

A. 121. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 178,
Min. 87 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 61,
Min. 91 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and
103 ** †

Decision, Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. to refer back to the 4th Cttee., Swedish amendment concluded concerning Art. 29 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 98 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) summarising its examination of draft texts and submitting

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) on examination of Swedish Govt.'s amendment to

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 211,
Min. 103 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving this text and deciding its publication in the O. J.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 ** †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Budget, Secret. and Special Orgs. (continued)

10th Fiscal period (1928) (continued)

Estimates for (continued)

Text Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee.* (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,

Min. 86 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Ass. requesting the Cl., should the amount provided for in Art. 29 (Cttee. of Experts for the progressive codification of internat. law and preparation for the Conf. on codification) prove insufficient, to provide the required margin by means of a transfer from another item of Chapter III

A. 130. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26* †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 212,

Min. 103 ** †

Text adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. of

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 2 ** †

Comm., Supervisory

Composition of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. de Agüero y Bethancourt) and resol. adopted Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. appointing Dr. Nederbragt and M. Parra-Pérez as members of the Supervisory Comm. for the three-year period ending Dec. 31, 1930

C. 599. 1927. X

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 112, Min. 2056 ** †

Report Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. de Agüero y Bethancourt) and resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by Cl. appointing, for the three-year period ending Dec. 31, 1930 M. Nemours as substitute member of the Supervisory Comm. to replace M. Parra-Pérez

C. 625. 1927. X

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 169, Min. 2092 ** †

22nd Sess., Feb. 1927, Geneva

Rep. April 1927, of

A. 5. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73, Ann. 3** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12, 13-17, 17-24, 25-31, 34, 35 and 36, Mins. 10, 11, 15-37, 40-54, 59-70, 73, 74 and 77 ** †

Rep. April 1927 of this Sess. on the establishment of an administrative tribunal for the League of Nation's staff

See: SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Tribunal, etc.

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Comm., Supervisory (continued)

22nd Sess., Feb. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the rep. of this Sess. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) summarising results of examination of rep. of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,

Ann. 16 * †

Disc 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,

Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. adopting, in so far as they have been adopted by the 4th Cttee., the conclusions of the rep. of

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,

Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,

Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski)

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Statement, Sept. 12, 1927 by the Chairman (M. Osusky) submitting to 4th Cttee. rep. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 10 * †

23rd Sess., April 1927, Geneva

Rep. April 1927, of

A. 5. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12, 13-17,

17-24, 25-31, 34, 35 and 36, Mins. 10, 11,

15-37, 40-54, 59-70, 73, 74 and 77 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Comm., Supervisory (continued)

23rd Sess., April 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. April 1927 of this Sess. on the establishment of an administrative tribunal for the L. o. N. staff

See: SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Tribunal, etc.

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to submit any observs. on the rep. of this Sess. while reserving the right of its repres. to make any observs. to Ass.

C. 301. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 745, Min. 1930 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) on its examination of rep. of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. adopting, in so far as they have been adopted by the 4th Cttee., the conclusions of the rep. of

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Statement Sept. 12, 1927 by the Chairman (M. Osusky) submitting to the 4th Cttee. rep. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 10 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Comm., Supervisory (continued)

24th Sess. July 1927, Paris

Rep. July 1927 of

A. 5 (a). 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 84, Ann. 4 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12, 25-31 and 36, Mins. 10, 59-66 and 77 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) on its examination of rep. of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. adopting, in so far as they have been adopted by the 4th Cttee, the conclusions of the rep. of

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski)

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Statement Sept. 12, 1927 by the Chairman (M. Osusky) submitting to the 4th Cttee. rep. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 12, Min. 10 * †

25th Sess. Sept. 1927, Geneva

Rep. Sept. 1927 of

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 33, 44, 53, 56, 60 and 61, Mins. 79, 81, 82, 84, 88 and 91 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Comm., Supervisory (continued)

25th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) on its examination of rep. of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur
(M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the
draft of the 4th Cttee. adopting, in so far as they
have been adopted by the 4th Cttee., the con-
clusions of the rep. of

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,
Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de
Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M.
de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Contributions, Unpaid

Contributions of China

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by the 4th Cttee. appoint-
ing a Sub.-Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 11,
Min. 9 * †

Decision, Sept. 17, 1927 by the Cttee. deciding to
sit in private to discuss rep. of its Sub.-Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 75 * †

Note, Verbal, Sept. 14, 1927 by the Chinese
Repres. submitting a second proposal with
view to payment of its contributions in arrear

C. 498. M. 172. 1927. X †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1632 †

Rep. Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. giving the
result of the action taken to obtain payment of

C. 427. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1152, Ann. 976 †

Finances, League (continued)

Contributions, Unpaid (continued)

Contributions of China (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres.
(M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 2,
1927 by the Cl. inviting the Sec.-Gen. to com-
municate to the 4th Cttee. and to the Ass. his
rep. on

C. 436. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1986 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. Vennersten)
giving results of examination of rep. * of its
Sub.-Cttee.

A. 71. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 445,
Ann. 21 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 137, Min. 72 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the
draft of the 4th Cttee. requesting the Sec.-Gen.
to continue negotiations with the Chinese Govt.
for the liquidation of arrears and to rep. to
Cl. in due course on the results thereof

A. 97. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137,
Min. 72 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M.
Vennersten) of

A. 71. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 445,
Ann. 21 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137,
Min. 72 ** †

Decision, Sept. 12, 1927 by the 4th Cttee. appoint-
ing Sub.-Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 11,
Min. 9 ** †

Decision, Sept. 17, 1927 by the 4th Cttee. deciding
to sit in private to discuss rep. of its Sub.-Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 58, p. 35, Min. 75 ** †

Position, Legal, of States which do not pay their
contributions

Note May 30, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting
to the Ass., in accordance with the Cl's decision
of March 9, 1927, the rep. of the Sec.-Gen.
and the rep. of the Roumanian Repres. (M.
Titulesco) to the March Cl. on

A. 10. 1927. V

Rep. Feb. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. giving the
result of his study of the question of

C. 36. 1927. X
A. 10. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 943 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Roumanian Repres.
(M. Titulesco), adopted March 9, 1927 by the
Cl. expressing the opinion that the obligation
to pay contributions falls under sanctions
contained in Art. 16 of the Covenant but that
non-payment could not lead automatically
to expulsion from the League unless accom-
panied by circumstances of such a character as
to show the intention not to carry out the obli-
gations arising out of the Covenant, and deciding
to communicate the Sec.-Gen.'s rep. and this
rep. to the Ass.

C. 128. 1927. V
A. 10. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 381, Min. 1888 †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.

Finances, League (continued)

Contributions Unpaid (continued)

Rep. Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. regretting that he overlooked to submit a rep. to the June Cl. and giving the up-to-date position with regard to the payment of

C. 427. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1152, Ann. 976 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. inviting the Sec.-Gen. to communicate to the 4th Cttee. his rep. to Cl. regarding

C. 436. 1927. X
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1986 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. Vennersten) giving results of examination of the rep. * of its Sub.-Cttee. on

A. 71. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 445, Ann. 21** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 72** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. requesting the Sec.-Gen. to make further representations to States at present in arrear, and to submit to the Cl. before 1928 Ass a rep. on the results of this action

A. 97. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 72** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Vennersten) of

A. 71. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 445, Ann. 21** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 72** †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by the 4th Cttee. appointing M. de Modzelewski as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 13, Min. 14** †

Gifts to

Gift from "Friends of the League in U.S.A."

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on

Finances for

Gift from friends, etc.

Gift from Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, Junior, to the Library of the League

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Library

Finances for

Gift, etc.

Position of

Balance-sheet, May 1, 1927, by the Sec.-Gen., of the assets and liabilities of the League as on Dec. 31, 1926

A. 3. 1927. Pt. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 137, Ann. 5** †

* Not reproduced.
** Inv. 1926.

Finances, League (continued)

Position of (continued)

Memo. Sept. 1927 by Sec.-Gen. giving position as at Aug. 31, 1927

A. 47. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 160, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 13, Min. 12 * †

Rep., Gen. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) on

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapp. (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving conclusions of the 4th Cttee. regarding

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski), of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Statement, General, of assets and liabilities on Dec. 31, 1926

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Position of

Balance-sheet, etc.

Vote Sept. 13, 1927 by 4th Cttee. of appreciation of Treasurer (Dr. Jacklin)

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 24, Min. 55 * †

Vote Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. of appreciation of Marquis Paulucci di Calboli Barone's work concerning

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 37, Min. 78 * †

Frontier between Bulgaria and Greece

Commission, Conciliation, operating on

Composition of

Letter Aug. 24, 1927 from the neutral officers (Capt. Siefert and Lindh) placed at the disposal of the Bulgarian and Greek Govts. recommending that the Pres. of this Comm. be appointed only from the day on which their mission ends, that he be authorised during one or two years to inspect the frontier guards to supervise the loyal application of the regulations of the service, that the two neutral members be replaced on the termination of their mission, by a repres. of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of each country and that the Comm. be empowered to decide on the compensation payable for damage caused by incidents

C. 495. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1476, Ann. 992 †

Letter Sept. 6, 1927 from the Greek Govt. announcing its agreement with the suggestions contained in the letter of Aug. 24, 1927 from the neutral officers in so far as their replacement on the conclusion of their mission by officials of their respective Foreign Ministries is concerned and proposing that no pres. be appointed for the present

C. 495. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1477, Ann. 992 (b) †

Letter Sept. 19, 1927 from the Bulgarian Govt; announcing its agreement with the suggestion contained in the letter of Aug. 24, 1927 from the neutral officers in so far as their replacement on the conclusion of their mission by officials of their respective Foreign Ministries is concerned and proposing that no pres. be appointed for the present

C. 495. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1477, Ann. 992 (a) †

Rep. Aug. 24, 1927 by the neutral officers (Capt. Siefert and Lindh)

See : FRONTIER BETWEEN BULGARIA AND GREECE

Commission, Conciliation

Composition of

Letter Aug. 24, 1927

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) proposing, in accordance with the neutral officers' letter of Aug. 24, 1927 and the Greek and Bulg. Govts' letters Sept. 6 and 19 respectively, that the Cl. refrain from appointing a pres. on this Comm. in which case examination of the recomms. concerning his functions can be adjourned, that the two neutral officers be replaced on termination of their mandates in Feb. 1928 by officials of their respective Foreign Offices and resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Cl. adopting this rep.

C. 497. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1417, Min. 2029 †

Frontier between Lithuania and Poland

Incidents on

See : DISPUTE BETWEEN LITHUANIA AND POLAND ON

G

Germany

Aviation, Civil, in

Lists, Registration, concerning

Decision March 12, 1927 by Cl. on the proposal of Rapporteur (M. Benes) to postpone examination of this question until after settlement of the difference of views on the interpretation of the Agrt. of May 22, 1926

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 417, Min. 1919 †

Decision, June 13, 1927 by Cl., on declaration of German Repres. (M. Stresemann), deleting this item from its agenda

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 744, Min. 1928 †

Declaration, June 13, 1927 by German Repres. (M. Stresemann) to Cl. requesting deletion from Cl. agenda of question of conditions under which these lists should be held at League's disposal

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 744, Min. 1928 †

Control, Inter-Allied, in

Letter July 22, 1927 from the Conf. of Ambassadors in the name of the Belgian, British, French, Italian and Japanese Govts., announcing the dissolution on Jan. 31, 1927 of the Inter-Allied Military Comm. of Control in Germany and the consequent termination of the power vested in the above-mentioned Govts. in virtue of Art. 203 and the following arts. of the Treaty of Versailles announcing the maintenance in Germany of experts to solve questions not completely settled and forwarding final rep. * of this Comm., table of contents thereof and list of booklets concerning which addit. information will be furnished later

C. 371. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1058 †

Execution of military, naval and air clauses of Treaty of Versailles

Aviation, Civil

See : GERMANY

Aviation, Civil, and

Control of

See : GERMANY

Control, Inter-Allied, in

Investigation by Cl. in virtue of Art. 213 of Treaty of Versailles

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Investigation in 4 States, etc.

Relations between Saar and

See : SAAR BASIN

Question concerned.

* Not reproduced.

Governments, National

Relations between the L. of N. and

Cuba

Letter Aug. 29, 1927 from Cuban Govt. announcing appointment of a Comm. for the scientific investigation of the non-political activities of the League, annexing the statutes thereof, a list of the members of the Governing Body and a list of the Sub-Cttees. into which it has been divided

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1553 †

Greece

Financial situation of

Agrt. (draft) between the Greek Govt. and the National Bank of Greece submitted Sept. 1927, by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) concerning renunciation by National Bank of Greece of privilege of issue of banknotes and the creation of a new Bank entitled *Bank of Greece*

A. 53. 1927. Ann. III †, and Err. * and Add.

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II, Ann. III †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134 ** and 1312, Min.

2010 ** and Ann. 989, Sub.-App. III †

Declaration (draft) to be signed by France, Great Britain and Italy, submitted Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee (28th Sess.), agreeing to the discharge by the Int. Financial Comm. of the duties contemplated in the Protocol of Sept. 1927 and undertaking to give their representatives on the Comm. the necessary instructions

A. 53. 1927. Ann. I † and Err. * and Add.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ** and 1308,

Min. 2010 **, Ann. 989, Sub.-App. I †

Declaration signed Dec. 8, 1927 by Great Britain, France and Italy agreeing to the discharge by the Int. Financial Comm. of the duties contemplated in the Protocol of Sept. 1927 and undertaking to give the necessary instructions to their repres. on this Comm.

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II, Ann. I †

Loan, 1924 by the Greek Govt. for the settlement of refugees

See : REFUGEES

Settlement in Greece of

Doc. concerned

Loan 1928, Stabilisation and Refugee

Decision Sept. 7, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee to the Ass. appointing M. Suvich as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 *** †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by the 2nd Comm. to the Ass. appointing M. Suvich as Rapp. to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62,
Min. 32 *** †

Decree law signed Nov. 10, 1927 by the Greek Govt. ratifying the Protocol of Sept. 15, 1927, and approving the issue of

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †

Decree law signed Nov. 10, 1927 by the Greek Govt. ratifying the Agr.t of Oct. 27, 1927 concerning the renunciation by the National Bank of Greece of the privilege of issuing banknotes and the creation of a new Bank of Greece and the statutes of the Bank of Greece annexed to the Agrt.

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †

* Err. to Fr. text only.

** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.

*** Dist. 1928.

Greece (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Loan 1928, Stabilisation and Refugee (continued)

Letter June 14, 1927 from the Greek Govt. (M. Caphandaris) announcing the necessity for a supplementary loan to complete the settlement work, to stabilise its currency and to liquidate its budgetary arrears and requesting the Cl. to approve in principle the issue of the loan of a specified sum and to authorise its Financial Cttee to help the Greek Govt. with a view to preparation of a complete plan of monetary and budgetary re-organisation

C. 323. 1927. II

C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 926, Ann. 973 †

List Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee of the revenues controlled by the Int. Financial Comm.

A. 53. 1927, Ann. II † and Err. * Add.

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. Ann. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ** and 1309,

Min. 2010 **, Ann. 989, Sub. App. II †

List Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee of the treasury arrears to be paid out of the yield out of available resources of the Greek Govt. and out of proceeds of

A. 53. 1927, Ann. V † and Err. * and Add.

C. 556. M. 198. 1927, Ann. V †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ** and 1328,

Min. 2010 **, Ann. 989, Sub. App. V †

Note Nov. 1927 by the Secret. (Sir Arthur Salter) summarising scheme for

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †

Protocol (draft) drawn up Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) for signature by the Greek Govt. for the issue of

A. 53. 1927. II, App. † and Err. * and Add.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ** and 1300,

Min. 2010 ** and Ann. 989 †

Protocol signed Sept. 15, 1927 by the Greek Govt for the issue of a

C. 556. M. 198. 1927 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) expressing, after examination of the Greek Govt.'s letter of June 14, 1927, its willingness, subject to certain specified satisfactory measures being taken and to the Cl.'s authorisation, to collaborate with the Greek Govt. with a view to the submission to the September Cl. of a detailed plan for

C. 322. 1927. II

C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 921, Ann. 973 †

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass. on

A. 38. 1927. II

A. 13. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276,

Ann. 3 *** †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Assembly supplementing

A. 38. 1927. II

A. 13 (a). 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346,

Ann. 3 (a) *** †

* Err. to Fr. text only.

** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.

*** Dist. 1928.

Greece (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Loan 1928, Stabilisation and Refugee (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) laying down scheme for this loan and annexing the relevant draft instruments

A. 53. 1927 and Err. * †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 and 1300 **,
Min. 2010 ** and Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee (M. Suvich) on the activities of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass. in this connection

A. 91. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 437,
Ann. 15 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134,
Min. 66 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Suvich) to the 2nd Cttee of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 105,
Ann. 11 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61,
Min. 32 *** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Greek Sub-Cttee. of the Cl. (M. Paul Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. approving and adopting Financial Cttee.'s rep. and the scheme laid down therein, approving the Protocol for signature of the Greek Govt. and its annexes and expressing hope that issue of this loan will be crowned with success

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134, Min. 2010 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (29th Sess.) announcing that the only outstanding condition to the issue of this loan is the signature of the Annex to the Sept. 1927 Protocol by the repres. of the Int. Financial Comm. of the Govts. concerned

C. 631. 1927
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 242,
Ann. 1006 *** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the French Repres. (M. Paul Boncour) announcing the signature by the repres. of the Govts. concerned on Int. Financial Comm. of the Annex to the Sept. 1927 Protocol and resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. noting with satisfaction that the way is now clear for putting into force the scheme approved Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. for issue of

C. 635. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 167,
Min. 2089 *** †

* Err. to Fr. text only.
** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.
*** Dist. 1928.

Greece (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Loan 1928, Stabilisation and Refugee (continued)

Resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Greek Sub-Cttee. of the Cl., approving and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee., agreeing, in principle with the proposal contained in the Greek Govt.'s letter of June 14, 1927 and on the conditions stated in the Financial Cttee.'s rep., authorising it to continue to collaborate with the Greek Govt. with a view to the submission to the Sept. Cl. of a scheme for

C. 333. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 796, Min. 1973 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of the Greek Sub-Cttee. of Cl., approving and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee and the scheme laid down therein approving the Protocol for signature by Greek Govt. and its anns. and expressing hope that the issue of this loan will be crowned with success

C. 479. 1927. II
A. 53. 1927. Add. †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134, Min. 2010 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., expressing its interest in the successful results of negotiations for the issue of this loan, expressing its appreciation of the plan for the creation of the bank of issue and the stabilisation of Greek currency and its hope that the entire scheme will be fully successful

A. 96. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134,
Min. 66 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Suvich) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 105,
Ann. 11 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61,
Min. 32 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. of

A. 91. 1927. II
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 437,
Ann. 15 * †

Disc Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134,
Min. 66 * †

Plan (summary) Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. for the centralisation of accounts of the Bank of Greece

A. 53. 1927, Ann. VI † and Err. ** and Add.
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. Ann. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ***
and 1328,
Min. 2010 ***, Ann. 989, Sub. App. VI †

* Distr. 1928.
** Err. to Fr. text only.
*** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.

Greece (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) requesting to be furnished with as full information as possible on the results of the Greek Govts.' efforts to secure, in accordance with Art. VI of the 1923 Protocol for the settlement of refugees in Greece, complete equilibrium between the ordinary receipts and the State expenses

C. 136. 1927.
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 510, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vanderveelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. approving and adopting the Financial Cttee.'s report of March 1927

C. 144. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1895 †

Statutes (draft) of the National Bank of Greece submitted Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee.

A. 53. 1927, Ann. IV and Err. * and Add. †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927, Ann. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ** and 1315,
Min. 2010 **, Ann. 989, Sub. App. IV †

Health Organisation

Blind

Letter Aug. 22, 1927 from Sir George Buchanan to Health Cttee. requesting it to arrange for exchange of information concerning welfare of blind in different countries

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 152 and Err. ***

Resols. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting Medical Director to obtain for submission to Health Cttee, information proposed by Sir George Buchanan in his letter of Aug. 22, 1927 on measures taken in different countries for welfare of blind

C. 533. 1927. VII
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 153 and Err. *** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 **** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on
11th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Blood groups

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting Pres. to present for consideration of orgs. concerned with determination of blood groups, question of int. standardisation of various sera employed

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. *** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 **** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on
11th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

* Err. to Fr. text only.
** Being add. only to A. 53. 1927.
*** Err. not dist.
**** Inst. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Bureau, Eastern

Cl., Adv.

Rules of Procedure of

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) deciding that constitution of this Cl. should conform with Art. 10 of Rules of Procedure of Health Cttee., enumerating countries which should have repres.

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 445, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) recognising that although all resols. and recomms. of this Cl. should be submitted to Health Cttee. for approval it should enjoy greater autonomy than Comms. of Health Cttee. under Art. 10 of its Rules of Procedure

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. * †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 ** †

Text (draft) drawn up 1927 by Eastern Bureau

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144,
App. I and Err. * †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on
9th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on
11th Session, etc.
Doc. concerned

2nd Sess., Jan. 1927, Singapore

Mins. of
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 136 †

Resols. adopted by

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 136 †

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7** †

Decision Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 18** †

Duties on behalf of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, of

Agmt. concluded April 1927 between Office internat. d'Hygiène publique and Health Cttee. (10th Sess.) concerning duties of this Bureau acting as Regional Bureau referred to in Art. 7 of Sanitary Conv. of June 21, 1926

C. 225. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1929 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 ** †

* Err. not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Bureau, Eastern (continued)

Duties on behalf of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, of (continued)

Decision Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25,
Min. 18 * †

Letter March 30, 1927 from Health Cttee. to administrations associated with Bureau requesting opinion on

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144,
App. 2 and Err. ** †

Note Feb. 1927 by Director of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique on information to be communicated by it or by this Bureau on its behalf to Govts. under Art. 7 of Sanitary Conv. of June 21, 1926

C. 51. 1927. III, App. 2
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139,
App. 2 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 447,
Ann. 939 (a), App. 2 †

Opinions of administrations of interested countries in reply to letter of March 30, 1927, on

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144,
App. 3 and Err. ** †

Rep. March 1927 by Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) proposing transmission to Office internat. d'Hygiène publique of resol. of Health Cttee. and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resols. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) and observs. contained in Japanese Repres.' rep. thereon

C. 89. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Rep., June 1927 by Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) accepting Agrt. of April 1927 and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. approving resols. of Health Cttee. (10th Sess.) and observs. contained in this rep.

C. 258. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1939 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on Agrt. of April 1927 concerning

A. 69. 1927 and Err. *** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21
and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. not dist.
*** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.

Health Organisation (continued)

Bureau, Eastern (continued)

Duties on behalf of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, of (continued)

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) deciding that this Bureau might be charged as suggested by Office internat. d'Hygiène publique with duties entrusted to this Office under Sanitary Conv. of June 21, 1926 and suggesting that Govts. be asked whether they agree to transmit information referred to in the Conv. by means of this Bureau

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 444,
Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Health Cttee. (10th Sess.) submitting Agrt. of April 1927 concerning

C. 225. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., expressing satisfaction with agrt. between Health Cttee. and Office internat. d'Hygiène publique regarding

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. ** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. *** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 * †

Finances for

Grant from Rockefeller Foundation

See : HYGIENE, ORGANISATION

Finances for

Subventions from Rockefeller Foundation

Grant from the Eastern Bureau

Rep., March 1927 by Japanese Repres. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. adopting resol. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) and observs. contained in this rep. thereon

C. 89. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Rep., 2nd Annual, April 1927 by Health Org. on work of

A. 9. 1927. III †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
*** Err. not dist.

Health Organisation (continued)

Bureau, Eastern (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. * †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 88, Ann. 3 *** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21
and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 *** †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.)
on work of

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of
2nd Cttee. expressing appreciation of increasing
usefulness of

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 18 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. * †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

Cancer

Comm. on

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Sir George Buchanan on work
from 1923-1927, of

C. 579. M. 205. 1927,
Ann. 148 and Err. ** †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th
Sess.) on work of

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

* Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
** Err. not dist.
*** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Child hygiene

Conf. of Health Experts on

Conf., Spec., June 1927, Montevideo

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Child hygiene

Infant mortality

1st Sess., Sept. 1926, Geneva

Rep. Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. on work of

A. 9. 1927, Chap. V †

2nd Sess., Jan. 1927, Paris

Rep. Jan. 1927, of

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Child hygiene

Infant mortality

Rep. Jan. 1927, etc.

3rd Sess., Sept. 1927, Vienna

Rep. Sept. 1927, of

C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 144 (c)
and Err. * †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th
Sess.) noting rep. of Sept. 1927 of this Conf.
and requesting Medical Director to refer to
smallpox and vaccination Comm. those ques-
tions within its competence

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153,
and Err. * †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 ** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Infant Mortality

Conf. of Health Experts on infant welfare, June
1927, Montevideo

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee.
appointing Mr. Calvo MacKenna as Rappor-
teur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 ** †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee.
appointing Mr. Calvo MacKenna as Rappor-
teur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 17 ** †

Letter Sept. 5, 1929 from Acting Pres. of Cl.
(M. Villegas) to Ass. forwarding rep. of Pres.
of Health Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 30,
Min. 8 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 of

C. 444. 1927, Ann.
A. 49. 1927. III †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142, App.
and Err. * †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1251, Ann.
983, App. †

* Err. not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Child hygiene (continued)

Infant mortality (continued)

Conf. of Health Experts on infant welfare, etc. (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Pres. of the Health Cttee. giving account of his mission in South America in connection with

C. 444. 1927. III

A. 49. 1927. III †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142 and Err. * †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1249, Ann. 983 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by the Cl. referring to the Ass. the rep. of the Pres. of the Health Cttee. together with the rep. of

C. 449. 1927. III

A. 49. 1927. III †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142,

App. and Err. * †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1114, Min. 1997 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) on results of

A. 68. 1927. III †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142 (a)

and Err. * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 424,

Ann. 10 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,

Min. 60 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 90,

Ann. 4 ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21

and 22, Mins. 16 and 17 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on the draft of 2nd Cttee., noting the rep. of this Conf. and relevant rep. of Pres. of Health Cttee. on

A. 87 (1). 1927. III †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127,

Min. 60 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 23,

Min. 17 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) of

A. 68. 1927. III †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142

and Err. * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 424,

Ann. 10 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,

Min. 60 ** †

Tel. June 1927 from members of this Conf. to Cl. expressing gratitude for org. of

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 763, Min. 1951 †

Tel. June 1927 from Uruguay Govt. to Cl. thanking it for org. of

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 763, Min. 1951 †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION
Collaboration with Latin America of
Doc. concerned

* Err. not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Child hygiene (continued)

Infant mortality (continued)

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1929 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 * †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Jan. 1927 by Cttee. of Health Experts (2nd Sess.) on

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 129 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work on

A. 69. 1927. III and Err. *** †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 141

and Err. **** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,

Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,

Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,

Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21 and 24
Mins. 15 and 18 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., expressing appreciation of progress of investigations concerning

A. 86. 1927. III †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,

Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,

Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. *** †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141,

Err. **** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,

Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,

Min. 59 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Dist. separately in Fr.
*** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
**** Err. not dist.

Health Organisation (continued)

Collaboration with Far East and Pacific

Conf., Pacific, Melbourne 1926

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 * †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on resols. of

A. 69. 1927. III and Err. ** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. *** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21 and 24,
Mins. 15 and 18 * †

Resols. adopted Dec. 1926 by

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 133 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. expressing hope that Health Cttee. will consider possibilities of action in sense of resols. of

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. ** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. *** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. approving resols. of Health Cttee, (11th Sess.) and observs. contained in rep. of Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii)

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 * †

* Dist. 1928
** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
*** Err. not dist.

Health Organisation (continued)

Collaboration with Far East and Pacific (continued)

Resols. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting Medical Director to arrange for an early survey of health conditions in certain Pacific areas

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. * †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 ** †

Collaboration with Latin America

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 34 and 46,
Mins. 72 and 81 †

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Mr. Calvo MacKenna as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min 7** †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Mr. Calvo MacKenna as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24, Min. 17** †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. referring resol. of Sept. 14, 1927 of 2nd Cttee. to Supervisory Comm.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 34, Min. 72 ** †

Letter Sept. 5, 1929 from Acting Pres. of Cl. (M. Villegas) to Ass. forwarding rep. of Pres. of Health Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 30, Min. 8 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Pres. of the Health Cttee giving the results of his mission to certain South American countries to study possibility of

C. 444. 1927. III
A. 49. 1927. III †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142 and Err. * †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1249, Ann. 983 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by the Cl. referring to the Ass. the rep. of the Pres. of the Health Cttee. on

C. 449. 1927. III
A. 49. 1927. III †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142,
App. and Err. * †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1114, Min. 1997 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) on

A. 68. 1927. III †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 142 (a) and Err. * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 424, Ann. 10 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126, Min. 60 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Calvo MacKenna) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 90,
Ann. 4 ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, pp. 21 and 22,
Mins. 16 and 17 ** †

* Err. not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Collaboration with Latin America (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) on 2nd Cttee.'s resol. concerning

C. 518. M. 177. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 46, Min. 81 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) approving the conclusions contained in the rep. of Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) on

A. 113. 1927. X
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl. referring to the Health Cttee. for advice as to their execution, the recomm. contained in the rep. of the Pres. of Health Cttee.

C. 504. 1927
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 142 (b) and Err. ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1438, Min. 2033 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. requesting Sec.-Gen. to consider, in consultation with Govts. of Argentine and Brazil, a method of arranging for the schools and centres of study to be established in these countries to be placed under the auspices of the League

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of 2nd Cttee. noting rep. of Pres. of the Health Cttee., the extension of activities anticipated as a result of the Health Cttee.'s mission, welcoming the suggestions for continued co-operation and requesting the Cl., after advice of the Health Cttee. thereon, to consider how they may be put into practice

A. 87 (1). 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127, Min. 80 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 23, Min. 17 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Mr. Calvo MacKenna) of

A. 68. 1927. III †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 142 and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 424,
Ann. 10 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 60 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. not dist.

Health Organisation (continued)

Collaboration with Latin America (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving conclusions contained in rep. of Supervisory Comm. (2nd Sess.) in so far as adopted by 4th Cttee.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) expressing its opinion on methods of carrying out procedure proposed by Pres. of Health Cttee.; for

C. 533. 1927
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 153 and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 * †

Cttee. on

Collaboration with Perm. Cttee. of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, of

Agmt. concluded April 1927 between Health Cttee. and Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, for

C. 225. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Text (draft), April 1927 of Health Cttee., of

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927. Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1929 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 18 * †

Note adopted April 1927 by Health Cttee. (10th Sess.) and Office internat. d'Hygiène publique on their common method of work

C. 225. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Rep. March 1927 by Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving Health Cttee.'s resol. of Feb. 1927

C. 89. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. not dist.

Health Organisation (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

Collaboration with Perm. Cttee. of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, of (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) accepting Agrt. of April 1927 and note on common method of work of two Cttees. and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. approving resols. of Health Cttee. (10th Sess.) and observs. contained in this rep.

C. 258. 1927. III

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1939 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramswami Ayyar) on Agrt. of April 1927 for

A. 69. 1929 and Err. * †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 141 and Err. ** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421, Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124, Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88, Ann. 3 *** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, pp. 21 and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 *** †

Resols. (4) adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. proposing submission to Perm. Cttee. of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique of specified draft agrt. for

C. 51. 1927. III

C. 107. M. 38. 1927. Ann. 139 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 442, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Health Cttee (10th Sess.) submitting Agrt. of April 1927 concerning

C. 225. 1927. III

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. expressing satisfaction with Agrt. for

A. 86. 1927. III †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126, Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24, Min. 18 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. * †

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141 and Err. ** †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421, Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124, Min. 59 *** †

* Err. not det. Fr. text only.
** Err. not det.
*** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

Composition of

Assessors to act in an adv. capacity

Rep. March 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.)

C. 89. 1927. III

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Cl. to authorise it to invite expert assessors to take part in its work in an adv. capacity, submitting three nominations and adding that Japanese member will submit a fourth

C. 51. 1927. III

C. 107. M. 38. 1927. Ann. 139 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 445, Ann. 939 (a) †

Assessors with the prerogative of members

Rep. March 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

C. 89. 1927. III

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Resol. Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) submitting for Cl.'s approval names of 4 candidates to act as

C. 51. 1927. III

C. 107. M. 86, 1927, Ann. 139 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Mins. of

Publication of

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) restricting publication of Mins. of its comms. and confs. to those of its own sess.

C. 51. 1927. III

C. 107. M. 38. 1927. III †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

See also: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

9th Sess., Feb. 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 107. M. 38. 1927. III * ** †

Rep. Feb. 1927 of

C. 51. 1927. III

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

* Including an Index.
** Ann. 128 and 129 (C. H. 583 and 584) dist. separately in Fr.

Health Organisation (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

9th Sess., Feb. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. adopting the rep. of this Sess., the recomms. contained therein, and the proposals and observs. contained in the rep. of Japanese Repres.

C. 89. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work of

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION
Rep. Sept. 1927 on

Resols. adopted by

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass., etc.

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION
Resol., adopted Sept. 20, 1927, etc.

10th Sess. (Extraordinary), April 1927, Paris

Mins. of

C. 350. M. 124. 1927

Rep. April 13, 1927 of

C. 225. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) on the work of this Sess. and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. approving the rep. and resols. of this Sess. and the observs. contained in rep. of Japanese Repres.

C. 258. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1939 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work of

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION
Rep. Sept. 1927 of

Resols. adopted by

C. 225. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 809, Ann. 956 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass., etc.

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION
Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927, etc.

11th Sess., Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III * and Err. ** †

Report Nov. 1927 of

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 153 and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. approving rep. and resols. of this Sess. and observs. contained in rep. of Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii)

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 *** †

Resols. adopted by

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 153
and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

* Including an index.
** Err. not dist.
*** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

Sub-Cttees. of

Resols. Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) on work of its various Sub-Cttees.

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resols. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) on work of its various Sub-Cttees.

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 153
and Err. * †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 ** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Conv., Int., Sanitary concluded June 21, 1926 at Paris ***

Art. 7 of

Duties entrusted to Office internat. d'Hygiène publique under

See : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

Collaboration with Office internat. d'Hygiène publique

Death

Nomenclature of causes of

Letter July 13, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members and certain Non-Members of League forwarding a rep. of the Comm. of Expert Statisticians concerning this question and requesting observs. and criticisms thereon

C. L. 89. 1927

Rep. March 1927 by the Comm. of Expert Statisticians (1st Sess.) on the subject of

C. L. 89. 1927, Ann.
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144 (d)
and Err. * †

Observs. of Govts. on

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144
and Err. * †

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1929 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 ** †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 18 ** †

* Err. not dist.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Not reproduced

Health Organisation (continued)

Deratisation

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting its bureau to consult Office internat. d'Hygiène publique on programme of study of methods of deratisation by means of hydrocyanic acid

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153 and Err. * †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 ** †

See also: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on
11th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Epidemics

Bureau, Far-Eastern, for Epidemiological Intelligence

See: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Bureau, Eastern

Conf., Epidemiological Intelligence, Oct. 1927, Geneva

Rep. Oct. 1927, of

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144 (a) and Err. * †

Intelligence, Epidemiological, issued Oct. 1927

See: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Epidemics

Reps., Epidemiological

Number, 4th Annual, etc.

Rep., Epidemiological

Number, 4th Annual ***, issued 1927, for the year 1926

E. I. 11 †

Numbers, Monthly, issued 1927

Jan. 15	R. E. 98 (6th Year, No. 1) †
Feb. 15	R. E. 99 (6th Year, No. 2) †
March 15	R. E. 100 (6th Year, No. 3) †
April 15	R. E. 101 (6th Year, No. 4) †
May 15	R. E. 102 (6th Year, No. 5) †
June 15	R. E. 103 (6th Year, No. 6) †
July 15	R. E. 104 (6th Year, No. 7) †
Aug. 15	R. E. 105 (6th Year, No. 8) †
Sept. 15	R. E. 106 (6th Year, No. 9) †
Oct. 15	R. E. 107 (6th Year, No. 10) †
Nov. 15	R. E. 108 (6th Year, No. 11) †
Dec. 15	R. E. 109 (6th Year, No. 12) †

Service, Intelligence

Finances for

Subvention from Rockefeller Foundation

See: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Finances for

Subvention from Rockefeller Foundation Grants (3), etc.

Health Organisation (continued)

Epidemics (continued)

Service, Intelligence (continued)

Resols. (2) adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) noting transmission of weekly bulletin and of information concerning influenza by wireless and requesting Medical Director to receive all available information concerning outlines of influenza

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

See also: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on
9th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Finances for

Subventions from the Rockefeller Foundation

Grant for Eastern Bureau

Accounts for 1926 of

Balance-sheet, Gen., April 1927 by the Secret., and approved by the Deputy Auditor (Dr. Vivaldi)

A. 34 (1). 1927. X

Rep. Jan. 4, 1927 by the chartered accountants (Messrs. Gattey and Bateman) on

A. 34 (1). 1927. X

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. noting

C. 439. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1100, Min. 1984 †

Text approved Jan. 4, 1927 by chartered accountants (Messrs. Gattey and Bateman)

A. 34 (1). 1927. X

Grants (3) for the interchange of Public Health personnel for the Epidemiological Intelligence Service and for the study of Demographic and Public Health Statistics

Accounts for 1926 of

Rep. April 26, 1927 by the Deputy Auditor (Dr. Vivaldi) on

A. 32. 1927. III

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. noting

C. 439. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1100, Min. 1984 †

Text April 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of

A. 32. 1927. III

Insurance, Health, and public health administrations Cttee. of Experts on

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1929 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 18 * †

* Err. not det.
** Incl. 1926.
*** For 1st, 2nd and 3rd annual reps. known as *Epidemiological Intelligence*, see *L.I.*, 8, 9 and 10.

Health Organisation (continued)

Insurance, Health, and public health administrations
(continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

C. 89. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. (1st Sess.)

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144 (b)
and Err. * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on

A. 69. 1927. III and Err. ** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 3 *** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21 and 24,
Mins. 15 and 18 *** †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) deciding to set up such a Comm. to examine method of collaboration between health insurance orgs. under the conditions specified

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. expressing appreciation of progress made in investigations resulting in setting up of

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 18 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. ** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

* Err. not dist.
** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
*** Dist. 1928.

Health Organisation (continued)

Instruction, Health

Conf. of Directors of Public Health Schools, Sept. and Oct. 1927 Budapest and Zagreb

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) adhering to resols. * of

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III,
Ann. 153 and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212,
Ann. 1002 *** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Interchange of public health officers

Resols. (2) Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) expressing appreciation of action of German and Indian Govts. in org. of interchanges in Germany and India respectively

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 446,
Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) accepting programme * for 1928 of interchanges

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III,
Ann. 153 and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212,
Ann. 1002 *** †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th Sess. etc.

Doc. concerned

Malaria

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 10, Min. 7 *** †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 25, Min. 18 *** †

Rep., 2nd Annual, Feb. 1927 by Health Org. on work concerning

A. 9. 1927. III †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work of Health Cttee. on

A. 69. 1927 and Err. **** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 421, Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

* Not reproduced.
** Err. not dist.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.

Health Organisation (continued)**Malaria (continued)**

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee., etc. (continued)
Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir
Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21
and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci)
and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. ap-
proving resols. of Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) and
observs. contained in rep. of Japanese Repres.
(Viscount Ishii)

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of
2nd Cttee., expressing satisfaction with work on

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramas-
wami Ayyar) of

A. 69. 1927. and Err. ** †
C. 579 M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. *** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 421, Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 124, Min. 59 * †

Resols. (6) adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee.
(11th Sess.) on questions concerning

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927,
Ann. 153 and Err. *** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212,
Ann. 1002 * †

Plague

Cttee. of Experts on research on

Resol. Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.)
approving proposal of Adv. Cl. for constitution
of this Cttee., deciding to add other experts
and to convene Cttee. at date to be arranged
with Pres. of Adv. Cl.

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 39. 1927. III, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

See also : HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Rabies

Conf., April 1927, on

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. ap-
pointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur
to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Health Organisation (continued)**Rabies (continued)**

Conf., April 1927, on (continued)

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee.
appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur
to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 25, Min. 18 * †

Rep., April 1927, of

C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 144 (h)
and Err. ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami
Ayyar) on rep. of

A. 69. 1927. III and Err. *** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 124, Min. 59 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 124, Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir
Ramaswami Ayyar) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 88, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21
and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft
of 2nd Cttee., expressing appreciation of work
of

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir
Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 24, Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir
Ramaswami Ayyar) of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. *** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 124, Min. 59 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci)
and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. ap-
proving resol. of Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) and
observs. contained in rep. of Japanese Repres.
(Viscount Ishii)

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 * †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (10th
Sess.) requesting Medical Director to obtain help
of an expert on org. of work referred to in rep.
of Rabies Conf.

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III,
Ann. 153 and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.

*** Err. not dist.

* Dist. 1928.

** Err. not dist.

*** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.

Health Organisation (continued)

Reps: (Annual) of
No. 2 (1926)

A. 9. 1927. III †

Rep. March 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resols. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) on work of

C. 89. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 2, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. * †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 421, Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 3 *** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
pp. 21 and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 *** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resols. of Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) on work of

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 *** †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) adopting the Medical Director's rep. **** on work since 8th Sess. of Cttee.

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 35. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 440, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on the draft of 2nd Cttee. on work of

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 126, Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 18 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. * †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

* Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
** Err. not dist.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** Not reproduced.

Health Organisation (continued)

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) adopting Medical Director's rep. * on work since 9th Sess. of Health Cttee. by

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III,
Ann. 153 and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

Sleeping-sickness

Comm., Int. on

Decision taken Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 *** †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Sir Ramaswami Ayyar as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25,
Min. 18 *** †

Rep. 2nd Annual, Feb. 1927 of Health Org. on work of

A. 9. 1927. III †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) on work of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. **** †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 **** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 88,
Ann. 3 †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21
and 24, Mins. 15 and 18 *** †

Rep. December 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) and observs. contained in this rep. thereon

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 *** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., expressing satisfaction with work of

A. 86. 1927. III †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 11 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 126,
Min. 59 *** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 24,
Min. 18 *** †

* Not reproduced.
** Err. not dist.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** Err. not dist. Fr. text only.

Health Organisation (continued)

Sleeping-sickness (continued)

Comm., Int., on (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Sir Ramaswami Ayyar), of

A. 69. 1927 and Err. * †
C. 579. M. 205. 1927, Ann. 141
and Err. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 421,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 59 *** †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) inviting Comm. of Experts on Sleeping-Sickness and Tuberculosis in Equatorial Africa to examine conclusions of final rep. **** of this Comm.

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

See also: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Conf., 2nd, on

Convocation of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) and observs. contained in this rep. thereon

C. 580. 1927. III †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 *** †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting Cl. to ask Govts. represented at 1st Conf. whether they would agree to convocation of 2nd Conf. to examine rep. **** of Int. Comm.

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

Smallpox and Vaccination

Cttee. on

Sess., Jan. 1927, Berlin

Rep. Jan. 1927 of

C. 107. M. 38. 1927. III, Ann. 128***** †

Resols. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting Medical Director to invite Sanitary Administrations to furnish certain information on the incidence and character of smallpox, to analyse replies received and rep. to Health Cttee.

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. III, Ann. 153
and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 *** †

* Err. not dist. Fr. text only.
** Err. not dist.
*** Dist. 1928.
**** Not reproduced.
***** Dist. separately in Fr.

Health Organisation (continued)

Smallpox and Vaccination (continued)

See also: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Cttee. on

11th. Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Statement made Sept. 14, 1927 by Vice-Pres. (M. Velghe) of Health Cttee. to 2nd Cttee. on work of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 20, Min. 15 * †

Statistics

Comm. of Expert Statisticians

1st Sess., March 1927, Geneva

Rep. March 1927 of

See: HEALTH ORGANISATION

Death

Nomenclature of causes of

Hungary

Control, Inter-Allied, in

Letter Aug. 16, 1927 from the Conf. of Ambassadors announcing, after examination of the rep. ** of the Inter-Allied Military Comm. of Control in Hungary termination of the functions on this Comm., forwarding the final rep. ** thereof and summarising list ** of docs. forwarded and drawing attention to the reservations made by this Comm. in the annexed note concerning the application of the recruiting laws

C. 394. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1058 †

Note forwarded Aug. 16, 1927 by the Conf. of Ambassadors as annex to its letter of the same date, containing the reservations made by the Inter-Allied Military Comm. of Control concerning the application of the recruiting laws in Hungary

C. 394. 1927. IX
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1059 †

Execution of military, naval and air clauses of Treaty of Trianon

Control of

See: HUNGARY

Control, Inter-Allied, in

Financial reconstruction of

Commissioner-General

Reps., Periodical, of

Nos. 1-25 (May 1924-June 1926)

C. 163. 1927. II *** †

Decision March 8, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Hungarian Sub-Cttee., approving the Financial Cttee.'s rep. of March 1927 on

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1878 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. to the Ass. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 20, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. to the Ass. appointing M. Djouritch as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 57,
Min. 30* †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.
*** Not dist. to Members of the League but put on sale.

Hungary (continued)

Financial reconstruction of (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) announcing its examination of the proposal* of the Hungarian Govt. that a certain sum from the balance of the 1924 loan be allocated for productive investments during 1927-1928 and recommending the approval thereof on the understanding that the conditions of release and supervision will be the same as for previous releases

C. 105. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 514, Ann. 944 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1878 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) announcing its examination of the question of the balance of the loan and stating that no decision appears to be necessary

C. 327. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Financial Cttee.'s rep. on

C. 334. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work since the 1926 Ass. of the Financial Cttee.

A. 38. 1927
A. 13. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3** †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. supplementing

A. 38. 1927
A. 13 (a). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346, Ann. 3 (a) ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) announcing its examination of the situation of the balance of the loan and stating that no decision appears to be necessary

A. 53. 1927. and Err. *** and Add. †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134****, and 1300, Min. 2000****, Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Financial Cttee's rep.

C. 482. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Djouritch) on the activities of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 71 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103, Ann. 10 ***** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56, Min. 30 ** †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Err. to Fr. text only.
**** Being the add. only to A. 53. 1927.
***** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.

Hungary (continued)

Financial reconstruction of (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (29th Sess.), adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl., recommending on the understanding that the conditions of release and supervision will be the same as those in force in connection with previous releases, that Cl. approve the proposal* of the Hungarian Govt. for utilisation of unexpended balance of reconstruction loan for capital investments under 1928-1929 budget

C. 613. 1927. II
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2074 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 2nd Cttee., noting the activities of the Financial Comm. and expressing satisfaction with the highly useful work accomplished by it

A. 98. 1927. II
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 137, Min. 71 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Djouritch) to 2nd Cttee, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 103, Ann. 10 ** *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56, Min. 30 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee of

A. 85. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 443, Ann. 20 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 71 ** †

Investigation by the Cl. in virtue of Art. 143 of Treaty of Trianon, in

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Investigation in 4 States, etc.

I

Intellectual Co-operation

Arts and Letters

Arts, Popular

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 9, Min. 4 ** †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17, Min. 10 ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. on resols. of Arts and Letters Sub.-Cttee.

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII **** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.
**** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Arts and Letters (continued)

Arts, Popular (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. 1 ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 ** †

Resol. adopted July 1927 by Arts and Letters Sub.-Cttee., approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

A. 35. 1927. App. 1 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170, Ann. 980,
App. 1 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. noting the steps taken in preparation of Popular Arts Congress, thanking the Czechoslovak Govt. for enabling Congress to meet at Prague, congratulating Swiss Govt. on initiative regarding exhibition to be held in Berne and requesting Sec.-Gen. and the Intell. Co-op. Institute to render any possible assistance

A. 103. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Museums

See: INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Museums

Resol. adopted July 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. and adopted by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. on

A. 35. 1927. XII, Ann. 1 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. 1 †

See also: INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Document concerned

^{*} Redist. with C. L. 146, 1927.
^{**} Inst. 1928.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Bibliography

Co-ordination of organs for

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. noting work towards

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. 1 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10 and 11,
Mins. 8 and 10 * †

Resols. adopted April 1927 by Cttee. of Experts on co-ordination of bibliography on biological sciences

A. 35. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170, Ann. 980,
App. 1 †

Resols. adopted July by Bibliography Sub.-Cttee. approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on work for co-ordination of economic and biological sciences

A. 35. 1927. App. 1 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170, Ann. 980,
App. 1 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., noting Intell. Co-op. Cttee's. proposal for co-ordination between organs of bibliography for various sciences

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

^{*} Dist. 1928.
^{**} Redist. with C. L. 146, 1927.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Bibliography (continued)

Libraries

Offices of National Information attached to Service, Int. Co-ordination, of

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. approving resol. of Bibliography Sub.-Cttee. on

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109,
Min. 1994 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on Int. Co-op. Cttee.'s rep. recommending creation of

A. 63. 1927 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 * †

Resols. July 1927 by Bibliography Sub.-Cttee. adopted by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) recommending creation of such a service, under conditions specified

A. 35. 1927. App. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170, Ann. 980,
App. I †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. noting Intell. Co-op. Cttee.'s proposal to create such a service in Paris Institute, and urging establishment of such offices in countries where they do not already exist

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) of

A. 63. 1927. XI ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Bibliography (continued)

Loan, Int., of books, docs. and other publications

Letters Nov. 6, and 10, 1925 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members of the League quoting the resols. adopted July 20, 1925 by the Intellectual Co-op. Cttee and asking States whether it would be possible to give effect to the recomms. contained therein (C. L. 145 and C. L. 147, 1925)

Replies from the following countries

Czechoslovakia O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 320 †

Switzerland O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 667 †

Resols. adopted July 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee., on

A. 35. 1927, App. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170, Ann. 980,
App. I †

Tables, Annual, of Constants and mathematical quantities

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. on resols. of Bibliography Sub.-Cttee. regarding

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) by 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10 and 11,
Mins. 8 and 10 * †

Resol. July 1927 by Bibliography Sub.-Cttee., approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) regarding publication of

A. 35. 1927. XII, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170, Ann. 980,
App. I †

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Bibliography (continued)

Tables, Annual, of Constants and mathematical quantities (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. noting the Intell. Co-op. Cttee.'s resol. and expressing desirability for Govts. to come to an Agt. to ensure the regular publication of these tables

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Cttee. on

Representation on Advisory Cttee. for Intell. Workers, of the Int. Lab. Office, of

See : LABOUR ORGANISATION, INTERNATIONAL

Cttee, Advisory, etc.

9th Sess., July 1927, Geneva

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Mins. of

C. 424. M. 157. 1927. XII ***

Rep. July 1927 of

A. 35. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1167, Ann. 980 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. noting the rep. of this sess. and forwarding it to the Ass., noting the progress made and results achieved by the Cttee., requesting Cttee. to continue its work on same line and taking various decisions with regard to questions dealt with by

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

*** Including an index.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

9th Sess., July 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on work of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 ** †

Resols. adopted July 1927 by

A. 35. 1927. XII, Ann. 1 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. 1 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. noting work of this Cttee. and making recomms. for continuation thereof

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Cttees., National

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9, Min. 4 ** †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 ** †

List May 1927 by the Secret. of Cttees. already formed

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 668 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

* Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Cttees., National (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. 1 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Assembly on draft of the 2nd Cttee. expressing its satisfaction of the ever increasing number and activities of these Cttees. and its hope that those States which have not already done so will consider possibility of providing the necessary funds to meet expenses of their respective National Cttees.

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Handbooks, Int.

Resols. adopted Feb. 1927 by Cttee. of Experts for Int. Handbooks urging publication of

A. 35. 1927, Ann. 1 *** †
C. 424. M. 157. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1171,
Ann. 980, App. 1 *** †

Resol. adopted July 1927 by University Relations Sub.-Cttee., approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) adopting resols. of Cttee. of Experts for Int. Handbooks with certain specified amendments

A. 35. 1927, Ann. 1 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. 1 †

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Institute, Int., on

Cttee. of Directors of

Rep. July 1927 by Cttee. of Directors (M. de Reynold) summarising the work of its Sess. held Oct. 1926 and Jan., March and May 1927

A. 35. 1927, Ann. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1183, Ann.
980, App. II †

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.
*** Footnote. to th.s Ann.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Institute, Int., on (continued)

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Finances, for

Accounts 1926 of

Text, July 1927 by Deputy Auditor (Dr. Vivaldi) of

A. 35. 1927, Ann. V †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1200,
Ann. 980, App. V †

Report July 1927 by the Deputy Auditor, Dr. Vivaldi, on

A. 35. 1927, Ann. V †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1200,
Ann. 980, App. V †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Estimates for 1928 of

Rep. July 1927 by the Director, adopted July 1927 by the Governing Body, on

A. 35. 1927, Ann. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1200,
Ann. 980, App. IV †

Text submitted July 1927 by the Director, adopted July 1927 by the Governing Body, of

A. 35. 1927, Ann. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1194,
Ann. 980, App. IV †

Rep. July by Governing Body emphasizing after examination of rep. of Director and of the Cttee. of Directors, necessity for States to contribute to

A. 35. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1167,
Ann. 980 †

Rep. (2nd Annual) Aug. 1, 1927 by Governing Body (M. Destrée) to Cl. and to French Govt. urging necessity for funds

A. 31. 1927. XII †

Rep. Sept. 1929 by French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. and resols. of Governing Body on

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109,
Min. 1994 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Institute, Int., on (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 ** †

Resols. adopted July 1927 by Governing Body on

A. 35. 1927. XII, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1167,
Ann. 980, App. I †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on draft of the 2nd Cttee. enumerating the States which have made grants to this Institute and expressing hope that their example will be followed by others

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Governing Body of

Resols. adopted July 1927 by Governing Body

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1182, Ann. 980, App. I †

Rep. July 1927 of Cttee. of Directors

See: INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION
Institute, etc.

Cttee. of Directors

Rep. July 1927, etc.

Rep. July 1927 by the Director to the Governing Body on the work to date, of

A. 35. 1927, Ann. III †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1187, Ann. 980,
App. III †

Rep. July 1927 by Governing Body on reps. of Cttee. of Directors and of Director of

A. 35. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1167, Ann. 980 †

* Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Institute, Int., on (continued)

Rep. (2nd Annual) Aug. 1, 1927 by the Governing Body (M. Destrée) to the Cl. and to the French Govt. on the work of

A.31. 1927. XII †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. and resols. of the Governing Body of

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII * †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109,
Min. 1994 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee (Dr. Breitscheid) on the report and resols. of the Governing Body of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10 and 11,
Mins. 8 and 10 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. noting the rep. and resols. of the Governing Body, of

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League
Centre, Information, Educational

Recomm. July 1927 by Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) proposing establishment at Geneva Secret. and Paris Institute of a centre to give information on progress of work covered by other recomms. of the Cttee.

A. 26. 1927. XII * †
C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1209, Ann. 980 (a) †

* Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League (continued)

Centre, Information, Educational (continued)

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Instruction, etc.

Recomms. adopted July 1927, etc.

Doc. in question

Cttee. of Experts on

Composition of

Decision March 9, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of French Repres. (M. Briand) appointing M. Rosset, as successor to M. Lapie, on this Cttee.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 382, Min. 1892 †

Convocation of

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Rep. July 1927 by Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) recommending that it be allowed to meet every two or three years to note results of its recomms.

A. 26. 1927. XII ** †
C. 515. M. 174. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1209,
Ann. 980 (a) †

Rep. July 1927 by Intell. Co-op. Cttee (9th Sess.) approving rep. of Cttee. of Experts on

A. 35. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1167, Ann. 980 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) proposing convocation of this Cttee. by the Intell. Co-op. Cttee. whenever desirable or between plenary meetings of the latter, by its Chairman, and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. approving this rep.

C. 418 (1). 1927
A. 44. 1927 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10 and 11,
Mins. 8 and 10 * †

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

Convocation of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass., on draft of 2nd Cttee. deciding that this Cttee. shall continue its work on lines laid down in French Repres., rep. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl.

A. 103. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Ann. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XIII ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

1st Sess. July 1926, Geneva

Recomms. adopted by

See : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Instruction, etc.

Recomms. (draft) adopted July 1926,
etc.

2nd Sess. July 1927, Geneva

Recomms. adopted by

See : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League

Recomms. adopted July 1927, etc.

Lecturers

Rep. July 1927 by Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) recommending appointment of lecturers to be at disposal of teaching staff and any persons who might apply for advice

A. 26. 1927. XII ** †
C. 515. M. 174. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1209, Ann. 980 (a) †

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Instruction of Youth, etc.

Recomms. adopted July 1927, etc.

Doc. concerned

Recomms., draft, adopted July 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts (1st Sess.) (A. 26 (1) 1926. XII)

Letter Oct. 8, 1926 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting the Cl's resol. of Sept. 3, 1926, annexing a copy of the above-mentioned recomms. and calling attention to the Ass. resol. of Sept. 24, 1926

O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 320 †
C. L. 119. 1926. XII §

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League (continued)

Recomms. draft, adopted July 1926, by the Cttee. of Experts (continued)

Letter, Oct. 8, 1926, from the Sec.-Gen., etc. (continued)

Replies from the following countries

- Australia (Victoria only)
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 726 †
- Belgium
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 666 †
- Cuba
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 321 †
- Estonia
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 321 †
- Irish Free State
 - O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 995 †
- Lithuania
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 322 †
- New Zealand
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 727 †
- Roumania
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 322 †
- Salvador
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 323 †
- S.H.S. (Kingdom of)
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 323 †
- Siam
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 666 †

Note Oct. 1927 by the Secret. on the up-to-date position of this question annexing the reps. received from Govts. from National Cttees., from members of Sub-Cttee. and int. orgs. regarding application of

C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

Reps. received from members of Sub-Cttee. of Experts of the following countries

- Cuba
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- France
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- Germany
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- Great Britain
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- India
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- Italy
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- Roumania
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- S.H.S. (Kingdom of)
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

Reps. of Govts., on

See : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Instruction, etc.

Recomms. (draft) adopted July 1926, etc.

Letter Oct. 8, 1926, etc.

Replies from following countries, etc.

Reps. of National Cttees. of the following countries

- Belgium
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †
- Denmark
 - C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

Reps. of "Norden" Association on its work in Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden

C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

Text (Revised) adopted July 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) of

See : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Instruction, etc.

Recomms. adopted July 1927, etc.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League (continued)

Recomms. adopted July 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) approved July 1927 by the Intell. Co-op. Cttee. regarding

A. 265. 1927. XII * †

C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1209, Ann. 980 (a) †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 ** †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 ** †

Letter Oct. 28, 1927 from Sec-Gen. quoting Ass. resol. of Sept. 22, 1927 forwarding these recomms. together with rep. adopted by Cl. on Sept. 2, 1927 and that of 2nd Cttee. requesting States to forward any information regarding measures to be taken to give effect thereto

C. L. 146. 1927. XII

O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 337 ** †

Note dated Oct. 1927 by the Secret. transmitting these recomms. to Members of League together with the relevant resols. of the Intell. Co-op. Cttee. of the Cl. and of the Ass. of 1927

C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

Rep. dated July 1927 by Cttee. of Experts (M. Destrée) summarising work of the Cttee. submitting these recomms. and commentary of Rapporteur

A. 26. 1927. XII * †

C. 515. M. 174. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1209,
Ann. 980 (a) †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by C. drawing attention of Ass. to the recom m. of the Cttee. of Experts and requesting its view as to action to be taken thereon

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII

A. 44. 1927. XII * †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927. XII * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 ** †

* Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Instruction of Youth in Aims of the League (continued)

Recomms. adopted July 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts etc. (continued)

Resols. adopted July 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts approved by the Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.)

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. I †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of 2nd Cttee. noting the rep. of July 1927 of Cttee. of Experts (M. Destrée) approving these recomms. and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to Members of the League with the request that measures be taken to give effect thereto

A. 103. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 * †

Scholarships, Travelling, for students visiting Geneva

Letter Oct. 20, 1926 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting and drawing attention to the resol. adopted by the Ass. inviting States to consider and to ask the competent authorities to examine the possibility of establishing scholarships for university students enabling them to visit Geneva and to see the League's work first-hand

O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 323 †
C. L. 123. 1926 §

Replies from the following countries

Albania O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 324 †
Czechoslovakia O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 324 †
Hungary O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 324 †
Italy O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 324 †
South Africa O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 323 †

Museums

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 9,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dr. Breitscheid as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 17,
Min. 10 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. on resols. of Arts and Letters Sub.-Cttee. regarding

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109, Min. 1994 †

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Museums (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid) on

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) by 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 68,
Ann. I ** †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 10
and 11, Mins. 8 and 10 ** †

Resols. adopted July 1927 by Arts and Letters Sub.-Cttee. approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

A. 35. 1927. XII †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1167, Ann. 980 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. noting Intell. Co-op. Cttees' resol. regarding an int. agrt. for extension of work of museums as artistic education

A. 103. 1927. XII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133,
Min. 65 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Breitscheid) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 16,
Min. 10 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Dr. Breitscheid), of

A. 63. 1927. XII * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 433,
Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,
Min. 65 ** †

Publications, Exchange of

Conv. concluded March 15, 1886 at Brussels regarding int. exchange of Official Journals, Parliamentary Annals and docs. (C. 732. M. 444. 1922)

Adhesion, Partial, to

Letter May 2, 1927 from the Belgian Govt. communicating the results of its enquiry into adhesion by the States signatory or non-signatory to this Conv. and, considering the negative result of enquiry, proposing that countries should accede to this Conv. as in original text

C. 265. 1927. XII
C. 424. M. 157. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 900, Ann. 970 †

Letter June 15, 1927 from the Belgian Govt. transmitting letter of May 23, 1927 from the Netherlands Govt. by which this Govt. informs it of its intention not to adhere to this Conv. while maintaining the attitude it has hitherto adopted

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 995 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.

* Redist. with C. L. 146. 1927.
** Dist. 1928.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

Publications, Exchange of (continued)

Conv. concluded March 15, 1886, at Brussels, etc. (continued)

Adhesion, Partial, to (continued)

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from Sec-Gen. to Members of League forwarding Belgian Govt.'s letter of May 2, 1927 and asking them whether they are prepared to conclude a Conv. separate from that of 1886, or if that is impossible, that steps be taken to facilitate exchange of publications

C. L. 140. 1927. XII
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 334 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the French Repres. (M. Briand) and resol. adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. forwarding Belgian Govt.'s letter of May 2, 1927 to the Intell. Co-op. Cttee. inviting the latter to examine the situation with a view to submission to Cl. of further proposals

C. 324. 1927. XII
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 779.
Min. 1963 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec-Gen. to ask Govts. whether they are prepared to conclude a Conv. separate from that of 1886 or if not, to consider what steps could be taken to facilitate exchange of publications

C. 418 (1). 1927. XII
A. 44. 1927. XII ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1109.
Min. 1994 †

Resol. adopted July 1927 by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) urging desirability of countries being asked whether they would conclude a separate Conv. or if that is impossible, to consider what steps could be taken to facilitate exchange of publications

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. I †

Conv. (draft) drawn up July 1924 by the Cttee. of Experts for the exchange of scientific and literary publications (C. L. 166. 1924, Ann.)

Letter Nov. 10, 1924 by the Sec-Gen. to States signatory of the 1886 Conv. forwarding above-mentioned draft and requesting them to consider possibility of adhering to (C. L. 166. 1924)

Reply from the following country

Netherlands O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 727 †

Rights, Intellectual

Resols. adopted July 1927 by Sub-Cttee., approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. I †

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

* 1927. 1928.

** Adopted with C. L. 146. 1927.

Intellectual Co-operation (continued)

University Questions

Bulletin for University Relations

Resol. adopted July 1927 by Sub-Cttee. approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) agreeing to continue to publish the bulletin as a quarterly bulletin, and laying down rule for its preparation and publication

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I †
C. 424. M. 157. 1927, Ann. 5
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. I †

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee., on

9th Sess., etc.

Recomms. adopted June 1927 by Meeting of Directors of National University Offices (2nd Sess.)

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I * †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1174.
Ann. 980, App. I * †

Resols. adopted April 12, 1927 by Cttee. of Repres. of Int. Students Orgs. on

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I * †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1172 *,
Ann. 980, App. I * †

Resol. July 1927 by Sub-Cttee. approved by Intell. Co-op. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

A. 35. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1170,
Ann. 980, App. I †

See also : INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION

Cttee. on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Investigation in four States in virtue of the Treaties of Neuilly, St. Germain, Trianon and Versailles

See : Cl., LEAGUE

Investigation in 4 States, etc.

Journal, Official

Extracts issued 1927 from

O. J., Extract Nos. 40, 41, 42 and 42 (a) **

Supps., Spec., issued 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. Nos. 44-50 *** *****
51, 52, 53 ***** and Err. and 57 †

Docs., numbered embodied in those supps., containing records of the 1926 Ass. (O. J., Spec. Supp., Nos. 44-50)

List 1927 of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51, p. 59 †

Index to those supps. containing records of the 1926 Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51 †

* Footnote to this Ann.

** A few unnumbered extracts were made from the O. J., but the stocks of such as extracts are not kept.

*** Detail shown in the Annual Subject List for 1926.

**** Including an index, revised and co-ordinated in the index to all the records of the 1926 Ass.

***** Nos. 54, 55, 56 and 58, 59 and 60 dist. in 1928, but being records of 1927 Ass. also indexed in detail in this subject List.

Labour Organisation, International (continued)

Conf., Int., of (continued)

7th Sess., May-June 1925, Geneva (continued)

Convs. (draft) (4) and recomms. (4) adopted by (C. L. 88. 1925, Ann.) (continued)

Ratification by Irish Free State of one of these Convs.

Note Dec. 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 176. 1927. V

Ratification by the Netherlands of two of these Convs.

Note Sept. 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 120. 1927. V

Ratification by the S.H.S. Kingdom of three of these Convs.

Note April 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 43. 1927. V

Ratification by Switzerland of one of these Convs.

Note Dec. 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 171. 1927. V

8th Sess., May 5.-June 26, 1926, Geneva

Conv. (draft) (1) and recomm. (1) adopted by (C. L. 89. 1926, Ann.)

Ratification by Great Britain, on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland of the above-ment. Conv.

Note Oct. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification subject to the reservation that it shall take effect only when the ratifications without reservations by the six States specified shall have been registered with the Secret.

C. L. 131. 1927. V

Ratification by the Netherlands of the Conv.

Note Sept. 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 119. 1927. V

9th Sess., June 7-24, 1926, Geneva

Convs. (draft) (2) and recomms. (2) adopted by (C. L. 96. 1926, Ann.)

Ratification by Belgium of two of these Convs.

Note Oct. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification and stating that it has been made subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the said Conv. to the Belgian Congo and to territories under Belgian mandate

C. L. 144. 1927. V

10th Sess., May-June 1927, Geneva

Convs. (draft) (2) and recomm. (1) adopted by C. L. 98. 1927. V, Ann. *

Letter Aug. 9, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and to Members of the Lab. Org., forwarding certified copies of the above-mentioned Convs. and recomms. and announcing June 16, 1927 as the beginning of the period for their transmission to the competent authorities for the enactment of legislation or other action

C. L. 98. 1927. V

* Certified true copy.

Labour Organisation, International (continued)

Convs. (draft) concluded under auspices of

Reservations to

See : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS AND ENGAGEMENTS, INTERNATIONAL

Engagements concluded under auspices of the League

Reservations to general Convs.

Doc. concerned

Texts of

See : LABOUR ORGANISATION, INTERNATIONAL

Conf., Int., of

Sess. at which the Conv. was concluded

Employer, Personal work of

Competence of the Int. Lab. Org. in question of

Adv. Opinion (No. 13) given July 23, 1926 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice to the effect that it is within the competence of the Lab. Org. to draw up and propose labour legislation, which, in order to protect certain classes of workers, also regulate incidentally the work when performed by the employer himself (C.P.J.I., Series N, No. 13)

Acts and docs., including the M'ns. of the public meetings held in June 28 and 29, and July 23, 1926 by the Perm. Court (11th Session) the speeches made, docs. read in Court, with docs. and correspondence relating to

C. P. J. I., Series C, No. 12 *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 60. M. 27. 1927

Finances for

Budget

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Lab. Org.

Governing Body

Treaty of Versailles, Art. 393 and corresponding arts. of the other Peace Treaties regarding

Amendment adopted Nov. 2, 1922 by the Lab. Conf. (4th Sess.) to (C. L. 66 (a). 1923)

Ratification by Greece of

Note June 20, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 65. 1927. V

Ratification by the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of

Note March 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 24. 1927. V

I.L.O.

Branch Offices of

Collaboration with Secret. Branch Offices of Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 15 and 29, Mins. 22 and 63 ** †

Staff of

Appeal to Governing Body of members of Abolition of right of

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Tribunal, Administrative, for, etc.

Doc. in question

* Including an index.
** Dist. 1928.

Labour Organisation, International (continued)

I.L.O. (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Entertainment Fund

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 27, Min. 61 * †

Lists of

List May 1, 1927 showing the names, classification, nationality and salary of each member of

C. 184. (a). M. 62 (a). 1927 **

List Sept. 1, 1927 showing the name, classification, nationality and salary of each member of the staff

C. 184 (a) (1) M. 62 (a) (1) 1927 ***

List Jan. 1928 showing name and classification of each member of the staff and the nationality and salary by class, issued in accordance with the resol. adopted Dec. 17, 1920 by the Ass.

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 88 * †

Resignations

See : LABOUR ORGANISATION, INTERNATIONAL

I.L.O.

Staff of

Resignations in

Provident Fund for

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Provident Fund for staff of I.L.O. and for

Resignations in

List May 1927 showing the name, classification, nationality and salary of those persons having left the I.L.O. since Sept. 1, 1926

C. 184 (a). M. 62 (a). 1927 **

List Aug. 1927, giving the name, classification, nationality and salary of each member having left the I.L.O. since Sept. 1, 1926

C. 184 (a) (1). M. 62 (a) (1). 1927 ***

Salaries of

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Salaries of I.L.O. and of

Tribunal, Administrative, for staff of I.L.O. and for

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Tribunal, etc.

Law, International

Codification, Progressive, of

Application of notion of prescription in int. law

Letter April 2, 1928 from Cttee. of Experts (M. Hammarskjöld) announcing its postponement to programme of its 4th Sess. of question of

C. 200. M. 74. 1927. V **** †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on

Composition of

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. accepting with regret M. Botella's resignation and deciding to postpone appointment of his successor until its June Sess.

C. 83. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1911 †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. postponing appointment M. Botella's successor until Ass. has expressed opinion on work of this Cttee.

C. 260. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 747, Min. 1934 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja), adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. deciding not to fill the vacancy left in the Cttee. by the resignation of M. Botella accepted by Cl. on March 11, 1927

C. 584. 1927. V
O. J., IX No. 2, p. 124, Min. 2069 * †

Finances for

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 35,
Min. 18 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 23, 48,
51, 60 and 62,
Mins. 52, 81, 88 and 91 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 195 and 211,
Mins. 98 and 103 * †

2nd Sess. Jan. 1926, Geneva

Questionnaires (1-7) drawn up by

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

**Codification, Progressive, of
Questionnaire concerned**

3rd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 10-21,
Mins. 9-11 * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 1st Cttee. on proposal of British Del. (Sir Cecil Hurst) that M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero, Members of Cttee. of Experts, make an introductory statement and M. Politis be appointed Rapporteur to 1st Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7,
Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing a Sub-Cttee. to examine question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 21,
Min. 11 * †

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing M. Politis as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 37,
Min. 18 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Confidential, one copy only to each State Member.
*** Confidential doc., dist. only to the 4th Cttee.
**** Dist. to Members of League with C. L. 57. 1927.

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

3rd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva (continued)

Letter April 2, 1927 from Cttee. of Experts (M. Hammarskjöld) forwarding for submission to Cl, reps. adopted by this Sess. and for transmission to States, one rep. and 4 questionnaires with the request that replies to questionnaire be forwarded before Dec. 31, 1927, notifying postponement to a later Sess., of three questions and its decision not to submit any new questions to Sub-Cttees. for examination for the moment

C. 200. M. 74. 1927. V * †

Letter June 7, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding the letter of April 2, 1927 from the Cttee. together with the texts of the questionnaires (8-11) submitted thereby for their opinion and of the rep. on the most-favoured-nation clause submitted for their information

C. L. 57. 1927. V

Mins. of **

Publication of

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) deciding to print Mins. of this Sess. and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit this rep. together with Mins. of Cl. meeting to Ass.

A. 18. 1927 †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,
Ann. 3 *** †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749,
Min. 1938 †

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held June 13, 1927 by the Cl. on the work of

A. 18. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,
Ann. 3 *** †

Minutes (extract) of meetings held Sept. 13, 14, 16, 23, 1927 by the 1st Cttee. regarding work of

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 8, 10,
14, 19, 21, 33 and 34,
Mins. 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 17 and 18 *** †

Note June 21, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting to the Ass. in accordance with the Cl.'s resol. of June 13, 1927 the Mins. of its meeting of that date and rep. adopted thereat, giving list of the docs. referred to in Cl.'s resol. announcing their dist. to Members of League at the same time as to Cl. and promising to hold them at the disposal of Ass. dels.

A. 18. 1927 †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,
Ann. 3 *** †

* Dist. to Members of League with C. L. 57. 1927
** N.A. dist.
*** List. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

3rd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva (continued)

Questionnaires (8-11) drawn up April 1927 by

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of
Questionnaire concerned

Records, Verbatim (Extract) of meeting held Sept. 27, 1927 by Ass. regarding

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 202 and 210,
Mins. 101 and 102 * †

Rep., Gen., April 1927 on questions which appear ripe for int. regulation, of

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V †

Rep., Gen., April 1927 on procedure to be followed for regulation by agrt. of questions considered to be ripe, by

C. 197. M. 71. 1927. V †

Rep., Spec., April 1927 on admissibility of reservations to gen. Convs.

See : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, etc.

Engagements concluded, etc.

Reservations, Admissibility of, etc.

Reps., Spec., on individual questions, with the exception of advisability of reservations to gen. Convs.

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of

Subject concerned

Reps., Spec., April 1927 on procedure to be followed for int. regulation of question of exploitation of sea products

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of

Exploitation, etc.

Rep., Spec., April 1927 on procedure to be followed for int. regulation of question of procedure for int. confs. and for conclusion of treaties

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of

Procedure for Int. Confs., etc.

Rep. June 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the reps. of this Sess. and its letter of April 2, 1927 together with rep. of the Polish Repres. and the Mins. of the relevant meeting of the Cl. and to place consideration of these docs. on the agenda of the 1929 Ass.

A. 18. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,
Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) submitted June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

3rd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M. Politis)
as amended by 1st Cttee., on

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M.
Politis) to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. (M. Politis)
announcing adoption of rep. of its Sub-Cttee.,
with modifications, submitting amended text
thereof and recommending adoption of
resol. contained therein

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Sokal)
adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by Cl. on the measures
to be taken on the Ass. resol. of Sept. 27, 1927
on

C. 513. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1451,
Min. 2048 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Ass. on
draft of the 1st Cttee., submitting three of
the questions studied by this Sess. to a 1st
Codification Conf. and taking decisions for
the continuation of the study of the other
questions

A. 133. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 9 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 210,
Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M.
Politis) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M.
Politis) as adopted by 1st Cttee.

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Cttee. of Experts on (continued)

3rd Sess., March-April 1927, Geneva (continued)

Speeches (Extract) made Sept. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
and 12, 1927 by the Dels. of Persia, Colombia,
Denmark, Norway, Paraguay and by the
Chairman to the Ass. regarding

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 38, 49, 52,
57, 77, 99 and 114, Mins. 21, 28, 31,
35, 40 and 49 * †

Statements Sept. 6, 1927 by M. Fromageot
and M. Guerrero to 1st Cttee., on work of
Cttee. of Experts

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10, Min. 9 * †

Communication of judicial and extra-judicial acts
in penal matters and letters rogatory in penal
matters

Questionnaire (No. 8) April 1927 by the Cttee.
of Experts (3rd Sess.) for transmission to
Members of League, together with rep. of the Sub-
Cttee. (M. Schucking and M. Diena) comprising
a memo of M. Schucking and draft Conv., the
text of this draft modified after discussion in
Cttee and a list of the most recent treaties on
judicial co-operation

C. 201. M. 75. 1927. V ** †

Competence of Courts in regard to foreign States

Questionnaire (No. 11) April 1927 by the
Cttee of Experts (3rd Session), for transmission
to Members of League, annexing the relevant
rep. of the Sub-Cttee. (M. Matsuda, M. Diena
and M. de Visscher) and the observs. of M. Diena
thereon

C. 204. M. 78. 1927. V ** †

Conf., 1st, March 1930 The Hague on nationality,
territorial waters and responsibility of States
for damage caused in their territory to person
or property of foreigners

Cttee., Prep., for

Constitution of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 10-21,
Mins. 9-11 * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 1st Cttee., on pro-
posal of British Del. (Sir Cecil Hurst) that
M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero, members of
Cttee. of Experts, make an introductory
statement and M. Politis be appointed
Rapporteur to 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7,
Min. 4 * †

Decision taken Sept. 16, 1927 by 1st Cttee.
appointing a Sub-Cttee. to examine ques-
tion of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 21,
Min. 11 * †

Decision taken Sept. 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee.
appointing M. Politis as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 37,
Min. 18 * †

Note Nov. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing
appointment, in accordance with Cl.'s rep.
of September 28, 1927 by the Acting pres.
of Cl. of the five members of this Cttee.

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. to Members of League with C. L. 57. 1927 V.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Conf., 1st, March 1930, The Hague etc. (continued)

Cttee., Prep., for (continued)

Constitution of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee (M. Politis)
as amended by 1st Cttee., on

A. 105. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee.
(M. Politis) to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. (M. Politis)
announcing adoption of rep. of its Sub-
Cttee. with modifications, submitting
amended text thereof and recommending
adoption of resol. contained therein

A. 105. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Polish Repres.
(M. Sokal) adopted Sept. 28, 1927 by the Cl.
proposing that Cl. authorise its Acting
Pres. to appoint the 5 members of this
Cttee. in consultation with the Sec.-Gen.
between the present and the Dec. Sess.

C. 513. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1451, Min. 2048 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Ass. on
draft of 1st Cttee, requesting Cl. to appoint
at the earliest possible date a Cttee composed
of five persons of specified qualifications
to prepare rep. comprising sufficiently
detailed bases for the disc. on each of
the three questions to be submitted to the
1st Codification Conf.

A. 133. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 9 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 210,
Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee.
(M. Politis) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee.
(M. Politis) as adopted by 1st Cttee.

A. 105. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Conf., 1st, March 1930, The Hague, etc. (continued)

Cttee., Prep., for (continued)

Constitution of (continued)

Statements made Sept. 6, 1927 by M. Fro-
mageot and M. Guerrero to 1st Cttee., on
work of Cttee. of Experts

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10,
Min. 9 * †

Convocation of

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 10-21,
Mins. 9-11 * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 1st Cttee. on proposal
of British Del. (Sir Cecil Hurst) that M. Fro-
mageot and M. Guerrero, members of Cttee. of
Experts, make an introductory statement and
M. Politis be appointed Rapporteur to 1st
Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing
a Sub-Cttee. to examine question of

O. J., Spec. Suppl. No. 55, p. 21,
P. V. 11 * †

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee., ap-
pointing M. Politis as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 37,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M. Politis) as
amended by 1st Cttee., on

A. 105. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M.
Politis) to 1st Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. (M. Politis)
announcing adoption of rep. of its Sub-Cttee.,
with modifications, submitting amended text
thereof and recommending adoption of resol.
contained therein

A. 105. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Conf., 1st, March 1930, The Hague, etc. (continued)

Convocation of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of 1st Cttee. referring three above-mentioned questions to a first Conf. to be held at The Hague as soon as possible, recommending Cl. to attach to the invitation thereto draft regulations to govern its discs.

- A. 133. 1927. V †
- C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
- O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 53, p. 9 †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 210, Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. (M. Politis) of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34, Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. (M. Politis) as adopted by 1st Cttee.

- A. 105. 1927. V †
- C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484, Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

- O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 202, Min. 101 * †

Statements made Sept. 6, 1927 by M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero to 1st Cttee., on work of Cttee. of Experts

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10, Min. 9 * †

Contracts for sale of goods

Letter April 2, 1927 from Cttee. of Experts (M. Hammarskjöld) announcing deletion from its programme of question of

- C. 200. M. 74. 1927. V ** †

Domicile

Letter April 2, 1927 from Cttee. of Experts (M. Hammarskjöld) announcing its postponement to programme of its 4th Sess. of question of

- C. 200. M. 74. 1927. V ** †

Exploitation of products of the sea

Disc. 1st Cttee.

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 10-21, Mins. 9-11 * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 1st Cttee., on proposal of British Del. (Sir Cecil Hurst) that M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero, members of Cttee. of Experts, make an introductory statement and M. Politis be appointed Rapporteur to 1st Cttee. on

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 4 * †

Decision taken Sept. 16, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing a Sub-Cttee. to examine question of

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 21, Min. 11 * †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive of (continued)

Exploitation of products of the sea (continued)

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing M. Politis as Rapporteur to Ass. on

- O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 37, Min. 18 * †

Questionnaire (No. 7) Jan. 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) for transmission to Members of League together with the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. (M. Suarez) emphasising the need for urgent action

- C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 120, Ann. I †
- C. 49. M. 26. 1926. V and Err. †

Analysis March 1927 by M. Barbosa de Magalhaes, member of Cttee. of Experts of replies to

- C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 279, Ann. III †

List April 1927 of Govts having forwarded replies to

- C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, pp. 127 and 256, Anns. II and II bis †

Replies from following countries to

- Australia C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Austria C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Belgium C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Brazil C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Bulgaria C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- China C. 196 (a) (1). M. 70 (a) (1). 1927 †
- Cuba C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Czechoslovakia C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Denmark C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Egypt C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II and Ann. II bis †
- Estonia C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Finland C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- France C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Germany C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Great Britain C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Greece C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Guatemala C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II bis †
- India C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Italy C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Japan C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Netherlands C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- New Zealand C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II bis †
- Norway C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Poland C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Portugal C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Roumania C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- S. H. S. Kingdom C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Spain C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Sweden C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Switzerland C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Turkey C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II bis †
- U.S.A. C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †
- Venezuela C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

* Dist. 1928.
** Dist. to Members of League with C. L. 57. 1927. V.

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Exploitation of products of the sea (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion, after examination of the replies to questionnaire No. 7, that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 7 †

Rep. April 1927 by Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing the convocation of a Conf. comprising experts in various specified subjects, repres. of various int. orgs. and jurists, suggesting a draft programme and recommending that prep. work be carried out by Economic Cttee. or Copenhagen Perm. Cl.

C. 199. M. 73. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) deciding not to recommend convocation of a Conf. but to recommend reference of two reps. of Cttee. of Experts to Economic Cttee. for examination as to possible action in collaboration with Int. Cl. at Copenhagen and any other interested orgs. and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to communicate the reps. of Cttee. of Experts, together with this rep. and relevant Mins of Cl. to Ass. for consideration

A. 18. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,
Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. (M. Politis) as amended by 1st Cttee. on

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 484, Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 202, Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub. Cttee. (M. Politis) to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. (M. Politis) announcing adoption of rep. of its Sub.-Cttee., with modifications, submitting amended text thereof and recommending adoption of resol. contained therein

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Exploitation of products of the sea (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 1st Cttee., instructing Economic Cttee. to study, in collaboration with Int. Cl. at Copenhagen question of protection of marine fauna and to rep. to Cl. indicating whether a Conf. for this purpose could be convened early

A. 133. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 9 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 210,
Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. (M. Politis) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 53,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 34,
Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub.-Cttee. (M. Politis) as adopted by 1st Cttee.

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 484,
Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 202,
Min. 101 * †

Statements made Sept. 6, 1927 by M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero to 1st Cttee., on work of Cttee. of Experts

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10,
Min. 9 * †

Legal position and functions of consuls

Questionnaire (No. 9) April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) for transmission to Members of League together with the rep. of the Sub.-Cttee. (M. Guerrero and M. Mastny) and the conclusions thereof as modified by the Cttee. after disc.

C. 202. M. 76. 1927. V ** †

Legal position of private non-profit-making int. associations and of private int. foundations

Letter April 2, 1927 from Cttee. of Experts (M. Hammarskjöld) announcing its postponement to programme of its 4th Sess. of question of

C. 200. M. 74. 1927. V ** †

Most-favoured-nation clause

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) annexing the rep. of its Sub.-Cttee. (Mr. Wickersham) and the observs. of M. Barbosa de Magalhaes thereon and expressing the opinion that, even if desirable, the int. regulation of this question would encounter serious obstacles and that it should therefore not be placed on list of questions to be codified

C. 205. M. 79. 1927. V ** †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. to Members of League with C. L. 67. 1927. V.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Nationality

Conf., 1st Int. 1930, The Hague, on

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of

Conf., 1st Int., 1930, etc.

Questionnaire (No. 1) Jan. 29, 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) for transmission to Members of League, together with the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. (M. Rundstein) comprising a prelim. draft of a Conv. for the settlement of certain conflicts of laws regarding nationality, a supplementary note by M. Rundstein, the observs. of M. Schucking on this draft and note, and a revised text of the fore-mentioned draft

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 9, Ann. I †

C. 43. M. 18. 1926. V §

Analysis March 1927 by M. Rundstein, member of the Cttee. of Experts of replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, p. 261,

Ann. III †

List April 1927 of Govts. having forwarded replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, pp. 127

and 256, Ann. II and II bis †

Replies from the following countries to

Australia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Austria C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Belgium C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Brazil C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Bulgaria C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Cuba C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Czechoslovakia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Denmark C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Egypt C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II and

Ann. II bis †

Estonia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Finland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

France C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Germany C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Great Britain C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Greece C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Guatemala C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

India C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Italy C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Japan C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Netherlands C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

New Zealand C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

Norway C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Poland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Roumania C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Salvador C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

S. H. S. Kindom C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Spain C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Sweden C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Switzerland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Turkey C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

U.S.A. C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Venezuela C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Nationality (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion, after examination of the replies to questionnaire No. 1, that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 7 †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing procedure to be followed with a view to the convocation of a single Conf. to draw up gen. treaties embodying provisions relating to this and such other subjects as may be agreed upon or for the convocation of a Conf. to deal only with question of

C. 197. M. 71. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) June 13, 1927 by Cl. setting forth for Ass., advantages of holding a single Conf. to deal with this and as many other subjects as possible and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the reps. of Cttee. of Experts, together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,

Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Nationality of commercial corporations and their diplomatic protection

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) annexing the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. (M. Rundstein, M. Guerrero and M. Schucking) including its conclusions, text of conclusions as modified after discs. of Cttee., the observs. of M. Schucking thereon and comments of M. Rundstein on the observs. of M. Schucking, expressing opinion that the regulation of this question by int. agrt. is desirable and realisable but refraining from submitting a questionnaire to Members of League in view of inclusion of question by Netherlands Govt. on agenda of Conf. of Int. Private Law

C. 207. M. 81. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) approving rep. of Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit it to Ass. together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41,

Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749,

Min. 1938 †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Piracy

Questionnaire (No. 6) Jan. 29, 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.), for transmission to Members of League, together with the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. (M. Matsuda) setting forth the questions subordinate to the main question and annexing a draft Conv. for the suppression of

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 116, Ann. I †
C. 48. M. 25. 1926. V §

Analysis March 1927 by M. Matsuda, member of the Experts Cttee., of replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 273,
Ann. III †

List April 1927 of Governments having forwarded replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 127
and p. 256, Ann. II and II bis †

Australia	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Austria	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Belgium	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Brazil	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Bulgaria	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
China	C. 196. (a) (1). M. 70 (a) (1). 1927 †
Cuba	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Czechoslovakia	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Denmark	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Egypt	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II and Ann. II bis †
Estonia	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Finland	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
France	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Germany	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Great Britain	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Greece	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Guatemala	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
India	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Italy	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Japan	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Netherlands	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
New Zealand	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
Norway	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Poland	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Portugal	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Roumania	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Salvador	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
S.H.S. Kingdom	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Spain	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Sweden	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Switzerland	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Turkey	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
U.S.A.	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Venezuela	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Rep. April 1927 by the Committee of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing procedure to be followed with a view to the convocation of a single Conf. to draw up gen. treaties embodying provisions relating to this and such other subjects as may be agreed upon or for the convocation of a Conf. to deal only with question of

C. 197. M. 71. 1927. V †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Piracy (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion after examination of the replies to questionnaire No. 6, that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 7 †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) proposing that Ass. do not include this question on agenda of 1st Gen. Conf. if the scope thereof has to be limited and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the reps. of Cttee. of Experts together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 41, Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749,
Min. 1938 †

Plan, Gen. and comprehensive, of

Decision taken Sept. 10, 1927 by Ass. referring to Agenda Cttee. Paraguayan Del.'s draft resol. of same date on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 105, Min. 43 * †

Decision taken Sept. 12, 1927 by Ass. on rep. of Agenda Cttee. referring to 1st Cttee., Paraguayan Del.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 114, Min. 49 * †

Decision taken Sept. 16, 1927 by 1st Cttee. referring to Sub-Cttee. appointed on same date to study work of Cttee. of Experts on Codification of Int. Law, the draft resol. of Paraguay Del. regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 21, Min. 12 * †

Decision taken Sept. 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing M. Caballero as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 34, Min. 17 * †

Mins. (Extract) of meetings held Sept. 13, 16 and 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee. on

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 8, 21, 33,
Mins. 7, 12, 17 * †

Records, Verbatim (Extract) of meeting held Sept. 27, 1927 by Ass. regarding

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 202 and 210,
Mins. 101 and 102 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Agenda Cttee. proposing inclusion of Paraguayan Del.'s draft resol. on Ass. agenda and its reference to 1st Cttee. for examination

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 114, Min. 49 * †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Plan, Gen. and comprehensive, of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 1st Cttee. as adopted by latter

A. III. 1927 †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 489, Ann. 36 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 210, Min. 102 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 53, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 33, Min. 17 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 1st Cttee. (M. Caballero) announcing its adoption with slight modification of rep. of its Sub-Cttee., submitting amended text thereof and recommending adoption of resol. contained therein

A. III. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 489, Ann. 36 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 210, Min. 102 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. inviting Cttee. of Experts to consider 1st Cttee's rep. at its next Sess. and the Ass. resol. thereon and to rep. to Cl. on the conditions under which could be undertaken the work referred to therein

C. 585. 1927. V
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 123, Min. 2068 * †

Resol. (draft) submitted Sept. 10, 1927 by the Paraguayan Del. to Ass. inviting the Cl. to entrust the Cttee. of Experts with the preparation of such a plan, paying due regard to the codification being carried on in America

A. 59. 1927. V
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 99, Min. 40 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40, Ann. I * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 105, Min. 43 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, pp. 8, 12
and 21, Mins. 7, 9 and 12 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Ass., on draft of 1st Cttee., requesting Cl. to invite the Cttee. of Experts to consider at its next sess. under what conditions the work referred to in the Paraguayan Del.'s draft resol. could be undertaken and postponing its decision as to course to be adopted until after having taken note of the suggestions of the Cttee. of Experts and the opinion of the Cl. in regard thereto

A. 132. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 10 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 211
Min. 102 * †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Plan, Gen. and comprehensive, of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927, by the Ass., etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 53, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 33, Min. 17 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee., as adopted by 1st Cttee., of

A. III. 1927 †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 489, Ann. 36 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 210, Min. 102 * †

Privileges and Immunities, Diplomatic

Questionnaire (No. 3) Jan. 29, 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) for transmission to Members of League, together with the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. (M. Diena) enumerating those questions, the regulation of which would seem desirable and realisable and annexing a letter from one of its members (Dr. Mastny) on this matter

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, p. 78, Ann. I †
C. 45. M. 22. 1926. V §

Analysis March 1927 by M. Diena, member of Cttee. of Experts, of replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 266, Ann. III †

List April 1927 of Govts. having forwarded replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, pp. 127 and 256,
Ann. II and II bis †

Replies from following countries to

Australia	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Austria	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Belgium	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Brazil	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Bulgaria	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Cuba	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Czechoslovakia	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Denmark	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Egypt	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II and Ann. II bis †
Estonia	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Finland	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
France	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Germany	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Great Britain	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Greece	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Guatemala	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
India	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Italy	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Japan	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
Netherlands	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
New Zealand	C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Privileges and Immunities, diplomatic (continued)

Questionnaire (No. 3), Jan. 29, 1926, etc. (contd.)

Replies from following countries to (continued)

- Norway C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Poland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Roumania C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Salvador C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- S.H.S. Kingdom C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Sweden C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Switzerland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Turkey C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
- U.S.A. C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Venezuela C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Report April 1927 by Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion after examination of the replies to questionnaire No. 3 that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, p. 7 †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing procedure to be followed with a view to the convocation of a conf. to draw up gen. treaties embodying provisions relating to this and such other subjects as may be agreed upon or for the convocation of a Conf. to deal only with question of

C. 197. M. 71. 1927, V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) proposing not to include this question on agenda of 1st Gen. Conf. if the scope thereof has to be limited and in any case not to submit to a Conf. that part of questionnaire of Cttee. concerning scope of privileges referred to in Art. 7 of Covenant and resol. adopted June 13 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the rep. of Cttee. of Experts together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927, V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927, V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55
p. 41, Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl. of

C. 254. 1927, V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Procedure of Int. Confs. and for conclusion and drafting of treaties

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55 pp. 10-21
Mins. 9-11 * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927, by 1st Cttee. on proposal of British Del. (Sir Cecil Hurst) that M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero, members of Cttee. of Experts, make an introductory statement and M. Politis be appointed Rapporteur to 1st to Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55
p. 7, Min. 4 * †

Decision taken Sept. 16 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing a Sub-Cttee. to examine question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55
p. 21, Min. 11 * †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Procedure of Int. Confs., etc. (continued)

Decision taken Sept. 23, 1927 by 1st Cttee. appointing M. Politis as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 37, Min. 18 * †

Questionnaire (No. 5) Jan. 29, 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.), for transmission to Members of League, together with the rep. of its Sub-Cttee., comprising a rep. by Dr. Mastny on a list of those questions, regulation of which will seem desirable and realisable, the observs. of M. Rundstein thereon, and a revised list of these questions after disc. by the Cttee. of Experts

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V,
p. 106, Ann. I †
C. 47. M. 24. 1926, V §

Analysis March 1927 by M. Rundstein, member of the Cttee. of Experts, of replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V,
p. 271, Ann. III †

List April 1927 of Govts. having forwarded replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, pp. 127 and 256,
Ann. II and II bis †

Replies from following countries to

- Australia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Austria C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Belgium C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Brazil C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Bulgaria C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Cuba C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Denmark C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Egypt C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II and Ann. II bis †
- Estonia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Finland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- France C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Germany C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Great Britain C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Greece C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Guatemala C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
- India C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Italy C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Japan C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Netherlands C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- New Zealand C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
- Norway C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Poland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Roumania C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Salvador C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- S.H.S. Kingdom C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Sweden C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Switzerland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Turkey C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †
- U.S.A. C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †
- Venezuela C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Procedure of Int. Confs., etc. (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion after examination of the replies to the questionnaire No. 5, that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by inter. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, p. 7 †

Rep. (Gen.) April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing before submission of this subject to an Int. Conf., examination thereof by a small Cttee. of Experts on

C. 198. M. 72. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) suggesting that Ass. ask Cl. to request Sec.-Gen. to submit study of this question to Govts. and to int. orgs. having spec. experience in the matter and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the rep. of Cttee. of Experts together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 41, Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl. of

C. 254. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M. Politis) as amended by 1st Cttee. on

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 484, Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 202, Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M. Politis) to 1st Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 53, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 34, Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. (M. Politis) announcing adoption of rep. of its Sub-Cttee. with modifications, submitting amended text thereof and recommending adoption of resol. contained therein

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 484, Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 202, Min. 101 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. instructing the Sec.-Gen. to study on the lines indicated in 1st Cttee's rep. of Sept. 1927 the question of

C. 585. 1927. V
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 123, Min. 2068 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Procedure of Int. Confs., etc. (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 27, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 1st Cttee. requesting Cl. to instruct Secret. to study this question on lines given in 1st Cttee's rep.

A. 133. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 9 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 210, Min. 101 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M. Politis) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 53, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 34, Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. (M. Politis) and adopted by 1st Cttee.

A. 105. 1927. V †
C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 484, Ann. 35 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 202, Min. 101 * †

Statements made Sept. 6, 1927 by M. Fromageot and M. Guerrero to 1st Cttee., on work of Cttee. of Experts

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55,
p. 10, Min. 9 * †

Procedure for the preparation of Confs. for Reprs. April 1927 by Cttee. of Experts. (3rd Sess.) on

See: LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive, etc.
Cttee. of Experts
3rd Sess., etc.
Rep. concerned

Questionnaire No. 1

See: LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Nationality

Questionnaire No. 2

See: LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Waters, Territorial

Questionnaire No. 3

See: LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Privileges and Immunities, Diplomatic

Questionnaire No. 4

See: LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Responsibility of States for damage to
foreigners, etc.

Questionnaire No. 5

See: LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Procedure of int. confs.

* Dist. 1928.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Questionnaire No. 6

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Piracy

Questionnaire No. 7

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Exploitation of products of the sea

Questionnaire No. 8

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive, of
Communication of judicial and extra judicial
Acts, etc.

Questionnaire No. 9

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Legal position and functions of consuls

Questionnaire No. 10

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Revision of the classification of diplomatic
agents

Questionnaire No. 11

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Competence of Courts in regard to foreign
States

Recognition of the legal personality of foreign
commercial corporations

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.)
annexing the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. (M. Rund-
stein, M. Guerrero and M. Schucking) including
provisions for settlement of question and text of
these provisions as revised after Cttee.'s disc.,
the observs. of M. Schucking thereon and the
comments of M. Rundstein on the observs.
of M. Schucking, expressing the opinion that
the regulation of this question by int. agrt. is
desirable and realisable, but refraining from
submitting a questionnaire to Members of the
League in view of its inclusion by the Nether-
lands Govt. on agenda of Conf. for Private Law

C. 206. M. 80. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski)
approving rep. of Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.)
and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding
to transmit it to Ass. together with this rep.
and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 41, Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by the Polish Repres.
(M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl.

C. 254. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Reps. on

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Subject in question

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Reps. on (continued)

See also : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive
Cttee. of Experts
3rd Sess., etc.

Resols. on

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive, of
Subject in question

See also : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive, on
Cttee. of Experts
3rd Sess., etc.

Responsibility of States for damage done in their
territory to person or property of foreigners

Conf. 1st, Int. 1930, on

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL
Codification, Progressive, of
Conf., 1st Int. 1930, etc.

Questionnaire (No. 4) Jan. 29, 1926 by the Cttee.
of Experts (2nd Sess.) for transmission to
Members of League together with the rep. of
its Sub-Cttee. (M. Guerrero) containing a state-
ment of one theory as to the principles governing
such responsibility indicating the questions
to be resolved for the purpose of regulation by
int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, p. 92, Ann. I †
C. 46. M. 23. 1926. V §

Analysis March 1927 by M. Guerrero, member
of the Committee of Experts, of replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 267, Ann. III †

List, April 1927 of Govts. having forwarded
replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, pp. 127 and 256,
Ann. II and II bis †
and C. 196 (a) (1). M. 70 (a) (1). 1927. V †

Replies from the following countries

Argentina C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Australia C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Austria C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Belgium C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Brazil C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Bulgaria C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Chile C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Cuba C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Czechoslovakia

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Denmark C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Egypt C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II
and Ann. II bis †

Estonia C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Finland C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

France C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Germany C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Great Britain

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Greece C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Guatemala

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II bis †

Haiti C. 196 (a) (1). M. 70 (a) (1). 1927 †

India C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Italy C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Japan C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Netherlands C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Responsibility of States, etc. (continued)

Questionnaire (No. 4) Jan. 29, 1926, etc. (contd.)

Replies from the following countries (continued)

New Zealand

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II bis †

Norway C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Poland C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Portugal C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Roumania C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Salvador C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

S. H. S. Kingdom

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Spain C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Sweden C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Switzerland C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Turkey C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II bis †

U. S. A. C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Venezuela C. 196. M. 70. 1927. Ann. II †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion, after examination of the replies to the questionnaire No. 4, that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, p. 7 †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing the procedure to be followed with a view to the convocation of a Conf. to draw up gen. treaties embodying provisions relating to this and such other subjects as may be agreed upon or for the convocation of a Conf. to deal only with question of

C. 197. M. 71. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) setting forth for Ass., advantages of holding a single Conf. to deal with this and as many other subjects as possible and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the reps. of Cttee of Experts together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55. p. 41, Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 7. p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Revision of the classification of diplomatic agents
Questionnaire (No. 10) April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.), for transmission to Members of League, together with the rep. of the Sub-Cttee. (M. Guerrero and M. Mastny) on

C. 203. M. 77. 1927. V ** †

Waters, Territorial

Conf., 1st Int., 1930, on

See : LAW, INTERNATIONAL

Codification, Progressive, of

Conf., 1st Int., 1930, etc.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Waters, Territorial (continued)

Questionnaire (No. 2) Jan. 29, 1926 by Cttee. of Experts (2nd Sess.) for transmission to Members of League, together with rep. of its Sub-Cttee. comprising a memo by M. Schucking annexing draft Conv., observs. of M. Magalhaes and Mr. Wickersham and text of the Conv. as revised after discs. of Cttee. of Experts

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, V, p. 28, Ann. I †

C. 44. M. 21. 1926. V §

Analysis March 1927 by M. Schucking, member of the Cttee. of Experts, of replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, p. 262, Ann. III †

List April 1927 of Governments having forwarded replies to

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. V, pp. 127 and 256,

Ann. II and II bis †

Replies from the following countries to

Australia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Austria C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Brazil C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Bulgaria C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

China C. 196 (a) (1). M. 70 (a) (1). 1927 †

Cuba C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Czechoslovakia

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Denmark C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Egypt C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II and Ann. II bis †

Estonia C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Finland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

France C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Germany C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Great Britain

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Greece C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Guatemala

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

India C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Irish Free State

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Italy C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Japan C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Netherlands

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

New Zealand

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

Norway C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Poland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Portugal C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Roumania C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Salvador C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

S. H. S. Kingdom

C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Spain C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Sweden C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Switzerland C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Turkey C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II bis †

U. S. A. C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

Venezuela C. 196. M. 70. 1927, Ann. II †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. to Members of League with C. L. 57. 1927.

Law, International (continued)

Codification, Progressive, of (continued)

Waters, Territorial (continued)

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) confirming its opinion after examination of the replies to questionnaire No. 2, that this subject is within the limits indicated therein sufficiently ripe for regulation by int. agrt.

C. 196. M. 70. 1927. p. 7 †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts (3rd Sess.) proposing procedure to be followed with a view to the convocation of a Conf. to draw up gen. treaties embodying provisions relating to this and such other subjects as may be agreed upon or for the convocation of a Conf. to deal only with question of

C. 197. M. 71. 1927. V †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) setting forth for Ass., advantages of a holding a single Conf. to deal with this and as many other subjects as possible and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. deciding to transmit to Ass. the rep. of Cttee. of Experts, together with this rep. and relevant Mins. of Cl.

A. 18. 1927. V †

C. 548. M. 196. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55. p. 41, Ann. 3 * †

Text (draft) June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) submitted June 13, 1927 to Cl., of

C. 254. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 7. p. 749, Min. 1938 †

Law, Private

Legal Assistance to Poor

See: POOR, LEGAL ASSISTANCE FOR

Unification of

Institute, Int., Rome

Governing Body

Composition of

Decision, March 12, 1927 by Cl. amending Statutes, Art. 4 by increasing membership of this Body from 10 to 14 members, appointing 12 members and the Pres., deciding that Spanish members be appointed by Pres. of Cl. after consultation with Spanish Govt. and reserving its right to appoint a 14th member during its June Sess.

O. J., VIII, No. 4. p. 420, Min. 1925 †

Decision, June 17, 1927 by Cl., postponing appointment of 14th member of this Body in view of fact that seat of Institute is not ready for 1st Sess. and laying down that mandate of members shall commence from date of 1st Sess. only

O. J., VIII, No. 7. p. 806, Min. 1928 †

Note Feb. 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. proposing in view of the Law of Sept. 3, 1926 of Italian Govt. founding this Institute, nomination of the Pres. and members thereof

C. 49. M. 23. 1927. V

Law, Private (continued)

Unification of (continued)

Institute, Int., Rome (continued)

Letter Jan. 20, 1927 from the Italian Govt. announcing its approval by the Royal Decree Law of Sept. 3, 1926 of its undertaking to found and maintain

C. 49. M. 23. 1927. V

Note, Feb. 14, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. submitting to Cl. Italian Govt.'s letter of Jan. 20, 1927

C. 49. M. 23. 1927. V

Statutes (Final) forwarded March 31, 1926 by the Italian Govt. in accordance with Cl.'s resol. of March 15, 1926 (C. 262. M. 101. 1926. V) Art. 4 of

Amendment adopted March 12, 1927 by Cl. increasing from 10 to 14 the membership of Governing Body of the Institute

O. J., VIII, No. 4. p. 420, Min. 1925 †

Library, League

Finances for

Gift from Mr. J. D. Rockefeller, junior, for construction and endowment of League Library

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by Ass. confirming, with gratitude, acceptance by Cl. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53. p. 35 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54. p. 109, Min. 47 * †

Letter Sept. 1927 from Pres. of Ass. to 4th Cttee. announcing its decision of same date to entrust to 4th Cttee. study of practical questions involved in acceptance of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58. p. 17, Min. 38 * †

Letter Sept. 9, 1927 from Pres. of Cl. to Ass. forwarding its resol. of Sept. 9, 1927 and relevant memo. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54. p. 107, Min. 47 * †

Note Sept. 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing offer of this gift, requesting Cl.'s authorisation to accept it and suggesting, in view of the importance of the sums offered, that the Cl. may desire to bring the matter before the Ass. for confirmation of its acceptance

A. 54. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 10. p. 1132, Min. 2009 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) expressing opinion that no difficulties should arise as a result of this gift, as regards the accounts, suggesting that detailed budget should be annexed to general budget of League, that experts be invited to Geneva to consult with Sec.-Gen. and Librarian as to best use of gift, that experience acquired in U. S. A. in library construction should be used, that the Sec.-Gen. enter into communication with the donor to give effect to his proposals and that Sec.-Gen. be authorised to incur necessary expenditure subject to previous approval by the Supervisory Comm. and by the Cl.

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58. p. 260, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58. p. 39, Min. 79 * †

* Dist. 1926.

* Dist. 1928.

Library, League (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Gift from Mr. J.D. Rockefeller, junior, etc. (contd.)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) recommending that a detailed budget should be annexed to the gen. budget of the League, that the Sec.-Gen. invite experts to visit Geneva to consult with him as to the best possible use of this gift and that use be made of the experience obtained in the U. S. A. library construction and authorising the Sec.-Gen. to incur, subject to Cl.'s approval and Supervisory Comm.'s agrt., such expenditure as may be necessary

A. 113. 1927 †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472.
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 9, 1927 by the Cl. accepting above-mentioned gift and requesting the Ass., in view of the importance and perm. value thereof, to confirm its acceptance and to take such measures as it may consider desirable in order to ensure its best possible utilisation

A. 54. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1132,
Min. 2009 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 107,
Min. 47 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 4th Cttee., approving the conclusions of this rep.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195.
Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft), Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927 †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472.
Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Lotus

Collision between the steamships *Bo-Kourt* and
Dispute between the French and Turkish Govts., arisen as result of

Agmt. for arbitration concluded Oct. 12, 1926 by the French and Turkish Govts., requesting the Perm. Court of Int. Justice to decide whether the Turkish Govt. has acted contrary to the principle of int. law, by instituting joint criminal proceedings against the officer of the watch of the *Lotus* as well as against the captain of the Turkish steamship, and if so, what pecuniary reparation if any is due to the French officer

C. P. J. I., Dist. 931, 1927 *

Declaration, Oct. 12, 1926 of the French and Turkish Govts. annexed to the above-mentioned agrt. announcing the French Govt.'s request, during the relevant negotiations, for suspension of the proceedings in progress in Turkey and of the sentence delivered against the French officer and the Turkish Govt.'s refusal to grant this request

C. P. J. I., Dist. 931, 1927 *

Note Jan. 21, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding a certified true copy of

C. 13. M. 8. 1927. V

Note Jan. 21, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding a certified true copy of

C. 13. M. 8. 1927. V

Declaration, Jan. 24, 1927 of the Turkish Govt. accepting the jurisdiction of the Perm. Court of Int. Justice in

C. P. J. I., Dist. 935, 1927 *

Note Jan. 24, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding certified true copy of

C. 94. M. 37. 1927. V

Judgment (No. 9) given Sept. 7, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice (12th Sess.) deciding that by instituting criminal proceedings against Lieutenant Demons, officer of the watch on board the *Lotus*, as a result of the collision of August 2, 1926 between the *Lotus* and *Bo-Kourt*, the Turkish Govt. has not acted in conflict with the principles of int. law, contrary to Art. 15 of the Conv. of Lausanne, that, consequently there is no occasion to give judgment on pecuniary reparation to Lieutenant Demons, together with the separate dissenting opinions of M. Loder, M. Weiss, Lord Finlay, M. Nyholm, M. Altamira and Mr. Moore

C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 10

Note Sept. 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 492. M. 171. 1927. V

M

Mandates

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 18 and 23,
Mins. 13 and 18 * †

A Mandate

Iraq, British mandate for

Rep., Ann., by the British Govt. on the administration of Iraq from April 1923 to Dec. 1924

Unnumbered doc. **
C 452 (c). M. 166 (c). 1925. VI †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI *** § †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926. VI, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Observs. May 14, 1927, by British Govt. on

C. 264. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to British Govt. and to request it to take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1925 of

Unnumbered doc. ** †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI *** § †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926. VI, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Observs. May 14, 1927 by British Govt. on

C. 264. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to British Govt. and to request it to take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Mandates (continued)

A Mandate (continued)

Iraq, British mandate for (*continued*)

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on

C. 564. 1927 †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Palestine and Transjordan, British mandate for
Frontier between Syria and Transjordan

Letter, May 14, 1927 from British Govt. promising to send a further communication on subject of

C. 264. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Rep. Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) expressing hope that mandatory Powers will arrive at an understanding concerning supervision of their common frontier

C. 634. M. 247. 1926 *** § †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to call attention of mandatory Powers to Perm. Mandates Comm.'s rep. concerning

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Pets. (3) April 23, June 10 and Sept. 19, 1927 from various Turkish nationals of Palestinian origin living in Honduras, San Salvador and Mexico respectively ****

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mrs. Wicksell) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) expressing opinion, after examination of these pets. and of the British Govt's observ. thereon, that the claim of the petitioners is not justified

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 9 ** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of Mrs. Wicksell's rep. thereon

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 †

Pet., April 25, 1927, from the "Executive Cttee. of the Palestine Arab Congress" ****

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Leopoldo Palacios) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on his examination of this petition and of the British Govt's observ. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927, VI, Ann. 6, App. A
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1264, Ann. 985,
App. A †

* Dist. 1928.
** English text only, one copy only dist. 1928 to each Member of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers with C. 589. 1927, and to each other Member of the League in 1927 with M. 49. 1927. VI.
*** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form, and put on sale.

* Eng. text only, one copy dist. to Members of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers with C. 589. 1927, and to each other Member of the League in 1928 with C. 159. M. 45. 1928.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form, and put on sale.
**** Not reproduced.

Mandates (continued)

A Mandate (continued)

Palestine and Transjordan, British mandate for (*ctd.*)

Pet., April 25, 1927, etc. (*continued*)

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. Leopoldo Palacios' rep. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward them to the British Govt. and to petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Pet. (letter) April 25, 1927 from the "Executive Cttee. of the Palestine Arab Congress" *

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Rappard) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on his examination of this petition and of the British Govt's observ. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI Ann. 6, App. B

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1266, Ann. 985,

App. B †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. Rappard's rep. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to the British Govt. and to the petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Pet. (letter and memo.) May 5, 1927 from the Zionist Org. *

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. van Rees) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on his examination of this petition and of the British Govt's observ. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6, App. C

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1269, Ann. 985,

App. C. †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. van Rees' rep. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to the British Govt. and to the petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

* Not reproduced.

Mandates (continued)

A Mandate (continued)

Palestine and Transjordan, British mandate for (*ctd.*)

Pet. (letter and memo.) May 25, 1927 by Cl. of the Ashkenasic Community of Jerusalem *

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (Mrs. Wicksell) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on her examination of this pet. and of the British Govt's observ. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6, App. D

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1270, Ann. 985,

App. D †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of Mrs. Wicksell's rep. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to British Govt. and to the petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1926, of

Unnumbered doc. ** †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Observs. Nov. 25, 1927 by British Govt. on

C. 596. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1702 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to British Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Postal Rates in territories under

See : MANDATES

Postal rates in territories under

Syria and Lebanon, French mandate for
Frontier between Transjordan and Syria

See : MANDATES

A Mandate

Palestine and Transjordan etc.

Frontier between Syria etc.

Pet. Feb. 24, 1926 from certain inhabitants of Aleppo *

Rep. Nov. 1926, by Rapporteur (M. Orts) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) on his examination of

C. 634. M. 247. 1926 *** †

C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9, App. and

Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

* Not reproduced.

** Eng. text only. One copy only to each Member of the League with C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI.

*** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form, and put on sale.

Mandates (continued)

A Mandate (continued)

Syria and Lebanon, French mandate for (continued)

Pet., Feb. 24, 1926, etc. * (continued)

Rep., Gen., Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. Orts' rep. on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926 ** †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherland Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving observs. contained in rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to French Govt. and to petitioners

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Pet. June 16, 1926 from the "Lebanese Cttee. of Paris" *

Rep. Gen., Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) supplementing its rep. of March 1926 on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926 ** †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving observs. contained in rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to French Govt. and to petitioners

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Pets. regarding

Rep., Gen., Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) supplementing its rep. of March 1926 on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926 ** †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving observs. contained in rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to French Govt. and to petitioners

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Rep. (Ext.) July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Freire d'Andrade) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on his examination of

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI,
Ann. 6, App. E
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1271,
Ann. 985, App. E †

* Not reproduced

** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.

Mandates (continued)

A Mandate (continued)

Syria and Lebanon, French mandate for (continued)

Pets. regarding (continued)

Rep. July, 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. Freire d'Andrade's rep. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 Cl. approving conclusions of rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to the French Govt. and to petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Rep., Annual, Final, by the French Govt. on the administration during 1925, of

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI ** †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to French Govt. and to request it to take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Rep., Annual, by the French Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927, VI, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to French Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119,
Min. 2000 †

Statute, Organic, of

Statement March 12, 1927 by French Repres. (M. Briand) to Cl. on position of drafting of

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 417, Min. 1920 †

* Fr. text only, one copy only dist. 1926 to each Member of the Cl. and other mandatory Powers, with C. 666. 1926 and to each other Member of the League in 1927 with M. 40. 1927. VI.

** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.

*** Fr. text only. One copy only to each Member of the League with C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI.

Mandates

B Mandate

Cameroons, British mandate for

Frontier between French and British Cameroons

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) noting that no important modifications are necessary and asking to be furnished with a map when the delimitation is complete

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 * †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 495, Ann. 1015 * †

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1925 of

Unnumbered doc. ** †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI *** § †

C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425,

Ann. 937 (a) †

Comments Dec. 2, 1926 by Accredited Repres. (Mr. Ormsby-Gore) of the British Govt. on

C. 695. 1926 ****

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 436,

Ann. 937 (b) †

Observs. May 14, 1927 by British Govt. on

C. 264. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to British Govt. and to request it to take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. ***** †

Observs. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on

C. 564. 1927 †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 * †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 * †

Comments Nov. 22, 1927 by the Accredited Repres. (Mr. Ormsby-Gore) of the British Govt. on

C. 582. M. 206. 1927. VI ***** †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 504,

Ann. 1015 (a) * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Eng. text only, one copy dist. 1928 to each Member of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers with C. 686. 1926 and to each other Member of the League in March 1927 with M. 40. 1927. VI.

*** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.

**** Dist. to Members of Cl. and other mandatory Powers with C. 686. 1926 and to other Members of League in 1927 with M. 40. 1927.

***** Eng. text only, one copy only dist. 1927 to Members of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers, with C. 589. 1927, and to each other Member of the League in 1928 with C. 159. M. 45. 1928.

***** Dist. to Members of Cl. and other mandatory Powers only in 1927 and to other Members of League in 1928.

Mandates (continued)

B Mandate (continued)

Cameroons, French mandate for

Frontier between British and French Cameroons

See : MANDATES

B Mandate

Cameroons, British Mandate for
Frontier between French, etc.

Rep., Annual, by the French Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to French Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Postal rates in territories under

See : MANDATES

Postal rates in territories under

Reps, Annual, on territories under

Lists of questions to be included in

See : MANDATES

Reps., Annual

Lists, etc.

Ruanda-Urundi, Belgian mandate for

Rep., Annual, by the Belgian Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. ** †

Observs. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on

C. 564. 1927 †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 *** †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 *** †

Status of inhabitants of territories under

See : MANDATES

Status of inhabitants of territories under B and C Mandates

Tanganyika, British mandate for

Rep., Annual, by British Govt. on administration during 1925 of (Unnumbered doc.)

Rep. by Major G. St. Orde Browne on labour in Tanganyika, supplementing (Unnumbered doc.)

Observs. June 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (9th Sess.) on the above-mentioned rep. (A. 12. 1926)

Observs. July 5, 1927 by British Govt. on

C. 385. 1927. II †

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1060 †

* Fr. text only, one copy only to each Member of the League with C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI.

** Fr. text only, one copy only dist. in 1927 to Members of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers, with C. 589. 1927, and to each other Member of the League in 1928 with C. 159. M. 45. 1928.

*** Dist. 1928.

Mandates (continued)

B Mandate (continued)

Tanganyika, British Mandate for (continued)

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Observs. Nov. 25, 1927 by British Govt. on

C. 596. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1702 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to British Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Togoland, British mandate for

Frontier between French and British Togoland

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) noting that no important modifications are necessary and asking to be furnished with a map when the delimitation is complete

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1925 of

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.), on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI **** § †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926. VI, Ann. 9
and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425,
Ann. 937 (a) †

Comments Dec. 2, 1926 by the Accredited Repres. (Mr. Ormsby-Gore) of the British Govt. on

C. 695. 1926 *****
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 436,
Ann. 937 (b) †

Observs. May 14, 1927 by British Govt. on

C. 264. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijk) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to British Govt. and to request it to take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

* Eng. text only. One copy only to each Member of the League with C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI.

** Dist. 1928.

*** Eng. text only, one copy dist. 1926 to each Member of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers with C. 668. 1926 and to each other Member of the League in 1927 with M. 40. 1927. VI.

**** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.

***** Dist. 1926 to Members of Cl. and to other mandatory Powers with C. 668. 1926 and to other Members of League in 1927 with M. 40. 1927.

Mandates (continued)

B Mandate (continued)

Togoland, British mandate for (continued)

Rep., Annual, by the British Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on

C. 564. 1927 †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Comments Nov. 22, 1927 by Accredited Repres. (Mr. Ormsby-Gore) of British Govt. on

C. 582. M. 206. 1927, VI *** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 504,
Ann. 1015 (a) ** †

Togoland, French mandate for

Frontier between British and French Togoland

See: MANDATES

B Mandate

**Togoland, British mandate for
Frontier between French, etc.**

Pet. April 6, 1926 from Mr. Casely Hayford on behalf of certain natives of the Adjigo Clan ****

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Orts) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) proposing, after examination of this pet. and of the French Govt's observ. thereon, that it be dropped from the agenda of the Comm.

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI,
Ann. 6, App. F
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1272,
Ann. 985, App. F †

Rep. July, 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. Orts' rep. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep. Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to the French Govt. and to petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Pet. Aug. 9, 1926 from the "Bund der Deutsch-Togoländer" ****

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (Mrs. Wicksell) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on her examination of this pet. and of the French Govt's observ. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI,
Ann. 6, App. G
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1272,
Ann. 985, App. G †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of Mrs. Wicksell's rep. on

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

* Eng. text only, one copy only to each Members of the Cl. and to other mandatory Powers with C. 589. 1927 and to each other Member of the League in 1928 with C. 159. M. 45. 1928.

** Dist. 1928.

*** Dist. to Members of Cl. and other mandatory Powers in 1927 and to other Members of League in 1928.

**** Not reproduced.

Mandates (continued)

B Mandate (continued)

Togoland, French mandate for (continued)

Pet., Aug. 9, 1926, etc.* (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep. Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to the French Govt. and to the petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Pet. June 7, 1927 from Mr. Casely Hayford, on behalf of certain members of the Adjigo Clan *

Rep. Nov. 9, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Orts) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on his examination of this petition and of the French Govt.'s observ. thereon

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Min. 811 ** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of M. Orts' rep. thereon

C. 564. 1927. VI †,

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 †

Rep., Annual, by the French Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to French Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

C Mandate

Islands under Japanese mandate

Rep., Annual, by the Japanese Govt. on the administration during 1925 of

Unnumbered doc. **** †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI ***** †

C. 632. M. 248. 1926. VI, Ann. 9

and Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Observs. July 21, 1927 by Japanese Govt. on

C. 386. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1062 †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to Japanese Govt. and to request it to take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc: Cl.

O. J. VIII No. 4 p. 347 Min. 1873 †

* Not reproduced.
 ** Dist. 1928.
 *** Fr. text only. One copy only to each Member of the League with C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI.
 **** Eng. text only, one copy dist. in 1926 to each Member of the Cl. and mandatory Powers, with C. 666. 1926. VI. and to each other Member of the League in 1927 with M. 40. 1927.
 ***** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.

Mandates (continued)

C Mandate (continued)

Islands under Japanese mandate (continued)

Rep., Annual, by the Japanese Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. * †

Annex containing list of laws and regulations in force in South Sea Islands

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on above-mentioned rep. and annex

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927 Ann. 10 ** †

O. J., IX No. 4 p. 495 Ann. 1015 ** †

Nauru, Mandate under British Empire (Australia)

Rep., Annual, by the Australian Govt. on the administration during 1925 of (Unnumbered doc.)

Observs. June 1926 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (A. 12. 1926)

Observs. made Jan. 20, 1927 by the Australian Govt. on

C. 277. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 703 †

Rep., Annual, by the Australian Govt. on the administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to Australian Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

New Guinea, Australian mandate for

Rep., Annual, by Australian Govt. on the administration from July 1924 to July 1925 of (Unnumbered doc.)

Observs. June 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (9th Sess.) on (A. 12. 1926)

Observs. April 12, 1927 by Australian Govt. on

C. 262. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 704 †

Rep., Annual, by the Australian Govt. on the administration from July 1925 to June 30, 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to Australian Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

* Eng. text only, one copy dist. in 1927 to each Member of the Cl. and other mandatory Powers, with C. 589. 1927 and to each other Member of the League in 1928, with C. 159. M. 45. 1928.
 ** Dist. 1928.
 *** Eng. text only. One copy only to each Member of the League with C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI.

Mandates (continued)

C Mandate (continued)

Reps., Annual, on territories under
Lists of questions to be included in
See: MANDATES

Reps., Annual
Lists, etc.

Samoa, Western, New Zealand mandate for
Pet. June 1, 1927 from Mr. Newton Rowe *

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Leopoldo
Palacios) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th
Sess.) on his examination of this petition and
of the New Zealand Govt.'s observ. thereon

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 9 ** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm.
(12th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of
M. Leopoldo Palacios' rep. thereon

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Pet. July 19, 1927 from the Anti-Slavery and
Aborigines Protection Society of London *

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Kastl)
to Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.)
proposing, after examination of this petition
and of the New Zealand Govt.'s observ.
thereon, postponement of the decision of
the Perm. Mandates Comm. regarding

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 9 ** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm.
(12th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of
Dr. Kastl's rep. thereon

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Rep., Annual, by the New Zealand Govt. on the
administration during the year ending March
31, 1926

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Rep., Annual, supplementary, by the New
Zealand Govt. (Health Department)

Unnumbered doc. *** †

Observs. Nov. 1926 by the Perm. Mandates
Comm. (10th Sess.) on

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI **** § †
C. 632. M. 248. 1926. VI, Ann. 9
and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Comments Nov. 6, 1926 by the Accredited
Repres. (Sir James Parr) of the New
Zealand Govt.

C. 665. M. 259. 1926. VI *****
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 437,
Ann. 937 (c) †

Observs. May 18, 1927 by New Zealand
Govt. on

C. 345. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 971 †

Observs. Sept. 13, 1927 by the New Zealand
Govt.

C. 494. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1556 †

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1926.
*** Eng. text only, one copy dist. 1926 to each Member of the Cl. and
to other mandatory Powers with C. 665. 1926 and to each other Member
of the League in 1927 with M. 40. 1927. VI.
**** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.
***** Dist. to 14 Members of the Cl. and other mandatory Powers
in 1926 and in 1927 to other Members of the League.

Mandates (continued)

C Mandate (continued)

Samoa, Western, New Zealand mandate for (contd.)

Rep., Annual, by New Zealand Govt. (continued)

Rep., Annual, supplementary, by the New
Zealand Govt. (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres.
(M. van Troortwijck) and resol. adopted
March 11, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs.
of Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) to
New Zealand Govt. with request that it
take the requisite action

C. 63. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Rep., Annual, by New Zealand Govt. on ad-
ministration of this territory during year
ending March 31, 1927

Unnumbered doc. * †

Rep., Annual, supplementary, by the New
Zealand Govt. (Health Department)

Unnumbered doc. * †

Observs. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates
Comm. (12th Sess.) on the above-mentioned
reps.

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495,
Ann. 1015 ** †

Comments Nov. 18, 1927 by the Accredited
Repres. (Sir James Parr) of the New
Zealand Govt. on

C. 582. M. 206. 1927. VI *** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 504,
Ann. 1015 (b) ** †

South West Africa, South African mandate for
Frontier between Angola and South West Africa

Agmt. concluded June 22, 1926 at Cape Town
between the Portuguese and South African
Govts. fixing (A. 38. 1926. VI)

Letter May 23, 1927 from South African
Govt. forwarding rep. of Perm. Mandates
Comm. (10th Sess.) and rep. adopted
March 7, 1927 by Cl. concerning

C. 292. 1927. VI
O. J. VIII No. 8 p. 971 †

Rep. Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm.
(10th Sess.) calling attention to second
para. of preamble to this Agmt. in view
of its doubts as to expression contained
therein concerning the sovereignty of a
mandatory Power over a mandated ter-
ritory

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI **** § †
C. 632. M. 246. 1926. VI, Ann. 9
and Err. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

* Eng. text only, one copy only dist. to each Member of Cl. and
other mandatory Powers, with C. 580. 1927 and to each other Mem-
ber of the League in 1928 with C. 159. M. 45. 1928.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Dist. to Members of Cl. and other mandatory Powers in 1927
and to other Members of the League in 1928.
**** Dist. to the fourteen Cl. Members only in this form and put on
sale.

Mandates (continued)

C Mandate (continued)

South West Africa, South African mandate for (*ctd.*)

Frontier between Angola and South West Africa
(*continued*)

Agmt. concluded June 22, 1926, etc. (*continued*)

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres.
(M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted
March 7, 1927. by Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen.
to express its satisfaction at conclusion
of this agrt. and that of July 1, 1926
and instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward for
information of mandatory Powers the
passage of its rep. concerning

C. 63. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Pet. April 25, 1926 by M. Franz Gramowski *

Rep., Nov. 1926, by Perm. Mandates Comm.
(10th Sess.) expressing opinion that it cannot
take this petition into consideration

C. 634. M. 247. 1926 ** § †

C. 632. M. 248. 1926, Ann. 9 and Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres.

(M. van Troostwijck) and resol. adopted
March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving observs.
contained in rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm.
(10th Sess.) and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to
forward them to the South African Govt.

C. 63. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Pet. May 24, 1926 from Mr. Will Stuart *

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Merlin)
to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on
his examination of this petition and of the
South African Govt.'s observ. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927, VI, Ann. 6, App. I

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1276, Ann. 985,

App. I †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm.
(11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of
M. Merlin's rep. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres.
(M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept.
8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep.
Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) and
instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward them to
the South African Govt. and to the peti-
tioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Mandates (continued)

C Mandate (continued)

South West Africa, South African mandate for (*ctd.*)

Pet. Nov. 26, 1926 from certain members of
the Rehoboth Community *

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir Frederick
Lugard) to Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th
Sess.) on his examination of this petition and
of the South African Govt.'s observ. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6,

App. H

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1274, Ann. 985,

App. H †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm.
(11th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of Sir
Frederick Lugard's rep. thereon

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres.
(M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept.
8, 1927 by Cl. approving conclusions of rep.
of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.)
and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward
them to the South African Govt. and to the
petitioners

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by the Sub-Cttee. on its exam-
ination of this petition and of the South
African Govt.'s observ. thereon

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 9 ** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm.
(12th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of the
Sub-Cttee.'s rep. thereon

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Pet. July 8, 1927 from M. E. J. E. Lange *

Rep. Nov. 9, 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Merlin)
to Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) on
his examination of this petition and of the
South African Govt.'s observ. thereon

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Min. 806 ** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm.
(12th Sess.) adopting the conclusions of
M. Merlin's rep. thereon

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 †

Rep., Annual, by the South African Govt. on
administration during 1926 of

Unnumbered doc. *** †

* Not reproduced.

** Dist. to 14 Cl. Members only in this form.

* Not reproduced.

** Dist. 1928.

*** Eng. text only, one copy only to each Member of the League
with C. 870. M. 141. 1927.

Mandates (continued)

C Mandate (continued)

South West Africa, South African mandate for (*ctd.*)

Rep., Annual, etc. (*continued*)

Observs. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) on

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Comments made July 21, 1927 by the Accredited Repres. (Mr. Smit) of South African Govt. on

A. 28. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1277,
Ann. 985 (a) †

Comments made Sept. 22, 1927 by Accredited Repres. (Mr. Smit) the South African Govt. supplementing

A. 28 (a). 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1562 †

Observs. Oct. 28, 1927 by South African Govt. on

C. 612. 1927. VI. †
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1701 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding observs. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) to South African Govt. with request that it take the requisite action

C. 453. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Status of inhabitants of territories under

See : MANDATES

Status of inhabitants of territories under B and C Mandates

Comm., Perm., on

Composition of

Decision June 16, 1927 by Cl. on the proposal of the Pres. that Perm. Mandates Comm. be given an opportunity to express its views on appointment of an addit. member of German nationality on the Comm.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 791, Min. 1969 †

Rep. July 1927 by the Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) expressing opinion that there is no techn. difficulty to appointment of an addit. member of this Comm.

A. 27. 1927. VI †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. deciding to increase composition of this Comm. from nine to ten.

C. 453. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) adopted Sept. 9, 1927 by the Cl. proposing member of German nationality to be appointed on

C. 470. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1132, Min. 2008 †

Mandates (continued)

Comm., Perm., on (*continued*)

Constitution of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. amending para (a) of this Constitution, increasing composition from nine to ten

C. 453. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Mins. of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 18 and 23,
Mins. 13 and 18 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Dr. Nansen as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 13 * †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Dr. Nansen as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 25, Min. 18 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (Dr. Nansen) on utility of

A. 76 (1). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 446, Ann. 22 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 140,
Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Nansen) to 6th Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 29, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23,
Min. 18 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 6th Cttee., expressing appreciation of

A. 114. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 33 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 140,
Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Nansen) to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 29, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23,
Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (Dr. Nansen) of

A. 76 (1). 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 446,
Ann. 22 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 140,
Min. 76 * †

Mandates (continued)

Comm., Perm., on (continued)

Rules of Procedure of

Text issued Dec. 12, 1923 (Unnumbered doc.)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. amending rule 2 to increase composition of this Sess. from nine to ten

C. 453. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) proposing certain amendments to bring this text into conformity with decisions taken by Cl. since Dec. 12, 1923

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927. VI, Ann. 10 * †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 * †

6th Sess., June-July 1925, Geneva.

Mins. of (C. 386. M. 132. 1925. VI)

Index to

C. 359. M. 132. 1927. VI †

7th Sess., Oct. 1925, Geneva

Mins. of (C. 648. M. 237. 1925. VI)

Index to

C. 359. M. 132. 1927. VI †

Rep. Oct. 1925 of this Sess. on (C. 649. M. 238. 1925. VI)

Observs., by the following mandatory Power
Great Britain

C. 182. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 627 †

8th Sess. (Extraord.), Feb.-March 1926, Rome

Mins. of (C. 174. M. 65. 1926. VI)

Index to

C. 359. M. 132. 1927. VI †

9th Sess. June 1926, Geneva

Mins. of (C. 405. M. 144. 1926. VI)

Index to

C. 359. M. 132. 1927. VI †

Rep. June 1926 of

Observs. by the following mandatory Powers

Australia

C. 19. M. 13. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 314 †

and C. 262. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 704 †

and C. 277. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 703 †

Great Britain

C. 385. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1060 †

10th Sess., Nov. 1926, Geneva

Mins. of (C. 632. M. 248. 1926 and Err.)

Index to

C. 359. M. 132. 1927. VI †

Note March 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting to Members of the League the rep. of this Sess., the annual reps. examined thereat by mandatory Powers on administration of British Cameroons (1925), British Togoland (1925), Iraq (1923-1924 and 1925), Syria (1925), Western Samoa (1925-1926) and South Sea Islands (1925) and the comments of the Accredited Repres. of certain Mandatories on the rep. of

M. 40. 1927. VI

Mandates (continued)

Comm., Perm., on (continued)

10th Sess., Nov. 1926, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Nov. 1926 of

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI * †

C. 632. M. 248. 1926. VI, Ann. 9 and

Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Comments of Accredited Repres.

See : MANDATES

A, B and C Mandates

Territory concerned

Rep., Annual, concerned

Observ. Nov. 1926, etc.

Comments, etc.

Observs. by the following Mandatory Powers

Great Britain

C. 264. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Japan

C. 386. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1062 †

New Zealand

C. 345. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 971 †

and C. 494. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1556 †

South Africa

C. 292. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 971 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Netherlands Repres. (M. Doude van Troostwijk) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. noting the rep. of this Sess., the annual reps. examined therein and the comments of the Accredited Repres. on rep. of this Sess. and adopting rep. of Netherlands Repres.

C. 63. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee., on

See : MANDATES

Rep. Sept. 1927, etc.

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by Ass., on

See : MANDATES

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927, etc.

11th Sess. June-July 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI

Index to

C. 348 (a). M. 122 (a). 1927. VI

Note July 30, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting to Members of the League the rep. of this Sess., the annual reps. examined therein by mandatory Powers on administration of French Cameroons (1926), French Togoland (1926), Palestine (1926), Nauru (1926), New Guinea (1925-1926), South West Africa (1926), Syria and Lebanon (1926), and Tanganyika (1926), comments of mandatory Powers on rep. of

C. 370. M. 141. 1927. VI

* Dist. 1928.

* Dist. to fourteen Cl. Members only in this form and put on sale.

Mandates (continued)

Comm., Perm., on (continued)

11th Sess., June-July 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. July 1927, of

A. 27. 1927. VI †

C. 348. M. 122. 1927. VI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Comments from Accredited Repres., on

See : MANDATES

A, B and C Mandates

Territory concerned

Rep., Annual, in question

Observs., July 1927, etc.

Comments, etc.

Observs., General, by the following mandatory Powers

Great Britain C. 596. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1702 †

South Africa C. 612. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1701 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. of this Sess., annual reps. examined therein, and comments of Accredited Repres. on the rep. of this Sess., and adopting rep. of Netherlands Repres.

C. 453. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee., on

See : MANDATES

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee., etc.

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by Ass., on

See : MANDATES

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by Ass., etc.

12th Sess., Oct.-Nov. 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 545. M. 194. 1927. VI *** †

Rep. Nov. 1927 of

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 * †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 * †

Comments of Accredited Repres. on

See : MANDATES

A, B or C Mandates

Territory concerned

Rep., Annual, concerned

Observs., Nov., 1927, etc.

Comments, etc.

Conv., Extension to mandated territories, of

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) requesting Cl. to instruct Sec.-Gen. to forward to mandatory Powers the two lists *** drawn up by Secret. of Spec. Convs. applied in each mandated territory and of the mandated territories in which each gen. Int. Conv. is applied, with the request that they check them and insert their annual reps. the data necessary to enable such lists to be kept up to date

C. 564. 1927. VI †

C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 * †

O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Including an index.

*** Not reproduced.

Mandates (continued)

Decision Sept. 10, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 6th Cttee. referring to 6th Cttee. draft resol. submitted Sept. 9, 1927 by Portuguese Del. regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 86, Min. 38 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Dr. Nansen as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 13 * †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Dr. Nansen as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 25, Min. 18 * †

Economic equality in territories under

Postal rates

See : MANDATES

Postal rates in territories under

Liquor traffic in territories under

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 18 and 23, Mins. 13 and 18 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Dr. Nansen as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 13 * †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Dr. Nansen as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 25, Min. 18 * †

Definitions recommended Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) of terms employed in B and C Mandates and in Art. 2 of Conv. of St. Germain of Sept. 10, 1924, which is also applicable to territories under B Mandate

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI ** § †

C. 632. M. 246. 1926. VI, Ann. 9 and Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) †

Observs. of following mandatory Power on Great Britain

C. 264. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 711 †

Rep. Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) submitting adopted text of definitions of terms concerning

C. 634. M. 247. 1926. VI ** § †

C. 632. M. 246. 1926. VI, Ann. 9 and Err. †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 425, Ann. 937 (a) * †

Rep. March 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. Doude van Troostwijk) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. noting definitions adopted by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) and instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward them to mandatory Powers

C. 63. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 423, Ann. 937 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 347, Min. 1873 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. to fourteen Members of Cl. only in this form and put on sale.

Mandates (continued)

Liquor traffic in territories under (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (Dr. Nansen) on Perm. Mandates Comm.'s work in connection with

A. 76 (1). 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 446,
Ann. 221 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 140,
Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1 27 by Rapporteur (Dr. Nansen) to 6th Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 29, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 23, Min. 18 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. requesting the mandatory Powers who have not yet replied as to their acceptance of the Permanent Mandates Comm.'s definitions of certain terms to do so and requesting Permanent Mandates Comm. to continue study of the causes of the increased importation into certain B mandated territories and of the steps to remedy this situation

C. 590. 1927. VI
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 125, Min. 2072 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 6th Cttee., expressing hope that all mandatory Powers will soon be able to accept definitions recommended Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.) and asking Cl. to request Perm. Mandates Comm. to study causes of increased traffic in certain territories under B Mandate and steps taken to remedy the situation

A. 114. 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 33 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 140, Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Nansen) to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 60, p. 129,
Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23, Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (Dr. Nansen) of

A. 76 (1). 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 446,
Ann. 22 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 140,
Min. 76 * †

Pets. concerning administration of

Pets. examined Oct. and Nov. 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (10th Sess.)

See : MANDATES

A, B and C Mandates

Mandated territory in question

Pet. in question

* Dist. 1928.

Mandates (continued)

Pets. concerning administration of (continued)

Pets. examined July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.)

See : MANDATES

A, B and C Mandates

Mandated territory in question

Pet. in question

Pets. examined Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.)

See : MANDATES

A, B and C Mandates

Mandated territory in question

Pet. in question

Procedure to be followed in connection with

Hearing of petitioners

Observs. of the following Mandatory Power on Australia

C. 19. M. 13. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 314 †
and C. 673. M. 261. 1926. VI §
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1647 §

Rep. March 1927 by the Netherlands Repres. (M. Doude van Troostwijk) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. noting the observs. of the mandatory Powers and expressing the opinion that there is no occasion to modify the procedure followed hitherto by the Comm. and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to submit this rep. and resol. and the observs. of the mandatory Powers to the Perm. Mandates Comm.

C. 72. 1927. VI §
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 437, Ann. 938 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1874 †

Postal rates in territories under A and B Mandates
Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) requesting Cl. to ask mandatory Powers entrusted with A and B Mandates to furnish particulars concerning

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 * †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 * †

Property, Ex-enemy, in territories under
Letter, March 22, 1927 by British Govt. on ex-enemy property in Tanganyika

C. 182. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 627 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (Dr. Nansen) on League's work in connection with

A. 76 (1). 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 446, Ann. 22 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 140, Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Nansen) to 6th Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 29, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 23, Min. 18 †

* Dist. 1928.

Mandates (continued)

Reps., Annual, on the administration of territories under

Question to be dealt with in reps. on B and C Mandates

List submitted June 1926 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (9th Sess.) on revision of 1921 questionnaire (A. 14. 1926)

Observs. of the following mandatory Powers on

Australia C. 19. M. 13. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 314 †

Great Britain C. 596. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1702 †

Rep. July 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) expressing opinion after examination of observs. of mandatory Powers and opinion expressed Sept. 1926 in Cl. and Ass. that it is for mandatory Powers to use this list or not, as they may choose

A. 27. 1927 †
C. 348. M. 122. 1927, Ann. 6
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1256, Ann. 985 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Netherlands Repres. (M. Beelaerts van Blokland) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. forwarding to mandatory Powers rep. of Perm. Mandates Comm. (11th Sess.) together with this rep. thereon

C. 453. 1927. VI
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1119, Min. 2000 †

Reps., Individual

See : MANDATES

A, B and C Mandates

Mandatory territory in question

Resol. (draft) submitted September 9, 1927 by the Portuguese Del. to Ass. proposing to follow the precedent established previous years and to refer to the 6th Cttee., the annual reps. of the mandatory Powers, the reps. of the Permanent Mandates Commission and all other docs. concerning mandates dist. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 55. 1927. VI
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 78, Min. 36 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 8, Min. 6 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by the Ass. on draft of the 6th Cttee. noting the work accomplished since 1926 Ass. by the mandatory Powers, the Perm. Mandates Comm. and the Cl.

A. 114. 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 33 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 140, Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dr. Nansen) to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 29, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 23, Min. 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (Dr. Nansen) of

A. 76 (1). 1927. VI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 446, Ann. 22 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 140, Min. 76 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Mandates (continued)

Statistics concerning territories under

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) proposing publication in O. J. of revised tables * concerning foreign trade, public finance and population of each mandated territory and requesting mandatory Powers to furnish in their annual reps. information enabling these tables to be kept up to date and certain other specified financial statistics

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Status of inhabitants of territories under B and C Mandate

Rep. Nov. 1927 by Perm. Mandates Comm. (12th Sess.) asking what action mandatory Powers have taken on Cl.'s resol. of April 23, 1923 regarding

C. 564. 1927. VI †
C. 545. M. 194. 1927, Ann. 10 ** †
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 495, Ann. 1015 ** †

Mavromatis, Palestine concessions

Application made May 28, 1927 by the Greek Govt. to the Perm. Court of Int. Justice instituting proceedings and requesting the Court to decide that by delaying approval of the plans submitted by M. Mavromatis for the re-adaptation of his concessions, the British Govt. has not complied with the terms of Judgment No. 5 given by the Court and has violated its int. obligations within the meaning of Art. 11 of the Mandate, that the delay has caused M. Mavromatis irreparable injury and that the British Govt. is consequently bound to make adequate reparation estimated at sum specified

C. P. J. I., Dist. 943. 1927 ***

Note June 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding certified true copy of

C. 287. M. 106. 1927. V

Judgment (No. 10) given Oct. 10, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice (12th Sess.) upholding the prelim. objection of the British Govt. by which it denied the Court's jurisdiction to entertain the application made in the Greek Govt's application of May 28, 1927 against the British Govt. as Mandatory for Palestine, together with the dissenting opinions of M. Nyholm, M. Altamira, and M. Caloyanni

C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 11

Note Oct. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 527. M. 185. 1927. V

Objection, Prelim., submitted Aug. 9, 1927 by the British Govt. to the Perm. Court of Int. Justice requesting it to decide that it has no jurisdiction in the suit brought by the Greek Govt. in its application of May 28, 1927 and, accordingly, to dismiss the claim of the Greek Govt. on this ground

Summary given Oct. 10, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice in its Judgment No. 10

C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 11

Note Oct. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 527. M. 185. 1927. V

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Certified true copy.

Memel Territory

Decision, June 13, 1927 by Cl. reserving to subsequent meeting its decision as to whether this question should be included on its agenda

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 744, Min. 1928 †

Decision, June 14, 1927 by Cl. postponing to the next-day question of

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 762, Min. 1948 †

Decision June 15, 1927 by Cl., on proposal of its Pres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) not to include this question on its agenda in view of declaration of Lithuanian Govt.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 773, Min. 1958 †

Declaration June 15, 1927 by Lithuanian Del. (M. Voldemaras) to Cl. giving explanations of various points raised and undertaking to make operative the autonomy of Memel territory and to guarantee the rights of its population

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 772, Min. 1958 †

Harbour Board

Finances

Rep., Annual, May 7, 1927 of Harbour Board on financial year for 1926

C. 534. M. 188. 1927. VIII, Ann. 7

Minorities

Protection of

Instruments, Int., at present in force concerning Publication Sept. 30, 1927 by the Secret. (Minorities Sect.) giving the texts of

C. L. 110, 1927. I, Ann. †

Letter Sept. 30, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding one copy of this publication and offering to forward further copies, if requested

C. L. 110, 1927. I

Minorities in Bulgaria

Minority, Greek, in

Emigration, Voluntary, under the Greco-Bulgarian Conv. of Nov. 27, 1919, of

See : REFUGEES

Emigration, Voluntary, etc.

Minorities in Czechoslovakia

Minority, Ruthenian

Memo. Dec. 1927 by the Czechoslovak Govt. giving information as to the steps taken in execution of Arts. 10, 11, and 12 of the Treaty of St. Germain-en-Laye providing for the autonomy of Ruthenian territory within the Czechoslovak State

C. 654. M. 217. 1927. I

Minority, Ukrainian in

See : MINORITIES IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Minority, Ruthenian

Minorities in Greece

Minority, Bulgarian

Emigration, Voluntary, under the Greco-Bulgarian Conv. of Nov. 27, 1919, of

See : REFUGEES

Emigration, Voluntary, etc

Minorities in Greece (continued)

Minority, Turkish, in

Exchange under Greco-Turkish Conv. of Jan. 30, 1923, of

See : REFUGEES

Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations

Minorities in Poland

Minority, Lithuanian

Request Oct. 15, 1927 by the Lithuanian Govt., under Art. 11 of the Covenant, for inclusion in the Cl. agenda of various questions concerning

See : DISPUTE BETWEEN LITHUANIA AND POLAND

Letter Oct. 15, 1927, etc.

Minorities in Roumania

Minority, Hungarian

Farmers of Hungarian race in the Banat and Transylvania

Competence of the Mixed Arbitral Roumano-Hungarian Tribunal in questions raised by

See : TRIBUNAL, MIXED ARBITRAL

Roumano-Hungarian Tribunal

Presence of Roumanian Arbitrator on this Tribunal, etc.

Letter Oct. 13, 1926 from the Roumanian Govt., giving the up-to-date position of the dist. of the sum granted by the Roumanian Govt. to these farmers expropriated under Art. 10 of the Agrarian Reform Law

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1076 †
C. 582. 1926. I §

Letter Feb. 26, 1927 from the Roumanian Govt. announcing the handing over to the respective financial administrations of the sum to be paid in compensation to these farmers expropriated under Art. 10 of the Agrarian Reform Law and annexing the circular order in accordance with which the dist. is to be made

C. 91. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 9, 1077 †

Letter June 9, 1927 from the Roumanian Govt. together with one ann., giving further to its letter of Feb. 26, 1927, detailed information on the results of the dist. of the sum granted by the Roumanian Govt. to the farmers expropriated under Art. 10 of the Agrarian Reform Law

C. 326. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1078 †

Minorities in Turkey

Minority, Greek

Exchange under Greco-Turkish Conv. of Jan. 30, 1923, of

See : REFUGEES

Exchange, etc.

Minorities in Upper Silesia

Schools of

Case of German minority school at Bytkow

Decision March 8, 1927 by the Cl. to the effect that the Cttee. of Three appointed on that date to deal with the question of German minority schools in Upper Silesia in general should also deal with

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 376, Min. 1884 †.

Minorities in Upper Silesia (continued)

Schools of (continued)

Case of German minority school at Bytkow (contd.)

Rep. March 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia), adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl., expressing the opinion that the execution of the provisions made in the Cl.'s resol. of the same date concerning admission to German minority schools in Upper Silesia in general, will solve the question raised in

C. 161. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 592, Ann. 953 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 403, Min. 1916 †

Case of German minority school in Laziska-Gorna

Decision March 8, 1927 by the Cl. to the effect that the Cttee. of Three appointed on that date to deal with the question of the German minority schools in Upper Silesia in general, should also deal with

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 376, Min. 1884 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia), adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. expressing opinion that the execution of the provisions made in the Cl.'s resol. of the same date on the admission to German minority schools in Upper Silesia in general, will solve the question raised in

C. 161. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 592, Ann. 953 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 403, Min. 1916 †

Case of German Minority school in Wilcza-Gorna

Decision March 8, 1927 by the Cl. to the effect that the Cttee. of Three appointed on that date to deal with the question of the German minority schools in Upper Silesia in general should also deal with

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 376, Min. 1884 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia), adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl., expressing the opinion that the execution of the provisions made in the Cl.'s resol. of the same date, concerning the admission to German minority schools in Upper Silesia, in general will solve the question raised in

C. 161. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 592, Ann. 953 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 403, Min. 1916 †

Letter Nov. 4, 1927 from the Rapporteur (M. Urrutia) expressing, in reply to the Polish Govt.'s note of Oct. 18, 1927, the opinion that the system of enquiry established by the Cl.'s resol. of March 12, 1927 whilst not intended to be maintained permanently, is applicable to the children mentioned in this note

C. 553. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 218, Ann. 1003 (a) * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 156, Min. 2086 * †

Note April 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., announcing further to the Cl.'s resol. of March 12, 1927 the agrt. of M. Calonder, Pres. of the Mixed Comm. to assist in carrying out the terms thereof and the appointment of M. Maurer as an expert to assist M. Calonder

C. 209. M. 82. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 621 †

* Dist. 1928.

Minorities in Upper Silesia (continued)

Schools of (continued)

Note Oct. 18, 1927 from the Polish Govt. calling attention to the fact that as a result of the 1927-1928 inscriptions, a number of children were admitted to the German minority primary schools in spite of their ignorance of German and requesting the Rapporteur to Cl. to pronounce that the system of enquiry established by the resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. applies to such children

C. 553. 1927. I

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 217, Ann. 1003 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 156, Min. 2086 * †

Opinion Dec. 15, 1926 by the Pres. (M. Calonder) of the Mixed Comm. for Upper Silesia on the question of

C. 66. 1927. I §

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 491, Ann. 942 (a), App. II †

Letter March 5, 1927 from the Pres. (M. Calonder) of the Mixed Comm., drawing attention to a misconception contained in the Polish Govt.'s observs. on the Deutscher Volksbund's pet. of Jan. 15, 1927

C. 159. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 505, Ann. 942 (b) †

Pet. Jan. 15, 1927 by the Deutscher Volksbund appealing against the statement of the Silesian Voivode of Jan. 13, 1927 concerning the rejection of various applications for admission of a number of children to the German minority primary schools in Polish Upper Silesia

C. 66. 1927. I †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 481, Ann. 942 (a) †

Observs. Feb. 18, 1927 by the Polish Govt., together with two ann., on

C. 66. 1927. I †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 481, Ann. 942 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) adopted March 8, 1927, by Cl. setting the whole case before the Cl. and suggesting that the Cl. choose two of its members to assist the Rapporteur in his study of the matter and in the preparation of the final rep.

C. 98. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 474, Ann. 942 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 376, Min. 1884 †

Rep. March 1927 by Cttee. of Three (M. Urrutia) appointed March 8, 1927 by Cl. and resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by Cl. noting Polish Govt.'s statement as to children admitted, directing its attention to importance of not insisting upon execution of the measures taken for the exclusion of certain categories of children, laying down system of enquiries to be made into certain cases and deciding that the execution of this resol. which should be considered as an exceptional measure and not as modifying the 1912 Conv. shall be settled by the Rapporteur

C. 160. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 400, Min. 1915 †

* Dist. 1928.

Minorities in Upper Silesia (continued)

Schools of (continued)

Statement Jan. 13, 1927 of the Silesian Voivode on the opinion expressed Dec. 15, 1926 of the Pres. of the Mixed Comm. for Upper Silesia on

C. 66. 1927. I, Ann. 1 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 490,
Ann. 912 (a), App. 1 †

Tel. Nov. 14, 1927 from the German Govt. (M. von Schubert) expressing opinion that the application to children entered into German minority schools for the year (1927-1928) of the system of enquiry, instituted by the Cl.'s resol. of March 12, 1927, constitutes a mistaken interpretation of the said resol. and requesting the Cl. to take steps to ensure that it is made clear in the Cl., that this resol. provided for an exceptional measure which was not to be extended to children who might later be admitted to minority schools

C. 567. 1927. I
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 219, Ann. 1003 (b) * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 156,
Min. 2086 * †

N

Nationality

"Heimatlose"

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Passports, Identity Papers, etc.

Persons without nationality, identity papers for

O

Opium, Traffic in

Agmt. and Protocol concluded Feb. 11, 1925 at Geneva supplementing the Int. Opium Conv. of 1912 (C. 82. M. 41. 1925)

List Jan. 1927 by Secret., of States having signed and of those having ratified this Agmt. and Protocol

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 2 †
A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 555, Ann. 949 (a),
App. 2 †

List Oct. 1927 by Secret. of States having signed or ratified this Agmt. and Protocol

C. 521. M. 179. 1927, App. †
C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6, App. †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 211, Ann. 1001,
App. * †

Ratification by the Netherlands of

Note March 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to States Members of the League not represented at the 1st Opium Conf. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 19. 1927. XI

Note March 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to States Members of the League represented at the 1st Opium Conference announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 19 (a). 1927. XI

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Agmt. and Protocol, etc. (continued)

Ratification by Siam of

Note May 17, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League represented at the 1st Opium Conf. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 51. 1927. XI

Note May 17, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League not represented at the 1st Opium Conference announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 51 (a). 1927. XI

Statements or declaration, made Feb. 1927 by members of the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) or in annual reps. for 1925 regarding

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 7 †
A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 7
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 559, Ann. 949 (a),
App. 2 †

Board, Perm. Central, on

Finances for

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 9, 39, 54, 60
and 61, Mins. 5, 79, 82, 88 and 91 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 10, 39, 44,
Mins. 9, 20 and 22 * †

Decision, Sept. 6, 1927 by 4th Cttee. to ask 5th Cttee. whether prov. estimates submitted by the Sec.-Gen. are sufficient for Board to do its work adequately

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 9, Min. 5 * †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 5th Cttee., appointing Dame Edith Lyttelton as Rapporteur on question referred to it by 4th Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10, Min. 9 * †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing a Sub.-Cttee. to prepare reply to letter ** sent by 4th Cttee. in accordance with its decision of Sept. 6, 1927 on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 46,
Min. 22 * †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing a Sub.-Cttee. to meet 4th Cttee., in case of necessity

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 47,
Min. 22 * †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 4th Cttee. to adopt rep. of Supervisory Comm. on principle of payment by the League of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 42,
Min. 79 * †

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by 4th Cttee. not to include the credit for this Board on the budget for 1928, noting the rep. of the Supervisory Comm. and deciding to refer it to 1928 Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 55,
Min. 82 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 60 and 61,
Mins. 88 and 91 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Board, Perm. Central, on (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Estimates, prov., submitted May 1927 by the Sec. Gen., of

C. 240. 1927. XI, Ann. II

A. 22. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 813, Ann. 957 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 70,

Ann. 2 * †

Letter Sept. 19, 1927 from 5th Cttee. (M. Hambro) to 4th Cttee. on draft of Sub.-Cttee. appointed same date, giving its opinion on question submitted to it by 4th Cttee.'s decision of Sept. 6, 1927

C. 518. M. 177. 1927, App. 2

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 269,

Ann. 14, App. 2 and p. 54, Min. 82 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 46,

Min. 22 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 39, 54, 60 and 61, Mins. 79, 82, 88 and 91 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 46, Min. 22 * †

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held June 13, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

A. 22. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1940 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 70,

Ann. 2 * †

Note May 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. reminding Cl. of request contained in Final Act of the 1925 Conf. that expenses of the Board be included in those of the Secret., suggesting that Cl. may wish to consult the Ass. and annexing the prov. estimates of

C. 240. 1927

A. 22. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 811, Ann. 957 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 70, Ann. 2 * †

Note July 12, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. transmitting to the Ass. and Members of the League his note of May 14, 1927 and the Mins. of the meeting of June 13, 1927 of Cl.

A. 22. 1927. XI

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 70, Ann. 2 †

Proposal, Sept. 21, 1927 by the Serb, Croat and Slovene Del. (M. Pitamic) to 4th Cttee. to appoint a Mixed Sub.-Cttee. of 4th and 5th Cttee., on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 40, Min. 79 * †

Rep. June 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted June 13, 1927 by the Cl. referring the request contained in the Final Act of the 2nd Opium Conf. to 1927 Ass. and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to communicate his note, together with the Mins. of the meeting of the Cl. of June 13, 1927 on this question to all Members of the League

C. 295. 1927. XI

A. 22. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 757, Min. 1940 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 70, Ann. 2 * †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Board, Perm. Central, on (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Dame Edith Lyttleton) to 5th Cttee. on question submitted by 4th Cttee.'s decision of Sept. 6, 1927 regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 100,

Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 39 and 44

Mins. 20 and 22 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending the Ass. to include the estimates of this Board in the gen. budget of the League

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258,

Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 39,

Min. 79 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) on its examination as result of 4th Cttee.'s decisions of Sept. 21, 1927, of estimates of

C. 518. M. 177. 1927, Ann.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 266,

Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 54,

Min. 82 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) on rep. of Supervisory Comm. on

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., X, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195

and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,

Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,

Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of 4th Cttee., adopting, in so far as they have been adopted by the 4th Cttee., the conclusions of rep. of Supervisory Comm.

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195,

Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,

Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58,

Min. 86 * †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Board, Perm. Central, on (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski)

A. 113. 1927 †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472,

Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Secret. for

Proposal made Dec. 6, 1927 by Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) to Cl. that Secret. of this Board should form part of Social Section of Secret. of the L. of N.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 130, Min. 2075 * †

Code (draft) submitted Oct. 1927 by M. Cavazzoni to Adv. Cttee. for control of

C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 5 †

C. 577. 1927, Ann.

Memo. Oct. 1927 by M. Cavazzoni to Adv. Cttee; submitting

C. 557 M. 199. 1927, Ann. 5 †

C. 577. 1927. XI, Ann.

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held Oct. 1, 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) on

C. 577. 1927. XI

C. 557. M. 199. 1927 †

Rep. Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) announcing its appointment of Sub-Cttee. on

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †

C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) noting rep. of Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. adopting rep. of M. Dandurand

C. 602. 1927. XI

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Comms. of Enquiry into certain opium-producing countries

Comm. of Enquiry into Persia

Decision March 11, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Rapporteur (M. Zaleski) placing this question on agenda of 1927 Ass. reserving the comments of Cl. Members until this date and instructing Sec.-Gen. to circulate the rep. of Comm. and observs. thereon to Members of League, to parties of 1925 Conv. and to Adv. Cttee.

A. 8. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 395, Min. 1904 †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Veverka as Rapporteur to 5th Cttee. to question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 14, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Veverka as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 27, Min. 14 * †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Comms. of Enquiry into certain opium-producing countries (continued)

Comm. of Enquiry into Persia (continued)

Letter April 23, 1927 from the Chairman of the Cttee. of Enquiry (M. Delano) submitting his personal comments on salient features of rep. of

A. 16. 1927. XI †

Letter Nov. 6, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting and calling attention to the resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. concerning the rep. of

C. L. 158. 1927. XI

Mins. (Extract) of the meeting held March 11, 1927 by the Cl. on the rep. of

A. 8. 1927. XI †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 392, Min. 1904 †

Observs. March 4, 1927 by the Persian Govt. on rep. of

C. 104. 1927

A. 8. 1927 †

Rep. Dec. 1926 of

A. 7. 1927. XI †

C. 580. M. 219. 1926 §

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to hear the Persian Del.'s statement on the policy of his Govt. on this question

C. 125. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 392, Min. 1904 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (M. Veverka) on its examination of rep. of this Comm. of Persian Govt.'s observs. thereon and of Chairman's letter of April 23, 1927 regarding

A. 66. 1927. XI †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 414,

Ann. 5 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 120, Min. 54 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Veverka) to 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 93,

Ann. 4 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 18, 23

and 32, Mins. 13, 14 and 17 * †

Rep. Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) on examination of rep. of this Comm. and observs. of Persian Govt. thereon

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †

C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. noting Adv. Cttee.'s rep. (10th Sess.) on rep. of

C. 602. 1927

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Comms. of Enquiry into certain opium-producing countries (continued)

Comm. of Enquiry into Persia (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 5th Cttee. noting the rep. of this Comm., the Persian Govt.'s observs. and the letter of April 23, 1927 from the Chairman of the Comm. thereon, recommending Govts. to give their favourable attention to the Persian claim for liberty of action in tariff affairs and for the removal of restrictive tariffs on products to substitute for opium products and urging the enactment of legislation similar to that proposed by the Persian Govt. to ensure reduction of raw material and manufacture of drugs

A. 81. 1927. XI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 39 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 120,
Min. 54 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Verka) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 24,
Min. 14 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Verka) of

A. 66. 1927. XI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 414,
Ann. 5 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 120,
Min. 54 * †

Statement made March 11, 1927 by Persian Repres. (Mustafa Gholi Khan Kemal-Hedayat) to Cl. regarding

A. 8. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 392, Min. 1904 †

Cttee., Adv., on
Assessors

Appointment of

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. adopted March 9, 1927 by the Cl. re-appointing M. Brenier and Mr. Woods for one year from April 1, 1927 and appointing Mr. Lyall for the same period as assessor with a knowledge of conditions in the Far East

C. 47. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 381, Min. 1891 †

9th Sess., Jan.-Feb., 1927, Geneva

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Sokal as Rapporteur to 5th Cttee. on question of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing Mme. Larsen-Jahn as Rapporteur to it on the question in view of M. Sokal's inability to act as Rapporteur on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10,
Min. 8 * †

Decision Sept. 14, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing Mme. Larsen-Jahn as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 28,
Min. 15 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Cttee., Adv., on (continued)

9th Sess., Jan.-Feb., 1927, Geneva (continued)

Letter April 12, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and certain Non-Members, forwarding the rep. of this Sess. in connection with ratification of Opium Conv., and Mins. of relevant meeting held March 11, 1927 by Cl. and Mins. of its meeting of March 8, 1927 on gen. ratification of Convs. concluded under auspices of the League

C. L. 35. 1927. XI

Letter Nov. 7, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. concerning the resols. adopted by

C. L. 157. 1927. XI

Mins. of

C. 86. M. 35. 1927. XI * †

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held March 11, 1927 by Cl. regarding rep. of

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Rep. Feb. 1927 of

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. and resol. of this Sess. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski thereon

C. 85. 1927. XI
A. 23. 1927. XI
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 1, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Mme. Larsen-Jahn) on the work of

A. 64. 1927. XI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 413,
Ann. 4 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 117,
Min. 53 ** †

Text Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mme. Larsen-Jahn) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 96,
Ann. 5 ** †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 27,
Min. 15 ** †

Resols. adopted by

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 550, Ann. 949 (a) †

* Including an index.
** Dist. 1928.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Cttee., Adv., on (continued)

9th Sess., Jan.-Feb., 1927, Geneva (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 5th Cttee. noting with approval the rep. of this Sess. and the resols. contained therein and earnestly recommending them to the attention of the Members of the League

A. 79. 1927. XI
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 30 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 119,
Min. 53 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mme. Larsen-Jahn) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 96,
Ann. 5 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 27,
Min. 15 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee., of

A. 64. 1927. XI †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 413,
Ann. 4 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 117,
Min. 53 * †

10th Sess., Extraordinary, Sep.-Oct. 1927, Geneva
Convocation of

Rep. Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) announcing its rejection of M. Cavazzoni's draft resol. while agreeing to the convocation of reservs. to study illicit traffic generally, if Cl. consider desirable

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. expressing the opinion that convocation of an extraordinary Sess. may be desirable, requesting the Sec.-Gen. to communicate this opinion to the Chairman of the Adv. Cttee. and to empower him to call such a Sess. if necessary, not later than immediately after the 1927 Ass.

C. 85. 1927. XI
A. 23. 1927. XI
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. I, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. (draft) submitted Feb. 1927 by Italian member (M. Cavazzoni) to Adv. Cttee. suggesting convocation of an extraordinary Sess. at date fixed by Cl. to examine measures necessary to ration manufacture of drugs and to suppress smuggling of drugs

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 545, Ann. 949 (a) †

Mins. of

C. 557. M. 199. 1927. XI ** †

* Dist. 1928.
** Including an index.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Cttee., Adv., on (continued)

10th Sess., Extraordinary, Sept.-Oct. 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Oct. 1927 of
C. 521. M. 179. 1927. XI †
C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. noting the rep. and resols. of this Sess. and adopting the present rep. of Canadian Repres.

C. 602. 1927. XI
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Resols. adopted Oct. 1927, by

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †
C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 209, Ann. 1001 * †

11th Sess., April 1928

Convocation of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) proposing convocation of this Sess. for April 10, 1928 if Cl. decides to meet four times a year as in the past or, if otherwise, on Jan. 16, 1928 and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. adopting this rep.

C. 602. 1927. XI
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

2nd Conf., Nov. 17, 1924-Feb. 19, 1925, Geneva
Records of (C. 760. M. 260. 1924. Vol. I.)

Index to

C. 603. M. 237. 1926. XI

Conv. concluded Jan. 23, 1912 at The Hague and Protocol of closure of this date, and July 9, 1913 and June 25, 1914

Accession by Turkey to

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) suggesting that matter be brought again to attention of Turkish Govt. and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI
A. 23. 1927. XI
C. L. 35, 1927, Ann. I, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) noting that no answer has been received to Sec.-Gen.'s letter ** of Oct. 20, 1926 and requesting Sec.-Gen. to call Cl.'s attention to this omission if no answer has been received before March Sess.

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

See also : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., etc.

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

List Jan. 1927 by Secret. of ratifications and signatures of Protocol putting the Conv. into force

C. 29. M. 19. 1927, Ann. I †
A. 23. 1927, Ann. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 553, Ann. 949 (a),
App. 2 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Conv. concluded Jan. 23, 1912, etc. (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec.-Gen. to take action recommended in resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. and resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 1, App.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Cl. to invite Sec.-Gen. to approach Central and South American States to obtain information as to their intention regarding ratification and enforcement of

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

Statement Jan. 1927 by Secret., of Central and South American States which have not yet ratified

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 6 †

A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 559, Ann. 949 (a), Ann. 6 †

Conv. and Protocol concluded Feb. 19, 1925 at Geneva on (C. 88 (1). M. 44 (1). 1925)

Accession by Bolivia to

Declarations (3) Jan. 19, 1927 by the Bolivian Govt. at time of

C. L. 6. 1927. XI

Note Jan. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing this accession subject to ratification and to

C. L. 6. 1927. XI

Accession by Finland to

Note Dec. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 177. 1927. XI

Accession by Monaco to

Note Feb. 17, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing

C. L. 14. 1927. XI

Accession by Sweden to

Reservation suggested Jan. 14, 1927 by Swedish Govt. as necessary to enable

C. L. 13. 1927, Ann.

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 124, App. 3 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 813, Ann. 958 †

Letter Jan. 14, 1927 from the Swedish Govt announcing its inability to accede to this Conv. without making the above-mentioned reservation, asking whether accession subject to this reservation is admissible, submitting the list of drugs to which under Art. 8 it considers this Conv. should not apply and asking to be informed of results of the examination of this list in view of its connection with

C. L. 13. 1927, Ann. §

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 124, App. 3 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 813, Ann. 958 †

Letter Feb. 15, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Govts. interested in this Conv., forwarding the Swedish Govt.'s letter of Jan. 14, 1927 and above-mentioned reservation and requesting observs. on the

C. L. 13. 1927. XI

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Conv. and Protocol concluded Feb. 19, 1925 at Geneva on, etc. (continued)

Accession by Sweden to (continued)

Reservation suggested Jan. 14, 1927, etc. (contd.)

Letter March 29, 1927 from the British Govt. proposing the submission of this reservation to the Cl. for an opinion and to the Adv. Cttee. for examination, and the attendance of a Swedish expert at the relevant disc.

C. 269. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 817, Ann. 958 (a) †

Letter May 19, 1927 from the Swedish Govt. accepting the procedure proposed in the British Govt.'s letter of March 29, 1927 regarding

C. 269. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 816, Ann. 958 (a) †

Memo. Jan. 1927 by Swedish Govt. giving information on Swedish system of pharmacies in connection with

C. L. 13. 1927, Ann.

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 124, App. 3 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 815, Ann. 958 †

Note June 1, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. submitting to Cl. the observs. of Govts. on Swedish Govt.'s reservation and the latter's letter of May 19, 1927 and announcing placing on Cl. agenda of

C. 269. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 816, Ann. 958 (a) †

Observs. of the following countries

Australia O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1080 †

Austria O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 980 †

Cuba C. 269. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 817, Ann. 958 (a) †

Czechoslovakia O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 981 †

Danzig, Free City of O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 980 †

Great Britain C. 269. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 817, Ann. 958 (a) †

Italy C. 269. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 818, Ann. 958 (a) †

Japan O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 980 †

Latvia O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1583 †

Monaco C. 269. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 818, Ann. 958 (a) †

Netherlands O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 981 †

South Africa C. 269. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 816, Ann. 958 (a) †

Switzerland C. 269. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 818, Ann. 958 (a) †

Rep. June 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted June 13, 1927 by Cl. requesting Adv. Cttee. to examine the question at its next Sess. and to rep. to Cl. on

C. 302. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 758, Min. 1941 †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Conv. and Protocol concluded Feb. 19, 1925 at Geneva on, etc. (continued)

Accession by Sweden to (continued)

Reservation suggested Jan. 14, 1927, etc. (contd.)

Rep. Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) deciding to forward its discs. and rep. to Swedish Govt. for consideration with intimation that it will reconsider question at its next Sess.

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †
C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) approving rep. of Adv. Cttee. (11th Sess.) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. adopting rep. of M. Dandurand

C. 602. 1927. XI
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Declarations and statements (Summary) made by members of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) in annual reps. for 1925 regarding ratification of

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 7 †
A. 23. 1927, Ann. 7
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 559, Ann. 949 (a), App. 7 †

Letter April 12, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of the League and certain Non-Members calling attention to the resol. of the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.), forwarding Mins. of meetings of March 8 and March 11, 1927, by Cl. on ratification of general Convs. and of

C. L. 35. 1927. XI

List Jan. 1927 by Secret., of States having signed and ratified or adhered to

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 3 †
A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 3
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 555, Ann.(a), App. 3 †

List May 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of States which have signed this Conv., of those having ratified and those having adhered thereto

C. 240. 1927. XI, Ann. 1
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 812, Ann. 957 †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 58, p. 70, Ann. 2 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 9, Min. 5 * †

Lists Oct. 1927 by Secret. of States having signed, ratified or adhered to

C. 521. M. 179. 1927, App. †
C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6, App. †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 211, Ann. 1001, App. * †

Mins. (Extract) of the meeting held March 8, 1927 by the Cl. regarding the ratification of Convs. concluded under the auspices of the League

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1879 †

Mins. (Extract) of the meeting held March 11, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 35. 1927. XI, Ann. 1
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

* Dist. 1928.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Conv. and Protocol concluded Feb. 19, 1925 at Geneva on, etc. (continued)

Preparations falling under Arts. 8 and 10 of

Letter dated January 14, 1927 from the Swedish Gov. submitting the list of preparations, to which it considers Art. 8 of this Convention should not apply, requesting that this list be communicated to the authorities mentioned in this art. for an opinion thereon

C. L. 13. 1927, Ann.
C. 107. M. 38, 1927, Ann. 124, App. 3 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 813, Ann. 958 †

Letter Feb. 15, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the States interested in this Conv. announcing its submission to the authorities mentioned in Art. 8 of the request made in the Swedish Govt.'s letter of Jan. 14, 1927

C. L. 13. 1927. XI

Replies to

See : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Conv., etc.

Accession by Sweden to

Reservation, etc.

Observs., etc.

Lists by Govts. of drugs which might fall under Art. 8 of the Conv.

C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 124, App. 2 †

Rep. March 1927 by Japanese Repres. (Viscount Ishii) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) and the rep. thereon

C. 89. 1927. III
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 438, Ann. 939 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 348, Min. 1875 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. requesting Sec.-Gen. to forward resol. of Health Cttee. to States signatory of 1925 Conv. in accordance with Art. 10 thereof

C. 580. 1927. III
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 ** †

Resol. Feb. 1927 by Health Cttee. (9th Sess.) deciding to transmit to Office internat. d'Hygiène publique, for advice and rep. lists of preparations containing narcotics which Conv. should not apply in opinion of countries specified

C. 51. 1927. III
C. 107. M. 38. 1927, Ann. 139 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 439, Ann. 939 (a) †

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) adopting rep.*** of Perm. Cttee. of Office internat. d'Hygiène publique to effect that eucodal and dicodide should come under 1925 Conv. and requesting the Perm. Cttee. to say whether dilaudide on one hand and benzylmorphine and other esters of morphine should come thereunder

C. 553. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. II, Ann. 153 and Err. **** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 ** †

* French text only.
** Dist. 1928.
*** Not reproduced.
**** Not dist.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Conv. and Protocol concluded Feb. 19, 1925 at Geneva on, etc. (continued)

Ratification by Austria of

Note Dec. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 175. 1927. XI

Ratification by Belgium of

Note Sept. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification subject to a declaration to the effect that it does not apply to Belgian Congo nor to territory of Ruanda-Urundi under Belgian mandate

C. L. 108. 1927. XI

Ratification by Bolivia of

Docs. concerning accession subject to ratifications question raised as result of

See: TREATIES, etc.

Engagements, etc.

Accession to

Reservation, etc.

Ratification by Bulgaria of

Note March 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 21. 1927. XI

Ratification by Czechoslovakia of

Note April 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 46. 1927. XI

Ratification by France of

Note July 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 90. 1927. XI

Ratification by Poland on behalf of Poland and of Danzig, of

Note July 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 71. 1927. XI

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) proposing that when noting the resol. of the Adv. Cttee. the Repres. of those Members of the Cl. which have not ratified this Conv. should do everything possible to obtain such ratification and that Sec.-Gen. call attention of States which have not ratified to desirability of so doing, and that he act in accordance with resol. V of Adv. Cttee. and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl., noting the resol. of the Adv. Cttee. and adopting the rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. I, App.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) recommending Adv. Cttee.'s resol. (11th Sess.) to Members of Cl. and instructing Sec.-Gen. to communicate again with States non-parties to this Conv. urging importance of its entry into force and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. adopting rep. of M. Dandurand

C. 602. 1927. XI

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Conv. and Protocol concluded Feb. 19, 1925 at Geneva on, etc. (continued)

Resols. (2) adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) urging Cl. to consider necessity for ratification by its Members at its next meeting and to ask Govts. of Central and South America whether they intend to ratify this Conv. or adhere thereto

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 550, Ann. 949 (a) †

Resol. Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) urging Cl. to consider at its next Sess. possibility of ratification by four more of its Members of

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †

C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 211, Ann. 1001 * †

Statement Jan. 1927 by Secret. of Central and South American States which have not yet ratified this Conv.

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 6 †

A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 559, Ann. 949 (a),

App. 6 †

See also: OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Import and export of drugs

Certificates, Importation

Departments authorised to issue

List April 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., replacing that issued Sept. 1, 1925 (C. 476. M. 177. 1925)

C. 192. M. 69. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 652 †

Letter April 14, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Central and South American States on resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) regarding

See: OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Traffic in the following territories

America, Central and South

Letter April 14, 1927, etc.

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec.-Gen. to take action proposed in resols. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting resols. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. I, App.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resols. (2) Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Lithuanian Govt. to say whether this system is now effectively applied and asking Central and South American Govts. for information as to their acceptance of

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

Statement, Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) showing South American States which have not yet adopted system of

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 6 †

A. 23. 1927, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 559, Ann. 949 (a),

App. 6 †

* Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Import and export of drugs (continued)

Letter April 7, 1927 from the Sec-Gen. to States Members and certain States Non-Members annexing the resol. of the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

C. L. 32. 1927. XI

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec-Gen. to take action proposed in resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI.

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927. Ann. I, App.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by the Adv. Cttee (9th Sess.) recommending that, in cases where an exporting country authorises export to a country not having accepted the import. and export certificate system, the exporting country should inform the country of destination that such authorisation has been given

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †

C. L. 32. 1927, Ann.

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 559, Ann. 949 (a) †

Statistics in annual reps. regarding

Docs. requesting giving of

See : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Rep., Annual, on

Statistics, etc.

See also : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Insurance of consignments of drugs

Letter Oct. 26, 1926 from the Sec-Gen. to Members of League with the exception of Great Britain and to certain States Non-Members forwarding British Govt.'s memo. of Feb. 1926 and quoting Adv. Cttee.'s resol. of June 1926 approved Sept. 21, 1926 by the Ass. on

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1588 †

C. L. 133. 1926. XI §

Replies from the following countries

Australia O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1589 †

Czechoslovakia O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1591 †

Denmark O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1589 †

Estonia O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1707 †

Japan O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1590 †

Netherlands O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1590 †

and O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1708 †

Portugal O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1590 †

Switzerland O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1591 †

United States of America

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1589 †

Note Dec. 18, 1926 by British member on Adv. Cttee. on adoption of clauses proposed in British Govt.'s memo. of Feb. 1926

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI. Ann. 8 †

A. 23. 1927. XI. Ann. 8

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 560, Ann. 949 (a),

App. 8 †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Laws and regulations regarding

Letter dated April 1, 1927 by the Sec-Gen. inviting Estonian Govt. to furnish detailed information on the laws and regulations in force in

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1592 †

Reply July 29, 1927 together with annexes by Estonian Govt. to

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1592 †

Letter April 14, 1927 from Sec-Gen. to Central and South American Members of League on resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.)

See : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Traffic in the following territories

America, Central and South

Letter April 14, 1927, etc.

List issued August 29, 1927 by the Secret. of laws and regulations received by the Secret.

C. 428. M. 158. 1927. XI

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec-Gen. to take action proposed in resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. and resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927. Ann. I, App.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resols. (2) adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Cl. to invite Sec-Gen. to approach Govts. of Central and South America to obtain copies of such laws and information concerning their enforcement and to request Lithuanian and Estonian Govts. to forward detailed information concerning their laws and copies thereof if possible

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

See also : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., on

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Manufacture of drugs

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) instructing Sec-Gen. to communicate resol. of Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) to Members of League and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. adopting rep. of M. Dandurand

C. 602. 1927. XI

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Resol. adopted Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) requesting Cl. to urge Govts. to control factories responsible for such manufacture in way specified

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †

C. 557. M. 199. 1927. Ann. 6 †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001 * †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Post, Traffic by

Letter Oct. 27, 1926 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League and certain States Non-Members quoting and conveying to their notice the resol. of the Adv. Cttee approved by the Ass. on Sept. 21, 1926 regarding

C. L. 33. 1927, Ann. 2
C. L. 128. 1926. XI §

Letter April 9, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to all Members of the League with the exception of China and to certain States Non-Members drawing attention to the Adv. Cttee.'s resol., annexing the list of seizures by the Shanghai Customs during the Dec. quarter 1926, and a copy of his letter of Oct. 27, 1926, appending the latter resol. of Adv. Cttee. (8th Sess.) regarding

C. L. 33. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 723 †

Replies from the following countries

Australia	O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1708 †
Belgium	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 985 †
Canada	O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 724 †
Cuba	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 986 †
Germany	O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 723 †
Italy	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 986 †
Monaco	O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 724 †
Netherlands	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1583 †
New Zealand	O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1080 †
Norway	O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1080 †
Poland	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 986 †
Portugal	O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 724 †
Switzerland	O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 724 †

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec.-Gen. to call Govt.s' attention to resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. and resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI
A. 23. 1927. XI
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. I, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Cl. to invite Sec.-Gen. to call attention of European and other interested Govts. to enormous export to China by post, to annex list of seizures received from Chinese Maritime Customs and to request them to exercise spec. vigilance on post to China

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

See also: OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., etc.
9th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Reps., Annual, on

Disposal of drugs seized

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) instructing Sec.-Gen. to call attention of Members of League to resol. of Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. adopting rep. of M. Dandurand

C. 602. 1927. XI
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127,
Min. 2075 * †

* Dist. 1926.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Reps., Annual, on (continued)

Disposal of drugs seized (continued)

Resol. adopted Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) requesting Cl. to ask all Govts. to state in annual reps. manner of

C. 521. M. 129. 1927 †
C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 203, Ann. 1001 * †

Statistics of imports and exports in

Letter April 7, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and certain States Non-Members, annexing the resol. of the Adv. Cttee., requesting them therein to conform therewith

C. L. 32. 1927. XI

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec.-Gen. to take action proposed in Adv. Cttee.'s resol. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. and resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI
A. 23. 1927. XI
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. I, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting the Cl. to invite the Sec.-Gen. to explain to States that their annual rep. should give statistics of actual imports and exports and not of the quantities which have been authorised for import and export

C. 29. M. 19. 1927 †
C. L. 32. 1927, Ann.
A. 23. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542,
Ann. 949 (a) †

Summary, Jan. 1927 by Secret. of reps. received since publication of summary annexed to Mins of Adv. Cttee. (8th Sess.)

C. 86. M. 35. 1927, Ann. 3 †

Transmission of

Letter April 14, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Central and South American Members of the League on resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.)

See: OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Traffic in the following territories

America, Central and South
Letter, April 14, 1927, etc.

Letter May 18, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain European Members of the League quoting the resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) reminding them that date fixed for despatch of annual reps. by European Members is July 1, 1927 and expressing hope that they will forward them by that date

C. L. 52. 1927. XI

Letter July 30, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Non-European Members of the League quoting the resol. adopted by the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and asking whether it will be possible to transmit their reps. by date fixed, Oct. 1

C. L. 100. 1927. XI

* Dist. 1926.

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Reps., Annual, on (continued)

Transmission of (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec.-Gen. to take action proposed by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) in its resol. and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting resol. and rep. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann., App. I

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Cl. to ask Sec.-Gen. to send to all Govts. two months before date fixed for despatch of their reps., letter urging transmission of reps. either before or on date due and to ask Central and South American Govts. to despatch regular annual reps. on Oct. 1 of each year prepared on form already adopted, to instruct Sec.-Gen. to send a separate letter to certain specified Govts. explaining Cttee.'s reason for attaching importance to the regular receipt of annual reps.

C. 29. M. 19. 1929. XI †

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 552,

Ann. 949 (a) †

Statement Feb. 1927 by Secret. of reps. received from Members of League and parties to 1912 Conv. for 1921-1926

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 2 †

A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 4

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 556,

Ann. 949 (a), App. 4 †

Statement Feb. 1927 by Secret. of Central and South American States which have not yet forwarded annual reps.

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 6 †

A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 6

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 559,

Ann. 949 (a), App. 6 †

See also : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., etc.

9th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Seizures of drugs

Seizures in the following territories

Australia

Rep. Dec. 8, 1926 by the Australian Govt. giving particulars of seizures effected Sept. 29, 1926 and Oct. 28, 1926 at Melbourne and Fremantle on board the S.S. *Tanda* and the S.S. *Minderoo* respectively

C. 17. M. 11. 1927. XI

Belgium

Note May 11, 1927 by Netherlands Govt. communicating declaration of a seizure of opium made by chance by the Rotterdam Police on mission in Antwerp.

C. 224. M. 87. 1927

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Seizures of drugs (continued)

Seizures in the following territories (continued)

Canada

Rep. April 25, 1927 by the Canadian Govt. giving particulars of seizures effected Jan. 28, 1927, March 9, 1927, March 31, 1927 and April 5, 1927 by the Customs authorities of Vancouver on board the S.S. *Empress of Asia* and of the consequent arrest of certain Chinese telling-clerks

C. 230. M. 92. 1927. XI

Reps. (5) Aug. 6, 1927 by the Canadian Govt., of seizures effected at Montreal and Vancouver

C. 411. M. 152. 1927. XI

Rep. Oct. 1, 1927 by the Canadian Govt. giving further information on one of the cases mentioned in

C. 411 (a). M. 152 (a). 1927. XI

China

List of labels detached from packages seized by Shanghai Maritime Customs for Sept. 16-Dec. 15, 1926

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI., Ann. 13

A. 23. 1927. XI †

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 566,

Ann. 949 (a), App. 13 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward resol. of Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) to Chinese Govt. and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. adopting rep. of M. Dandurand

C. 602. 1927. XI

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 127, Min. 2075 * †

Resol. adopted Oct. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (10th Sess.) requesting Cl. to urge Chinese Govt. to rep. all important seizures effected by Chinese Maritime Customs

C. 521. M. 179. 1927 †

C. 557. M. 199. 1927, Ann. 6 †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 211, Ann. 1001 * †

Return Feb. 1927 by the British Govt. of seizures effected by the Shanghai Maritime Customs during the Dec. quarter 1926

C. L. 33. 1927, Ann.

Return Feb. 1927 by the Chinese Govt. of seizures effected by the Chinese Customs at various towns during the Sept. quarter 1926

C. 82. M. 33. 1927. XI

Return March 1927 by British Govt. of the seizures effected by the Chinese Maritime Customs at Antung during the Dec. quarter, 1926

C. 173. M. 55. 1927. XI

Return March 18, 1927 by the British Govt. on the seizures effected by the Chinese Maritime Customs at Kiaou-Tcheou during the first quarter of 1926

C. 174. M. 56. 1927. XI

Return July 1927 by the Chinese Govt. of the seizures effected by the Chinese Maritime Customs at various towns during the Dec. quarter 1926

C. 351. M. 125. 1927. XI

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Seizures of drugs (continued)

Seizures in the following territories (continued)

Cuba

Rep. Nov. 25, 1926 by the Cuban Govt. giving a list of the drugs destroyed by the authorities during Sept. 1926

C. 18. M. 12. 1927. XI

Rep. Dec. 1926 by the Cuban Govt. giving a list of the drugs destroyed by the authorities during Oct. 1926

C. 12. M. 7. 1927. XI

Rep. Dec. 31, 1926 by the Cuban Govt. giving a list of the drugs destroyed by Cuban authorities during Nov. 1926

C. 54. M. 25. 1927. XI

Rep. May 14, 1927 by the Cuban Govt. giving list of drugs destroyed by the Cuban authorities during Feb. 1927

C. 337. M. 111. 1927. X

Estonia

Return Feb. 1927 by the Estonian Govt. of seizures effected during 1925

C. 78. M. 31. 1927. XI

Return March 1927 by the Estonian Govt. of the seizures effected in Estonia during 1926

C. 78 (a). M. 31 (a). 1927. XI

Germany

Rep. July 10, 1927 by the German Govt. giving particulars of a seizure effected at the end of 1926 at Berlin

C. 384. M. 148. 1927. XI

India

Rep. Feb. 15, 1927 by the British Repres. on the Adv. Cttee. giving information reported by the Indian Govt. regarding a seizure of drugs made Nov. 7, 1926 on board the S.S. *Talma* at Calcutta

C. 121. M. 42. 1927. XI

Rep. March 1927 by the British Govt. of seizures, effected Jan. 13, 1927 at Calcutta on board the S.S. *Shirala*

C. 172. M. 54. 1927. XI

Rep. March 1927 by the Govt. of India on a seizure of cocaine effected Feb. 2, 1927 at Bombay on board the S.S. *Tamba Maru*

C. 179. M. 59. 1927. XI

Rep. March 22, 1927 by British Govt. of a seizure effected March 15, 1927 on board the S.S. *Indo Maru* at Bombay

C. 233. M. 94. 1927. XI

Italy

Rep. Jan. 13, 1927 by the Italian Govt. giving particulars of a seizure effected at Milan

C. 23. M. 16. 1927. XI

Rep. March 22, 1927 by the Italian Govt. giving particulars of a seizure effected Feb. 27, 1927 on board the S.S. *Umbria* at Naples and annexing the relevant statement of charges against the individual

C. 255. M. 101. 1927. XI

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Seizures of drugs (continued)

Seizures in the following territories (continued)

Italy (continued)

Rep. Aug. 20, 1927 by the Italian Govt. giving particulars of a seizure effected on board the S.S. *Provence* at Naples

C. 419. M. 155. 1927. XI

Return March 1927 by the Italian Govt. of seizures effected in Italy during the first six months of 1926

C. 178. M. 58. 1927. XI

Return May 1927 by the Italian Govt. of seizures effected in Italy during the last six months of 1926

C. 226. M. 88. 1927. XI

Japan

Rep. May 12, 1927 by the Japanese Govt. giving particulars of the seizures effected Feb. 2, 1927 at Kobe on board the S.S. *America Maru*

C. 229. M. 91. 1927. XI

Netherlands

Note Jan. 10, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding declaration by Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected Aug. 27, 1926 at Amsterdam

C. 7. M. 4. 1927. XI

Note March 15, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 4 declarations by Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Dec. 14, 1926 and Jan. 25, 1927 in different towns and on board of certain steamers

C. 166. M. 46. 1927. XI

Note April 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 3 declarations by Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Dec. 17, 1926 and Feb. 15, 1927 in different towns of

C. 190. M. 67. 1927. XI

Note May 11, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 3 declarations by Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Feb. 7, 1927 and March 16, 1927 in different towns of Netherlands and on board a certain steamer and in Antwerp

C. 224. M. 87. 1927. XI

Note June 23, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding a declaration by Netherlands Govt. of a seizure effected May 12, 1927 in a town of

C. 340. M. 114. 1927. XI

Note July 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding a declaration by the Netherlands Govt. of a seizure effected April 30, 1927 in a town of

C. 349. M. 128. 1927. XI

Note July 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 3 declarations by Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between June 27 and July 14, 1927 in different towns and on board of certain steamers

C. 372. M. 143. 1927. XI

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Seizures of drugs (continued)

Seizures in the following territories (continued)

Netherlands Indies

Note Jan. 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 5 declarations by the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Aug. 13 and Sept. 20, 1926 in different towns of

C. 3. M. 2. 1927. XI

Note March 15, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 12 declarations by the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Aug. 25 and Oct. 31, 1926 in different towns and on board of certain steamers

C. 168. M. 50. 1927. XI

Note April 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 4 declarations by the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Oct. 31 and Nov. 8 1926 in different towns and on board of certain steamers

C. 189. M. 66. 1927. XI

Note May 11, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 5 declarations by the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Dec. 4 and 6, 1926 in different towns and on board of certain steamers

C. 224. M. 87. 1927. XI

Note June 23, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 9 declarations by Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Jan. 4, 1926 and Feb. 8, 1927 in Surinam and in different towns of

C. 340. M. 114. 1927. XI

Note July 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding 9 declarations of seizures effected between Jan. 20 and April 8, 1927 in different towns and on board of certain steamers

C. 372. M. 143. 1927. XI

Siam

Rep. June 14 and 27, 1927 by the Siamese Govt giving particulars of a seizure effected Dec. 23, 1925 in the district of Sautor and reported in the Siamese Govt.'s annual rep. for that year

C. 346. M. 120. 1927. XI

Straits Settlements

Rep. March 2, 1927 by the British Govt., on the seizures effected during the Dec. quarter 1926 in Penang and Singapore and on board of certain steamers

C. 214. M. 84. 1927. XI

Rep. May 18, 1927 by the British Govt. of seizures effected in Jan., Feb. and March 1927 in Penang and Singapore and on board of certain steamers

C. 358. M. 131. 1927. XI

Rep. July 13, 1927 by the British Govt. giving information supplementing

C. 358 (a). M. 131 (a). 1927. XI

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Seizures of drugs (continued)

Seizures in the following territories (continued)

U.S.A.

Note March 21, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding summary of 27 declarations communicated by the U.S.A. Govt. through the intermediary of the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Feb. 16, and Dec. 8, 1926 in different towns and on certain steamers

C. 171. M. 53. 1927. XI

Note June 25, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding summary of 59 declarations communicated by the U.S.A. Govt. through the intermediary of the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between Jan. 12, 1926 and March 14, 1927 in different towns and on certain steamers

C. 343. M. 118. 1927. XI

Note Oct. 12, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. forwarding summary of 46 declarations communicated by the U.S.A. Govt. through the intermediary of the Netherlands Govt. of seizures effected between March 3, 1919 and June 28, 1927 in different towns of the U.S.A. and on certain steamers

C. 475. M. 167. 1927. XI

Sources from which drugs are obtained by illicit traffickers

Letter April 9, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and certain Non-Members drawing attention to the resol. of the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and requesting the Govts. to say what action can be taken in the matter

C. L. 34. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 987

Replies from the following countries :

Argentina	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1585 †
Australia	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1586 †
Canada	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 988 †
Cuba	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 989 †
Czechoslovakia	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1588 †
Estonia	O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1706 †
Germany	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 988 †
Latvia	O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1706 †
Monaco	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 989 †
Netherlands	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1587 †
New Zealand	O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1081 †
Norway	O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1081 †
Poland on behalf of Danzig	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1587 †
Portugal	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 989 †
Roumania	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 994 †
Siam	O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1707 †
South Africa	O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 988 †
Switzerland	O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1707 †

Note Dec. 18, 1927 by British member of Adv. Cttee. proposing method of investigation into

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. Ann. 9 †
A. 23. 1927. XI. Ann. 9
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 561, Ann. 949 (a),
App. 9 †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Sources from which drugs are obtained by illicit traffickers (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing Sec.-Gen. to call Govt's attention to resol. of Adv. Cttee. and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting rep. and resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting this rep.

C. 85. 1927. XI
C. L. 35. 1927. Ann. I, App. I
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) urging that enquiry be made by Govts. of manufacturing or importing countries on lines specified to discover

C. 29. M. 19. 1927 †
A. 23. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

See also: OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., on
9th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Traffic in free ports and free zones

Letter April 2, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of the League requesting the information asked for in the resol. of the Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on

C. L. 31. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 722 †

Note June 3, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing that in reply to above-mentioned letter the Govts. of Albania, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cuba, Estonia, Haiti, India, Irish Free State, Luxemburg, Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, and Union of South Africa have declared that there are no free ports within their territories

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 722 †

Note July 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing, further to his note of June 3, 1927, that according to replies received, New Zealand, Salvador and Venezuela have no free ports or zones within their territories

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 981 †

Note Oct. 14, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing further, to his notes of June 3 and July 26, 1927 in reply to above-mentioned letter, that the Govts. of Canada and Japan have declared that there are no free ports within their territories

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1583 †

Replies by the following countries

China O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1584 †
Danzig, Free City of (by Poland)
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1584 †
Greece O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 981 †
Italy O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1708 †
Netherlands O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1584 †
Poland, on behalf of Danzig
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1584 †
Sweden O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 982 †
Switzerland O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 722 †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Traffic in free ports and free zones (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. approving rep. and resol. of Adv. Cttee (9th Sess.) and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI
A. 23. 1927. XI
C. L. 35. 1927. Ann. I, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) requesting Cl. to instruct Sec.-Gen. to ask Govts. to forward information with a view to obtaining complete lists of free ports and zones and statements as to whether national legislation is applied therein and if not to forward copies of regulations in force

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

See also: OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Cttee., Adv., on
9th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Traffic between the Persian Gulf and Far East

Memo. submitted Jan. 1927 by Polish member of Adv. Cttee. on shipments of Persian opium made from Bushire from April 1, 1926-Nov. 30, 1926

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 10 †
A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 10
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 562, Ann. 949 (a),
App. 10 †

Note Feb. 1927 by Japanese member to Adv. Cttee. on measures taken by Japanese Govt. to control conveyance of Persian opium by Japanese ships chartered by foreign nationals

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 11 †
A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 11
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 563, Ann. 949 (a),
App. 11 †

Rep. Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on its examination of results of its resol. (8th Sess.) regarding

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †
A. 23. 1927. XI
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

Traffic in the following territories

America, Central and South

Letter April 14, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Central and South American Members of the League announcing the Adv. Cttee.'s decision to call the Cl.'s attention to its inability to form an opinion on the traffic in Central and South America owing to the lack of information at its disposal, outlining the information needed and announcing the Cl.'s decision to request the States to furnish the information requested

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1594 †

Reply from the following country

Salvador

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1595 †

Opium, Traffic in (continued)

Traffic in the following territories (continued)

America, Central and South (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) instructing the Sec.-Gen. to take action proposed in resol. of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by Cl. noting the resol. of Adv. Cttee. and adopting rep. of M. Zaleski

C. 85. 1927. XI

A. 23. 1927. XI

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. I, App.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 538, Ann. 949 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 390, Min. 1903 †

Resol. adopted Feb. 1927 by Adv. Cttee. requesting Sec.-Gen. to approach these countries with a view to obtaining more specified information concerning

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI †

A. 23. 1927. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 542, Ann. 949 (a) †

Estonia

Laws and regulations controlling traffic in

See : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Laws and regulations regarding

Doc. concerned

Germany

Letter July 10, 1927 from the German Govt. giving particulars concerning an int. gang of traffickers discovered in Berlin at the end of 1926

C. 384. M. 148. 1927. XI

India

Reps. (Extract) submitted Jan. 1927 by Indian member of Adv. Cttee. (9th Sess.) on administration of Excise dept. in Bengal, Bishar and Orissa (1925-1926)

C. 29. M. 19. 1927. XI, Ann. 12 †

A. 23. 1927. XI, Ann. 12

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 563, Ann. 949 (a),

App. 12 †

Lithuania

Laws and regulations controlling traffic in

See : OPIUM, TRAFFIC IN

Laws and regulations regarding

Doc. concerned

Organisations, International

Bulletin, Quarterly, of information on work of Numbers issued 1926 (Nos. 14-17)

Index to

Quarterly Bulletin of Information on the Work of Int. Orgs., No. 17, Supp. †

Numbers issued 1927

Quarterly Bulletin of Information the Work of Int. Orgs.

Jan. No. 18 †

April No. 19 †

July No. 20 †

Oct. No. 21 †

Placing under auspices of League of

Principles governing

See : ORGANISATIONS, INTERNATIONAL

Relations, etc.

Organisations, International (continued)

Red Cross

See : RED CROSS

Relations between League and Institute or Bodies set up under its authority

Decision Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. submitting to Agenda Cttee. the British Govt.'s draft resol. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,

Min. 64 * †

Decision Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on rep. of Agenda Cttee., submitting to 2nd Cttee. draft resol. of British Govt.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 138,

Min. 73 * †

Decision Sept. 23, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Dame Edith Lyttleton as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 64, Min. 35 * †

Rep. (letter) Sept. 22, 1927 by Agenda Cttee. recommending inclusion on agenda of Ass. of British Govt.'s draft resol. and its transmission to 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 138,

Min. 73 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (Dame Edith Lyttleton) noting the importance of the question raised in the draft resol. submitted by the British del. and proposing that the Cl. arrange for a report to be submitted to the 1928 Ass. on

A. 107. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 457,

Ann. 27 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 179,

Min. 88 * †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by Chairman (M. Dandurand) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 63,

Min. 35 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Chinese Repres. (M. Tcheng-loh) adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. requesting the Sec.-Gen. in execution of resol. of Ass. to prepare a prelim. memo. on the general principles to be observed in placing int. bureaux under authority of the League and on

C. 597. 1927. XII

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 124, Min. 2070 * †

Resolution (draft) submitted Sept. 22, 1927 by the British del. (Dame Edith Lyttleton) to Ass. proposing that the question of such relations should now be studied by the League and that principles governing their acceptance by the League should be laid down by the Cl.

A. 94. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129,

Min. 64 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 129 and 138,

Min. 64 and 73 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by British Del. (Dame Edith Lyttleton) by 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 19,

Min. 14 * †

Organisations, International (continued)

Relations between League and Institute or Bodies set up under its authority (continued)
Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. approving rep. of 2nd Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 21 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 179,
Min. 88 * †

Relief Union, Int.

See: RELIEF UNION, INTERNATIONAL

P

Permanent Court of International Justice

Adv. Opinions given by (C.P.J.I., Series B)

Acts and docs. relating to
See: Subject concerned

Adv. Opinion No. 13

See: LABOUR ORGANISATION, INTERNATIONAL

Employer, Personal work of
Competence of the Int. Lab. Org. in question of

Adv. Opinion No. 14

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS
Navigation, Inland
Danube
Comm., European
Competence of

Index, Analytical, June 15, 1927 by the Court of opinions given previous to that date

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. V, Ann.
p. 137

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of advisory opinions given by the Court during its first ten Sess.

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. V,
Introduction p. 116

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. summarising the opinions given since June 15, 1926

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. V, p. 131

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

* Dist. 1928.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Applications instituting proceedings to
See: PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

Requests to

Bibliography concerning

Index, Alphabetical, June 15, 1927 by the Court of authors' names of

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IX, p. 315 *

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Index, Alphabetical, June 15, 1927 by the Court of subjects of

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IX, p. 325 **

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) supplementary to that issued June 15, 1926 (C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 2, Chap. IX, p. 209) of official and unofficial

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IX, p. 255 ***

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Chamber for cases relating to labour

Assessors

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of persons nominated by Members of the League before June 15, 1927, as

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, p. 18

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Composition of

Letter Dec. 6, 1927 from the Registrar (M. Hammarskjöld) giving the names of the members appointed by the Court for the period 1928-1930

C. 647. M. 213. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of members and substitutes of this Chamber from Jan. 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1927

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 15

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 15

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

* For Fr. text see p. 317.

** For Fr. text see p. 327.

*** For Fr. text, see p. 287.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Chamber for cases relating to transit and communications

Assessors

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of persons nominated by Members of the League before June 15, 1927 as

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 24

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Composition of

Letter Dec. 6, 1927 from the Registrar (M. Hammarskjöld) giving the names of the members appointed by the Court for the period 1928-1930

C. 647. M. 213. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of the members and substitutes of this Chamber from Jan. 1, 1925 to Dec. 31, 1927

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 16

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 15

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Chamber for summary procedure

Composition of

Letter Dec. 6, 1927 from the Registrar (M. Hammarskjöld) giving the names of the members appointed 1928

C. 646. M. 212. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of members and substitutes of this Chamber for 1927

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 16

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 15

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Communications with Govts., of

Communications, Telegraphic and Telephonic

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. giving the results of negotiations with the Netherlands Govt. with a view to priority of

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 33 *

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) showing the channels to be used for

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. III, p. 99 **

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Competence of

Agrts., Convs. and Treaties, Int., laying down

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) in chronological order, of

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chapter III, p. 55

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Texts (3rd Edition) Dec. 15, 1926 by the Court, brought up to date to Oct. 1, 1926, of

C.P.J.I., Series D, No. 5 *

Add., 1st, June 15, 1927 to

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. X, p. 333

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Note March 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 111. M. 39. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass., on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. III, p. 39

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Statute of the Court on

See : PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

Statute of

Composition, of

Pres.

Note Dec. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing election by the Court of M. Anzilotti and M. Weiss as Pres. and Vice-Pres. of the Court, for the period from Jan. 1, 1928 to Dec. 31, 1930

C. 636. M. 210. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on the presidency and vice-presidency of the Court

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, p. 9

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. giving

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, p. 9

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

* For Fr. text see p. 34.
** For Fr. text see p. 98.

* Including an index.

Permanent Court of International Justice (*continued*)

Finances for

Budget

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Perm. Court, etc.

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass., on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3,
Chap. VIII, p. 249 *

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Judges

Biography of

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. giving notes concerning

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 10

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Judges, Deputy

Finances for

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee (M. de Modzelewski) on its examination of rep. of Supervisory Comm. on

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 472, Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195,
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 270, Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 58, Min. 86 ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. adopting conclusions of Supervisory Comm. in so far as adopted by 4th Cttee.

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 195, Min. 97 ** †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 270, Ann. 16 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 58, Min. 86 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1 1926 by the 4th Cttee., of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 175. 1927. X †
O. J., X, No. 1, p. 1 ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 472, Ann. 32 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194,
195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 ** †

Permanent Court of International Justice (*continued*)

Judges (*continued*)

Judges, Deputy (*continued*)

Salaries of

Rep. July 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. giving the result of its enquiry into this question, refraining from making any recommendations on the remuneration of judges for the moment while promising to rep. before elections to be held in 1930

A..5 (a). 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 84, Ann. 4 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12
and 36, Mins. 10 and 77 * †

Judges, National

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of persons nominated in 1921 and 1923 as candidates for

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 10

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass., on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 10

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Statute of the Court, Art. 31 laying down the right of judges of each interested party to sit in cases before the Court

Amendment adopted Sept. 7, 1927 by the Perm. Court to Art. 71 of the Rules of the Court providing for application of above-mentioned art. to cases where an advisory opinion has been asked in a dispute between two or more States

C.P.J.I., Series D, No. 1, Add.

Note Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 473. M. 165. 1927. V

Precedence of

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 9

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Privileges, Diplomatic, and Immunities for

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass., on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. I, p. 32 **

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

* For Fr. text see p. 251.
** Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.
** For Fr. text see p. 32.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Judgments given by (C.P.J.I., Series A)

Acts and docs. relating to

See : Subject concerned

Index, Analytical, June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to judgments given previous to that date

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IV, Ann. p. 137

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Judgment No. 7

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5, etc.

Judgment No. 8

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5 of the Polish law, etc.

Judgment No. 9

See : LOTUS

Collision between the steamships *Box Kourt* and

Dispute between French and Turkish Govts., etc.

Judgment No. 10

See : MAVROMATIS, PALESTINE CONCESSIONS

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of judgments given by the Court during the first ten Sess.

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IV, Introduction, p. 113

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. summarising the judgments given since June 15, 1926

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IV, p. 125

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Jurisdiction of

See : PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

Competence of

Orders given by

Order given Jan. 8, 1927

See : CHINA

Treaty of Friendship, etc.

Denunciation of

Order given Feb. 15, 1927

See : CHINA

Treaty of Friendship, etc.

Denunciation of

Order given June 18, 1927

See : CHINA

Treaty of Friendship, etc.

Denunciation of

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Orders given by (continued)

Order given Nov. 21, 1927

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5 of the Polish law, etc.

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. summarising

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. IV, p. 125

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Premises for

Agmt. concluded Feb. 12, 1924 and March 8, 1924 between the Sec.-Gen. and the Carnegie Foundation regarding (C. 618. M. 217. 1924)

Amendments and additions proposed Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) to

C. 518. M. 177. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. V, p. 33 **

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending, after examination of a letter *** from the Carnegie Foundation, the Assembly to approve the insertion in the budgets for 1929-1952 of an additional contribution of the Court to the Carnegie Foundation and proposing amendments and additions to which should be made in the Agmt. concluded Feb. 12 and March 8, 1924 between the Sec.-Gen. and the Carnegie Foundation regarding

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 38, Min. 79 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) expressing its appreciation of the Netherlands Govt's. loan to the Carnegie Foundation to allow the enlargement of the Court's premises, proposing the insertion of an additional credit in the Court's budget for the period 1929-1952 and the necessary amendments and additions to the agmt. concluded in 1924 between the Sec.-Gen. and the Carnegie Foundation at The Hague

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97. 98 and 103 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** For Fr. text see p. 34.
*** Not reproduced.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Premises for (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927, etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 4th Cttee. approving the conclusions thereof

A. 131. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to the 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †
C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †
O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195,
and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Publications concerning

See : PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

Bibliography concerning

Publications of

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3,
Chap. VII, p. 243 **

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Vols. issued 1927

C.P.J.I., Di st. Nos. 931, 934,
935, 943, 1055 and 1079, 1927
C.P.J.I., Series A, Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12
C.P.J.I., Series B, No. 14
C.P.J.I., Series C, No. 12 ***
and No. 13, Vol. 1 ***
C.P.J.I., Series D, No. 1 Add.,
No. 2 Add. *** and No. 5 *** and Add. ****
C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3 ***

* Dist. 1926.
** For Fr. text see p. 245.
*** Including an index.
**** For add., see C.P.J.I. Series E, No. 3, Chap. X.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Registry of

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) showing the name, classification, nationality and date of engagement of each member

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3,
Chap. I, p. 31

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Privileges, Diplomatic and Immunities for officials of

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. on

C.P.J.I., Series E, No. 3,
Chap. I, p. 32 *

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen., forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Provident Fund for the Registry excluding the Registrar

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Provident Fund for staff of I.L.O., of Perm. Court of Int. Justice and of

Reports, Annual, of

No. 3 (June 15, 1926-June 15, 1927)

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3 **

Extracts from

A. 13 (b). 1927

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Requests to

Agmt. for arbitration signed Oct. 12, 1926 by French and Turkish Govts. regarding the *Lotus* case

See : LOTUS

Collision between the steamships *Bos Kourt* and

Dispute between the French and Turkish Govts. etc.,

Application Nov. 25, 1926 by the Belgian Govt. instituting proceedings regarding the abrogation by China of the Treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation concluded Nov. 2, 1865 at Peking between Belgium and China

See : CHINA

Situation in

Treaty of Friendship, etc.

Denunciation of

Application Feb. 8, 1927 by the German Govt. instituting proceedings concerning the Chorzow Factory (indemnities)

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5 of the Polish law, etc.

Application May 28, 1927 by the Greek Govt. instituting proceedings concerning the re-adaptation of the Mavromatis Concessions in Palestine

See : MAVROMATIS, PALESTINE CONCESSIONS

* For Fr. text see p. 33.
** Including an index.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Requests to (continued)

Application Oct. 18, 1927 by the German Govt. being request for interpretation of Judgments Nos. 7 and 8 of the Court

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5 of the Polish law, etc.

Declaration Jan. 24, 1927 by the Turkish Govt. concerning the *Lotus* case

See : LOTUS

Collision between the steamships *Box Kourt* and Dispute between the French and Turkish Govts., etc.

Request Sept. 24, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. in accordance with the Cl.'s resol. of Sept. 22, 1927 for adv. opinion of the Court on the question of jurisdiction of Danzig Courts in actions brought by certain railway officials against the Polish administration

See : DANZIG, FREE CITY OF

Railways in

Administration, Polish, in Danzig, of Jurisdiction of Danzig Courts, etc.
Decision taken April 8, 1927, etc.

Request Oct. 14, 1927 by the German Govt. for interim measure of protection in the case concerning the Chorzow Factory

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5, etc.

Rules of (C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 1 and Add.)

Decisions taken previous to June 15, 1927 by the Court in application of

Digest June 15, 1927 by the Court, of

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. VI, p. 173

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Index, Analytical, issued June 15, 1927, of

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. VI, Ann. p. 231 *

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass., on

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. II, p. 36

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Text adopted March 24, 1922 by the Perm. Court (C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 1)

Acts and docs. relating to the preparation of (C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2)

Add., being the Acts and documents relating to the revision of the above-mentioned text, to

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. **

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Rules of, etc. (continued)

Text, revised, adopted July 31, 1926 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice (C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 1)

Acts and docs. including the Minutes of the meetings held March 19, June 17, Nov. 17 and 20, 1925, Feb. 2, June 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, July 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28 and 31, 1926 by the Court relating to the revisions carried out in

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

Art. 71 of

Amendment adopted Sept. 7, 1927 by the Court providing for the application of Art. 31 of the Statute to certain cases

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 1, Add.

Note Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 473. M. 165. 1927. V

6th Sess., Jan. - March 1925, The Hague

Mins. of the meeting held March 19, 1925 by this Sess. concerning the revision of the Rules of the Court

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

8th Sess., June-Aug. 1925, The Hague

Mins. of meeting held June 17, 1925 by this Sess. concerning the revision of the Rules of the Court

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. *

Note dated Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

9th Sess., Oct.-Nov. 1925, The Hague

Mins. of meetings held Nov. 17 and 20, 1925 by this Sess. concerning revision of the Rules of the Court

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

10th Sess., Feb.-May 1926, The Hague

Mins. of meeting Feb. 2, 1926 by this Sess. concerning the Rules of the Court

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

11th Sess., June-July 1926, The Hague

Mins. of public sittings held June 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, July 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, and 31, 1926 by this Sess. regarding revisions carried out in the Rules of the Court

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 2, Add. *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 61. M. 28. 1927. V

* For Fr. text see p. 233.
** Including an index.

* Including an index.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

11th Sess., June-July 1926, The Hague (continued)

Mins. of public sittings held June 28, 29 and July 23, 1926 by this Sess. regarding the competence of the Int. Labour Org. to regulate incidentally the personal work of the employer (Adv. opinion No. 13)

C. P. J. I., Series C, No. 12 *

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 60. M. 27. 1927

12th Sess., June-Dec. 1927, The Hague

Mins. of public sittings held June 18, 22, 24, 25 and July 26, 1927 by this Sess. concerning the claim for indemnity of the Chorzow Factory in Polish Upper Silesia (Judgment No. 8, C. P. J. I., Series A, No. 9)

C. P. J. I., Series C, No. 13, Vol. I *

Note Nov. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 583. M. 207. 1927. V

Staff of

See : PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

Registry of

Statute of (C.P.J.I., Series D, No. 1)

Art. 31

Amendment adopted Sept. 7, 1927 by the Court to Art. 71 of the Rules of the Court providing for application of above-mentioned art. to cases where an advisory opinion has been asked in a dispute between two or more States

C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 1, Add.

Note Sept. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 473. M. 165. 1927. V

Decisions taken previous to June 15, 1927 by the Court in application of

Digest June 15, 1927 by the Court, of

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. VI, p. 173

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Index, Analytical, June 15, 1927 by the Court of

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. VI, Ann., p. 231 **

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Protocol of Signature of (C. P. J. I., Series D, No. 1 Accession of U.S.A., to

Rep. (3rd Annual) June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) to the Ass. summarising the situation with regard to

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. III, p. 92 ***

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

* Including an index.
** For Vr. text see p. 233.
*** For Vr. text see p. 91.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Statute of, etc. (continued)

Protocol of Signature of, etc. (continued)

Clause, Optional, annexed to .

List June 15, 1927 by the Court, of States which have ratified this clause

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. III, p. 83 .

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court of States which have signed this clause

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. III, p. 83

Note dated Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

Ratification by Austria of

Note March 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 27. 1927. V

Signature by Austria of

Declaration Jan. 12, 1927 by the Austrian Govt. (M. von Pfügl) at the time of

C. L. 4. 1927. V

Note Jan. 24, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the above-mentioned signature and quoting

C. L. 4. 1927. V

Signature by Finland of

Declaration March 3, 1927 by the Finnish Govt. (M. Erich) at the time of

C. L. 20. 1927. V

Note March 12, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing this signature and quoting

C. L. 20. 1927. V

Signature by Germany of

Disc. Ass.

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 133, Min. 74 *

Declaration Sept. 23, 1927 by the German Govt. (M. Stresemann) at the time of

C. L. 129. 1927. V

Note Oct. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing this signature and quoting

C. L. 129. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court (M. Hammarskjöld) of States which have ratified their signature of this Protocol

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. II, p. 36

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

List June 15, 1927 by the Court, of the States which have signed this Protocol

C. P. J. I., Series E, No. 3, Chap. II, p. 35

Note Sept. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 448. M. 160. 1927. V

* Dist. 1928.

Permanent Court of International Justice (continued)

Statute of (C.P.J.I. Series D, No. 1)
 Protocol of Signature of (C.P.J.I. Series D, No. 1)
 Ratification by Germany of
 Note March 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing
 the deposit of instrument of
 C. L. 25. 1927. V.

Poland

Marshes of Polesia, Draining of
 Rep. Jan. 27, 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts placed
 at the disposal of the Polish Govt. on
 C. 24. M. 17. 1927. VIII †

Waterways, Navigable, in
See : TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS
 Navigation, Inland
 Poland
 Doc. concerned

Poor, Legal Assistance for

Agencies to give
 List issued Dec. 1927 by Secret. of
 C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. Pt. 2 * †

Authorities to answer enquiries for abroad regarding
 List issued Dec. 1927 by Secret. of
 C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. Pt. 3 * †

Conv., Int., on

Memo. Nov. 2, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. annexing an
 analysis of the observs. of Govts. received in
 reply to enquiry as to desirability of conclusion of
 C. 539. 1927. V
 O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 185, Ann. 999 ** †

Observs. of Govts. on desirability of

Argentine
 Australia
 Austria
 Belgium
 Brazil
 China
 Cuba
 Danzig
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Finland
 France
 Germany
 Great Britain
 Greece
 Hungary
 Latvia
 Monaco
 Netherlands
 Norway
 Poland
 Roumania
 San Marino
 South Africa
 Switzerland

C. 539. 1927, Ann***
 O. J., IX, No. 2, pp. 186-7,
 Ann. 999, App. ** *** †.

Poor, Legal Assistance for (continued)

Conv., Int., on (continued)
 Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja)
 adopted Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. proposing in view
 of its examination by the Conf. on int. private
 law to be held at The Hague not to take steps
 for conclusion of a Conv. and to instruct the Sec-
 Gen. to forward to the Netherlands Govt. the
 information supplied on
 C. 588. 1927. V
 O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2062 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 24, 1924 by Ass. inviting
 Sec.-Gen. to ask Govts. whether they would be
 disposed to become parties

C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. ** †
 A. 91. 1924 §

Laws, Regulations and Treaty Provisions regulating
 Collection issued Dec. 1927 by Secret. of text of

C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. ** †

Letter Dec. 5, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the
 League and certain Non-Members forwarding one
 copy of its vol. published in accordance with resol.
 of 1924 Ass. and asking to be informed before Jan.
 1928 of number of copies required

C. L. 173. 1927

Memo. Nov. 2, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing prob-
 able publication before end of year of vol. prepared
 in accordance with resol. of 1924 Ass. of

C. 539. 1927. V
 O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 185, Ann. 999 * †

Note Dec. 1927 by Secret. summarising history of
 question of

C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. ** †

Questionnaire issued Feb. 24, 1925 by Secret. to Govts.
 on

C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. ** †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) adopted
 Dec. 5, 1927 by Cl. noting Sec.-Gen's. memo. on

C. 588. 1927. V
 O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2062 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1924 by Ass. inviting Sec.-
 Gen. to prepare a vol. containing specified informa-
 tion on this subject

C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. ** †
 A. 91. 1924 §

Vol. Dec. 1927 by Sec.-Gen. in accordance with resol.
 of 1924 Ass.

C. L. 173. 1927, Ann. ** †

Portugal

Financial situation of

Decision Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal
 of the Finnish Repres. (M. Voonmaa) referring the
 Portuguese Govt's. letter Nov. 24, to the Financial
 Cttee. and to the Secret., with instructions to
 rep. to the March Cl. thereon

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 115, Min. 2060 * †

* Spec. vol.
 ** Dist. 1928.
 *** Summary only.

* Dist. 1928.
 ** Spec. Vol.

Portugal (continued)

Financial situation of (continued)

Letter Nov. 24, 1927 from the Portuguese Govt. announcing its intention to carry out a complete scheme of financial reconstruction, currency stabilisation and economic development by the means of the issue of an external loan and requesting the Cl. to authorise its Financial Cttee. to examine the question and give its opinion as to the floating thereof under the auspices of the League

C. 607. 1927. II
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 115, Min. 2060 * †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 243, Ann. 1006 * †

Press

Collaboration in the org. of peace of

Conf. of Press Experts, Aug. 1927, Geneva

Disc. 6th Cttee.

Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 13 and 17,
Mins. 10 and 12 * †

Agenda for

Analysis made May 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. of question on

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 ** †

Text, Prov., May 11, 1927 of

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 ** †

Convocation of

Letter June 28, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to European Countries requesting them to say whether they would be willing to send the Director of the Press Bureau at their Ministry for Foreign Affairs to this Conf. as an Assessor and forwarding the prep. docs. for this Conf.

C. L. 69. 1927

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Rep. (M. Vandervelde), adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to convene such a Conf. for Aug. 24, 1927, requesting its Rapporteur, in consultation with the Sec.-Gen. to decide as to the experts to be invited recommending that Press Bureau experts be invited as assessors

C. 108. 1927
C. 231. M. 93. 1927 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 375, Min. 1883 †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère to prepare rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 18,
Min. 12 * †

Decision Sept. 19, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23,
Min. 17 * †

Declaration June 12, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Rapporteur noting prep. work for

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 799, Min. 1975 †

Declaration Aug. 1927 of

C. 443. 1927
A. 43. 1927 †
C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1155, Ann. 978 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. with C. L. 69. 1927.

*** Conf. E. P. 13.

Press (continued)

Collaboration in the org. of peace of (continued)

Conf. of Press Experts, Aug. 1927, Geneva (*contd.*)

Declaration made Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Rapporteur (M. de Agüero y Bethancourt) that execution of resols. of Conf. would reduce misunderstanding between peoples and recommending that they be considered carefully by competent org. and authorities

C. 565 (2). 1927 and Add.
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 135, Min. 2082 * †

Docs., prep., for

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 ** †

Letter Nov. 2, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League announcing publication of rep. of this Conf. forwarding to each Govt. one copy thereof, and announcing that further copies could be sent on request

C. L. 156. 1927

Memo. May 1927 by the Secret. concerning the prep. docs. and summarising the work carried out in preparation for

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 ** †

Memo. Nov. 4, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. analysing second category of resols. adjourned by Sept. Cl. to its Dec. Sess. and giving supplementary information thereto

C. 542. 1927. VIII
C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. *** †

Pres.

Decision March 8, 1927 by Cl., on proposal of Rapporteur (M. Vandervelde) that Pres. be appointed during its March Sess.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 376, Min. 1883 †

Decision March 11, 1927 by Cl., on proposal of Rapporteur (M. Vandervelde) inviting Lord Burnham to preside over this Conf.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 398, Min. 1908 †

Rep., Final, of

C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. *** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the Cl. grouping the resols. into two categories requesting the Org. for Communication and Transit to study with interested Press group the first category adjourning the second category to its Dec. Sess. and communicating to the Ass. both categories with the request that it include necessary credits in the budget of the Transit Org.

C. 442. 1927. VIII
A. 43. 1927. VIII †
C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. *** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1103, Min. 1992 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 6th Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on its examination of results of

A. 77. 1927 †
C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. *** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 441, Ann. 18 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135, Min. 69 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Dist. with C. L. 69. 1927.

*** Conf. E. P. 13.

Press (continued)

Collaboration in the org. of peace of (continued)

Conf. of Press Experts, Aug. 1927, Geneva (contd.)

Rep. Sept. 1927, etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 128,
Ann. 2 * * * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23,
Min. 17 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) approving credits necessitated by draft resol. adopted by 6th Cttee.

See : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Budget, Secret., etc.

10th Fiscal Period (1928)

Estimates for

Text, August 1927, of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. d'Agüero y Bethancourt) and resols. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. laying down steps to be taken for the execution of the second category of the resols. adopted by

C. 565 (2). 1927 and Add.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 135, Min. 2082 * †

Representation at

List Sept. 1927 by the Secret. of the members of the Conf., tech. advisers and assessors

A. 43. 1927 †

C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. * * * †

Resols. (1st and 2nd Categories) adopted Aug. by 1927

C. 443. 1927

A. 43. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1155, Ann. 978 †

C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. * * * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on the draft of 6th Cttee. noting the success of the Conf., expressing its satisfaction with action taken by Cl. on the first category of resols. of this Conf., trusting that Techn. Orgs. will undertake the enquiries entrusted to them as early as possible and that Cl. will at its Dec. Sess. take action on the second category of resols., noting with satisfaction that the Cl. is willing, should it prove necessary, to lend the assistance of the Orgs. of the League and to organise a consultation or call a Conf. for the study of problems resulting therefrom

A. 102. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 34 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135,
Min. 69 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 6th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 28,
Ann. 2 * * * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 23,
Min. 17 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 6th Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 77. 1927 †

C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. * * * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 441,
Ann. 18 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135,
Min. 69 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by 6th Cttee. without modification.

*** Conf. E. P. 13.

Press (continued)

Collaboration in the org. of peace of (continued)

Conf. of Press Experts, Aug. 1927, Geneva (contd.)

Speech, Closing, made Aug. 29, 1927 by the Pres. (Lord Burnham) to

C. 445. 1927. I

A. 43. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1162,

Ann. 978 (a) †

C. L. 156. 1927, Ann. * †

Information, Press, Protection of

Law (draft) Model, drawn up July 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. establishing

C. 352. M. 126. 1927, Part I †

Analysis July 1927 by Sec.-Gen.

C. 352. M. 126. 1927, Part I †

Laws in force in various countries and draft laws

Text issued July 1927 by Sec.-Gen. of

C. 352. M. 126. 1927, Part II †

Memo. July 1927 by Sec.-Gen. giving history of League examination of this problem and annexing draft laws and laws in force in various countries and draft model law establishing

C. 352. M. 126. 1927 †

Questionnaire submitted Oct. 1926 by Cttee. of Directors of Press Bureaux to Press Bureaux for detailed information on various points

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * * †

Replies from following countries

Austria

Belgium

Bulgaria

Czechoslovakia

Denmark

Estonia

Finland

France

Germany

Great Britain

Greece

Hungary

Italy

Latvia

Lithuania

Netherlands

Norway

Poland

Roumania

Serbs, Croats and

Slovenes (Kingdom of)

Sweden

Switzerland

C. 231. M. 93.
1927 * * * * †

Recomm. submitted Oct-Dec. 1926 by various members of Cttee. of Directors of Press Bureaux after adoption of its rep. of Oct. 29, 1926

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * * †

* Conf. E. P. 13.

** Dist. with C. L. 69. 1927.

*** Summary question by question.

Press (continued)

Collaboration in the org. of peace of (continued)

Recomms. and suggestions Jan. 1927 by Cttee. of Journalists on

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * †

Rep. Aug. 31, 1926 by Cttee. of News Agencies submitting its resols. with the request that Sec.-Gen. submit those that require techn. examination to competent sections of Secret.

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * †

Rep. Oct. 29, 1926 by Cttee. of Directors of Press Bureaux announcing its transmission of questionnaire to Press Bureaux for detailed information with request that replies be furnished before Jan. 1, 1927

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * †

Rep. Jan. 1927 by Cttee. of Journalists submitting recomms. and suggestions affecting

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * †

Resols. Aug. 1926 by Cttee. of News Agencies on

C. 231. M. 93. 1927 * †

Communications, Telegraphic, Direct, between Geneva and London

See : TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Publications, League

Dist. of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 24 and 56, Mins. 56 and 82 ** †

Lists, monthly and annual, of docs. distributed to Members of the Cl. and to Members of the League

See : DOCUMENTS, LEAGUE

Lists, Subject, etc.

Mins. of Cl. Sess.

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Sess. of

Mins. of

Preparation and dist. to Members of Cl. and to Members of League of

Reps. of Cttees.

See : COMMITTEES AND COMMISSIONS

Reps. of League Cttees.

Reps. of Rapporteurs

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Rapporteurs to

Reps. of

Preparation and dist., etc.

List 1927 of numbered docs. issued in the O. J. (O. J., VII, Nos. 1-12) during 1926

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 52, p. 39 †

List 1927 of numbered docs. included in the supp. to the O. J. (O. J., Spec. Supp. Nos. 44-50) containing records of the Ass. of 1926

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 51, p. 59 †

List, Subject (6th Annual) of docs. dist. 1926 to Members of the Cl. and to Members of the League

C. 400. M. 134. 1927 †

Publications, League (continued)

Lists, Subject, monthly, of docs. dist. 1926 to Members of the Cl. and to Members of the League

No. 68. (Dec.) C. 4. M. 3. 1927

List, Subject, monthly, of docs. dist. 1927 to the Members of the Cl. and to Members of the League

No. 69 (Jan.) C. 27. M. 18. 1927

No. 70 (Feb.) C. 84. M. 34. 1927

No. 71 (March) C. 187. M. 64. 1927

No. 72 (April) C. 220. M. 86. 1927

No. 73 (May) C. 275. M. 102. 1927

No. 74 (June) C. 395. M. 149. 1927

No. 75 (July) C. 412. M. 153. 1927

No. 76 (Aug.) C. 471. M. 173. 1927

No. 77 (Sept.) C. 529. M. 186. 1927 and Err.

No. 78 (Oct.) C. 537. M. 191. 1927

No. 79 (Nov.) C. 603. M. 209. 1927

No. 80 (Dec.) C. 3. M. 2. 1928 *

Printing of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 38 and 56, Mins. 79 and 82 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) announcing its inability to submit a final rep. before 1928

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. V

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258,

Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 38,

Min. 79 * †

Sale of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 27, Min. 59 * †

Agents for

Appointment in India of

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 16,

Min. 26 * †

Publications, Obscene, Traffic in

Conv., Int., concluded Sept. 12, 1923 at Geneva for the suppression of (C. 202. M. 64. 1924)

Accession by Great Britain on behalf of certain specified British colonies and mandated territories

Note June 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the notification by Great Britain of

C. L. 63. 1927. IV

Accession by Great Britain on behalf of Jamaica

Note Sept. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing

C. L. 111. 1927. IV

Letter July 11, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to States not having signed this Conv. nor having acceded thereto quoting and calling attention to the resol. of Cttee. on Traffic in Women and Children (6th Sess.) 1927 urging accession to

C. L. 83. 1927. IV

Letter July 14, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States having signed this Conv. and not having ratified it, quoting and drawing attention to the resol. of the Cttee. on Traffic in Women and Children (6th Sess.) 1927 urging ratification of

C. L. 88. 1927. IV

* Dist. with C. L. 69. 1927.
** Inst. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Publications, Obscene, Traffic in (continued)

Conv., Int., concluded Sept. 12, 1923 at Geneva for the suppression of, etc. (continued)

Ratification by Belgium

Communication Nov. 9, 1927 by the Belgian Govt. announcing, with reference to the reservation made by Luxemburg Govt. at the time of its ratification, that though the Belgian Constitution lays down a responsibility similar to that established by the Luxemburg Constitution, the Belgian Govt. did not consider it necessary to make a reservation at the time of its ratification

C. L. 168. 1927. IV

Ratification by Czechoslovakia of

Note May 17, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C.L. 47. 1927. V

Ratification by Luxemburg of

Reservation Aug. 10, 1927 by the Luxemburg Govt. at the time of

C. L. 105. 1927. V

Note Oct. 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification subject to the above-mentioned reservation and requesting States signatory of the Conv. to state whether they accept this reservation

C. L. 105. 1927. V

Observs. of the following countries

Belgium

Note Dec. 1, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. quoting observs. of

C. L. 168. 1927. IV

Denmark

Note Jan. 4, 1928 from the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 184. 1927. IV *

Finland

Note Nov. 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 166. 1927. IV *

France

Note Dec. 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 179. 1927. IV

Great Britain

Note Nov. 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 169. 1927. IV

Haiti

Note Dec. 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 180. 1927. IV

Monaco

Note Nov. 23, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 165. 1927. IV

Portugal

Note Dec. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 174. 1927. IV

Roumania

Note Nov. 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 164. 1927. IV

San Marino

Note Jan. 6, 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 183. 1927. IV

Switzerland

Note Jan. 6, 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 185. 1927. IV

* Dist. 1928.

Publications, Obscene, Traffic in (continued)

Conv., Int., concluded Sept. 12, 1923 at Geneva for the suppression of, etc. (continued)

Ratification by the Netherlands on behalf of the Netherlands, the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao

Note Sept. 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 115. 1927. IV

Ratification by Poland

Note March 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 23. 1927. IV

Ratification by Portugal

Note Oct. 25, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 141. 1927. IV

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) submitted * June 16, 1927 to Cl. approving the resol. of Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. (6th Sess.) regarding accession to and ratification

C. 318. 1927

A. 25. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Resol. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) recommending Cl. to invite Govts. not having ratified to do so as early as possible and States not having signed and adhered thereto to do so as early as possible

C. 221. M. 60. 1927

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

A. 25. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Portela as Rapporteur on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 4 ** †

Letter, Nov. 1, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of League and Non-Members quoting Ass. resol. of Sept. 20, 1927 regarding

C. L. 151. 1927

Questionnaire July 1926 by the Secret., in accordance with para. 9 of the Final Act of the Int. Conf. of 1923, as to the number of proceedings instituted, the particulars of offences and as to the extent and nature of the traffic in gen.

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 †

C. L. 82. 1927. IV, Ann.

C. L. 85. 1926, Ann. §

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 660 †

Letter July 11, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to those States not having replied to his letter of July 15, 1926 communicating a further copy of the above-mentioned questionnaire and urging reply thereto before the end of Jan. 1928

C. L. 82. 1927. IV

Memo. April 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. enumerating the States having replied to this questionnaire announcing that Cuba, Hungary and Italy will provide detailed replies later and summarising other replies question by question

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 †

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 660 †

* This part of rep. adopted without amendment.
** Dist. 1928.

Publications, Obscene, Traffic in (continued)

Questionnaire July 1926, etc. (continued)

Replies from the following countries

- Canada C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- China C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Cuba ** C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Danzig C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Denmark C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Estonia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Germany C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Great Britain C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Hungary ** C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Irish Free State C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Italy ** C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Latvia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Monaco C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Netherlands C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- New Zealand C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Norway C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Portugal C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- South Africa C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †
- Switzerland C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 12 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 661 to 665 * †

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) submitted *** June 16, 1927 to Cl. approving the resol. of Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. (6th Sess.) regarding replies to

C. 318. 1927
A. 25. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Cttee. for Traffic in Women and Children (6th Sess.) recommending Cl. to urge Govts. not having replied to the questionnaire to do so as early as possible

C. 221. M. 60. 1927
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
A. 25. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela) on the examination of work of the Cttee. on Traffic in Women and Children on

A. 73. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417, Ann. 6**** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121, Min. 55**** †

* Summary of reply, question by question.
** Summary only in introductory note.
*** This part adopted without amendment.
**** Dist. 1928.

Publications, Obscene, Traffic in (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee., etc. (continued)

Text (draft), Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28 and 33,
Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (Revised draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 5th Cttee., noting work of Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. in connection with

A. 83. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 30 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123, Min. 55 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by German Del. to 5th Cttee. and amendment by French Del. (M. Labrousse) to draft of Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 36, Min. 18 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by South African del. (Mr. Brookes) to 5th Cttee. to draft submitted by Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 31, Min. 16 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 31 and 33,
Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28 and 33,
Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 98,
Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela) of

A. 73. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121, Min. 55 * †

R

Red Cross

Facilities, Spec., for

Note Dec. 24, 1924 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting letter Nov. 10, 1924 by which the Joint Cl. of Int. Cttee. of Red Cross and of the League of Red Cross Societies requested extension of such facilities, quoting the relative resol. of the Cl. Dec. 8, 1924 inviting them to give sympathetic consideration thereto (C. 777. M. 275. 1924)

Observs. of the following country on
Czechoslovakia

O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 672 †

Refugees

Conf., Inter-Governmental, held May 1926 at Geneva for the consideration of questions concerning Armenian and Russian refugees

Arrgt. concluded by

See : REFUGEES

Emigration and employment in various countries of Russian and Armenian refugees

Arrgt concluded May 12, 1926, etc.

Conf., Inter-Governmental held June 1927 at Geneva for the consideration of questions concerning the settlement of refugees in overseas countries

See : REFUGEES

Emigration to and employment in various of countries of Russian and Armenian refugees
Conf., etc.

Emigration and employment of Russian and Armenian refugees

Arrgt. May 12, 1926 by the Inter-Governmental Conf. of May 1926, completing and amending the arrgts of July 5, 1922 and May 31, 1924 for the regularisation of the system of identity certificates for refugees, for a more accurate and complete determination of their number and situation and for the creation of a revolving fund to provide for the cost of their transport and settlement (A. 29. 1926 and Add.)

Statement Aug. 31, 1927 by the High Commissioner of the position regarding adhesion to

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. I, Ann. I †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 66, Ann. 3 (a),
Pt. I, App. I * †

Census made Sept. 5, 1927 by the I.L.O. of Russian and Armenian refugees

A. 48. 1927. Pt. II, Ann. I †
O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 84, Ann. 3 (a),
Pt. II, App. I * †

Conf., of Govt. Repres., June 1927, Geneva

Letter July 13, 1927 from the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) communicating the resol. adopted by this Conf. and the Mins. of the meetings thereof together with his memo. thereto, with the request that these docs. be communicated to the Ass. and to the Cl. in accordance with the recomm. contained in these resols.

A. 30. 1927 †

Refugees (continued)

Emigration and employment of Russian and Armenian refugees (continued)

Conf., of Government Repres., June 1927, Geneva (continued)

Memo. June 15, 1927 by the High Commissioner, (Dr. Nansen) for submission to this Conf., giving particulars received from the various immigration countries

A. 30. 1927. V †

Memo. 1927 by the British Colonisation Company to the High Commissioner for refugees with regard to settlement of refugees in Bolivia

A. 30. 1927 †

Mins. of

A. 30. 1927 †

Rep. Aug. 31, 1927 by the High Commissioner on work of

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. I †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 59,
Ann. 3 (a), Pt. I * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Cornène), adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to await the discussion of the Ass. before taking any decision on the results of

C. 480. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1137,
Min. 2013 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Major W. Elliot) on the results of

See : REFUGEES

Emigration and employment, etc.

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee., etc.

Representation at

Rep. Aug. 31, 1927 by the High Commissioner giving list of countries represented at the Conf. and names of dels.

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. I †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 59,
Ann. 3 (a), Pt. I * †

Resols. adopted by

A. 30. 1927. †
A. 48. 1927. V, Pt. I †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 61,
Ann. 3 (a), Pt. I * †

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by the 5th Cttee. appointing Major Walter Elliot as Rapporteur to the Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 13, 1928 by the 5th Cttee. appointing Major Walter Elliot as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 18, Min. 12 * †

Dels. in various countries to deal with

Memo. Sept. 5, 1927 by the I.L.O. giving a list of countries in which such dels. exist and their names and addresses

A. 48. 1927. II, Pt. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 73,
Ann. 3 (a), Pt. II * †

Refugees (continued)

Emigration and employment of Russian and Armenian refugees (continued)

Finances for

Budget for the Refugee Service of the Int. Lab. Office

Estimates for 1928

Text, Aug. 30, 1927 approved by the Governing Body (36th Sess.) and by the Supervisory Comm. (24th Sess.)

A. 42. 1927. X

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by 5th Cttee. authorising its Chairman to pass request for supplementary credit to 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 18, Min. 12 * †

Decision Sept. 14, 1927 by 4th Cttee. referring to Supervisory Comm., 5th Cttee.'s letter** regarding supplementary credits

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 25, Min. 58 * †

Rep. April 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) announcing I.L.O.'s intention to submit to its next sess. draft of

A. 5. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. July 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (24th Sess.) on its examination of draft of

A. 5 (a). 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 84, Ann. 4 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 12 and 29, Mins. 10 and 65 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending Ass. to approve credit requested by 5th Cttee. in its resol.

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 263, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 56, Min. 82 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Major W. Elliot)

A. 90. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186, Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1925 by the Rapporteur (Major W. Elliot) to the 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 56, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 59, p. 14, Min. 12 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not reproduced.

Refugees (continued)

Emigration and employment of Russian and Armenian refugees (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Budget for the Refugees Service, etc. (continued)

Estimates for 1928 (continued)

Text Aug. 30, 1927, etc. (continued)

Resol. Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the rep. of the 5th Cttee. approving this text with the addition of a supplementary credit for the service for establishing Armenian refugees in Syria

A. 125. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 191, Min. 94 * †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Major W. Elliot) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 17, Min. 12 * †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee (Major W. Elliot) of

A. 90 1927 †
O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186, Min. 94 * †

Estimates for 1929

Note Sept. 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. quoting and drafting Cl.'s attention to the resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. and suggesting that Cl. instruct the Sec.-Gen. to submit the request contained therein to the Governing Body of the I.L.O.

C. 505. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1451, Min. 2049 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Major W. Elliot)

A. 90. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186, Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (Major Walter Elliot) to the 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 56, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 14, Min. 12 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 5th Cttee. requesting Cl. to invite the Governing Body [of the I.L.O. to consider, when examining the Refugees Service budget for 1929, whether adequate funds for settlement have been provided

A. 125. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 191, Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Major W. Elliot) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 17, Min. 12 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (Major W. Elliot) of

A. 90. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186, Min. 94 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Emigration and employment of Russian and Armenian refugees (continued)

Finances for (continued)

Fund, Revolving

See : REFUGEES

Emigration, etc.

Doc. concerned

Letter July 28, 1927 from the Norwegian Govt. requesting that the question of the measures to be taken for Armenian and Russian refugees be place on the agenda of the Ass.

A. 33. 1927. V †

Letter Nov. 16, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to States Members quoting the resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. regarding

C. L. 154. 1927. VIII

List Sept. 5, 1927 by the I.L.O. of applications received from refugees groups for settlement in overseas countries

A. 48. 1927. Pt. II, Ann. 2 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 85, Ann. 3 (a), Pt. II, App. 2 * †

Memo. Sept. 1927 by the Director of the I.L.O. to the Ass. on the work of the Refugee Service since the 1926 Ass.

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 73, Ann. 3 (a), Pt. II †

Letter Sept. 5, 1927 from the Director of the I.L.O. forwarding

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 73, Ann. 3 (a), Pt. II * †

Rep. Aug. 31, 1927 by the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) to the Ass., together with ann. on the up-to-date position of question of

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. I †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 59, Ann. 3 (a), Pt. I * †

Letter Aug. 31, 1927 from the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) forwarding

A. 48. 1928. VIII, Pt. I †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 59, Ann. 3 (a), Pt. I * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Major W. Elliot) on its examination of

A. 90. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30 * †

Disc. Ass.,

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186, Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (Major Walter Elliot) to the 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 56, Ann. 3 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 14, Min. 12 * †

Refugees (continued)

Emigration and employment of Russian and Armenian refugees (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 5th Cttee. (Major Elliot) inviting the High Commissioner to convene, after necessary preliminary studies, a Conf. to study the legal status of the refugees, congratulating the persons responsible for the settlement of Armenian refugees in Syria and expressing hope that this work will be successfully liquidated, noting the offer of employment in overseas countries, recognising the immediate establishment of a revolving fund, urging Govts. concerned to say in what way they will finance the settlement of refugees from their territories

A. 125. 1927. IV †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 191, Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (Major W. Elliot) of

A. 90. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467, Ann. 30 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186, Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Major W. Elliot) to the 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 17, Min. 12 * †

Emigration, Voluntary, Greco-Bulgarian under the Conv. Neuilly sur Seine of Nov. 27, 1919 of

Extension, Partial, of time-limit laid down for submission of declarations of emigration and of requests for liquidation of unmovable property
Letter March 2, 1927 from the Bulgarian Govt. (M. Mikoff) giving the number of declarations made previous to Dec. 15, 1926, date to which the time-limit was extended

C. 88. 1927. VII and Err.
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 732 †

Letter March 4, 1927 from the Greek Govt. (M. Dendramis giving the number of declarations made up to Dec. 15, 1926, date on which the time-limit was expended

C. 117. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 735 †

Reps. from Bulgarian and Greek Govts. on

See : REFUGEES

Emigration, Voluntary, etc.

Extension, etc.

Letter concerned

Rep. March 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. noting the final results achieved by

C. 149. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 396, Min. 1906 †

Refugees (continued)

Emigration, Voluntary, Greco-Bulgarian, etc. (contd.)

Liquidation of property of emigrants

Agmt. signed Dec. 9, 1927 by the Bulgarian and Greek Govts. and by the Pres. of the Mixed Comm., together with annexes, for settlement of the question of the financial obligations of the Bulgarian and Greek Govts arising in connection with

C. 641. 1927. II

C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 244, Ann. 1006 * †

Letter Dec. 9, 1927 from the Bulgarian and Greek Govts to the Pres. of Cl. forwarding

C. 641. 1927. II

C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 244, Ann. 1006 * †

Extension of time-limit for the deposit of requests for

See: REFUGEES

Emigration, Voluntary

Extension, etc.

Letter March 2, 1927 of the Bulgarian Govt. (M. Mikoff) summarising the work of the Mixed Comm. with a view to this liquidation and annexing two relevant tables

C. 88. 1927. VII, and Err.

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 732 †

Letter March 4, 1927 from the Greek Govt. (M. Dendramis) giving position of

C. 117. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 735 †

Letter June 6, 1927 from the Greek Govt. (M. Dendramis) forwarding two extracts from the Mins. of the 341st meeting of the Greco-Bulgarian Mixed Comm. containing statements by the Greek delegate and by the neutral members together with four annexes showing the progress made in

C. 309. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 885, Ann. 968 (a) †

Letter June 10, 1927 from the Bulgarian Govt. (M. Mikoff) announcing the continuation of its efforts to ensure the regular and rapid application of the Conv. on

C. 316. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 884, Ann. 968 †

Letter June 10, 1927 from the Pres. of the Mixed Comm. setting forth the situation on June 9, 1927 regarding

C. 306. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 890,

Ann. 968 (b) †

Letter Sept. 2, 1927 from the Greek Govt. giving the up-to-date position of the liquidation and of the negotiations for establishing guarantees to emigrants to replace the provisional guarantees

C. 454. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1221, Ann. 981 †

Letter Dec. 9, 1927 from the Chairman of the Financial Cttee. (M. Niemeyer) announcing its examination of the technical aspects of manner in which financial obligations in connection with this emigration should be met and proposing that Cl. approve the annexed agreement between Bulgarian and Greek Govts. and the Pres. of the Mixed Cttee. on the lines suggested by the Financial Cttee.

C. 640. 1927. II

C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 243, Ann. 1006 * †

** Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Emigration, Voluntary, Greco-Bulgarian, etc. (contd.)

Liquidation of property of emigrants (continued)

Reps. from Bulgarian and Greek Govts. on subject of

See: REFUGEES

Emigration, Voluntary, etc.

Liquidation, etc.

Letters concerned

Rep. March 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. expressing its appreciation of the readiness of the two Govts. to supply it with information and requesting them to communicate further reps. to its next Sess.

C. 149. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 346, Min. 1906 †

Rep. June 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. noting with satisfaction the progress made and that negotiations are in hand regarding the provision of satisfactory security for the bonds given to emigrants and requesting the Greek and Bulgarian Govts. and the Mixed Comm. to report to its next Sess. on the results of these negotiations and on the progress of liquidation

C. 328. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 776, Min. 1960 †

Rep. Aug. 27, 1927 by the Mixed Greco-Bulgarian Emigration Comm. showing the progress made and giving the results of the negotiations in hand regarding the provision of satisfactory security for the bonds given to emigrants

C. 433. 1927. I

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1221,

Ann. 981 (a) †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. announcing, that, in accordance with the Cl's. resol. of Sept. 3, 1927, the Mixed Comm. has asked for advice on certain questions concerning the financial obligations of Bulgarian and Greek Govts. arising in connection with this liquidation and that the Financial Cttee. has requested its Pres. and the Secret. to report thereon to its next Sess.

A. 53. 1927 and Err. * and Add. †

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 ** and 1300,

Min. 2010 ** and Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) proposing that, since the question of compensation to emigrants and of the Govts financial obligations appear to present difficulties, the Cl. request its Financial Cttee. to give advice to the Mixed Comm. on any technical aspects of the question and to report to Cl. on the results of its work and resol. adopted Sept. 3, 1927, by the Cl. adopting this report

C. 450. 1927. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1112, Min. 1995 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Financial Cttee's. rep. on

C. 482. 1927. II

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1135, Min. 2011 †

* Err. Fr. text only.

** Being add. only to A. 58. 1927.

Refugees (continued)

Emigration, Voluntary, Greco-Bulgarian, etc. (contd.)

Liquidation of property of emigrants (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Holsti) and resol. adopted Dec. 12, 1927 by the Cl. congratulating the Bulgarian and Greek Govts., the Chairman of the Mixed Comm. and the Pres. of the Financial Cttee. on the satisfactory results of their work, noting the Agrt. signed between Bulgarian and Greek Govts. and accepting it as far as the L. of N. is concerned

C. 642. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 182, Min. 2100 * †

Tables (2) March 2, 1927 by the Bulgarian Govt. showing the cases fully liquidated up to Dec. 31, 1926 regarding Bulgarians in Greece and Greeks in Bulgaria respectively

C. 88. 1927. VII and Err.
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 733 †

Exchange of Greek and Turkish populations

Comm., Mixed, to establish

Composition of

Note July 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing receipt of information from the Pres. of this Comm. notifying the statement of the Greek and Turkish Delegates to the Comm. announcing their Govts' decision to reduce the number of their delegates from four to two

C. 368. 1927.
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 970 †

Conv. signed Jan. 30, 1923 at Lausanne by the Greek and Turkish Govts. regarding (O. J., IV, No. 11, p. 1468. Ann. 565)

Article 16 of

Decision March 19, 1927 by the Mixed Comm. for the exchange of Greek and Turkish populations regarding

C. 191. M. 68. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 622 †

Letter March 26, 1927 from the Mixed Comm. (M. Widding) forwarding certified true copy of

C. 191. M. 68. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 622 †

Exclusion of Moslems of Albanian origin for

See: Minorities in Greece

Minority, Mussulman, of Albanian origin

Extension to other categories of refugees of measures taken for Russian and Armenian refugees

Decision Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Rapporteur (M. Zaleski) postponing consideration of this question until the High Commissioner has had time to submit his rep. in execution of the Cl.'s resol. of Sept. 15, 1927

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 115, Min. 2061 * †

Letter June 1927 by the Director of the I.L.O. announcing the Governing Body's examination of this memo., stating that it had no observations to make thereon nor supplementary information to give and adding that the Governing Body will learn with great interest of any steps taken by the League as a result of

C. 391. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1336, Ann. 990 †

* Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Extension to other categories of refugees of measures taken for Russian and Armenian Refugees (contd.)

Letter Nov. 6, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding the Mins. of the meetings held Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl., together with the rep. of the High Commissioner, and asking their observations on

C. L. 159. 1927. VIII
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 357 * †

Memo. June 1927 by the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) on the possibility of such extension and annexing list of cases in regard to which appeal has been made to the High Commissioner

C. 391. 1927. VIII
C. L. 159. 1927. VIII, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1336, Ann. 990 †

Memo. Aug. 1927 by the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) summarising this question and suggesting that the Cl. request the High Commissioner to take the necessary steps to investigate the appeals addressed to it and to submit concrete proposals for

A. 48. 1927. VIII, Pt. 1, Ann. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 71,
Ann. 3 (a), Pt. I, App. V * †

Memo. Sept. 5, 1927 by the I.L.O. to the Ass., stating that in views of the memo. of the High Commissioner it is not called upon to take any further action

A. 48. 1927. Pt. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 71,
Ann. 3 (a), Pt. II * †

Mins. (extract) of meeting held Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 159. 1927. VIII, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1137, Min. 2014 †

Note Nov. 11, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. quoting the resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. and announcing that, according to information received from the I.L.O. it is unlikely that the enquiry undertaken by the High Commissioner will be completed in time for submission of a rep. to the Dec. Cl. Sess. and that so far no observa. or information have been received from Govts. concerning

C. 561. 1927. VIII
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 115, Min. 2061 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Major Walter Elliot) noting the memo. submitted Aug. 1927 by the High Commissioner in execution of the Cl.'s resol. of Dec. 10, 1926 on

A. 90. 1927, Ann. †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 467,
Ann. 30, App. * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 186,
Min. 94 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (Major Walter Elliot) to the 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 59,
Ann. 3 (a), App. * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 14,
Min. 12 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Extension to other categories of refugees of measures taken for Russian and Armenian refugees (*contd.*)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Rumanian Repres. (M. Comnène) on the High Commissioner's memo. of Aug. 1927 and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. requesting him enquire into the applications submitted by Syrian, Assyro-Chaldean, Montenegrin and Turkish refugees and to submit proposals with regard thereto and postponing to its Dec. Sess. consideration of action which might be taken on appeals from other classes of persons mentioned in the ann. to the memo. of June 1927 to enable the Govts. to submit any observs. or information considered desirable

C. 485. 1927
C. L. 159. 1927. Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1137, Min. 2014 †

Liquidation of properties of refugees having availed themselves of the right of emigration established by the Greco-Bulgarian Conv. of Nov. 27 1919

See : REFUGEES

Emigration, Voluntary, etc.
Liquidation, etc.

Settlement in Armenia of

Decision Sept. 22, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Rumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) to make one more appeal to all Members of the League and to attach thereto the Mins. of the relevant meeting

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1416, Min. 2028 †

Letter July 29, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members quoting the resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. and forwarding accordingly the Mins. of the relevant meetings

C. L. 101. 1927

Letter Sept. 24, 1927 from High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) requesting him to make to Ass. a statement on situation of settlement of refugees in Laiwan

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 172, Min. 85 * †

Letter Oct. 31, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding the Minutes of the Cl. of Sept. 22, 1927 and of the speech delivered Sept. 26, 1927 by Dr. Nansen to the Ass., calling attention to the appeal for contributions contained therein and requesting reply thereto before March 1, 1928

C. L. 150. 1927. IV
O. J., IX, No. 3, p. 355 * †

Mins. of meetings held June 16 and 17, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 101. 1927. Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 773 and 792,
Mins. 1959 and 1971 †

Mins. (extract) of the mtg. held Sept. 22, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 150. 1927. Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1415, Min. 2028 †

Proposals adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of the Rapporteur (M. Villegas) to the effect that the Mins. of the Cl. meeting of June 1, 1927 be circulated to all Govts. together with any docs. which Dr. Nansen may think desirable, that the question be placed on the agenda of the next Cl. Sess., and that the Cl. members pledge themselves to examine with sympathy the proposals put forward by Dr. Nansen subject to satisfactory undertakings being given by the Armenian Govt., as to necessary irrigation work in connection with

C. 298 (a). 1927. IV
C. L. 101, 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1971 †

* Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Armenia of (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas), submitted June 16, 1927 to the Cl. summarising the question and postponing making any definite proposals until the Cl. has heard Dr. Nansen's suggestions or

C. 298. 1927. IV
C. L. 101, 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 773, Min. 1959 †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on

A. 13 (a). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 346, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 14, 1927 by the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) submitted Sept. 22, 1927 to the Cl. summarising his further negotiations on this question and concluding that, unless at this stage material help can be secured, it is now necessary to end the connection of the League with and the responsibilities of the League for

C. 484. 1927
C. L. 150. 1927, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1415, Min. 2028 †

Speech delivered Sept. 26, 1927 by Dr. Nansen to the Ass. on the settlement of refugees in Erivan, making appeal for contributions for

C. L. 150. 1927, Ann.
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 181, Min. 90

Tel. March 1927 by the High Commissioner (Dr. Nansen) requesting the Cl. to postpone consideration until its June Sess. of question of

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1866 †

Settlement in Bulgaria of

Commissioner for

Finances for

Decision Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. approving the recomm. contained in the Financial Cttee.'s rep. ** of Dec. 1927 regarding

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 131,
Min. 2076 * †

Reps., Periodical, of

No. 2 (Nov. 15, 1926-Feb. 15, 1927)

C. 71. M. 29. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 526, Ann. 946 †
and C. 152. M. 44. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 515,
Ann. 944, App. I †

No. 3 (Feb. 15-May 15, 1927)

C. 251. M. 100. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 926, Ann. 974 †

No. 4 (May 15-Aug. 15, 1927)

C. 402. M. 151. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1329,
Ann. 989 (a) †

No. 5 (Aug. 15-Nov. 15, 1927)

C. 573. M. 203. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 247, Ann. 1007 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Not dist.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Bulgaria of (continued)

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing Major Walter Elliot as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 15, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. appointing Major Walter Elliot as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 26, Min. 20 * †

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) summarising the results of its examination of the 2nd rep. of the Commissioner and of all the factors of Bulgaria's financial situation and recommending acceptance of the former

C. 134. 1927
C. 152. M. 44. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting the 2nd rep. of the Commissioner and noting and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee.

C. 147. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 384, Min. 1897 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) giving the result of its examination of the 3rd rep. of the Commissioner and of the statements made to it by the Commissioner and by the Bulgarian Repres. noting the satisfactory progress of the settlement and announcing that no question arises for decision

C. 327. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 925, Ann. 973 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) noting the progress made in the settlement, while calling attention to various points referred to in the Commissioner's 3rd rep. and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. approving the Financial Cttee's rep. on

C. 334. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 792, Min. 1972 †

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work of the Financial Cttee since the 1926 Ass.

A. 38. 1927
A. 13. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) August 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. supplementing

A. 13 (a). 1927 †
A. 38. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) announcing, after examination of the Commissioner's 4th rep. and consideration of the general position, that no decision appears to be necessary

A. 53. 1927 and Err. ** and Add. †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 *** and 1300,
Min. 2010 *** and Ann. 989 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. Fr. text only.
*** Being add. only to A. 53. 1927.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Bulgaria of (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (Major W. Elliot) on its examination of

A. 67. 1927 and Err. †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 428,
Ann. 12 * ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127, Min. 62 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (Major W. Elliot) to the 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 93, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25,
Min. 20 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee (29th Sess.) announcing, after examination of the question in the light of the 5th periodical rep. of the Commissioner, that no question requires any decision from the Cl.

C. 615. 1927. II
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 241, Ann. 1006 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Japanese Repres. (M. Adatci) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by Cl. approving resol. of Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) and observs. on this rep. thereon

C. 580. 1927. III
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 138, Min. 2083 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Finnish Repres. (M. Voionmaa), adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. proposing that Cl. take note of the rep. of Dec. 1927 of the Financial Cttee and of the 5th periodical rep. of the Commissioner on

C. 634. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 168, Min. 2090 * †

Resol. Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee welcoming the successful flotation of the Bulgarian Refugee loan, noting the progress of the work of making land and houses available for occupation of refugees and expressing hope that it will be possible to record completely satisfactory progress during the coming year and expressing its approbation of the Bulgarian Govt. and the Commissioner

A. 84. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 128, Min. 62 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Major W. Elliott) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 93, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 25, Min. 20 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Major W. Elliott) of

A. 67. 1927 and Err. †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 428,
Ann. 12 * ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 127,
Min. 62 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. not included.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Bulgaria of (continued)

Resol. adopted Nov. 1927 by Health Cttee. (11th Sess.) noting success of campaign against malaria and urging its continuation

C. 533. 1927. III
C. 579. M. 205. 1927. Ann. 153. and Err. *
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 212, Ann. 1002 **

Settlement in the region of Ortakeui and Silvengrad
Rep. March 1927 by the Commissioner (M. Charon) submitting for the Financial Committee's approval proposals regarding this settlement, and appending certain relevant remarks of Colonel Siefert, neutral officer assisting in the re-organisation of the frontier guards on the Greco-Bulgarian frontier

C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 515, Ann. 944, App. †

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) recommending the adoption of the proposal of the Commissioner by which exception is made for the region of Silvengrad on the left of the Maritza to enable new settlement within the 50 km. zone and by which farmers already established in the regions of Ortakeui and Silvengrad on the right of the Maritza should be transferred elsewhere

C. 135. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 511, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee.

C. 146. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 384, Min. 1898 †

Settlement in Greece of

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee appointing M. Suvich as Rapporteur to prepare a prelim. report on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 ** †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by the 2nd Cttee to the Ass. appointing M. Suvich as Rapporteur to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 62, Min. 32 ** †

Loan (1st) issued 1924 by the Greek Govt. for Documents concerning

See : REFUGEES
Settlement in Greece of
Doc. concerned

Loan (2nd) to be issued by the Greek Govt. for the stabilisation of Greek currency, the liquidation of Greek budget arrears and the continuation of settlement of refugees

See : GREECE
Financial situation of
Loan, 1928, Stabilisation and Refugee

Maps (2) issued May 1927 by the Refugees Settlement Comm. on the sanitary position of the colonisation districts and on the malaria districts in Macedonia

C. 281. M. 104. 1927 †

* Err. not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Greece of (continued)

Note Nov. 1927 by the Secret. (Sir Arthur Salter) giving history of the issue of first Greek loan for

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †

Protocol signed Sept. 29, 1926 at Geneva by the Greek Govt., including the modifications signed Sept. 19, 1924, for this settlement, together with relevant declarations of 1923 and 1924 of the British, French and Italian Govts.

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
C. 524. M. 187. 1924 and Err. and Add. †

Refugee Settlement Commission

Composition of

Decision Sept. 27, 1927 by the Cl. re-appointing for a year Mr. Ch. B. Eddy as President

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1449, Min. 2042 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the French Repres. (M. Briand), adopted Dec. 12, 1927 by the Cl., proposing that the appointment of Sir John Hope Simpson as Vice-President be renewed for one year as from Jan. 16, 1928

C. 637. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 183, Min. 2101 * †

Reps, Periodical, of

No. 13 (Nov. 22, 1926-Feb. 20, 1927)

C. 79. M. 32. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 517, Ann. 945 †

No. 14 (Feb. 20-May 25, 1927)

C. 281. M. 104. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 934, Ann. 975 †

No. 15 (May 25-Aug. 25, 1927)

C. 456. M. 161. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1295, Ann. 988 †

No. 16 (Aug. 25-Nov. 15, 1927)

C. 574. M. 204. 1927. II and Err. ** †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 229, Ann. 1005 * †

Statutes, Organic, adopted Sept. 29, 1923 and ratified Sept. 19, 1924 by the Greek Govt., for

C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
C. 524. M. 187. 1924 and Err. and Add. †

Rep. March 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (26th Sess.) requesting after examination of the 13th rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and of information presented by the Greek Govt. on the general budgetary and financial position of Greece, further information in view of the Refugees Settlement Comm.'s opinion that this settlement cannot be completed without the issue of an addit. loan

C. 136. 1927. II
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 510, Ann. 944 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting the 13th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and approving and adopting the rep. of the Financial Cttee.

C. 144. 1927. II ***
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1895 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. Fr. text only.
*** Dist. to fourteen Cl. Repres. only.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Greece of (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (27th Sess.) expressing opinion after examination of the 14th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and of information on the general budgetary and financial situation of Greece, that settlement work should be completed and currency stabilisation and budgetary equilibrium established by the issue of an addit. loan of a specified sum and requesting Cl. to authorise its continued collaboration with the Greek Govt. for the issue of such a loan

C. 322. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 921, Ann. 973 †

Rep. (Annual) June 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. on the work of the Financial Cttee. since the 1926 Ass.

A. 38. 1927
A. 13. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 276, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. (Annual) Aug. 31, 1927 by the Cl. to the Ass. supplementing

A. 38. 1927
A. 13 (a). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 346, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (28th Sess.) expressing opinion after examination of the 15th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm., that no decision is necessary

A. 53. 1927 and Add. and Err. ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1134 *** and 1309, Min. 2010 *** and Ann. 989 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Greek Cttee. to the Cl. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl., noting the 15th rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and approving and adopting the rep. of Sept. 1927 of the Financial Cttee.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134, Min. 2010 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (M. Suvich) on its examination of

A. 91. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 437, Ann. 15 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134, Min. 66 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (M. Suvich) to the 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 105, Ann. 11 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61, Min. 32 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Financial Cttee. (29th Sess.) announcing that it has no special comments to make on the 16th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and recommending Cl. to adopt it

C. 631. 1927. II
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 242, Ann. 1006 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Err. Fr. text only.
*** Being add. only to A. 53. 1927.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in Greece of (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the French Repres. (M. Paul-Boncour) and resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl. noting the 16th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and noting and adopting the rep. of Dec. 1927 of the Financial Cttee. regarding

C. 635. 1927. II
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 167, Min. 2089 * †

Resol. March 10, 1927 by the Cl. noting the 13th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and approving and adopting the rep. of March 1927 of the Financial Cttee. regarding

C. 144. 1927
C. 152. M. 44. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 383, Min. 1895 †

Resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of its Greek Sub-Cttee., taking note of the 14th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and approving and adopting the Financial Cttee.'s rep. on

C. 333. 1927. II
C. 336. M. 110. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 796, Min. 1973 †

Resol. Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Greek Sub-Cttee. of Cl. noting the 15th periodical rep. of Refugees Settlement Comm. and approving and adopting the rep. of Sept. 1927 of the Financial Cttee.

A. 53. 1927. II and Add. †
C. 479. 1927. II
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1134, Min. 2010 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. approving the progress of settlement work and expressing hope that it will soon be brought to a successful close

A. 96. 1927. II †
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 18 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134, Min. 66 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Suvich) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 105, Ann. 11 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 61, Min. 32 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. Suvich) of

A. 91. 1927. II †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 437, Ann. 15 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134, Min. 66 * †

Resol. adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of the Greek Sub-Cttee., noting the 16th periodical rep. of the Refugees Settlement Comm. and noting and adopting the rep. of Dec. of the Financial Cttee.

C. 635. 1927. II
C. 556. M. 198. 1927. II †
C. 643. M. 211. 1927. II †
O. J., XI, No. 2, p. 167, Min. 2089 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Refugees (continued)

Settlement in other countries of

See: REFUGEES

Emigration to and employment in various countries of Russian and Armenian refugees

Relief Union, International

Cttee., Prep., to study

Composition of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. appointing Mr. Kittredge to replace Colonel Bicknell as member representing the League of Red Cross Societies

C. 617. 1927. VIII

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 126, Min. 2073 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by Cl. proposing to Ass. that this Cttee. continue to meet to prepare draft regulations for Union and to submit proposals to facilitate coming into force of Conv.

C. 446. 1927. VIII

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1116, Min. 1998 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Baron de Vest) pointing out advisability for Prep. Cttee. to continue its work

A. 89. 1927. II †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 442, Ann. 19 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 70 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Baron de Vest) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 102, Ann. 9 * ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55, Min. 29 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee.; requesting Prep. Cttee. to hold itself at Cl.'s disposal to facilitate putting into force and application of Conv. of July 12, 1927

A. 101. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 70 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Baron de Vest) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 102, Ann. 9 * ** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55, Min. 29 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Baron de Vest) of

A. 89. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 442, Ann. 19 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 70 * †

Relief Union, International (continued)

Cttee., Prep., to study (continued)

5th Sess., Feb. 1928, Geneva

Convocation of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Dec. 6, 1927 by the Cl. inviting this Cttee. to meet at a date to be fixed by Sec.-Gen. in agrt. with Pres. of the Relief Union Conf. to carry out the work indicated in the resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass.

C. 617. 1927. VII

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 126, Min. 2073 * †

Conf., Int., July 1927, Geneva

Act., Final, adopted July 12, 1927, by

C. 364. M. 137. 1927. V ** †

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 1015 †

Letter Aug. 16, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and Non-Members represented at Conf. forwarding a certified true copy of

C. L. 104. 1927. V

Letter Oct. 11, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to States Non-Members not represented at Conf. forwarding certified true copy of

C.L. 132. 1927. V

Conv. concluded July 12, 1927 by

See: RELIEF UNION, INT.

Conv. and Statutes concluded July 12, 1927, etc.

Convocation of

Decision March 12, 1927 by Cl. on the proposal of Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) to send to Danzig an invitation to take part in this Conf.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 418, Min. 1922 †

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League inviting them to this Conf. asking to be informed whether they will be represented and if so of name of their repres.

C. L. 1. 1927. II

Letter Jan. 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members inviting them to this Conf. asking to be informed whether they will be represented and if so, of name of their repres.

C. L. 1 (a). 1927. II

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing Baron de Vest as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on results of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 20, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing Baron de Vest as Rapporteur to Ass. on results of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 56, Min. 29 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Certified true copy, dist. to Members of League and Non-Members represented at Conf. with C. L. 104, 1927 and to certain other Non-Members with C. L. 132, 1927.

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted by 2nd Cttee without notification.

Relief Union, International (continued)

Conf., Int., July 1927, Geneva (continued)

Documentation for

Docs. forwarded Jan. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and those Non-Members invited to this Conf.

C. L. I and C. L. I (a), 1927, Ann. *

Docs., supplementary, forwarded Jan. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to States Non-Members invited to this Conf.

C. L. I (a), 1927, Ann. 2 and 3
including C. 593. M. 229. 1926 §

Letter Jan. 1, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding a vol. * containing various docs. for this Conf.

C. L. I. 1927. II

Letter Jan. 1, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to States Non-Members of the League forwarding a vol. * containing various docs. for this Conf. and two other docs. regarding allocation of expenses of the League

C. L. I (a). 1927. II

Letter Nov. 19, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and to certain Non-Members quoting the resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by Ass. regarding

C. L. 152. 1927. VIII

Mins. of

A. 36. 1927. VIII

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held July 11, 1927, by

C. 364. M. 137. 1927. V ** †

A. 36. 1927

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 1029 †

Pres.

Decision taken March 9, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) requesting Dr. Stresemann to submit for approval of his colleagues the name of a German national to act as

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 382, Min. 1893 †

Note May 18, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members of the Cl. in confirmation of the tel. *** of May 17, 1927, notifying the receipt from German Repres. on Cl. of a proposal for the nomination of a candidate to act as Pres. of the Conf. and asking whether this proposal is approved

C. L. 54. 1927. II

Rep. dated Sept. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by the Cl. expressing its gratification at the success of this Conf., deciding to communicate to the Ass. the results thereof

C. 446. 1927. VIII

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1116, Min. 1998 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Baron de Vest) on examination of results of

A. 89. 1927. VIII †

O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 442,

Ann. 19 **** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 70 **** †

* Conf. U.I.S. 1, 2, 3 and 4, indexed in detail in 1926 Subject List.
** Certified true copy, dist. to Members of League and Non-Members represented at Conf. with C. L. 104. 1927 and to certain other Non-Members with C. L. 132. 1927.
*** Not reproduced.
**** Dist 1928.

Relief Union, International (continued)

Conf., Int., July 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927, etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Baron de Vest) in 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 102,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55,
Min. 29 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee. expressing its gratification at the success of this Conf. requesting the Pres. of the Conf. and the members of the Prep. Cttee. to hold themselves at the disposal of the Cl. to propose measures to facilitate the putting into force of the Conv. concluded by

A. 101. 1927. VIII †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 70 * †

Text, (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Baron de Vest) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 102,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55
Min. 29 * †

Text, draft, Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Baron de Vest) of

A. 89. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 442,
Ann. 19 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 70 * †

Statutes concluded July 12, 1927 by

- See : RELIEF UNION, INTERNATIONAL
Conv. and Statutes, etc.

Summary issued Aug. 15, 1927 by the Secret. (Information Section) of the work of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 7 †

Conv., and Statute concluded July 12, 1927 at Geneva establishing

C. 364. M. 137. 1927. V *** †

O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 998 †

Letter Aug. 16, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and Non-Members represented at July Conf. forwarding a certified true copy of the Conv., drawing attention to Arts. 15 and 16 thereof and offering to afford all possible facilities in connection with the formalities necessary for the signature and ratification of

C. L. 104. 1927. V

Letter Oct. 11, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members not represented at Conf. of July 1927 forwarding certified true copy of this Conv., calling attention to its Arts. 15 and 16 and offering all facilities in connection with formalities of signature and ratification

C. L. 132. 1927. V

* Dist. 1928.
** Adopted by 2nd Cttee. without modification.
*** Certified true copy, dist. to Members of the League and Non-Members represented on Conf. with C. L. 104. 1927 and to certain other Non-Members with C. L. 132. 1927. II.

Relief Union, International (continued)

Conv., and Statute concluded July 12, 1927 at Geneva establishing (continued)

Letter Nov. 19, 1927 from the Sec. Gen. to Members of the League and certain Non-Members quoting the resolution adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. regarding
C. L. 152. 1927. VIII

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by Cl. inviting the Sec.-Gen. to communicate the Conv. and these Statutes to States Non-Members of League not represented at the Conf. of July 1927

C. 446. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1116, Min. 1998 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 2nd Cttee. (Baron de Vest) on its examination of

A. 89. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 442, Ann. 19 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136, Min. 70 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Baron de Vest) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 102,
Ann. 9 *** †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55,
Min. 29 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. requesting the Pres. of the Conf. of July 1927 and the Members of the Prep. Cttee. to hold themselves at the Cl.'s disposal to propose all measures calculated to facilitate coming into force of

A. 101. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 19 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 70 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Baron de Vest) to 2nd Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 102,
Ann. 9 * †

Disc. and Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 55,
Min. 29 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (Baron de Vest)

A. 89. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 442,
Ann. 19 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 136,
Min. 70 * †

Declarations made July 11, 1927 by the dels. of League of Red Cross Societies (Mr. Kittredge) and of Int. Red Cross Cttee. (M. Werner) regarding collaboration of Red Cross with

C. 364. M. 137. 1927 ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 1030 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Certified true copy, dist. to Members of League and Non-Members represented at July Conf. with C. L. 104. 1927 and to certain Non-Members with C. L. 122. 1927.
*** Adopted by 2th Cttee. without modification.

Relief Union, International (continued)

Finances for

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members of the League forwarding when inviting them to the Conf. of July 1927, his memo. * of Oct. 15, 1926 and an explanatory note concerning
C. L. 1 (a). 1927. II

Note Jan. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. outlining for the July Conference the history of the allocation of expenses of the League

C. L. 1 (a). 1927, Ann. 2

Rep. (Extract) adopted May 1927 by the 2nd and 3rd Cttees. of the Board of Governors of the League of Red Cross Societies expressing its readiness to assume its share of the expenses of the Secret. of the Int. Relief Union, should it be asked to do so

C. 291. M. 107. 1927. II

Note June 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting

C. 291. M. 107. 1927. II

Statutes (draft) revised Nov. 1925 by the Prep. Cttee. (3rd Sess.) of (C. 2. M. 2. 1926.)

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding its invitation to July Conf., text of observs. * of countries on above-mentioned draft, relevant rep. * of Prep. Cttee. and Mins. * of relevant meeting of Dec. Cl.

C. L. 1. 1927

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members of the League, forwarding with invitation to July Conf., text of observs. * of certain countries on the draft, relevant rep. * of Prep. Cttee. and Mins. * of relevant meeting of Dec. Cl.

C. L. 1 (a). 1927. II

Observs. of the following country **

Uruguay

O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 325 †

Statutes (draft) revised Nov. 1926 by Prep. Cttee. (4th Sess.) of (C. 618. M. 240. 1926 and Add.)

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding above-mentioned draft * for disc. at July Conf., together with explanatory statement * of Prep. Cttee. and Mins. * of relevant meeting of Dec. Cl.

C. L. 1. 1927. II

Letter Jan. 18, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to certain States Non-Members of League forwarding above-mentioned draft * for disc. at July Conf. with explanatory statement * of Prep. Cttee. and Mins. * of relevant meeting of Dec. 1926 Cl.

C. L. 1 (a). 1927. II

Statutes adopted July 1927 by Conf., Geneva for
See : RELIEF UNION, INTERNATIONAL
Conv. and Statutes, etc.

* Indexed in detail in 1926 Subject List.
** For other countries, see 1926 Subject List.

S

Saar Basin

Adv. Cl. in

Decree enacted Oct., 26, 1927 by the Governing Comm. making three alterations in regime for

C. 569. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1647 †

Letter Nov. 4, 1927 from the Governing Comm. forwarding and explaining

C. 569. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1647 †

Budget for fiscal year (April 1, 1927-March 31, 1928 Estimates for

Text July 9, 1927 by the Governing Comm. *
Summary Aug. 12, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. o

C. 398. M. 150. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1053 †

Comm., Governing
Composition of

Note Jan. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. drawing the Cl.'s attention to the termination on March 31, 1927 of the mandate of the Pres. and of the other four members and to the necessity for it to appoint their successors

C. 15. M. 9. 1927. I

Note, June 10, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing further to the Cl.'s resol. of March 12, 1927 the appointment by the Pres. of the Cl. of Sir Ernest Wilton as Pres. until March 31, 1928

C. 297. M. 108. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 692 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. re-appointing four members until March 31, 1928, deciding that the fifth member who shall be Pres. should be appointed by the Pres. of the Cl. with the approval of his choice of all the other Cl. Members and should hold office until March 31, 1928, and that the present Pres. shall hold office pending such appointment deciding that the directions for the Comm. approved Feb. 13, 1920 will continue to apply

C. 154. (1). 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 418, Min. 1924 †

Substitutes, temporary for the Pres.

Note, March 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing notification by tel. * from Mr. Stephens of appointment subject to the Cl.'s approval of M. Vezensky as Acting Pres. during his absence of March 1927 and suggesting that such approval be considered as given unless observs. are received from any Cl. Members

C. 120. M. 41. 1927. I.

Note April 5, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing notification by tel. * from Mr. Stephens of appointment subject to the Cl.'s approval, of M. Vezensky as Pres. during his absence of April 1927 and suggesting that such approval be considered as given unless observs. are received from any Member of the Cl.

C. 188. M. 65. 1927. I

Saar Basin (continued)

Comm., Governing (continued)

Composition of (continued)

Substitutes, temporary for the Pres. (contd.)

Note June 3, 1926 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing notification by tel. * from Mr. Stephens of appointment, subject to the Cl.'s approval, of M. Vezensky as Pres. during his absence of June 1927 and suggesting that such approval be considered as given unless observs. are received from any Member of the Cl.

C. 278. M. 103. 1927. I

Note June 24, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the notification by tel. * from Sir Ernest Wilton of appointment subject to the Cl.'s approval of M. Vezensky as Pres. during his absence of July 1927 and suggesting that this approval be considered as given unless observs. are received from any Member of the Cl.

C. 341. M. 115. 1927. I

Note Sept. 5, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing notification by tel. * from Sir Ernest Wilton of appointment, subject to the Cl.'s approval, of M. Vezensky as Pres. during his absence of Sept. 1927 and proposing that such approval be considered as given unless observs. are received from any Cl. member

C. 462. M. 162. 1927. I

Finances for

Rep. March 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) and resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. deciding that the Cl.'s decisions of March 18 and Dec. 11, 1926 will apply to the financial year of 1927-28 and fixing the rate of the entertainment allowance of the Pres.

C. 154 (1). 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 418, Min. 1924 †

Reps., Periodical, of

No. 28 (Oct. 1-Dec. 31, 1926)

C. 37. M. 21. 1927. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 295 †

No. 29 (Jan. 1-March 31, 1927)

C. 246. M. 99. 1927. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 679 †

No. 30 (April 1-June 30, 1927)

C. 398. M. 150. 1927. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1044 †

No. 31 (July 1-Sept. 30, 1927)

C. 535. M. 189. 1927. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1639 †

Housing

Pet. March 3, 1927 by the Saarbruck Town Cl. and resol. of same date protesting against the aggravation of the housing shortage by the accommodation of French troops and urging the release of the barracks at Saarbruck for conversion into dwelling-houses, protesting against the use of the rifle range in the communal forest of Saarbruck by the French garrison troops as a danger to the population

C. 183. M. 61. 1927. I

Letter March 19, 1927 from the Governing Comm. forwarding this pet. and resol. and giving its observs. thereon

C. 183. M. 61. 1927. I

* Not reproduced.

* Not reproduced.

Saar Basin (continued)

Labour conditions

Mines and

See : SAAR BASIN

Mines

Doc. in question

Mines

Tel. Sept. 1927 from various miners' unions protesting against the enforcement of unemployment days and against the indiscriminate wholesale dismissal by the French Mines Administration

C. 469. M. 163. 1927. I

Letter Sept. 2, 1927 from the Governing Comm. (Sir Ernest Wilton) forwarding this tel. and making observs. thereon

C. 469. M. 163. 1927. I

Officials in

Salaries of

Declaration April 19, 1927 by the Union of Saar Civil Servants Associations protesting against the reduction of their salaries by the Governing Comm. as contrary to German laws concerning officials, to the Baden-Baden agrt. and to the Staff Regulations of Saar officials and claiming moral and material equality with officials of the Reich

C. 286. M. 105. 1927

Letter May 28, 1927 from the Governing Comm. (Mr. Stephens) forwarding above-mentioned declaration together with its relevant observs.

C. 286. M. 105. 1927

Railways in

Freedom of transit and transport over

Rep. May 21, 1926 by the Governing Comm. (majority only) giving the results of its enquiry into the nature and importance of transport and transit on Saar railways and submitting, in accordance with Cl.'s resol. of March 18, 1926, proposals to ensure freedom together with the separate opinions of Mr. Stephens and M. Kossmann

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 593, Ann. 954 †
C. 306. M. 115. 1926 and Err. §

Rep. Feb. 18, 1927 by the Governing Comm. (four members) submitting, in accordance with the Cl.'s resol. of Dec. 11, 1926 proposals providing for the maintenance and working of the Railways Cttee. and for the organisation and acting of a Railways Defence Force

C. 65. M. 30. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 599, Ann. 954 (a) †

Rep. March 1927 by the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. setting before the Cl. the proposals submitted by the Governing Comm. on its rep. of Feb. 8, 1927, to ensure

C. 155. 1927. I
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 403, Min. 1917 †

Resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl., on the proposal of the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) noting the rep. of Feb. 18, 1927 of the Governing Comm., announcing the putting into effect of the org. proposed therein within three months, stipulating that the Railways Cttee. and the Railways Defence force will be under the order of and responsible to the Governing Comm. that the latter Force can only take action affecting the population under exceptional circumstances and that its present strength represents the maximum and can be reduced by the Governing Comm. without previous reference to the Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 417, Min. 1918 †

Saar Basin (continued)

Reps., Periodical, by the Governing Comm.

See : SAAR BASIN

Comm., Governing

Troops, French, in

Housing shortage and

See : SAAR BASIN

Housing

Withdrawal of

Resol. adopted March 12, 1927 by the Cl. on the proposal of the Italian Repres. (M. Scialoja) stating, when noting the rep. of the Governing Comm., which proposes measures to ensure the freedom of transit and transport over railways in the Saar, that the troops stationed in the Saar will be withdrawn within three months

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 417, Min. 1918 †

"Salamis"

Application of Arts. 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles to

Dispute between German and Greek Govts. regarding Agrts. (2) concluded July 30 - Aug. 12, 1912 and Dec. 10-23, 1912 between Greek Govt. and Vulcan-Werke for construction of a cruiser, *Salamis*

C. 417. 1927. V, Ann. I and II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1353,
Ann. 991 (b) †

Decision taken Aug. 12, 1925 by Greco-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal recognising its competence to deal with this dispute and ordering an expert enquiry to be made into certain technical questions by Admiral Surie

C. 396. 1927. IV, Ann. IV
C. 417. 1927. V, Ann. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1343, Ann. 991 (a)
and (b) †

Decision taken Sept. 15, 1927 by Cl. appointing a Cttee. of Rapporteur and two other Repres. on Cl. to submit rep. on

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1151, Min. 2019 †

Decision Sept. 28, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Pres. (M. Villegas) adjourning this question to its Dec. Sess., requesting Legal Advisers of Members of Cl. to study legal aspects thereof, in particular that of Cl.'s competence and to meet either during Dec. Cl. or a little earlier in order to submit rep. to Sub-Cttee., should the latter so desire

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1475, Min. 2053 †

Letters, Notes and Memos. exchanged Aug.-Oct. 1920, Dec. 1926, Feb. and May 1927 between Greek and German Govts., Conf. of Ambassadors, Inter-Allied Naval Comm. of Control at Berlin, Greco-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal and Peace Conf.

C. 396. 1927. V, Ann. 1-7
C. 417. 1927. V, Ann. 1-13
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1341,
Ann. 991 (a)-991 (b) †

'Salamis' (continued)

Application of Arts. 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles to (continued)

Dispute between German and Greek Govts. regarding (continued)

Letter June 24, 1927 by Greek Govt. announcing its dispute with German Govt. concerning cancellation of its agrts. of 1912 with German works for construction of a cruiser *Salamis* and requesting interpretation of Arts. 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles in connection therewith, proposing, should the question be submitted to the Perm. Court, that the latter be asked to state whether the clauses contained therein prohibiting the construction of warships or of naval war material in Germany and their export to foreign countries should be applied to vessels whose construction was undertaken under contracts concluded before Aug. 1914

C. 344. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1338, Ann. 991 †

Memo. Aug. 15, 1927 from the German Govt. together with various anns., setting forth its point of view of this case and expressing opinion that Mixed Arbitral Tribunal and not Cl. should deal with this case

C. 396. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1339, Ann. 991 (a) †

Memo. Aug. 25, 1927 from Greek Govt. forwarding further to its letter of June 24, 1927 various docs. regarding

C. 417. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1351, Ann. 991 (b) †

Opinions, dissenting, Jan. 14 and 16, 1926 by Lord Jellicoe and Admiral Lacaze from conclusions of expert enquiry held

C. 417. 1927. V, Ann X

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1372, Ann. 991 (b) †

Pet. July 2, 1923 from Greek Govt. to Greco-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal requesting cancellation of its agrts. of 1912 with Vulcan Werke and recovery of sums paid

C. 417. 1927. V, Ann. VII

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1365, Ann. 991 (b) †

Pet. 1926 from Greek Govt. to Greco-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal requesting that second expert enquiry be held in conformity with rules of procedure, on

C. 417. 1927. VII, Ann. XI

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1373, Ann. 991 (b) †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia), adopted Sept. 15, 1927 by the Cl. proposing that, before taking any decision, the Cl. hear the repres. of the Greek and German Govts.

C. 458. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1144, Min. 2019 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) on behalf of Cttee. appointed by Cl.'s decision of Sept. 15, 1927 and resol. submitted Sept. 28, 1927 to Cl. requesting Perm. Court of Int. Justice to give an adv. opinion as to whether the Cl. has competence to give effect to the request of the Greek Govt. contained in its letter of June 24, 1927 for an official interpretation of Arts. 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles, and authorising the Sec.-Gen. to present this request to the Court together with the relevant docs., to offer any assistance required and, if necessary, to take steps to be represented before the Court

C. 499. 1927. V

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1456, Min. 2051 †

"Salamis" (continued)

Application of Arts. 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles to (continued)

Dispute between German and Greek Govts. regarding (continued)

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cttee. of Jurists appointed by Cl.'s decision of Sept. 28, 1927, expressing opinion that Cl. should abstain from interfering in a question pending before another int. organ. when the request is made by one party only and when the case is being dealt with by the int. organ. at the request of both parties, proposing that as regards this dispute Cl. address to the Pres. of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal a communication to the effect that, should it consider desirable to obtain adv. opinion of the Perm. Court on interpretation of Arts. 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles, the Cl. would defer to its wish and declaring that Art. 213 of Treaty of Versailles is not applicable to

C. 644. 1927. V

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 179, Min. 2098 * †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) adopted Dec. 12, 1927 by the Cl. submitting rep. of Cttee. of Jurists appointed by Cl.'s decision on Sept. 28, 1927 and suggesting that if, approved, the Cl. instruct the Sec.-Gen. to write to Pres. of the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal in the sense indicated therein

C. 644. 1927. V

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 178, Min. 2098 †

Statement Sept. 17, 1927 by Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) announcing doubts as to possibility of submitting before end of Ass. the rep. of Cttee. of Cl. on

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1379, Min. 2023 †

Secretariat, League

Branch office of

Collaboration with branch offices of I.L.O. with *Disc. 4th Cttee.*

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 15 and 29, Mins. 22 and 63 * †

Conditions of work of

Mins. (Extract) of the meeting held June 14, 1927 by the Cl. on the question of

A. 21. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 762, Min. 1949 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 205, Ann. 9 * †

Rep. May 20, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. together with various annexes submitted in accordance with the Cl.'s decision of Dec. 10, 1926, giving account of

C. 245. 1927

A. 21. 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 822, Ann. 962 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 205, Ann. 9 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 762, Min. 1949 †

Correspondents of

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 113, Min. 2059 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Secretariat, League (continued)

Incidents of Aug. 22, 1927 at buildings of

Letter Aug. 23, 1927 from the Genevese Cl. of State expressing its regret and apologies for these incidents, and notifying its intention to defray the cost of repair of the League premises, together with the Sec.-Gen.'s reply

C. 414. M. 154. 1927. VII

Letter Aug. 25, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Swiss Govt. forwarding his rep. on these incidents and expressing appreciation of the Swiss Govt.'s regrets and apologies and for its intention to take measures to ensure the uninterrupted working of the League organs

C. 414. M. 154. 1927. VII

Rep. Aug. 24, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. on subject of

C. 414. M. 154. 1927. VII

Information Section

Memo. Sept. 1927 by Sec.-Gen. submitted in accordance with resol. of 1926 Ass., on work of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 215, Ann. 10 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 17 and 34
Mins. 39 and 73 * †

Library for

See : LIBRARY, LEAGUE

Rep., Annual, by Cl. to Ass. on work of

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Rep., Annual, etc.

Staff of

Appeal to Cl. of members of

Abolition of right of

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Tribunal, Administrative, etc.,

Doc. in question

Appointments and promotions

Disc. by Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 113, Min. 2059 * †

Appointment of Director of Disarmament Section

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 114, Min. 2059 * †

Appointment of Director of Minorities Section

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 114, Min. 2059 * †

Lists, Periodical, by the Sec.-Gen. of appointments and promotions between the following Cl. Sess.

Dec. 1926-March 1927 (Feb. 14, 1927)

C. 48. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 422,
Ann. 936 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 345,
Min. 1870 †

* Dist. 1928.

Secretariat, League (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Appointments and promotions (continued)

Lists, Periodical, etc. (continued)

March-June 1927 (May 19, 1927)

C. 243. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 808,
Ann. 955 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 746, Min. 1933 †

June-Sept. 1927 (Aug. 1927)

C. 392. 1927
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1153, Ann. 977 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1101, Min. 1987 †

Sept.-Dec. 1927 (Nov. 9, 1927)

C. 555. 1927
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 184, Ann. 998 * †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 113, Min. 2059 * †

Lists of

List April 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. showing name, classification, nationality and salary of each member of the staff

C. 184. M. 62. 1927 **

List Aug. 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. showing name, classification, nationality and salary of each member of the staff

C. 184 (1). M. 62 (1). 1927 ***

List Jan. 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. showing the name and classification of each member of the staff and the nationalities and salaries by classes issued in accordance with the resol. adopted Dec. 17, 1920 by the 1921 Ass.

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 69 * †

Resignations shown in

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Resignations in

Promotions in

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Appointments and promotions

Provident Fund for staff of I.L.O., of Perm. Court, and for

Accounts for 1926 of

Balance-sheet May 1, 1927, as at Dec. 31, 1926 of

A. 3. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 90, Ann. 5. * †

Rep. March 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. noting the Balance-sheets *** and the text * submitted March 1927 by Sec.-Gen. requesting the Auditor to audit them during his next visit to Geneva and asking the Sec.-Gen. to incorporate them in the general doc. of the accounts of the League to be submitted to the 1927 Ass.

C. 100. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1867 †

Rep. April 15, 1927 by the Auditor of Accounts (M. Ceresa)

A. 3. 1927. X †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 90, Ann. 5 * †

Text, May 1, 1927 of

A. 3. 1927. X †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 90, Ann. 5 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Confidential doc., one copy only to each State Member.

*** Confidential doc., dist. to the 4th Cttee.

**** Not dist.

Secretariat, League (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Provident Fund for staff of I.L.O., Perm. Court.
and for (continued)

Admission of officials previously holders of temporary contracts to

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Staff of

Provident Fund, etc.

Rules and Regulations, etc.

Art. 2 of

Board of Management of

Composition of

Rep. March 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) and resol. adopted March 7, 1927 by the Cl. accepting the resignation of Professor Attolico, thanking him for his services and appointing Count Paulucci di Calboli Barone as his successor until Dec. 31, 1927

C. 102. 1927. X

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 345, Min. 1869 †

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. d'Agüero y Bethancourt) and resol. adopted Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. appointing M. Hiam and his substitute M. Blanco and M. Pietromarchi as substitute for Marquis Paulucci di Calboli Barone until end of 1929 and M. Avenol and M. Fleury and their respective substitutes M. Jacklin and M. di Palma until end of 1930

C. 595. 1927. X

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 112, Min. 2057 * †

Rules and Regulations issued Dec. 16, 1926 as amended by the 1924, 1925 and 1926 Ass. for (Unnumbered doc.)

Art. 2 of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) expressing the opinion that this art. should be interpreted so that officials whose contracts are converted from temporary to permanent ones should be allowed to make retroactive payments in respect of previous period of engagement

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 38, Min. 79 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) approving conclusions of Supervisory Comm.

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. M. 178. 1927. X †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Secretariat, League (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Provident Fund for staff of I.L.O., Perm. Court.
and for (continued)

Rules and Regulations, etc. (continued)

Art. 2 of (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 4th Cttee. adopting conclusions of Supervisory Comm.

A. 131. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 26 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 195, Min. 97 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Modzelewski) to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 58, Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. de Modzelewski) of

A. 113. 1927. X †

C. 520. IX. 178. 1927 †

O. J., IX, No. 1, p. 1 * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 472, Ann. 32 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 194, 195 and 211, Mins. 97, 98 and 103 * †

Resignations

List April 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. showing the name, classification, nationality, and salary of each member having left the Secret. since the Ass. of 1926

C. 184. M. 62. 1927 **

List Aug. 1927 by the Secretary-General showing name, classification, nationality and salary of each person having left the Secretariat since the 1926 Ass.

C. 184 (1). M. 62 (1). 1927 ***

Resignation of M. Attolico

Vote of thanks moved March 12, 1927 by the Cl. to M. Attolico on occasion of

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 418, Min. 1923 †

Salaries of I.L.O. and of

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 4th Cttee. not to appoint a Sub-Cttee. on this question until after receipt of supplementary rep. of Supervisory Comm. thereon

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 11, Min. 9 * †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. to appoint Sub-Cttee. to examine this question, and to refer semi-officially the rep. of the Salaries Adjustment Cttee. thereto

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 37, Min. 77 * †

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 4th Cttee. postponing to later meeting consideration of rep. of Supervisory Comm. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 43, Min. 79 * †

* Dist. 1928.

** Confidential doc., one copy only to each State Member.

*** Confidential doc., only dist. to the 4th Cttee.

Secretariat, League (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Salaries of I.L.O. and of (continued)

Memo. July 1927 by two members of the Supervisory Comm. to the Comm. recommending abolition of the system of variable salaries in force and the re-establishment of full salaries according to the present scale

A. 5 (a). 1927, App. 1
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 87,
Ann. 4, App. 1 * †

Proposal Sept. 23, 1927 by Italian Del. (M. Cavazoni) to the 4th Cttee. for the reduction of salaries from Jan. 1, 1928

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 57,
Min. 84 * †

Rep. April 1927 by Supervisory Commission (23rd Sess.) announcing its adjournment of examination of this question until its 24th Sess.

A. 5. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 73,
Ann. 3 * †

Rep. July 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (24th Sess.) recommending retention of system of variable salaries in force with the abolition of the 10 % limit and modification of system of preparation of cost of living index

A. 5 (a). 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 84,
Ann. 4 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Cl. proposing that Cl. simply note the Salaries Adjustment Cttee's rep. ** and refer it at once to the Supervisory Comm. and to the 4th Cttee.

C. 496. 1927. II
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1423,
Min. 2031 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) annexing statistical tables prepared by the I.L.O., announcing disagreement of various members of staff therewith, agreeing to the proposals of Salaries Adjustment Cttee. for the application once more of the system of variable salaries in force and for an enquiry to be made into the system of index numbers and for the submission of the results to the 1928 Ass.

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 43
and 56, Mins. 79 and 84 *

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Guerrero) on its examination of question of

A. 116. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 471,
Ann. 31 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 194,
Min. 96 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. of 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 15 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 56,
Min. 84 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** No. 4611.

Secretariat, League (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Salaries of I.L.O. and of (continued)

Resol. adopted Jan. 21, 1927 by the staff of the Secret. expressing an opinion in favour of the abandonment of the system of variable salaries in force and of the re-establishment of salaries as they stood before the change was made in 1923

A. 5 (a). 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 89,
Ann. 4, App. 2 * †

Resol. adopted Feb. 14, 1927 by the staff of the I.L.O. expressing an opinion in favour of the maintenance of the system of variable salaries in force and requesting that steps be taken to ensure that accurate cost of living statistics be obtained

A. 5 (a). 1927, Ann. 3
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 89,
Ann. 4, App. 3 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. deciding to apply in 1928 the system at present in force, instructing the Salaries Adjustment Cttee. to make with the competent services of the Secret. and the I.L.O. new enquiries into this question and to submit its rep. to the Supervisory Comm. at its sess. in Jan. 1928, and instructing the Supervisory Comm. to rep. to the 1928 Ass. thereon

A. 126. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 27 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 194,
Min. 96 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 270,
Ann. 15 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 56,
Min. 84 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. of

A. 116. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 471,
Ann. 31 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 194,
Min. 96 * †

Travelling expenses of staff on local scale

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 15,
Min. 23 * †

Tribunal, Administrative, for staff of I.L.O. and for Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 4th Cttee. appointing Sub-Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 11,
Min. 9 * †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. asking Secret. to publish in O.J., text of Statutes and ultimate Rules of Procedure of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 36,
Min. 76 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Secretariat, League (*continued*)

Staff of (*continued*)

Tribunal, Administrative, for staff of I.L.O. and for (*continued*)

Judges and Deputy Judges

Appointment of

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. d'Agüero y Bethancourt) adopted Dec. 9, 1927 by Cl. appointing three judges and three deputy judges on this Tribunal to hold office for various periods as laid down in the system of rotation adopted

C. 629. 1927. V
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 172,
Min. 2095 * †

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) recommending the establishment of

A. 6. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13, App. * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee. (M. Zumeta) recommending establishment of

A. 72. 1927. X †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 478,
Ann. 33 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 99 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 76 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee, establishing provisionally such a Tribunal and abrogating, as from Jan. 1, 1928 the resol. of Dec. 17, 1920 of the Ass. which gave to certain officials, in case of dismissal, a right of appeal to Cl. or to the Governing Body of the I.L.O.

A. 128. 1927. V †
O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 27 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 99
O. J., IX, No. 5, p. 751 * †

Addition Sept. 1927 by French Del. (M. Reveillaud) to 4th Cttee to draft text submitted by Supervisory Comm.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. of 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee., of

A. 72. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 478,
Ann. 33 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 99 * †

* Dict. 1928.

Secretariat, League (*continued*)

Staff of (*continued*)

Tribunal, Administrative, for staff of I.L.O. and for (*continued*)

Statutes (draft) drawn up April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) establishing

A. 6. 1927
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 255,
Ann. 13, App. ** †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 28 * †
O. J., IX, No. 5, p. 751 * ** †

Addition Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 4th Cttee. to

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13 * ** †

Rep. April 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) submitting for adoption by Ass. text of

A. 6. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13, App. * ** †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 4th Cttee. (M. Zumeta) recommending adoption of this text with slight amendment of form

A. 72. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 478,
Ann. 33 * ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 99 * ** †

Text (draft), Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 4th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13 * ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 76 * ** †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 4th Cttee. adopting these Statutes subject to amendment of form suggested by the 4th Cttee., requesting the Ass. of 1931 to consider, in the light of experience gained, whether there is reason to abrogate or amend the said Statutes

A. 128. 1927. V
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 27 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 99 * ** †
O. J., IX, No. 5, p. 751 * ** †

Addition Sept. 1927 by French Del. (M. Reveillaud) to 4th Cttee., to draft text submitted by Supervisory Comm.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 36,
Min. 76 * ** †

Text (draft) April 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (23rd Sess.) of

A. 6. 1927. V
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13, App. * ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 76 * ** †

* Being text as slightly altered by Ass.
** Dict. 1928.

Secretariat, League (continued)

Staff of (continued)

Tribunal, Administrative, for staff of I.L.O. and for (continued)

Statutes (draft) drawn up April 1927, etc. (contd.)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927, etc. (continued)

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 4th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 250,
Ann. 13 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 35,
Min. 76 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 4th Cttee.

A. 72. 1927. V †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 478,
Ann. 33 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 99 * †

Work of

Conditions of

See : SECRETARIAT, LEAGUE

Conditions of work of

Rep., Annual, on work of

See : COUNCIL, LEAGUE

Rep., Annual, etc.

Slavery

Conv. concluded Sept. 25, 1926 at Geneva for the suppression of

C. 210. M. 83. 1927. VI **

C. 586 (1). M. 223 (1). 1926. VI *** §

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 8, 21,
Mins. 7 and 14 * †

Accession of Haiti to

Note Sept. 23, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing this accession and forwarding copy of instrument of

C. L. 114. 1927. V

Accession of Hungary to

Reservation April 13, 1927, by the Hungarian Govt. at the time of

C. L. 50. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1068 †

Note May 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the accession of Hungary subject to this reservation, and the deposit of instrument thereof, promising to forward a certified true copy in due course as provided in the Conv., and requesting observs. on

C. L. 50. 1927. VI

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1068 †

Observs. of the following countries

Austria

Note July 25, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. quoting observs. of

C. L. 75. 1927. VI

China

Note Nov. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 160. 1927. VI

Slavery (continued)

Conv. concluded Sept. 25, 1926 at Geneva, etc. (contd.)

Accession of Hungary to (continued)

Reservation April 13, 1927, etc. (continued)

Observs. of the following countries (continued)

Czechoslovakia

Note Nov. 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 167. 1927. VI

Germany

Note Aug. 11, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 103. 1927. VI

Netherlands

Note July 30, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 102. 1927. VI

Norway

Note Nov. 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 161. 1927. VI

Sweden

Note Aug. 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. summarising observs. of

C. L. 106. 1927. VI

Accession of Nicaragua to

Note Oct. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing this accession and forwarding certified true copy of instrument thereof

C. L. 143. 1927. VI

Accession of Sudan

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21,
Min. 14 * †

Note Oct. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding certified true copies of the letters Aug. 11, 1927 from the Acting Governor-Gen. of Sudan to the British Govt. and Sept. 13, 1927 from the British Govt. to the Sec.-Gen. notifying

C. L. 130. 1927. VI

Letter May 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States signatories which have not ratified their signature of this Conv. forwarding a certified true copy thereof showing all the signatures appended thereto previous to April 1, 1927, calling attention to Art. 12 providing for ratification of Conv. and offering assistance to facilitate the formalities in connection with the deposit of instrument thereof

C. L. 48. 1927. VI

Letter May 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States which have ratified their signature of this Conv. forwarding a certified true copy thereof, showing the signatures appended previous to April 1, 1927

C. L. 48 (a). 1927. VI

* Dist. 1928.
** Certified true copy dist. to States Members and Non-Members with C. L. 48, 48(a) and 48(b), 1927.
*** Not issued under this number.

* Dist. 1928.

Slavery (continued)

Conv. concluded Sept. 25, 1926 at Geneva, etc. (contd.)

Letter May 19, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members of the League non-signatory and Non-Members, forwarding a certified true copy of the above-mentioned Conv., showing the signatures appended thereto previous to April 1, 1927 calling attention to Art. II of Com. providing for accession and offering assistance to facilitate the formalities in connection with the deposit of instrument thereof

C. L. 48 (b). 1927. VI

Letter Nov. 8, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League which have not ratified their signature or have not acceded to the Conv. quoting and calling attention to the resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. urging ratification of

C. L. 155. 1927. VI

Ratification by Austria of

Note Sept. 2, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 107. 1927. VI

Ratification by Belgium of

Note Oct. 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 128. 1927. V

Ratification by Bulgaria of

Note March 19, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 22. 1927. VI

Ratification by Denmark of

Note May 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 62. 1927. V

Ratification by Finland of

Note Oct. 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 133. 1927. VI

Ratification by Great Britain, on behalf of Great Britain, India and the Dominions with the exception of Canada and of the Irish Free State

Note July 4, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 73. 1927. V

Ratification by Latvia of

Note July 25, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 96. 1927.

Ratification by Norway of

Note Oct. 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 125. 1927. V

Ratification by Portugal of

Note Oct. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 142. 1927. VI

Ratification by Spain of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 14 * †

Note Sept. 26, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 116. 1927. V

Slavery (continued)

Conv. concluded Sept. 25, 1926 at Geneva, etc. (contd.)

Ratification by Sweden

Note Jan. 6, 1928 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 186. 1927. VI *

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 6th Cttee. (Sir E. Hilton-Young) on ratification of

A. 74. 1927. VI

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 439, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 134, Min. 67 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by the Rapporteur (Sir E. Hilton-Young) to the 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 28, Ann. 1 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 15 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 6th Cttee. expressing the hope that the States which have signed will ratify the Conv. as soon as possible

A. 100. 1927. VI †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 33 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135, Min. 67 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir E. Hilton-Young) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 28, Ann. 1 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 15 * †

Signature by Switzerland

Letter April 21, 1927 from the Swiss Govt. (M. Motta) announcing Switzerland's intention not to sign this Conv. while reserving its right to consider question of its accession thereto should its abstention compromise the results expected by the League

O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 712 †

Signatures appended previous to April 1, 1927 to this Conv.

C. 210. M. 83. 1927. VI **

C. 586 (1). M. 223 (1). 1926. VI *** §

Decision, Sept. 13, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Sir Edward Hilton-Young as Rapporteur on questions concerning

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision, Sept. 17, 1927 by 6th Cttee. appointing Sir E. Hilton-Young as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 22, Min. 15 * †

Information concerning suppression in various countries of

See: SLAVERY

Suppression in the following territories of

* Dist. 1928.
** Certified true copy. Communicated to States with C. L. 48, 48(a) and 48(b), 1927.
*** Not issued under this number.

* Dist. 1928.

Slavery (continued)

Laws and regulations regarding

Lists furnished by the various Governments of

See: SLAVERY

Suppression in the following territories of
Country concerned

Memo. May 30, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. stating that no such laws and regulations have yet been communicated to him under Art. 7 of the Conv. of Sept. 25, 1926, and announcing his communication to Members of the League of the supplementary information received in accordance with the Ass.'s resol. of the Ass. of 1926 concerning the suppression of

C. 256. 1927. VI

A. 37. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 821, Ann. 961 †

Rep. June 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted June 14, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to submit to the Ass. the Sec.-Gen.'s memo. of May 30, 1927 on this question, and authorising the Sec.-Gen. to communicate simultaneously to the Cl. and to the Ass., three weeks before the opening thereof a list of such laws and regulations as may have been received and any supplementary information received regarding the suppression of slavery

C. 304. 1927. VI

A. 37. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 760, Min. 1945 †

Memo. May 30, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. notifying his communication to Members of the League of the information received in accordance with the resol. of the 1926 Ass. concerning the suppression of

C. 256. 1927. VI

A. 37. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 821, Ann. 961 †

Rep. June 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted June 14, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to submit to the Ass. the Sec.-Gen.'s memo. of May 30, 1927 and authorising the Sec.-Gen. to communicate simultaneously to the Cl. and to the Ass. three weeks before the opening of the latter, any information received regarding

C. 304. 1927. VI

A. 37. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 760, Min. 1945 †

Rep. Annual, Aug. 15, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. communicating to the Ass. in accordance with Cl.'s resol. of June 14, 1927 the information forwarded by various Govts. concerning the suppression of slavery, together with the Sec.-Gen.'s memo. of May 30, 1927 and the British Repres.'s rep. of June 1927

A. 37. 1927. VI †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 8 and 17,
Mins. 7 and 11 * †

Rep., Annual, 1st supplementary, Sept. 9, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. communicating to the Ass. information received since its communication of its rep. of Aug. 15, 1927

A. 37 (a). 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1563 †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, pp. 8 and 17,
Mins. 7 and 11 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Slavery (continued)

Rep., Annual, 2nd supplementary, Sept. 15, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. communicating to the Ass. information received since its communication of its rep. of Sept. 9, 1927 regarding

A. 37 (b) 1927 †

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1564 †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
pp. 8 and 17, Mins. 7 and 11 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 6th Cttee. (Sir E. Hilton-Young) to the Ass.

A. 74. 1927. VI †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 439, Ann. 16 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 134, Min. 67 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir E. Hilton-Young), to the 6th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 28, Ann. 1 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 21, Min. 15 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 22, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 6th Cttee. noting the reps. of the Sec.-Gen. containing the information received on the suppression of slavery in various countries

A. 100. 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 33 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 135,
Min. 67 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Sir E. Hilton-Young)

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 28, Ann. 1 * †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60, p. 21, Min. 15 * †

Suppression in various territories of

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
pp. 8 and 17, Mins. 7 and 11 * †

Abyssinia

Letter Sept. 14, 1927 from the Abyssinian Govt. forwarding a note together with detailed statistics regarding the suppression of slavery in Abyssinia

A. 37 (b). 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1564 †

Disc. 6th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 60,
p. 17, Min. 11 * †

British Colonies, Protectorates, Protected States and Territories under British mandate

Borneo, North

Letter Dec. 7, 1926 from the British North Borneo Company to the British Govt. enclosing a letter relative to the treatment of labour in North Borneo

A. 37. 1927. VI †

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1073 †

* Dist. 1928.

Slavery (continued)

Suppression in various territories (continued)
British Colonies, etc. (continued)

India

Memo. March 1927 by the Indian Govt. concerning the suppression of slavery in Kalat in Baluchistan

C. 177. M. 57. 1927. VI
A. 37. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 629 †

Memo. June 14, 1927 by the Indian Govt. regarding suppression of slavery in the Burma frontier region

A. 37. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 8, p. 972 †

Letter June 16, 1927 from the Indian Govt. forwarding

A. 37. 1927. VI †

Letter July 29, 1927 from the British Govt. forwarding various papers concerning slavery in

A. 37. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1069 †

List July 1927 by the British Govt. of legislation relating to

A. 37. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1071 †

Note July 1927 by the British Govt. on slavery in

A. 37. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1069 †

Sudan

Letter April 12, 1927 from the Sudan Govt. showing the progress made in the abolition of slavery in

C. 235. M. 95. 1927. VI †
A. 37. 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 712 †

Portuguese Colonies

Letter Aug. 30, 1927 from the Portuguese Govt. forwarding a collection of laws and decrees regarding slavery in

A. 37 (a). 1927. VI †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1563 †

Station, Radiotelegraphic, League

Decision Sept. 21, 1927 by 3rd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57,
p. 57, Min. 22 †

Rep. Aug. 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. proposing establishment of

C. 406. 1927. VIII and Err.
A. 58. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1280, Ann. 987 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on its examination of Cl.'s studies on establishment of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 453, Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57,
p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161
and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 3rd Cttee., on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57,
p. 78, Ann. 3 †

Disc. 3rd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57, pp. 65 and 69,
Mins. 29 and 30 †

Station, Radiotelegraphic, League (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 3rd Cttee., requesting Cl. to continue its studies regarding establishment of

A. 124. 1927. IX †
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1482, Ann. 995 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 22 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 176,
Min. 86 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Czechoslovak Del. to 3rd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57,
p. 42, Min. 12 †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 3rd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 108. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 453, Ann. 26 * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 57,
p. 79, Ann. 4 †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, pp. 156, 161
and 172, Mins. 82, 83 and 86 * †

T

Transit and Communications

Calendar Reform

Letter Sept. 27, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the resol. adopted Aug. 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. on

C. L. 121. 1927. VIII

Letter Sept. 30, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to various Institutions and to the Chambers of Commerce quoting the resol. adopted Aug. 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee.

C. L. 121 (a). 1927. VIII

Proposals received before July 1, 1926 from various sources classified and summarised by the Secret., for

C. 167. M. 49. 1927. VIII †

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on its work in connection with

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep., June 1927, etc.

Resol. adopted Aug. 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (11th Sess.) requesting Sec.-Gen. to invite all interested orgs. to inform Cttee. of action taken on suggestions contained in rep. of June 1926 of Cttee. of Enquiry especially on proposal for establishment of National Cttees. of Enquiry

C. 534. M. 188. 1927, Ann. 10
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1613 †

Cards for emigrants in transit

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Passports, identity papers, etc.

Emigrants in transit, cards for

Transit and Communications (continued)

Collection and exchange of information concerning
Decision, Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing
M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to prepare prelim.
rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing
M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 27, Min. 21 * †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. referring to
Supervisory Comm., the letter from 2nd Cttee.,
regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 33, Min. 71 * †

Decision Sept. 24, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. to appoint
a Sub-Cttee. to collaborate with Sub-Cttee. of
4th Cttee. regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 65, Min. 36 * †

Letter Sept. 1927 from the 2nd Cttee. to the 4th
Cttee., requesting supplementary credits for

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58,
p. 33, Min. 71 * †

Letter Sept. 24, 1927 from 4th Cttee. to 2nd Cttee.
announcing its refusal to grant request made in
latter's letter

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56,
p. 64, Min. 36 * †

Mins. of meetings held Aug.-Sept. 1927 by 1st
Cttee. to 3rd Gen. Conf. regarding

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927. VIII †

Mins. of meetings held Aug.-Sept. 1927 by Sub-
Cttees. B, C, D to 1st Cttee to 3rd General Conf.
relating to

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927. VIII †

Note Sept. 1927 by Secret. quoting amendment
made to text of rep. of 2nd Cttee., as result of
meeting of Sub-Cttee. of 2nd and 4th Cttees.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 65,
Min. 36 * * * †

Records and texts of the 3rd General Conf. relating to

C. 558 (a). M. 220 (a). 1927. VIII †

Records, Verbatim, of plenary meetings held Sept.
2, 1927 by Ass. on

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1929. VIII †

Rep. adopted March 5, 1927 by Adv. and Techn.
Cttee., on its preparation of a scheme for

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. I, p. 9 †
C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927, Ann. 2 †
A. 52. 1927 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.)
recommending that request made in letter from
2nd Cttee. be not granted

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 266,
Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 51, 53
and 62, Mins. 81, 82 and 91 * †

* Dist. 1928.
** Footnote only to this Min.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Collection and exchange of, etc. (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) on

A. 78 (1). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479,
Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de
Brouckère) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 95,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 26 and 64,
Mins. 26 and 36 * †

Resol. adopted March 1927 by Adv. and Techn.
Cttee. (10th Sess.) urging necessity for regular
collection of such information and accordingly
deciding that question should be placed on agenda
of 3rd General Conf.

A. 52. 1927 †
C. 242. M. 78. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 635 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the 3rd General
Conf. on draft of its 1st Cttee. relating to

A. 52. 1927. VIII †
C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927. VIII,
Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1600 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. on draft
of 2nd Cttee. attaching spec. importance to such
collection and requesting Adv. and Techn. Cttee.
to co-operate with experts and administrations
of countries, particularly of non-European coun-
tries, whether Members of League or not when
undertaking this collection

A. 129. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 200 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de
Brouckère) of

A. 78 (1). 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479,
Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Cttee., Adv. and Techn.

Composition of

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero)
and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by Cl. express-
ing thanks to members of Cttee. whose term
of office expired at Gen. Conf.

C. 468. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1129,
Min. 2004 †

Vote taken Sept. 2, 1927 by 3rd Gen. Conf. ap-
pointing this Cttee. and giving

A. 52. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1608 †

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. on work since 1926 Ass. of
See : TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS
Rep. Annual June 1927, etc.

* Dist. 1928.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Cttee., Adv. and Techn. (continued)

Rules for org. of

Text revised March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) of

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS Statutes, etc.

10th Sess., Feb.-March 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927. VIII

Resols. adopted by

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 631 †

11th Sess., Aug. 1927, Geneva

Mins. of

C. 534. M. 188. 1927. VIII

Resols. adopted by

C. 534. M. 188. 1927, Anns. 10, 11 and 12
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1613 †

Communications by rail, telegraph and radiotelegraph of importance to the League in case of emergency

See: COVENANT, LEAGUE

Application of various arts.

Working of League organs in case of emergency
Doc. concerned

Communications, telegraphic, Direct, between Geneva and London

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the Cuban Repres. (M. d'Agüero y Bethancourt) and resol. adopted Dec. 7, 1927 by the Cl. instructing Sec.-Gen. to forward the Org. for Communications and Transit the letter * of Nov. 18, 1927 from the Int. Association of Journalists accredited to the League together with relevant extract from the present rep. and to draw its attention to the importance which it attaches to the rapid solution of question of

C. 565 (2). 1927. and Add.
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 135,
Min. 2082 ** †

Conf., 3rd, General, Aug.-Sept. 1927, Geneva

Acts (extract) of

A. 52. 1927. VIII †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1598 *** †

Agenda for

Rep. March 1927 by the Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) and resol. adopted March 9, 1927 by the Cl. laying down the prov. text of

C. 127. 1927. VIII
C. L. 39. 1927. Vol. I, p. 7 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 380,
Min. 1887 †

Text proposed March 5, 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) of

C. 110. 1927. VIII
C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. 1, p. 6 †
C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 631 †

Text issued March 1927 by Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) adopted March 9, 1927 by Cl.

C. 127. 1927
C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 380,
Min. 1887 †

Text issued Sept. 1927 of

A. 52. 1927. VII †
C. 558. M. 200. 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1598 †

* Not dist.
** Dist. 1928.

*** Less complete than A. 52. 1927. VIII.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Conf., 3rd General, etc. (continued)

Chairman of

Decision March 9, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) appointing M. de Agüero y Bethancourt, Chairman of Adv. and Techn. Cttee., as

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 381,
Min. 1890 †

1st Cttee., to

Mins. of

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927 †

2nd Cttee., to

Mins. of

C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927 †

3rd Cttee., to

Mins. of

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927 †

Convocation of

Decision March 7, 1927 by Cl. adopting its agenda with the addition of question of

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344,
Min. 1866 †

Letter April 11, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League announcing the convocation of the Conf. for Aug. 23, 1927

C. L. 39. 1927, VIII

Letter May 21, 1927 from the Pres. (M. Agüero y Bethancourt) of the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. calling attention to fact that at Cl. meeting of March 9, 1927 no suggestion was made as to States to be invited to this Conf., requesting Sec.-Gen. to ask the Cl. to consider inviting to this Conf. all the Govts. recently invited to similar Confs.

C. 259. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 821,
Ann. 960 †

Letter June 15, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Govts. of Turkey, U.S.S.R. and U.S.A. quoting the resol. adopted June 14, 1927 by the Cl. inviting them to this Conf. and transmitting the text of the agenda thereof together with the prep. docs.

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1082 †

Replies from the following countries

Turkey O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1084 †

U.S.A. O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1082 †

U.S.S.R. C. 388. 1927. VIII

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1083 †
and O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1084 †

Letter Aug. 4, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to the Govt. of the U.S.S.R. acknowledging receipt of its reply to the Sec.-Gen.'s letter of June 15, 1927, informing the Soviet Govt. of the procedure to be followed regarding the right of vote of the del. of States Non-Members of the League and announcing that the Swiss Govt. has been informed of the participation of the Soviet Govt. to this Conf. and of its observs. regarding steps to be taken with respect to the Soviet del.

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1083 †

Reply from the U.S.S.R.

O. J., VIII, No. 9, p. 1084 †

Transit and Communications (continued)

Conf., 3rd General etc. (continued)

Convocation of (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) and resol. adopted March 9, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to convene this Conf. for Aug. 23, 1927 and instructing Sec.-Gen. to inform Govts. of prep. work

C. 127. 1927. VIII
C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. I, p. 7 †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 380,
Min. 1887 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Colombian Repres. (M. Urrutia) on his examination of the proposal contained in the letter of May 21, 1927 from the Pres. of the 3rd Gen. Conf., and resol. submitted June 14, 1927 by Cl. instructing the Sec.-Gen. to invite to this Conf. those States Non-Members which were invited to the 2nd Conf. as well as Govts. of Egypt, Sudan and Costa Rica

C. 305 (1). 1927 *
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 759, Min. 1944 †

Resol. adopted March 5, 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) requesting the Cl. to convene this Conf.

C. 110. 1927. VIII
C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. I, p. 5 †
C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 631 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10,
Min. 7 ** †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27,
Min. 21 *** †

Docs., prep. for

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vols. I and II †

Letter April 11, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League forwarding

C. L. 39. 1927

Letter Nov. 2, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting the resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass.

C. L. 153. 1927. VIII

Meetings, Plen., of

Records, Verbatim, of mtgs. held Aug. 23, 24, 25 and 26 and Sept. 2, 1927 (General questions)

C. 558. M. 200. 1927. VIII †

Records, Verbatim, of mtgs. held Aug. 23, 24, 25 and 26 and Sept. 2, 1927 (Identity Papers)

C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII †

Records, Verbatim, of mtgs. held Aug. 23, 24, 25 and 26 and Sept. 2, 1927 (Statute Org. and Rules of Procedure for General Confs.)

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927 †

Records, Verbatim, of mtgs. held Aug. 23, 24, 25 and 26 and Sept. 2, 1927 (Collection of general information)

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927 †

* Omitting Sudan.
** Dist. 1928.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Conf., 3rd General, etc. (continued)

Records and texts of

Vol. I relating to the general disc. of this Conf.

C. 558. M. 200. 1927. VIII †

Vol. II relating to the collection and exchange of general information on communications and transit

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927. VIII †

Vol III relating to the identity and travelling docs. for persons without nationality or of doubtful nationality

C 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII †

Vol. IV relating to the Statute of the Org. for Communications and Transit and the Rules of Procedure for General Confs.

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Report September 1927 by the Salvador Representative (M. Guerrero) and resol. adopted Sept. 8, 1927 by the Cl. reserving, for later examination any proposals of this Conf. calling for definite action by Cl., and deciding to transmit to the Ass. the results thereof

C. 468. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1129, Min. 2004 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère)

A. 78 (1). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479, Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 95, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 26 and 64,
Mins. 26 and 36 * †

Representation at

List issued Sept. 1927 by the Secret. of dels. and members of the Bureau

A. 52. 1927. VIII †
C. 558. M. 200. 1927. VIII †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. expressing its satisfaction with results of this Conf. and making recomms. with regard to action to be taken as a result thereof

A. 129. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 78 (1). 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479, Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Transit and Communications (continued)

Conf., 3rd General, etc. (continued)

Sub-Cttee. A to

Note Sept. 1927 by this Sub-Cttee. announcing its intention not to submit any Mins.

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927 †

Sub-Cttees. B-D of

Mins. of

C. 558 (a). M. 200 (a). 1927 †

Confs., General

3rd Conf., August 1927, Geneva

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS Conf., 3rd General, etc.

Rules for organisation of

Rep. March 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.), proposing revision of text of April 6, 1921

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. I, p. 15 †
C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927, Ann. I †

Text adopted April 6, 1921 by the 1st General Conf.

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. I, p. 30 †
C. 662. M. 265. 1923 §

Text, Revised, March 1927 by Transit and Adv. and Techn. Cttees. of

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS Statute, etc.

Rules of procedure for

Mins. of meetings held Aug.-Sept. 1929 by 3rd Cttee. to 3rd General Conf. regarding

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Records, Verbatim, of plen. meetings, held Sept. 2 by 3rd General Conf. regarding

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Records and texts of the 3rd General Conf. relating to

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Rep. March 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. proposing certain revisions in

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann., Vol. I, p. 34 †
C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927, Ann. 8 †

Text adopted April 6, 1921 by the 1st General Conf. as modified Dec. 4, 1923 by 2nd General Conf.

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. I, p. 44 †
C. 662. M. 265. 1923. VIII §

Text (draft) adopted March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) of

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927, Ann. 8 †

Text adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the 3rd Gen. Conf. on draft of the 3rd Cttee.

C 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII,
Ann. 10 †
A. 52. 1927 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7* †

* Dist. 1928.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27, Min. 21 * †

Decision Sept. 17, 1927 by 4th Cttee. referring to Supervisory Comm. the letter from 2nd Cttee. regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 33, Min. 71 * †

Decision Sept. 24, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. to appoint a Sub-Cttee. to collaborate with Sub-Cttee. of 4th Cttee. regarding

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 64, Min. 36 * †

Electric Questions

Cttee., Perm., on

1st Sess., Nov. 1926, Geneva, of
Rep. Nov. 1926, of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927. VIII, Ann. 3

Electric power, Transmission in transit of

Conv. concluded Dec. 9, 1923 at Geneva on (C. 687. M. 247. 1924. VIII)

Accession by the Uganda Protectorate to

Note Jan. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of the notification by the British Govt. of

C. L. 5. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Austria of

Note Feb. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 8. 1927. VIII

Hydraulic Power affecting more than one State, Development of

Conv. concluded Dec. 9, 1923 at Geneva on (C. 688. M. 248. 1924. VIII)

Accession by the Uganda Protectorate to

Note Jan. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of the notification by the British Govt. of

C. L. 5. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Austria of

Note Feb. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 8. 1927. VIII

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on work in connection with

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep. Annual, June 1, 1927, etc.

Freedom of Transit

Convention and Statutes concluded April 20, 1921, at Barcelona on (C. 15. M. 10. 1921. VIII)

Ratification by Belgium of

Note May 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 58. 1927. V

Identity Papers for persons without nationality

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Passports, Identity Papers, etc.

Persons without nationality, Identity Papers for

Letter Sept. 1927 from 2nd Cttee. to 4th Cttee. requesting supplementary credit for

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 33, Min. 71 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Letter Sept. 24, 1927 from 4th Cttee. to 2nd Cttee. announcing its refusal to grant request made in latter's letter

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 64, Min. 36 * †

Letter Nov. 2, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by the Ass. regarding C. L. 153. 1927. VIII

Life Saving and First Aid in Case of Accidents

Congress, 3rd Int., Sept. 1926, Amsterdam

Rep. Sept. 1926 by Spec. Repres. (M. Stievenard) of Adv. and Techn. Cttee. on

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 13

Navigation, Inland

Cttee., Perm., on

5th Sess., Feb. 1927, Geneva

Rep., Feb. 1927, of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 9

Danube

Commission, European

Competence of

Adv. Opinion (No. 14) Dec. 8, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice on the three questions formulated in the Agrt. of Sept. 18, 1926 concerning the competence of this Comm. between Galatz and Braila, together with the observs. of M. Nyholm, and Mr. Moore and the dissenting opinion of M. Negulesco

C.P.J.I., Series B, No. 14

Note Dec. 28, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 660. M. 221. 1927. V

Law, Private, concerning

Collisions

Questionnaire Jan. 1926 by the Cttee. on Private Law in Inland Navigation concerning (C. L. 14. 1926. V. Ann.)

Letter Feb. 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain European Members of the League forwarding the replies received previous to Jan. 24, 1927, to

C. L. 17, 1927. V

Replies from following countries to

Austria C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Belgium C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Czechoslovakia
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Denmark C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

France C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Germany C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Great Britain
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Greece C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Hungary C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Latvia C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Netherlands
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Norway C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Poland C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. II** ****

Roumania C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Sweden C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

Switzerland
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I** ****

* Dist. 1926.
** Fr. text only.
*** C. C. T. 274.
**** C.C.T. 274(a).

Transit and Communications (continued)

Navigation, Inland (continued)

Law, Private, concerning (continued)

Nationality

Questionnaire Jan. 1926 by the Cttee. on Private Law in Inland Navigation concerning (C. L. 14. 1926. V. Ann.)

Letter Feb. 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain European Members of the League forwarding the replies received previous to Jan. 24, 1927, to

C. L. 17. 1927. V

Replies from the following countries

Austria C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Belgium C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Czechoslovakia
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Denmark C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

France C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Germany C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Great Britain
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Greece C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Hungary C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Latvia C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Netherlands C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Norway C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Poland C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. II* ****

Roumania C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Sweden C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Switzerland C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Ownership, mortgages and liens

Questionnaire Jan. 1926 by the Cttee. on Private Law in Inland Navigation concerning (C. L. 14. 1926. V. Ann.)

Letter Feb. 21, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain European Members of the League forwarding the replies received previous to Jan. 24, 1927, to

C. L. 17. 1927. V

Replies from following countries

Austria C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Belgium C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Czechoslovakia
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Denmark C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

France C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Germany C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Great Britain
C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Greece C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Hungary C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Latvia C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Netherlands C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Norway C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Poland C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. II* ****

Roumania C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Sweden C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

Switzerland C. L. 17. 1927, Ann. I* **

* Fr. text only.
** C. C. T. 274.
*** C. C. T. 274(a).

Transit and Communications (continued)

Navigation, Inland (continued)

Poland

Rep. Nov. 25, 1926 by Cttee. of Experts placed at the Polish Govt.'s disposal by the League on the programme of development of navigable waterways in Poland, the utilisation of maritime outlets and of the waters of access thereto for the coal traffic

C. 25. M. 15. 1927. VIII †

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on its work since 1926 Ass. on

See : TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep., June 1927, etc.

Tonnage measurement, Unification of

Convention concluded Nov. 27, 1925 at Paris regarding tonnage measurement of vessels employed in inland navigation (C. L. 136. 1926. Ann.)

Entry into force of

Note July 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the coming into force of this Conv. on Oct. 1, 1927 in accordance with Art. 12 thereof

C. L. 99. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Austria of

Note July 25, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 95. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Belgium of

Note July 20, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification simultaneously with that of Germany, France, Netherlands and Switzerland, in accordance with Agrt.* concluded March 3, 1927 between these States

C. L. 91. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Bulgaria of

Note July 20, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 94. 1927. VIII

Ratification by France of

Declaration July 2, 1927 by French Govt. at time of this ratification, in conformity with its request of March 3, 1927

C. L. 91. 1927. VIII

Note July 20, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification simultaneously with that of Belgium, Germany, Netherlands and Switzerland in accordance with Agrt.* concluded March 3, 1927 between these States and quoting

C. L. 91. 1927. VIII

Request made March 3, 1927 by the French Govt under Art. 6 of the Protocol of signature previous to

C. L. 37. 1927. VIII, Ann. **

Letter dated March 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. to the signatories of the Convention annexing

C. L. 37. 1927. VIII

Transit and Communications (continued).

Navigation, Inland (continued)

Tonnage measurement, Unification of (continued)

Convention concluded Nov. 27, 1925, etc. (contd.)

Ratification by Germany of

Note July 20, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification simultaneously with that of Belgium, France, Netherlands and Switzerland in accordance with Agrt.* concluded March 3, 1927 between these States

C. L. 91. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Great Britain on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Note June 22, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 67. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Netherlands of

Note July 20, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification simultaneously with that of Belgium, Germany, France and Switzerland, in accordance with Agrt.* concluded March 3, 1927 between these States

C. L. 91. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Spain of

Note July 25, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 97. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Switzerland of

Note July 20, 1927 by Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification simultaneously with that of Belgium, Germany, France and Netherlands, in accordance with Agrt.* concluded March 3, 1927 between these States

C. L. 91. 1927. VIII

Resol. adopted March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) drawing the attention of Govts. to the necessity for ratification of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 634 †

Navigation, Maritime

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts

Letter April 29, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of the League forwarding for observs. the resol. of the Perm. Cttee. on Ports and Maritime Navigation, and docs. mentioned therein including the rep. of the Techn. Cttee.

C. L. 49. 1927. VIII

Questionnaire Feb. 1926 by Techn. Cttee. (2nd Sess.) of Perm. Cttee. on Ports and Maritime Navigation addressed to Merchant Marine Officers' and Seamen's Associations regarding

C. 87. M. 36. 1927, Ann. 4** †

Replies from Associations of following countries to

Belgium C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII** †

France C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII** †

Germany C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII** †

Great Britain C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII** †

* Not reproduced.
** Fr. text only.

* Not reproduced.
** Dist. with C. L. 49. 1927.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Navigation, Maritime (continued)

Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts (continued)

Questionnaire Feb. 1926, etc. (continued)

Replies from Associations of following countries to (continued)

India	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Italy	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Japan	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Netherlands	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Norway	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Portugal	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Spain	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
Sweden	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †
U.S.A.	C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †

Regulations (draft) March 1927 by Techn. Cttee. of Perm. Cttee. for Ports and Maritime Navigation concerning unification of lighthouse signs

C. 87. M. 36. 1927, Ann. 1 * †

Regulations (draft) March 1927 by Techn. Cttee. of Perm. Cttee. for Ports and Maritime Navigation concerning unification of

C. 87. M. 36. 1927, Ann. 2. * †

Regulations (draft) March 1927 by Techn. Cttee. of Perm. Cttee. for Ports and Maritime Navigation concerning unification of coastal and port signals

C. 87. M. 36. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Rep. Feb. 1927 by the Techn. Cttee. appointed by the Perm. Cttee. on Ports and Maritime Navigation to study this question annexing the replies to the questionnaire sent to orgs. of officers of the Mercantile Marine and of seamen, and a summary of the objects pursued by the Cttee. and the method followed

C. 87. M. 36. 1927. VIII * †

Resol. adopted Feb. 5, 1927 by the Perm. Cttee. on Ports and Maritime Navigation inviting the Adv. and Techn. Cttee for Transit and Communications to transmit the rep. of the Techn. Cttee. and any relevant doc. to interested Govts. for their observs.

C. L. 49. 1927. VIII, Ann.

Resol. adopted March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (11th Sess.) approving resol. of Perm. Cttee. on Ports and Maritime Navigation and deciding to forward this resol. together with docs. contained therein to Govts. for comments before Dec. 31, 1927

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 635 †

Cttee., Perm., for Ports and
3rd Sess., Feb. 1927, London
Rep., Feb. 1927, of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 4

Congress, 14th Int., Dec. 1926, Cairo

Rep. Dec. 1926 by M. Popesco, Repres. of Adv. and Techn. Cttee., on

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 8

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on its work since 1926 Ass. on

See : TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep., June 1927, etc.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Note Sept. 1927 by Secret. quoting amendment made to text of rep. of 2nd Cttee., as result of meeting of Sub-Cttees. of 2nd and 4th Cttees.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 65, Min. 36* ** †

Passports, Identity Papers and Transit cards

Emigrants in transit, Cards for

Agmt. (draft) Dec. 1926 by Cttee. of Experts concerning

C. L. 44. 1927, Ann. ***, App. †

Letter April 22, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to European Members of League and Turkey, forwarding rep. of Dec. 1926 of Cttee. of Experts and requesting observs. before July 15, 1927, on draft agmt. proposed therein

C. L. 44. 1927. VIII

Model (draft) Dec. 1926 by Cttee. of Experts

C. L. 44. 1927, Ann. *** † App.

Rep. Dec. 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts, appointed by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee., to study the question of establishment of

C. L. 44. 1927. VIII, Ann. *** †

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on its work since 1926 Ass.

See : TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep. June 1927, etc.

Resol. adopted March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. deciding to communicate to all European Govts. rep. of spec. Cttee. of Experts on

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 635 †

Resol. adopted Aug. 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) noting replies already received from administrations and requesting its Chairman to urge for completion of draft agrts. as soon as reminder of replies enable him to consider that majority of Govts. are favourable

C. 534. M. 188. 1927. VIII, Ann. 11
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1613 †

Persons without nationality, Identity Papers and travelling docs. for

Arrgt. (draft) Jan. 13, 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts set up by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee., regarding

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 11 †
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927, Ann. I, App. †

Decision March 7, 1927 by Cl. adopting its agenda with addition of this question

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 344, Min. 1866 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27, Min. 21 * †

* Dist. with C. L. 49. 1927.

* Dist. 1928.
** Footnote only to this Min.
*** C. C. T. 807.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Passports, Identity Papers and Transit cards (ctd.)

Persons without nationality, etc. (continued)

Letter March 8, 1927 from the Adv. and Techn Cttee. (M. d'Agüero y Bethancourt) transmitting its resol. on

C. 109. 1927. VIII
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 537, Ann. 948 †

Letter April 11, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League submitting the docs. prepared for the 3rd General Conf. on Communications and Transit, regarding

C. L. 39. 1927

Mins. (Extract) of meetings held Feb. 28 to March 5, 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) regarding

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 14 †
C. 242. M. 98. 1927
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927, Ann. I, App. †

Mins. (Extract) of the meeting held March 10, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 7 †
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927, Ann. I, App. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 389, Min. 1901 †

Mins. of meetings held Aug.-Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. to 3rd General Conf. regarding

C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII †

Recomm. (draft) Jan. 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts set up by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. regarding

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 13 †
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927, Ann. I, App. †

Recomms. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by 3rd General Conf. submitted by 2nd Cttee., on issue of

A. 52. 1927. VIII †
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII, Ann. 8 †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1608 †

Records, Verbatim, of plen. meetings held Sept. 2, 1927 by 3rd General Conf.

C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII †

Records and texts of the 3rd General Conf. relating to

C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII †

Rep. Jan. 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts set up by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. submitting draft recomms. and a draft arrgt. concerning

C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 8 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) and resol. adopted March 10, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to add this question to the agenda of the 3rd General Conf. on Communications and Transit and instructing the Sec.-Gen. to forward to all the Govts. invited to this Conf. the Adv. and Techn. Cttee.'s resol. together with all the texts mentioned in that resol. or annexed thereto

C. 139. 1927. VIII
C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 5 †
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927, Ann. I, App. †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 389, Min. 1901 †

Transit and Communications (continued)

Passports, Identity Papers and Transit cards (ctd.)

Persons without nationality, etc. (continued)

Rep. adopted Sept. 2, 1927 by the 3rd General Conf., submitted by the 2nd Cttee., for the issue of

A. 52. 1927. VIII †
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927. VIII, Ann. 9 †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1608 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère)

A. 78 (1). 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479, Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 95, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 26 and 64, Mins. 26 and 36 * †

Resol. adopted March 3, 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) proposing the convocation of an Int. Conf. to study this question or the inclusion of the question on the agenda of the 3rd General Conf., and proposing various prep. docs. for the Conf.

C. 109. 1927
C. L. 39. 1927, Ann. Vol. II, p. 5 †
C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 20
C. 558 (b). M. 200 (b). 1927, Ann. I †
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 537, Ann. 948 †
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 631 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., inviting Members of League to consider recomms. of 3rd Conf. regarding

A. 129. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 78 (1). 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479, Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100 * †

Ports, Maritime, Int. Regime of

Conv. and Statute concluded Dec. 9, 1923 at Geneva on (C. 686. M. 246. 1924)

Accession by Austria to

Note Feb. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 9. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Belgium

Note May 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification and quoting the declaration contained in the covering letter to the effect that it does not apply to the Belgian Congo or to Ruanda-Urundi

C. L. 60. 1927. V

Transit and Communications (continued)

Ports, Maritime, Int. Regime of (continued)

Conv. and Statute, etc. (continued)

Ratification by Greece of

Note Feb. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 7. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Sweden of

Note Oct. 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 126. 1927. V

Railways

Case of Boldva Valley Local Railway Company

Decision taken Dec. 5, 1927 by Cl. on Sec.-Gen.'s proposal, referring this Co.'s application * to Adv. and Techn. Cttee. with request to state whether the question shall be included in Cl. agenda

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 110, Min. 2054 ** †

Case of the railways between Greco-Bulgarian and Greco-Turkish frontier near Kuleli-Burgas

Freedom of transit over these railways

Commissioner to ensure

Appointment of

Decision March 9, 1927 by Cl., on the proposal of Rapporteur (M. Guerrero) renewing appointment of M. Stablo for one year

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 381, Min. 1889 †

Case of Maramarosi, Sovazut Resveny Tarsasag Railway Co.

Rep. March 1927 by the Salvador Repres. (M. Guerrero) and resol. adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl. noting that this question may be considered as settled in a friendly manner and deciding to place the matter on the agenda of the June Cl. Sess., should specified difficulties in the application of the agrts. concluded be notified subsequently by the plaintiff company

C. 116. 1927. VIII

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 375, Min. 1882 †

Case of the Sopron-Koszeg Local Railway Co.

Decision Sept. 27, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of its Pres. (M. Villegas) requesting Adv. and Techn. Cttee. to give an opinion on

O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1449, Min. 2044 †

Competition between waterways and

Cttee., Joint, on

1st Sess., Sept. 1926, Geneva

Rep. Sept. 1926, of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 6

Regime, Int.

Cttee., Perm., on transport by rail

6th Sess., Oct. 1926, London

Rep. Oct. 1926, of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927. VIII

Transit and Communications (continued)

Railways (continued)

Regime Int. (continued)

Conv. and Statute concluded Dec. 9, 1923 at Geneva on (C. 685. M. 245. 1924)

Ratification by Austria of

Note Feb. 8, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 8. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Belgium

Note May 29, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this ratification and quoting the declaration contained in the covering letter stating that the ratification does not apply to the Belgian Congo or to Ruanda-Urundi

C. L. 61. 1927. V

Ratification by Germany of

Note dated Dec. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 178. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Sweden of

Note Oct. 7, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of

C. L. 126. 1927. V

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on work since 1926 on

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep. Annual, June 1927, etc.

Rep., Annual, June 1, 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for communications and transit to 1927 Ass. on its work since 1926 Ass.

A. 13. 1927 †

A. 39. 1927. VIII

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 225, Ann. 3 * †

Rep., Annual, Supplementary, Aug. 31, 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for communications and transit on

A. 13 (a). 1927 †

A. 39. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 318, Ann. 3 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending that request made in letter from 2nd Cttee. be not granted

C. 518. M. 177. 1927. X

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 266, Ann. 14 * †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 51, 53 and 62, Mins. 81, 82 and 91 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère)

A. 78 (1). 1927 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479, Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 95, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 26 and 64, Mins. 26 and 36 * †

* Not reproduced.
** Loc. 1926.

* Dist. 1926.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26, 1927 by Ass. on the draft of the 2nd Cttee. expressing its satisfaction at the work accomplished by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. during the year and requesting the Cttee. at an early date to study the questions raised during the Conf.'s debate on its work

A. 129. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201, Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère) of

A. 78 (1). 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479,
Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Right to a flag of States having no sea coast

Declaration signed April 1921 at Barcelona recognising (C. 15. M. 10. 1921. VIII)

Ratification by Belgium of

Note May 27, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 59. 1927. V

Road traffic

Cttee., Perm., on

4th Sess., April 1927, Vienna

Rep., April 1927, of

C. 534. M. 188. 1927. VIII, Ann. 6

Congress, 5th Int., Sept. 1926, Milan

Rep. 1927 by M. Reinhardt, Repres. of Adv. and Techn. Cttee., on

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 7

Side of the road

Letter Sept. 26, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to European Members of the League, with the exception of Great Britain, drawing attention to the resol. adopted April 1927 by Perm. Cttee. on Road Traffic and approved Aug. 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (11th Sess.) on

C. L. 118. 1927. VIII

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on work since 1926 Ass. in connection with

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep. Annual, June 1, 1927, etc.

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Perm. Cttee. on Road Traffic and approved Aug. 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (11th Sess.) on draft of Perm. Cttee. on Road Traffic, urging adoption by Continental Europe of keeping to the right side of road, a rule being already in force in majority of States

C. 534. M. 188. 1927, Ann. 6

Signals

Letter Sept. 27, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting and drawing attention to the resol. adopted April 1927 by Perm. Cttee. on Road Traffic and approved Aug. 1927 by the Adv. and Techn. Cttee. for communications and transit (11th Sess.) regarding

C. L. 117. 1927. VIII

* Dist. 1298.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Road traffic (continued)

Signals (continued)

Rep. June 1927 by Cl. (Adv. and Techn. Cttee.) on work since 1926 Ass. in connection with

See: TRANSIT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Rep. Annual, June 1, 1927, etc.

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Perm. Cttee. on Road Traffic approved Aug. 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (11th Sess.) on draft of Perm. Cttee. on Road Traffic, regarding shape and size of road signals

C. 534. M. 188. 1927, Ann. 6

Statute Sept. 2, 1927 by the 3rd General Conf. for the org. for

A. 52. 1927 †
C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1604 †

Decision Sept. 8, 1927 by 2nd Cttee. appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to prepare prelim. rep. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 10, Min. 7 * †

Decision Sept. 16, 1927 by 2nd Cttee., appointing M. de Brouckère as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 27, Min. 21 * †

Mins. of meetings held Aug.-Sept. by 3rd Cttee. to 3rd General Conf. regarding

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Records and texts of the 3rd General Conf. relating to

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Records, Verbatim, of plen. meetings held Sept. 2, 1927 by 3rd General Conf. regarding

C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. VIII †

Rep. March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) submitting draft text of

C. L. 39. 1927. Ann. I †
C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. Ann. I †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère)

A. 78 (1). 1927 †
O. J. Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479,
Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. de Brouckère) to 2nd Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, p. 95,
Ann. 7 * †

Disc. 2nd Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 56, pp. 21 and 64,
Mins. 26 and 36 * †

* Dist. 1298.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Statute Sept. 2, 1927, etc. (continued)

Resol. adopted Sept. 26 1927 by Ass. on draft of 2nd Cttee., approving

A. 129. 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 12 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 2nd Cttee. (M. de Brouckère)

A. 78 (1). 1927. VIII †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 479,
Ann. 34 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 201,
Min. 100 * †

Text (draft) March 1927 by Adv. and Techn. Cttee. (10th Sess.) of

C. L. 39. 1927. Ann. I †
C. 558 (c). M. 200 (c). 1927. Ann. I, App. †

**Straits, Regime of
Comm., Straits**

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held June 16 1927 by the Cl. on the 2nd rep. of

C. 244. M. 136. 1927. VIII, Ann. 2

Note July 18, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding to Members of the League and Non-Members of Cl. the 2nd rep. of this Comm., together with the Mins. of the Cl. meeting including the rep. and resol. by Chinese Repres.

C. 244. M. 136. 1927. VIII

Rep. (2nd) April 1927 by the Straits Comm. giving an account of its work during 1926 and information on the conditions of passage of vessels and aeroplanes through the Straits, between Black and Aegean Seas up to date on Jan. 1 1927

C. 244. M. 136. 1927. Ann. I and Err.**

Rep. June 1927 by the Chinese Repres. (M. Chao Hsin Chu) and resol. adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. noting 2nd rep. of this Comm. communicating it for action to States signatory of Straits Conv. and for information to Members of the League and any interested techn. org. together with the Mins. of the Cl. meeting and requesting the Sec.-Gen. to communicate all future reps. of the Straits Comm. as soon as received to the Cl. and signatory States

C. 321. 1927. VIII
C. 244. M. 136. 1927. VII, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 778, Min. 1962 †

Forces, Naval and air, in the Black Sea

Letter Oct. 3, 1925 from the Straits Comm. announcing the Turkish Govt's. establishment of two signal stations, one at the entrance of the Bosphorus and the other at the entrance of the Dardanelles, recommending that ships forward information which must be transmitted to such stations as soon as they come within signalling distance and that such information be accompanied by a request that it be forwarded to the Straits Comm.

O. J., VIII., No. 12, p. 1704 †
C. 624. M. 205. 1925 †

* Dist. 1928.
** Fr. text only.

Transit and Communications (continued)

Straits, Regime of (continued)

Forces, Naval and air, in the Black Sea (continued)

Letter Oct. 24, 1927 from the Pres. of this Comm. (M. Vassif) giving information concerning installation by the Turkish Govt. of a wireless apparatus at the Buyuk-Liman Station

C. 554. M. 197. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1704 †

Mem. Dec. 1926 by the Govt. of U.S.S.R. on the composition of its naval and air forces in the Black Sea as on July 1, 1926

Letter Dec. 16, 1926 from the Straits Comm. (M. Vassif) forwarding

C. I. M. 1. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 318 †

Mem. March 1927 by the Govt. of U.S.S.R. showing the number of war-vessels and seaplanes in the Black Sea on Jan. 1, 1927 and the Russian warships belonging to the Russian Black Sea Fleet which are returning to the Black Sea from Bizerta

Letter March 10, 1927 from the Straits Comm. (M. Vassif) forwarding

C. 170. M. 51. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 630 †

Memo. Sept. 22, 1927 by U.S.S.R. regarding number of its warships and naval aircraft in the Black Sea on or about July 1, 1927

Letter Oct. 6, 1927 from the Pres. of the Straits Comm. (M. Vassif) forwarding

C. 524. M. 182. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 12, p. 1703 †

Transports, Combined

Cttee., Spec., on

1st Sess., Dec. 1926, Geneva

Rep. Dec. 1926 of

C. 242. M. 98. 1927, Ann. 5

Waterways, Navigable, of int. concern

Conv. and Statute concluded April 20, 1921 at Barcelona on (C. 15. M. 10. 1921. VIII)

Protocol, Add., to

Adhesion by Sweden to

Note Oct. 5, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing deposit of instrument of this adhesion to the extent indicated in para. (b)

C. L. 122. 1927. VIII *

Signature by Sweden of

Note Oct. 5, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing when the signature was made, para. (a) was accepted, and that now it is superseded by the adhesion by Sweden to the extent indicated in para. (b) *

C. L. 122. 1927. VIII

Ratification by France of

Note Jan. 14, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 2. 1927. VIII

Ratification by Sweden of

Note Oct. 5, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the deposit of instrument of

C. L. 123. 1927. VIII

* French text revised.

Treaties, Conventions and Engagements, International
Engagements concluded under auspices of the League
Accession to

Lists, Periodical, by the Sec.-Gen. of
See : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, etc.
Engagements, etc.
List concerned

Reservation necessitating ratification, Admissibility of

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 of the 1st Cttee. not to appoint a different Rapporteur to the Cttee. from that to the Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 7, Min. 4* †

Decision Sept. 13, 1927 by the 1st Cttee, on the proposal of its Pres. appointing a Sub-Cttee. to study

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 10, Min. 8* †

Letter Feb. 18, 1927 from the Swiss Govt' requesting on the receipt of notification of Bolivia's accession subject to ratification to the Opium Conv. Feb. 19, 1925, to be informed of the practical consequence of such an accession

A. 12. 1927, Ann. †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40,
Ann. 2* †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 8, Min. 8* †

Letter April 12, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of the League and Non-Members forwarding, in connection with the ratification of the Conv. on opium, the Mins. of the meeting held March 8, 1927 by the Cl.

C. L. 35. 1927

Mins. (Extract) of meeting March 8, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373,
Min. 1879 †

Note May 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting to the Assembly the rep. adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl. and the letter of Feb. 18, 1927 from the Swiss Govt.

A. 12. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40,
Ann. 2* †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 8, Min. 8* †

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl. announcing receipt of the Swiss Govt's letter of Feb. 18, 1927 and deciding to place on the agenda of the 1927 Ass. the question of the legal weight of accessions dependent on subsequent ratifications

C. 115. 1927
A. 12. 1927. V †
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1879 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40, Ann. 2* †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 8, Min. 8* †

Treaties, Conventions and Engagements, International
(continued)

Engagement, concluded under auspices of the League
(continued)

Accession to (continued)

Reservation, etc. (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee., adopted by 1st Cttee. on

A. 95. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 447,
Ann. 23* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 52,
Ann. 5* †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 27,
Min. 15* †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee. (M. Motta) quoting and announcing adoption of the rep. of its Sub-Cttee. on

A. 95. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 447,
Ann. 23* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 141,
Min. 77* †

Resol. adopted Sept. 23, 1927 by the Ass., on the draft of the 1st Cttee., laying down that accession to int. agrts subject to ratification is admissible and is neither to be encouraged nor discouraged, and that if a State gives its accession without mentioning expressly at the time of accession, that it is subject to ratification, it shall be deemed to have assumed a final obligation

A. 115. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 10 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 141,
Min. 77* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Sub-Cttee. to 1st Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 52,
Ann. 5* †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 27,
Min. 15* †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 1st Cttee., of

A. 95. 1927. V †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 447,
Ann. 23* †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 141,
Min. 77* †

Texts of

See : TREATIES, etc.

Texts of adhesions, etc.

Adhesions to

See : TREATIES, etc.

Engagements, etc.

Accessions to

Treaties, Conventions and Engagements, International (continued)

Engagements concluded under auspices of the League (continued)

Form of

Declaration March 9, 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) expressing the hope formulated at the Imperial Conf. in London that for constitutional reasons agrts. concluded in future under the auspices of the League may follow the practice followed previous to the Treaty of Versailles and take the form of agrts. between the Heads of States and not between the States

C. 123. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 377,
Min. 1885 †

Letter April 12, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of the League and Non-Members forwarding, in connection with the ratification of the Opium Conv., the Minutes of the meeting held March 8, 1928 and the 1st bi-annual list of the Sec.-Gen. by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 35. 1927

Lists, Annual, by the Sec.-Gen. to Ass. of parties to Aug. 31, 1927

A. 13 (a). 1927, Ann. †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 367,
Ann. 3 (b) * ** †
O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1501 *** †

Lists, bi-Annual, by the Sec.-Gen. to Cl., of parties to No. 1 (Feb. 20, 1927)

C. 32. 1927. V
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2, App.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 453, Ann. 941 †

No. 2 (Aug. 15, 1927)

C. 379. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1225,
Ann. 982 †

(Aug. 31, 1927 ****)

C. 379 (a). 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1248,
Ann. 982 (a) †

Mins. (Extract) of the meeting March 8, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373,
Min. 1879 †

Placing on League budget of expenses arising out of Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, pp. 9
and 39, Mins. 5 and 79 * †

Ratification of

Accessions, subject to ratification

See : TREATIES, etc.

Engagements, etc.

Accession to

Reservation necessitating ratification,
Admissibility of

Lists, Periodical, by the Sec.-Gen.

See : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, etc.

Engagements, etc.

List concerned

Texts of

See : TREATIES, etc.

Texts of accessions, etc.

* Dist. 1928.
** To date up to Jan. 1, 1928.
*** To date up to Oct. 20, 1927.
**** Addtl. list only.

Treaties, Conventions and Engagements, International (continued)

Engagements concluded under auspices of the League (continued)

Rep. March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted March 8, 1927 by Cl. asking whether any Member of the Cl. has any observs. to make on the Sec.-Gen.'s 1st bi-annual list concerning

C. 77. 1927
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1879 †

Rep., Supplementary, March 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) adopted March 8, 1927 by the Cl.

C. 115. 1927
A. 12. 1927. V †
C. L. 35. 1927, Ann. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 373, Min. 1879 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 40, Ann. 2 * †

Disc. 1st Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 55, p. 8, Min. 8 * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Strasburger) adopted Sept. 3, 1927 by the Cl. submitting the 2nd bi-annual list by the Sec.-Gen.

C. 451. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1113, Min. 1996 †

Reservations to general Convs., Admissibility of

Memo. March 31, 1926 by the I.L.O. calling attention to the special character of the draft Conv. adopted by the Int. Labour Conf. with regards to

C. 212. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 882, Ann. 967 (a) †

Note July 13, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. submitting to Members of the League, the rep. of the Cttee. of Experts on the Progressive Codification of Int. Law on this question and the rep. of the Polish Repres., adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl., thereon

C. 357. M. 130. 1927. V †

Rep. April 1927 by the Cttee. of Experts for the Progressive Codification of Int. Law, submitted in accordance with Cl.'s resol. March 17, 1926, of giving its opinion on

C. 211. 1927. V
C. 357. M. 130. 1927. V †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 880, Ann. 967 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) and resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. taking note of the rep. of the Cttee. of Experts for the Progressive Codification of Int. Law, requesting the Sec.-Gen. to be guided in future by the principles necessitating acceptance of reservations by all States, directing attention of technical Confs. in cases where a Conv. contains arts. subject to reservation to the methods followed by the Customs Conf. and proposing circulation of the present rep. to Members of the League together with the rep. of the Cttee. of Experts

C. 266 (2). 1927. V
C. 357. M. 130. 1927. V †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 800, Min. 1976 †

Text (draft) submitted June 15, 1927 by the Polish Repres. (M. Zaleski) to the Cl.

C. 266 (1). 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 770, Min. 1957 †

* Dist. 1928.

Treaties, Conventions and Engagements, International
(continued)

Engagements concluded under auspices of the League
(continued)

Signature of

Lists, Periodical, by the Sec.-Gen.

See : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, etc.

Engagements, etc.

List concerned

Texts of

See : TREATIES, etc.

Texts of adhesions, etc.

Texts of

See : Subject concerned

See also : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS, etc.

Texts of engagements registered with the League

See also : Subject concerned

Lists, Bi-annual, issued 1927 of engagements concluded under the auspices of the League and of adhesions, ratifications and denunciations

See : TREATIES, CONVENTIONS AND ENGAGEMENTS, INTERNATIONAL

Engagements concluded under auspices of the League

Lists, Monthly, issued 1926 of engagements and of adhesions, ratifications, denunciations, etc., registered with the League (*Registration of Treaties*, Lists Nos. 52-63)

Err. to list No. 61

Registration of Treaties, List No. 64, p. 10

Lists, Monthly, issued 1927 of engagements and of adhesions, ratifications, denunciations, etc., registered with the League

Jan. *Registration of Treaties*
(Treaties, Nos. 1394-1398) List No. 64 and Err.

Feb. (Treaties, Nos. 1399-1409) List No. 65

March (Treaties, Nos. 1410-1433) List No. 66

April (Treaties, Nos. 1434-1450) List No. 67

May (Treaties, Nos. 1451-1475) List No. 68

June (Treaties, Nos. 1476-1495) List No. 69

July (Treaties, Nos. 1496-1513) List No. 70

Aug. (Treaties, Nos. 1514-1524) List No. 71

Sept. (Treaties, Nos. 1525-1538) List No. 72

Oct. (Treaties, Nos. 1539-1557) List No. 73

Nov. (Treaties, Nos. 1558-1587) List No. 74

Dec. (Treaties, Nos. 1588-1614) List No. 75

Treaties, Conventions and Engagements, International
(continued)

Texts of adhesions, signatures and ratifications registered since the publication of Ann. XIII
(*Treaty Series*, Vol. XLV, p. 94)

Treaty Series, Ann. XIV, Vol. L, p. 158
and Err. * †

Texts of adhesions, signatures and ratifications registered since the publication of Ann. XIV

Treaty Series, Ann. XV, Vol. LIV, p. 386 †

Texts of engagements registered with the League during the following periods

July 5, 1920-Nov. 23, 1925 (Treaties 1-1000) (*Treaty Series*, Vol. I-XXXIX)

Index, General, to

Treaty Series, General Index No. 1 †

March 22, 1926-April 17, 1926 (*Treaty Series*, Vol. XLVII, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4)

Err. to

Treaty Series, Vol. L, p. 415 †

April 17, 1926-May 25, 1926 *Treaty Series*
(Treaties, Nos. 1150-1173)

Vol. XLVIII, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 †

May 25, 1926-June 7, 1926

(Treaties, Nos. 1174-1196)

Vol. XLIX, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 and Err. * †

June 7, 1926-July 8, 1926

(Treaties, Nos. 1197-1218)

Vol. L, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 †

July 8, 1926-Aug. 3, 1926

(Treaties, Nos. 1219-1244)

Vol. LI, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 †

Aug. 3, 1926

(Treaties, Nos. 1245-1256)

Vol. LII, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 and Err. * †

Aug. 3, 1926

(Treaties, Nos. 1257-1271)

Vol. LIII, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 †

Aug. 3, 1926-Aug. 26, 1926

(Treaties Nos. 1272-1300)

Vol. LIV, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 and Err. * †

Aug. 26, 1926-Oct. 5, 1926

(Treaties Nos. 1301-1320)

Vol. LV, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 †

Oct. 5, 1926-Oct. 30, 1926

(Treaties Nos. 1321-1345)

Vol. LVI, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 and Err. * †

Oct. 30, 1926-Nov. 16, 1926

(Treaties Nos. 1346-1366)

Vol. LVII, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 4 †

See also : Subject concerned

* Err. to be found in *Treaty Series*, Vol. LXIX, p. 433 or 434 or 435

Tribunals, Mixed Arbitral

Germano-Polish Tribunal

Appointment of Pres. of

Letters March 2 and 3, 1927 from the German and Polish Govts respectively announcing their inability to agree as to the person to be appointed as Pres. of this Tribunal and accordingly requesting the Cl. to proceed to such appointment in accordance with Art. 304 of Treaty of Versailles and to place the question on the agenda of its March Sess. C. 99. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 591, Ann. 951 †

Note March 4, 1927 by the Sec-Gen. submitting to the Cl. the German and Polish Govts, letters of March 2 and 3, 1927 and quoting Art. 304 of the Treaty of Versailles regarding
C. 99. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 591, Ann. 951 †

Rep. March 1927 by the Chilian Repres. (M. Villegas) and resol. adopted March 11, 1927 by the Cl. appointing M. Paul Lachenal as Pres. of this Tribunal in response to the request submitted by the German and Polish Govts in their letters of March 2 and 3, 1927
C. 148. 1927. V
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 399, Min. 1912 †

Intervention by Cl. in questions pending before

Rep. Dec. 1927 by Cttee. of Jurists on

See: SALAMIS

Application of Arts 190 and 192 of Treaty of Versailles to
Dispute between German and Greek Govts.

Roumano-Hungarian Tribunal

Presence of Roumanian Arbitrator on this Tribunal for disc. of agrarian questions raised by Hungarian nationals and appointment of deputy arbitrators
Decision March 7, 1927 by Cl. appointing the British, Chilian, and Chinese Repres. to rep. to June Cl. on
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 372, Min. 1877 †

Letter June 1927 from the Hungarian Govt. (M. Gajzaga) requesting inscription on the agenda of the June Cl. of the request made in its letter * May 21, 1927 for appointment of two deputy arbitrators
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 744, Min. 1928 †

Memo. Nov. 29, 1927 by the Hungarian Govt. together with anns. giving the reasons for which it is impossible for the Hungarian Govt. to accept the first part of the rep. of the Cttee. of Cl. of Sept. 17, 1927 and the three principles laid down therein by the jurists
C. 591. 1927. VII, Ann. **
C. 619. 1927. VII
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 555, Ann. 1025*** †

Letter Nov. 29, 1927 from the Hungarian Govt. (M. Baranyai) forwarding
C. 591. 1927. VII
C. 619. 1927. VII
O. J., IX, No. 4, p. 554, Ann. 1025 *** †

Proposal Sept. 19, 1927 by the Pres. of the Cl. inviting the two parties not to give their final opinion on the rep. of the Cttee of Cl. until the Dec. Cl. but to inform the Sec-Gen. of their decision before this meeting
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1413, Min. 2027 †

* Not dist.
** Fr. text only. One copy only to each Repres. on Cl. with C. 591. 1927.
*** Dist. 1928.

Tribunals, Mixed Arbitral (continued)

Roumano-Hungarian Tribunal (continued)

Presence of Roumanian Arbitrator, etc. (continued)

Reasons given March 7, 1927 by Roumanian Repres. to Cl. for Govt.'s attitude in question of his

O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 350, Min. 1877 †

Rep. June 1927 by the Brit. Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain), adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. announcing that the Cttee. of Three appointed by the Cl. has met and, after various discussions with the Hungarian and Roumanian delegates, has requested them to ask their Govts to make further examination of the question, and proposing, in consequence, postponement until Sept. Cl., of question of
C. 331. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 790, Min. 1968 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Cttee. of Cl., submitted Sept. 17, 1927 to the Cl., giving the history of the question since the beginning, defining the three principles which the acceptance of Treaty of Trianon has made obligatory for Hungary and Roumania and requesting the Cl. to recommend the two parties to conform to these principles and Roumania to reinstate her arbitrator, and making recommendations in the event of refusal by Hungary, or by Roumania or by both parties
C. 489. 1927. VII
O. J., VIII, No. 10, p. 1379, Min. 2024 †

Disc. Cl.

O. J., VIII, No. 10, pp. 1379, 1390, 1402 and 1408, Mins. 2024, 2025, 2026, and 2027 †

Tel. Dec. 1927 by the Rapporteur (Sir Austen Chamberlain) to the Roumanian Repres. (M. Titulesco) expressing opinion that it is preferable for the Roumanian Repres. not to travel to Geneva in the present state of his health nor before the Roumanian Govt. has been able to give full and complete consideration to the proposal that direct negotiations should be undertaken by the parties without prejudice to the legal point of view or to the decision of Cl. and of Cttee. of Three
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 110, Min. 2055 * †

Tel. Dec. 5, 1927 by the Sec-Gen. to the Roumanian Repres. announcing the Cl.'s adoption the Rapporteur's tel.
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 112, Min. 2055 *

U

Upper Silesia

Application of Arts. 2 and 5 of the Polish Law of July 14, 1920 and Art. 6 of the Geneva Conv. with regard to certain German interests in Polish Upper Silesia

Application Feb. 8, 1927 by the German Govt. instituting proceedings and requesting judgment to the effect that the Polish Govt. by reason of its attitude in respect of the *Oberschlesische* and *Bayerische Stickstoffwerke Cos.* is under an obligation to make good the injury sustained by these companies and that compensation of the amount specified should be paid by the method specified
C.P.J.I. Dist. 934, 1927 **

Note Feb. 18, 1927 by the Sec-Gen. forwarding to Members of the League, a certified true copy of
C. 50. M. 24. 1927. V

* Dist. 1928.
** Certified true copy.

Upper Silesia (continued)

Application of Arts. 2 and 5, etc. (continued)

Application Oct. 18, 1927 by the German Govt. to the Perm. Court of Int. Justice for interpretation of its judgments Nos. 7 and 8 requesting it to declare inexact the contention that in Judgment No. 7 the Court reserved the Polish Govt's right to annul by process of law, even after rendering of that judgment, the Agrt. of Dec. 24, 1919 and entry of the name of the *Oberschlesische* as owner in the land register, that the action brought by the Polish Govt. against the *Oberschlesische Stickstoffwerke* before the civil tribunal at Kattowitz with a view to effecting this annulment is of int. importance in connection with suit concerning the Chorzow Factory now before the Court

C.P.J.I., Dist. 1079, 1927 *

Note Oct. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding a certified true copy of

C. 530. M. 187. 1927. V

Judgment (No. 7) given May 25, 1926 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice laying down that the application of Arts. 2 and 5 of the Polish Law of July 14, 1920 constitute, in so far as it affects German nationals or companies covered by Part I, Head. III of the Geneva Conv., a measure contrary to Article 6 and following arts. of this Conv. and giving its conclusions on each individual case submitted to the Court by the requests of May 15 and Aug. 25, 1925 (C.P.J.I., Series A, No. 7)

Application Oct. 18, 1927 by the German Govt. requesting interpretation of

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5, etc.

Application made Oct. 18, 1927, etc.

Judgment (No. 8) given July 26, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice dismissing the plea made by the Polish Govt. which requested the Court to declare that it has no jurisdiction to deal with the suit brought by the German Govt. on Feb. 8, 1927 regarding the Chorzow Factory, reserving this suit for judgment on its merits and instructing its Pres. to fix the times for submission of the counter-case, reply and rejoinder, together with the dissenting opinion of M. Ehrlich

C.P.J.I., Series A, No. 9

Acts and documents including Mins. of public sittings held June 18, 22, 24 and 25 and July 26, 1927 by the Perm. Court (12th Sess.), the speeches made, the docs. read, other docs. and the correspondence relating to

C.P.J.I., Series C, No. 13, Vol. I **

Note Nov. 28, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 583. M. 207. 1927. V

Application made Oct. 18, 1927 by the German Govt. requesting interpretation of

See : UPPER SILESIA

Application of Arts. 2 and 5, etc.

Application Oct. 18, 1927, etc.

Note Aug. 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 380. M. 147. 1927 .V

Upper Silesia (continued)

Application of Arts. 2 and 5, etc. (continued)

Objection, Preliminary, April 8, 1927 by the Polish Govt. to the Perm. Court of Int. Justice requesting it to declare itself incompetent to deal with the suit brought by the German Govt. in its request of Feb. 8, 1927

C.P.J.I., Series C, No. 13, Vol. I, p. 147 *

Note Nov. 28, 1927 by the Sec-Gen. forwarding

C. 583. M. 207. 1927. V

Order Nov. 21, 1927 by the Perm. Court of Int. Justice deciding that effect cannot be given to the request of the German Govt. Oct. 14, 1927

C.P.J.I., Series A., No. 12

Note Dec. 30, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. forwarding

C. 665. M. 223. 1927. V

Request Oct. 14, 1927 by the German Govt. to the Perm. Court of Int. Justice for it to indicate to the Polish Govt. that they must pay to the German Govt. as a provisional measure of interim protection the sum specified within one month from the date of the order sought

C.P.J.I., Series A, No. 12

Note Dec. 30, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. forwarding the publication containing the order made Nov. 21, 1927 by the Court and

C. 665. M. 223. 1927. V

Water, Drinking

Rep. Nov. 25, 1926 by the Cttee. of Experts placed at the disposal of the Polish Govt., on supplying of

C. 25. M. 15. 1927 †

W

Women and Children

Protection in Near East of

Comm. for

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing Mlle. Forchhammer as Rapporteur to Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 9, Min. 4** †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by the 5th Cttee. appointing Mlle. Forchhammer as Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 11, Min. 10** †

Equipment for

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the Supervisory Comm. (25th Sess.) recommending Ass. to continue for an indefinite period the loan of furniture for Neutral Home at Constantinople while working as a social service centre

C. 518. M. 177. 1927

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 258, Ann. 14 ** †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 38, Min. 79 ** †

See also : FINANCES, LEAGUE

Comm., Supervisory

25th Sess., Sept. 1927, Geneva

Doc. in question

* Certified true copy.
** Including an index.

* Containing an index.
** Dist. 1928.

Women and Children (continued)

Protection in Near East of (continued)

Comm. for (continued)

Rep. July 6, 1927 by Miss Jeppe outlining the work of this Comm. in Aleppo from July 1, 1926 to June 30, 1927 and reviewing the whole work accomplished since the beginning

A. 29. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 51,
Ann. 1 (a) * †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by the 5th Cttee. (Mlle. Forchhammer)

A. 61. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 420,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123,
Min. 57 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mlle. Forchhammer), of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 50,
Ann. I * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 11,
Min. 10 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass., on draft of the 5th Cttee., approving the rep., of Miss Jeppe, expressing its appreciation of her work and its hope that the financial support given to Miss Jeppe by voluntary orgs. in the past will continue in order that she may be able to restore to a normal life those who have been rescued

A. 82. 1927. X
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 124,
Min. 57 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (Mlle. Forchhammer) of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 50,
Ann. I * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 11,
Min. 10 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (Mlle. Forchhammer) of

A. 61. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp., No. 54, p. 420,
Ann. 8 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123,
Min. 57 * †

Protection of Children

Age of consent and of marriage

Information by following Govts.

- Australia
- Austria
- Belgium
- China
- Czechoslovakia
- Danzig
- Denmark
- Dominican Republic
- Egypt
- Estonia

C. 347. M. 121. 1927.
Ann. 5, App. **

* Dist. 1928.
** C. P. R. 90 (1). App.

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of children (continued)

Age of consent and of marriage (continued)

Information by following Govts. (continued)

- Finland
- France
- Germany
- Great Britain
- Greece
- Haiti
- Hungary
- Iceland
- India
- Irish Free State
- Italy
- Japan
- Latvia
- Luxemburg
- Monaco
- Netherlands
- New Zealand
- Norway
- Poland
- Roumania
- Salvador
- S.H.S., Kingdom of
- Siam
- South Africa
- Spain
- Sweden
- Switzerland
- Turkey
- U. S. A.
- Uruguay
- Venezuela

C. 347. M. 121. 1927.
Ann. 5, App. *

Letter July 6, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to States quoting the resol. of Child Welfare Cttee. approved June 16, 1927 by Cl. and requesting any observs. considered necessary

C. L. 80. 1927

Rep. April 30, 1927 by Secret. analysing information received from Govts. and annexing texts thereof and comparative tables

C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 5

Rep. May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted June 16, 1927 by Cl. requesting Sec.-Gen. to communicate to Govts. for information the resol. adopted by the Plenary Cttee., regarding

C. 307. 1927
A. 24. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 781, Min. 1965 †

* C. P. R. 90 (1). App.

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of children (continued)

Age of consent and of marriage (continued)

Resol. adopted May 5, 1927 by Plen. Cttee. requesting Cl. to urge Govts. to fix age of consent high enough to ensure effective protection of children and postponing to its next Sess. question of age of marriage

- C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
- C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
- A. 24. 1927. IV †
- A. 25. 1927. IV †
- C. 338. M. 113. 1927. IV, Ann. 13 †
- C. 347. M. 121. 1927. IV, Ann. 8
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 901 and 911, Anns. 971 and 972 †

Tables, Comparative, issued April 30, 1927 by Secret., of

- C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 5, App.

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. in question

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on
6th Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Allowances, Family, and

Rep. May 4, 1927 by I.L.O. to Child Welfare Cttee., on

- C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 4

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) thanking the I.L.O. for its rep. and requesting it to give further rep. to its next Sess.

- C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
- A. 24. 1927 †
- C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Children, Blind

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) requesting its members to rep. to its next Sess. giving information under specified headings and stating that it would be pleased to receive information on question from I.L.O. and from any specialised Association which the Secret. may approach

- C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
- A. 24. 1927. IV †
- C. 347. M. 121. 1927. IV, Ann. 8
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of children (continued)

Children, Feeble-minded

Rep. May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) announcing placing on agenda of its next Sess. of question of

- C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
- A. 24. 1927 †
- C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection, etc.

Cttee., on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerning

Children, Illegitimate

Questionnaire prepared May 1927 by the Child Welfare Cttee. on the subject of

- C. 228. M. 90. 1927
- A. 24. 1927 †
- C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
- C. L. 79. 1927
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Letter July 6, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting resol. of Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) adopted June 16, 1927 by the Cl. quoting this questionnaire and requesting the Govts. to give the information they think fit

- C. L. 79. 1927. IV

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) requesting Cl. to instruct Sec.-Gen. to send to all States its questionnaire on

- C. 228. M. 90. 1927
- A. 24. 1927 †
- C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
- O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on Child Welfare
3rd Sess., May 1927, Geneva
Doc. in question

Cttee. on

Assessors to

Decision taken Dec. 6, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) instructing Sec.-Gen. to ask Pan-American Congress to nominate a candidate to replace M. Valdés Valdés for appointment by March Cl.

- O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 131, Min. 2077 * †

Composition of

Assessors

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on
Assessors to

* Dist. 1928.

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of children (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

Finances for

Gift of Friends of the League in U.S.A.

Rep. May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) deciding to devote this gift, received in 1924, to purchase of books to form part of Child Welfare Section of League Library

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927. IV †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Mins. of

Publication of

Rep. May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) resolving to shorten its Mins., in view of resol. of 1926 Ass. and to annex thereto only its most important docs.

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Rules of Procedure

Text adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927, Ann. 2
A. 24. 1927. Ann. 2 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8, App. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 917,
Ann. 972, App. 2 †

3rd Sess., May 1927, Geneva

Decision taken Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Janson as Rapporteur to Cttee. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 10, Min. 4 * †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing M. Janson Rapporteur to Ass. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 14, Min. 11 * †

Decision Sept. 12, 1927 by 5th Cttee. to communicate to Child Welfare Cttee. Mins. of its discs. on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 14, Min. 11 * †

Mins. of

C. 347. M. 121. 1927. IV

Rep. May 1927

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

Rep. June 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) and resol. adopted June 16, 1927 by Cl. on rep. of

C. 307. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 781, Min. 1965 †

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of children (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

3rd Sess., May 1927, Geneva (continued)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Janson) on work of

A. 62. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 419, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 123, Min. 56 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1929 by Rapporteur (M. Janson) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 55, Ann. 2 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 11, Min. 11 * †

Resols. adopted May 1927 by

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV, App. 2
A. 24. 1927. IV, App. 2 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927,
Ann. 8, App. 2
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 918,
Ann. 972, App. 2 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on draft of the 5th Cttee., noting rep. of this Sess. expressing appreciation of the work and requesting it to continue its work on the lines indicated in its rep.

A. 80. 1927. IV
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 31 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 123, Min. 56 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Janson) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 55, Ann. 2 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 11, Min. 11 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee.

A. 62. 1927 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 419, Ann. 7 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 123, Min. 56 * †

4th Sess., March 1928, Geneva

Convocation of

Decision Dec. 5, 1927 by Cl., on proposal of Canadian Repres. (M. Dandurand) agreeing to opening of this Sess. on March 19, 1928

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2064 * †

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of children (continued)

Courts, Juvenile

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) instructing Secret. to await results of enquiry being carried out by Int. Prison Comm. and to rep. to its next Sess. on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927
A. 24. 1927. IV †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Infancy, Early

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) relying on Health Cttee. to study medical aspects of protection of early infancy and requesting it to forward to Child Welfare Cttee., docs. dealing with social aspects thereof

C. 228. M. 90. 1927
A. 24. 1927 †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, pp. 911 and 918,
Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee., on
3rd Sess. etc.
Doc. concerned

Maintenance of children by parents abroad

Resol. May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) requesting Legal Sub-Cttee. to rep. to its next Sess. on replies * received to questionnaire * on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927. IV †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Minors, Assistance for and repatriation of

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) requesting Legal Sub-Cttee. to rep. to its next Sess. on replies * received to its questionnaire * on

C. 228. M. 90. 1927. IV
A. 24. 1927. IV †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection, etc.

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Women and Children (continued)

Protection of Children (continued)

Recreation

Resol. adopted May 1927 by Child Welfare Cttee. (3rd Sess.) appointing a Sub-Cttee. to rep. to its next Sess. on methods adopted in different countries and results obtained.

C. 228. M. 90. 1927
A. 24. 1927. IV †
C. 347. M. 121. 1927, Ann. 8
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 911, Ann. 972 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Cttee. on
3rd Sess., etc.
Doc. concerned

Traffic in

Age-limit in 1910 and 1921 Convs.

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) placing on agenda of its 7th Sess. question of desirability of removal of age-limit from 1910 Conv. as amended by 1921 Conv.

C. 221. M. 60. 1927
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on
6th Sess., etc.
Doc. in question

Age of marriage and age of consent

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Protection of children

Age of marriage, etc.

Agmt. concluded March 18, 1904 at Paris for suppression of white slave traffic

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, p. 197*, Ann. 4 †

Alcoholism

See : ALCOHOLISM

Authorities, Central, concerning

Letter July 14, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting and drawing attention to the resol. of the Adv. Comm. (6th Sess.) approved June 16, 1927 by Cl. regarding

C. L. 86. 1927. V

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Cttee. (6th Sess.) inviting Cl. to draw Govt.'s attention to great value of administrative co-operation of such authorities by means of regular inter-communication on all matters concerned with traffic

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on
6th Sess., etc.
Doc. in question

* Not reproduced.

* Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

6th Sess., April 1927, Geneva

Decision Sept. 6, 1927 by 5th Cttee. appointing
M. Portela as Rapporteur on

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 10,
Min. 4 * †

Mirts. of

C. 338. M. 113. 1927. IV †

Mins. (Extract) of meeting held June 16, 1927
by Cl. regarding

A. 25. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Report April 1927 of

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927. IV †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen
Chamberlain) submitted ** June 16, 1927 to
Cl. recommending action to be taken on rep. of

C. 318. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Amendment adopted June 16, 1927 by Cl.
on proposal of Belgian Repres. (M. Vander-
velde) to

A. 25. 1927. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 781, Min. 1964 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela)
on its examination of rep. of

A. 73. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417,
Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121,
Min. 55 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M.
Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28
and 33, Min. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised draft) Sept. 1927 by Rappor-
teur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Resols adopted by

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927. IV †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 906, Ann. 971 †

* Dist. 1928.

** Adopted with amendment.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Cttee. on (continued)

6th Sess., April 1927, Geneva

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on
draft of 5th Cttee. noting the rep. of this
Sess. and expressing hope that Cttee. will
continue its work on the same lines

A. 83. 1927. IV †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 30 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123,
Min. 55 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by the German
Del. to 5th Cttee. and amendment by
French Del. (M. Labrousse) of first draft
of Rapporteur, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 36, Min. 18 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by the South
African Del. (Mr. Brooks) to 5th Cttee. to
the first draft of Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 31, Min. 16 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 31
and 38, Min. 16 and 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M.
Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28
and 33, Min. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur
(M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M.
Portela), of

A. 73. 1927. IV * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 417, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 121, Min. 75 * †

7th Sess., March 1928, Geneva

Convocation of

Decision Dec. 5, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of
British repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain)
fixing opening of this Sess. on March 12,
1928

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2063 * †

Cttee. of Experts to study extent of

Decision Dec. 5, 1927 by Cl. to deal during present
Sess. with revised text of Part. II of rep. of
this Cttee. to enable its early publication

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 110, Min. 2054 * †

* Dist. 1928.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Cttee. of Experts to study extent of (continued)

Finances for

Letter Sept. 5, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to interested Members of League and Non-Members announcing convocation of meeting of Cttee. of Experts for Nov. 15, 1927 in view of offering necessary funds for American Bureau of Social Hygiene

C. L. 109. 1927. IV

Note Aug. 31, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing the receipt of an offer from the American Bureau of Social Hygiene of a sum to cover the expenses of the meeting of this Cttee. convened for Nov. 15, 1927

C. 422. M. 156. 1927. IV

Letter Feb. 18, 1927 from Cttee of Experts submitting to Cl. its rep. (Pt. I and original text of Pt. II)

C. 52. M. 52. 1927

Letter April 2, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of the League and certain Non-Members forwarding confidentially for observs. three copies of original text of Part II of the rep. of this Cttee. and for information relevant Mins. of the Cl.'s meeting of March 9, 1927 regarding

C. L. 30. 1927. IV

Replies from Govts. to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Rep. (Pt. II) revised Nov. 1927 etc.

Observs. for the Govts. on original text of

Letter July 15, 1927 from Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of League and Non-Members quoting Cl.'s rep. of June 16, 1927 regarding

C. L. 92. 1927. IV

Letter Nov. 1, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to certain Members of League and certain Non-Members quoting and calling attention to Ass. resol. Sept. 20, 1927 regarding

C. L. 151. 1927. IV

Letter Dec. 5, 1927 from Dr. Pauline Luisi, member of this Cttee., to Cl. annexing her reservation on Pt. II of rep. of

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 118, Min. 2065 * †

Meeting, No. 15, 1927, Geneva

Convocation of

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic

Cttee. of Experts, etc.

Finances

Doc. in question

Memo. Nov. 30, 1927 by the Cttee. submitting to Cl. the observs. of Govts. on the original text of Pt. II of its rep. and its observs. thereon

C. 592. 1927. IV

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927. p. 203 * †

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Cttee. of Experts to study extent of (continued)

Mins. (Extracts) of the meeting held March 9, 1927 by the Cl. regarding rep. (Pt. I original text of Pt. II) of

C. L. 30. 1927. IV, Ann.
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 378, Min. 1886 †

Mins. of meeting held June 16, 1927 by the Cl. regarding Part. II of rep. of

A. 25. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 * †

Observs. on rep. (Pt. II) of

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. of Experts, etc.

Rep. (Pt. II), etc.

Observs. in question

Questionnaire issued April 3, 1924 by

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927. p. 196 * †

Rep. (Pt. I) Feb. 1927 of

C. 52. M. 52. 1927. IV †

Rep. March 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) adopted March 9, 1927 by the Cl. deciding to publish Pt. I of the rep. of this Cttee. and to communicate original text of Pt. II to the Govts. for their observs., to refer both parts to the Adv. Cttee., the former for their consideration as to the action which should be taken and the latter for information

C. 126. 1927. IV
O. J., VIII, No. 4, p. 378, Min. 1886 †
C. L. 30. 1927, Ann.

Rep. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) expressing appreciation of Pt. I of rep. of

C. 221. M. 60. 1927
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Rep. June 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir A. Chamberlain) submitted** June 16, 1927 to Cl. proposing publication of Pt. II of this rep. of this Cttee. by Aug. 1, 1927 and of the observs. of Govts. thereon

C. 318. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Amendment adopted June 16, 1927 by Cl. on proposal of Belgian Repres. (M. Vandervelde) requesting Govts. to forward their observs. before Sept. 1, 1927, deciding convocation of Cttee. if funds available on Nov. 15, 1927 to consider such observs. to modify Pt. II of its rep. accordingly and submission of rep. to Cl. sess. following meeting of Cttee. and its publication immediately after

A. 25. 1927. IV †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 781, Min. 1964 †

* For Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.

* Dist. with C. L. 92. 1927 in form of C/45a Sess./P.V. 4 (1).
** Adopted with amendment.

Women and Children (*continued*)

Traffic in (*continued*)

Cttee. of Experts to study extent of (*continued*)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela) on its examination of rep. of

A. 73. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417,
Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121,
Min. 55 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28
and 33, Min. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Rep. (Pt. II) revised Nov. 1927 of

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927. IV †

Observs. of following Govts. on original text of

Argentina	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7
Austria	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Belgium	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Canada	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Cuba	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Czechoslovakia	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Egypt	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
France	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Germany	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Great Britain	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Hungary	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Italy	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Latvia	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Netherlands	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Poland	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Roumania	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Switzerland	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
U.S.A.	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †
Uruguay	C. 592. 1927. IV C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, Ann. 7 †

* Dist. 1928.

Women and Children (*continued*)

Traffic in (*continued*)

Cttee. of Experts to study extent of (*continued*)

Rep. Sept. 1927 by etc. (*continued*)

Observs. made Nov. 1927 of Cttee. of Experts on observs. of Govts. on original text of

C. 592. 1927. IV
C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927. IV †

Text, Original, Feb. 1927, of

C. 52. 1927. IV *

Rep. Dec. 1927 by the British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) adopted Dec. 5, 1927 by the Cl. recommending immediate publication of Pt. II of rep. of this Cttee. as revised on the Govt's observs. and proposing publication with rep. of such observs. and the observs. of the Cttee. of Experts thereon

C. 610. 1927. IV
O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 116, Min. 2065 ** †

Reservation made Nov. 27, 1927 by Dr. Pauline Luisi to Cttee. on Pt. II of rep. of

O. J., IX, No. 2, p. 118,
Min. 2065 * †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by the Ass. on the draft of the 5th Cttee. expressing its approval of work of this Cttee. and recommending Pt. I of their rep. to the study of Members and Non-Members of the League

A. 83. 1927. IV †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 30 †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123,
Min. 55 ** †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by the German Del. to 5th Cttee. and amendment by French Del. (M. Labrousse) of first draft of Rapporteur, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 36, Min. 18 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by the South African Del. (Mr. Brooks) to 5th Cttee. to the first draft of Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 31, Min. 16 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 31
and 38, Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28
and 33, Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,
p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela), of

A. 73. 1927. IV * †
O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 417, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54,
p. 121, Min. 75 * †

* Confidential, dist. with C. L. 80. 1927 to Certain Members of the League and Non-Members.
** Dist. 1928.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Conv., Int., concluded May 4, 1910 at Paris for suppression of white slave traffic

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, p. 198 *,
Ann. 5 †

Conv., Int., concluded Sept. 30, 1921 at Geneva for suppression of

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, †
p. 201 *, Ann. 6
A. 125 (3). 1921 §

Adhesion by Great Britain, on behalf of the British Colony of Sierra Leone to

Note December 6, 1927 by the Sec.-Gen. announcing

C. L. 170. 1927. IV

Letter July 14, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of League quoting and calling attention to the resol. adopted by the Adv. Cttee. (6th Sess.) approved June 16, 1927 by the Cl. urging more complete participation in

C. L. 87. 1927. V

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) pointing out that suppression can only be practically effective since many Govts. are still not party to this Conv.

A. 25. 1927. VI †
C. 221. M. 60. 1927. VI
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Signature by Japan

Declaration June 23, 1925 by the Japanese Govt. maintaining the reservation and modifying the declaration made at time of (C. L. 92. 1925)

Declaration March 26, 1927 by the Japanese Govt. withdrawing the reservation made in

C. L. 45. 1927. IV

Note April 28, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. quoting and announcing its deposit with the Secret. of

C. L. 45. 1927. IV

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Education in sex matters

Rep. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) requesting Secret. to collect all possible information on

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Employment of women abroad

Letter July 13, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League certain and Non-Members quoting and drawing attention to the resolution adopted by the Advisory Cttee. (6th Sess.) and approved June 16, 1927 by the Cl. regarding

C. L. 85. 1927. IV

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) requesting Secret. and I.L.O. to inquire into methods of protection of artistes travelling abroad under contract of employment in music halls and similar places of amusement and inviting Govts. to supervise conditions under which girls under 18 are allowed to go abroad and to enforce strictly the relevant emigration laws

C. 221. M. 60. 1927

A. 25. 1927 †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Laws and Regulations

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) recommending that digest of laws being prepared by American Social Hygiene Association be sent by Secret. in proof form to Govts. for eventual revision or completion and requesting Secret. to summarise laws dealing with punishment of persons who live on immoral earnings of women

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV

A. 25. 1927 †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Licensed Houses

State Regulation of

Information of Govts. on

Albania C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I †

Argentine C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I †

Australia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I * †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 334 †

Austria C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I †
C. 240. M. 89. 1926, Ann. 6 §

Belgium C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I †
and C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §

Bolivia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I †

Brazil C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9,
App. I †

* Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.

* Extract only.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Licensed Houses (continued)

State Regulation of (continued)

Information of Govts. on (continued)

Canada	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I * † C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Cuba	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † A. 22. 1925, App. 5 § *
Czechoslovakia	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † C. 217. M. 71. 1924 § *
Danzig	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † being C. 240. M. 89. 1926, Ann. 6 § and C. 217. M. 71, 1924, Ann. 2, App. §
Denmark	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † being O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 334 † and C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Dominican Republic	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 334 †
Egypt	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1669 * † §
Estonia	C. 338. M. 13. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I †
Finland	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VI, No. 9, p. 1291 † §
France	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1569 * § †
Germany	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † being O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 331 † and O. J., VI, No. 9, p. 1290 § †
Great Britain	C. 338, M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I * † A. 22. 1925, Ann. 4 § and O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1586 § †
Greece	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1670 § †
Guatemala	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I †
Hungary	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † C. 217. M. 71. 1924 § *
India	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † being O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 335 † and C. 217. M. 71. 1924
Irish Free State	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VII, No. 1, p. 1587 § †
Italy	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Japan	C. 338. M. 113. 1929, Ann. 9, App. I and Add. 9 (a) † C. 240. M. 89. 1926, Ann. 6 * §
Latvia	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † and C. 217. M. 71. 1924 § and O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1587 § †
Monaco	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VI, No. 9, p. 1292 § †

* Extract only.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Licensed Houses (continued)

State Regulation of (continued)

Information of Govts. on (continued)

Netherlands	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † being O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 335 † and C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Netherlands Indies	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 656 †
New Zealand	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † C. 240. M. 89. 1926, Ann. 6 §
Norway	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † C. 240. M. 89. 1926, Ann. 6 §
Panama	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Peru	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I †
Poland	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † being C. 217. M. 71. 1924 § and O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1587 § †
Portugal	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I * † and C. 240. M. 89. 1926, Ann. 6 §
Rhodesia, Southern	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 335 †
Roumania	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I †
S. H. S. Kingdom	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I †
Siam	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † A. 22. 1925, App. 5 §
South Africa	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 330 † and C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Spain	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I * † A. 22. 1926, App. III §
Sweden	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I * † C. 217. M. 71. 1924 §
Switzerland	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VI, No. 9, p. 1295 § † and O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1670 § †
U. S. A.	C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9, App. I † O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 331 * † and C. 217. M. 71. 1924 § and O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1669 § †

Letter June 16, 1923 from Sec.-Gen. to Govts. requesting them to say whether system in force appear to hinder or favour such traffic (C. L. 57, 57(a), 57(b) and 57(c). 1923)
Replies to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Licensed Houses

State Regulation

Information furnished by Govts.

* Extract only.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Licensed Houses (continued)

State Regulation of (continued)

Letter July 24, 1924 from Sec-Gen. to Members of League which have not replied to his letter of June 16, 1923, requesting information on (C. L. 101. 1924)

Replies from Govts. to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Licensed Houses

State Regulation of

Information from Govts. to

Letter July 2, 1925 from Sec.-Gen. to certain Members not having replied to previous letters on (C. L. 72. 1925)

Replies from Govts. to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Licensed Houses

State Regulation

Information from Govts. on

Letter July 8, 1926 from Sec.-Gen. to States requesting them to consider probability of sending information on this question and if they have done so, to give further information (C. L. 84 and 84(a). 1926. IV)

Replies to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Licensed Houses

State Regulation

Information, etc.

Rep. April 1927 by Secretary to Women and Children Traffic Cttee. summarising replies from Govts. to Sec.-Gen.'s letters of June 16, 1923, July 24, 1924, July 2, 1925 and July 8, 1926 and annexing text thereof

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 9 †

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) submitted * June 16, 1927 to Cl. approving resol. of Women and Children Traffic Cttee. on

C. 318. 1927. IV

A. 25. 1927. IV †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Rep. Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela) on its examination of question of

A. 73. 1927. IV †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417,

Ann. 6 ** †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121,

Min. 55 ** †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,

p. 97, Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28

and 33, Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee. of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,

p. 98, Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,

p. 37, Min. 19 * †

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Licensed Houses (continued)

State Regulation of (continued)

Resol. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) postponing until after publication of Pt. II of rep. of Cttee. of Experts further consideration of question of

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV

A. 25. 1927 †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Resol. adopted Sept. 20, 1927 by Ass. on draft of 5th Cttee., requesting Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. to examine desirability of recommending to all Govts. the abolition of system of licensed houses

A. 83. 1927. IV †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 53, p. 30 †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 123,

Min. 55 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by the German Del. to 5th Cttee. and amendment by French Del. (M. Labrousse) of first draft of Rapporteur, of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,

p. 36, Min. 18 * †

Addition submitted Sept. 1927 by the South African Del. (Mr. Brooks) to 5th Cttee. to the first draft of Rapporteur

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59,

p. 31, Min. 16 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 31

and 38, Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 97,

Ann. 6 * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, pp. 28 and

33, Mins. 16 and 18 * †

Text (revised) Sept. 1927 by Rapporteur (M. Portela) to 5th Cttee., of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 98,

Ann. 6 (a) * †

Disc. 5th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 59, p. 37,

Min. 19 * †

Text (draft) Sept. 1927 by 5th Cttee. (M. Portela), of

A. 73. 1927. IV * †

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 417,

Ann. 6 * †

Disc. Ass.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 54, p. 121,

Min. 75 * †

* This part of rep. adopted without amendment.
** Dist. 1928.

* Dist. 1928.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Police dealing with, Employment of
Information of following Govts.

Argentina	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1676 * § †
Australia	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1677 * § †
Austria	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1596 †
Belgium	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1677 * ** § †
China	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * †
Czechoslovakia	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1686 * § †
Danzig	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * †
Denmark	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 657 †
Dominican Republic	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 657 * †
Egypt	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1679 * § †
Estonia	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1679 * § †
Finland	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1680 * § †
France	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1680 * § †
Germany	C. 374. M. 144. 1927, Ann. * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 (a) † O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 719 †
Great Britain	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1681 * § †
Great Britain (for Colonies)	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * †
Greece	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * †
Hungary	O. J., VIII, No. 11, p. 1597 †
Iceland	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 658 †
India	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 657 †
Irish Free State	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1683 * § †
Japan	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 658 * †

* Summary only.

** Containing two other annexes.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Police dealing with, Employment of (contd.)
Information of following Govts. (continued)

Latvia	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1683 * § †
Liberia	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1683 * § †
Lithuania	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1683 * § †
Monaco	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1684 * § †
Netherlands	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 658 * †
Netherlands Indies	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 657 * †
New Zealand	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1685 * § †
Norway	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1684 * § †
Poland	C. 374. M. 114. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * †
Rhodesia, Southern	O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1685 * § †
Roumania	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1685 * § †
Siam	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1685 * †
Spain	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1685 * § †
South Africa	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1676 * § †
Sweden	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1685 * § †
Switzerland	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1686 * § †
U.S.A.	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1676 § †
Venezuela	C. 374. M. 144. 1927 * † C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 * † O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 659 * †

Letter dated July 10, 1925 from the Sec.-Gen. to States Members and Non-Members quoting and drawing attention to the resol. adopted May 1925 by the Adv. Cttee. (4th Sess.) regarding (C.L.69.1925)

Replies to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Police dealing with, Women in
Information, etc.

* Summary only

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Police dealing with, Employment of (continued)
Information, etc. (continued).

Letter July 6, 1926 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of League and certain Non-Members quoting resol. of Traffic in Women and Children Cttee. (5th Sess.) requesting them to communicate information on (C.L.80.1926)

Replies from following countries to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Police dealing with, Employment of
Information, etc.

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) requesting Secret. to continue to collect information for consideration by its next Sess.

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV

A. 25. 1927 †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Summary July 1927 by the Secret., in accordance with the resol. adopted June 17, 1927 by the Cl. of information in possession of the Secret. with regard to

C. 374. M. 144. 1927. IV †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 11 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Procurers and Souteneurs

Letter July 12, 1927 from the Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League quoting and drawing attention to the resolution of the Adv. Cttee. and approved June 16, 1927 by the Cl.

C. L. 84. 1927. IV

Resol. adopted April 1927 by the Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) recommending taking of strict measures in regard to foreign procurers such as refusal of admission to a country or deportation therefrom

C. 221. M. 60. 1927

A. 25. 1927. IV †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Prostitutes, Foreign, Expulsion of

Information furnished by Govts. on

Argentina C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1670 § †

Australia

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 and 10 (a) †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 327 †
and O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 655 †

Austria

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1670 § †

Belgium

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1588 § †
and O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1671 § †

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Prostitutes, Foreign, Expulsion of (continued)

Information furnished by Govts. on (continued)

Canada C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1588 § †

Cuba C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 2 * †

Czechoslovakia

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 and 10 (c) †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 330 ** †

Denmark

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 327 †

Dominican Republic

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 328 †

Egypt

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1672 § †

Finland

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1589 § †

France

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 328 †
and O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1673 § †

Germany

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 714 †

Gibraltar

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) * †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 717 †

Great Britain

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1672 § †

Greece

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1673 § †

Honduras

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 329 †

Hong-Kong

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 717 †

Hungary

C. 338. M. 113. 1929, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1073 § †

Iceland

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 2 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 329 †

India

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 2 * †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 329 †
and O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 655 †

Iraq

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 718 †

Irish Free State

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1589 § †

Liberia

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1589 § †

Lithuania

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1589 § †

Malay States, Federated

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 717 †

Malta

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) †
O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 718 †

Monaco

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1589 § †

Netherlands

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 330 †

* Summary only.
** Extract only.

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Prostitutes, Foreign, Expulsion of (continued)

- Netherlands Indies
 - C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (b) †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 5, p. 656 †
- New Zealand C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1674 § †
- Norway C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1590 § †
- Palestine C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (d) †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 6, p. 719 †
- Poland C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1590 § †
- Rhodesia, Southern
 - C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1674 § †
- Roumania C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1674 § †
- Siam C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1590 § †
- South Africa C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1591 § †
- Sweden C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 11, p. 1591 § †
- Switzerland C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †
 - O. J., VII, No. 12, p. 1673 § †
- U.S.A. C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 (a) †
 - O. J., VIII, No. 3, p. 326 †

Letter July 10, 1925 from Sec.-Gen. of the League to Members and certain other Non-Members quoting and drawing attention to the resol. of Adv. Cttee. (4th Sess.) C.L.71.1925. V)

Replies to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Prostitutes, Foreign, Expulsion of
Information furnished by Govts. to

Letter July 6, 1926 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of League and certain other States requesting them to furnish a list of orgs. willing to help expelled prostitutes or any information on the problem of the deportation of prostitutes (C.L. 81. 1926)

Replies from Govts. to

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Prostitutes, Foreign, Expulsion of
Information furnished by Govts. on

Orgs. willing to help expelled prostitutes

Letter July 6, 1926 from Sec.-Gen. to Members of the League and certain Non-Members requesting them to forward lists of

See : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Prostitutes, etc.

Letter July 6, 1926, etc.

Rep. April 1927 by Secret. submitting to Women and Children Traffic Cttee. replies of Govts. to Sec. Gen.'s letter of July 6, 1926 on

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 10 †

Rep. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) requesting Secret. to continue to collect information for consideration at its next Sess.

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV

A. 25. 1927 †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Questionnaire issued April 3, 1924 by Cttee. of Experts on

C. 52 (2). M. 52 (1). 1927, p. 196 *, Ann. 2

Reps., Annual

Rep. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) requesting Secret. to send reminders to all Members of the League at beginning of each year requesting them to send reps. to enable summary to be made before sess. of Cttee.

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV

A. 25. 1927 †

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †

O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. concerned

Australia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Austria C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Cuba C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Czechoslovakia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

France C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

France (Colonies) C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Germany C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Great Britain C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Great Britain (Colonies) C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Hungary C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

India C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Irish Free State C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Italy C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Japan C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Latvia C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Monaco C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Netherlands C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Netherlands Colonies C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

S. H. S. (Kingdom) C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Siam C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

South Africa C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Sweden C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Switzerland C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 * †

Summary April 27, 1927 by Secret. to Women and Children Traffic Cttee. of reps., received to-date

C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 3 †

* Fr. paging see Fr. Subject List.

** Summary only, question by question

Women and Children (continued)

Traffic in (continued)

Wages, Low, and

Rep. June 1927 by British Repres. (Sir Austen Chamberlain) submitted * June 16, 1927 by Cl. expressing opinion that question of low wages is an economic question outside the scope of Women and Children Traffic Cttee's work

C. 318. 1927
A. 25. 1927 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 780, Min. 1964 †

Resol. adopted April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) suggesting that Secret. study with I.L.O. question of women's wages for rep. to its 7th Sess.

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Women released from prison

Rep. April 1927 by Women and Children Traffic Cttee. (6th Sess.) deferring to its next Sess. question of assistance to be offered to

C. 221. M. 60. 1927. IV
A. 25. 1927 †
C. 338. M. 113. 1927, Ann. 13 †
O. J., VIII, No. 7, p. 901, Ann. 971 †

See also : WOMEN AND CHILDREN

Traffic in

Cttee. on

6th Sess., etc.

Doc. in question

Work of the League

Books received 1926 in the Library of the Secret. concerning

List Jan. 1927 by the Secret. (Library) of

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, Jan. Supp. †

* This part of the rep. adopted without amendment,

Work of the League (continued)

Measures to be taken by the League in case of emergency

See : COVENANT, LEAGUE

Application of Arts. 11, 15 and 16 of

Summary, Monthly, of

Memo. Sept. 1927 by Secret. explaining object of

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 215,
Ann. 10 †

Disc. 4th Cttee.

O. J., Spec. Supp. No. 58, p. 17,
Min. 39 †

Numbers summarising work of the League in 1926
(*Monthly Summary*, Vol. VI, Nos. 1-12)

Index to

Monthly Summary, Vol. VI, Index * †

Numbers summarising the work of the League in 1927,

Jan. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII,
and Supp. No. 1 †

Feb. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 2 †

March *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 3 †

April *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 4 †

May *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 5 †

June *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 6 †

July *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 7 †

Aug. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 8 †

Sept. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 9 †

Oct. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 10 †

Nov. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 11 †

Dec. *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 12 ** †

Index *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, Index ***

Survey Jan. 15, 1928 by the Secret. (Information Sect.) of the League's activities from Oct. 1, 1926 to October 1, 1927

Monthly Summary, Vol. VII, No. 12 ** †

* Issued with *Monthly Summary*, Vol. VII, No. 1 †

** Dist. 1928.

*** Issued with *Monthly Summary* Vol. VIII, No. 20.

*[Distributed to the Council, the
Members of the League and the
Delegates at the Assembly.]*

Official No. : **A. 6.** 1930.

Geneva, June 1st, 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Report on the Work of the League since the Last
Session of the Assembly.

Series of League of Nations Publications
GENERAL ✓
1930. 2.

CONTENTS.

	Page
INTRODUCTION	3
1. LEGAL QUESTIONS :	
I. Amendment of the Covenant of the League of Nations in order to bring it into Harmony with the Pact of Paris	14
II. Progressive Codification of International Law	16
III. Amendment of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice	23
IV. Election of Members of the Permanent Court of International Justice	23
V. Work of the Committee appointed to investigate the Question of the Ratification and Signature of Conventions concluded under the Auspices of the League of Nations	24
VI. Work of the Rome International Institute for the Unification of Private Law	24
2. FINANCES OF THE LEAGUE :	
I. General Financial Position	27
II. Accounts for 1929	27
III. Disposal of the Surplus for 1929 and Reimbursement to States out of the Building Fund	27
IV. Budget for 1931	27
V. League Wireless Station	28
VI. Amendments to the Financial Regulations	28
VII. Work on behalf of Refugees	28
3. REDUCTION OF ARMAMENTS :	
I. Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference	28
II. Private Manufacture of and Publicity in regard to the Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition and of Implements of War	30
III. Supervision of the International Trade in Arms, Ammunition and in Implements of War	30
IV. Statistical Information on the Trade in Arms, Ammunition and Implements of War: <i>Military Year-Book</i>	31
4. ARBITRATION AND SECURITY :	
I. Preliminary Draft General Convention to strengthen the Means of Preventing War	31
II. Draft Convention on Financial Assistance	32
III. Communications affecting the Working of the League of Nations in Times of Emergency: Facilities to be granted to Aircraft	33
IV. Peruvian Proposal for the Amendment of Article 18 of the Covenant of the League of Nations	35
5. POLITICAL QUESTIONS :	
I. Request of the Hungarian Government under Article 239 of the Treaty of Trianon and Article 13, Paragraph 4, and Article 14 of the Covenant (the so-called Hungarian Optants Question)	36
II. Dispute between Bolivia and Paraguay	37
III. Fifth Report of the Straits Commission forwarded to the League of Nations under Article 15 of the Straits Convention signed on July 24th, 1923	39
IV. The Bahrein Islands	39
6. ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONS :	
I. Saar Territory	40
II. Free City of Danzig	42
III. Mixed Greco-Bulgarian Emigration Commission	44
IV. Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations	44
7. PROTECTION OF MINORITIES :	
I. Protection of Minorities in Lithuania	44
II. Protection of Minorities in Upper Silesia	45
8. MANDATES :	
I. Discussions of the Council with regard to the Work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Fifteenth Session	49
II. Work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its Sixteenth Session and Discussions of the Council with regard to this Work	51
III. New Member of the Permanent Mandates Commission	56
9. SLAVERY	56
10. WORK OF THE TECHNICAL ORGANISATIONS :	
I. Economic and Financial Organisation :	
A. Conference with a View to Concerted Economic Action (February 17th to March 24th, 1930)	57
B. Work of the Economic Committee :	
1. Preparation of a Preliminary Draft Convention for a Customs Truce	60
2. Collective Action concerning Certain Products	60
3. Unification of Customs Nomenclature	61
4. Indirect Protectionism	61
5. Smuggling	61
6. Coal	61
7. International Industrial Agreements	62
8. Agriculture	62

of signature. It expresses the view that delays in ratification would be reduced, if not entirely eliminated, if, in each country, a greater appreciation of the utility of these international conventions could be secured, both in Government departments, in parliaments and among the general public, and it emphasises in this connection the value of the educative work which can be done by the various organisations interested in the action of the League. The Committee points out that in certain cases delays and difficulties have arisen, owing to the fact that the Governments have not studied in sufficient detail the actual subject-matter of the Conventions, and it thinks it would be well if more extensive preparatory work could be done before conferences were convened, so that the Governments might become more fully acquainted with the questions under consideration, and be more sure of their opinions.

The Council, on May 13th, noted the recommendations of the Committee, and decided to place them upon the agenda of the Assembly.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

The so-called question of the Hungarian optants, which has been pending before various international bodies since August 1922, was withdrawn from the agenda of the Council during its session in May 1930. The Council had attempted over a long period to secure a settlement of this problem, and ultimately advised the Roumanian and Hungarian Governments to seek a practical solution by direct negotiations through duly appointed plenipotentiaries. Finally, in January of the present year, the Council was informed that the problem was being considered in connection with other negotiations which were then taking place in Paris on the general question of reparations in Eastern Europe. The question was settled as part of the general reparations agreement signed in Paris on April 28th, 1930, and the representative of Hungary accordingly asked the Council in May to withdraw the question from the agenda.

The President of the Council, in January 1930, felt it his duty to make suggestions to the Governments of Paraguay and Bolivia in the interests of peace. The Government of Paraguay in various communications to the Secretary-General had denounced an incident which had occurred between Bolivian and Paraguayan troops, together with certain military movements of Bolivian troops in the Chaco Boreal. The President of the Council expressed his confidence that no new serious incident would be allowed to compromise the procedure for the pacific settlement of the conflict which had occurred in December 1928 and in regard to which the two Governments had, in the previous year, accepted the good offices of certain American nations. On May 12th, the President of the Council was able to inform his colleagues that the controversy in regard to these incidents appeared to be settled. A day or two later, both Governments informed the Council that this was actually the case and that diplomatic relations between them had been happily restored.

REDUCTION OF ARMAMENTS.

The Assembly in 1929 hoped that the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference would shortly be able to resume its work with a view to framing a preliminary draft Convention as soon as possible for the reduction or limitation of land, naval and air armaments. It was realised, however, that the future work of the Commission would necessarily be affected by the results of the Conference between the principal naval Powers meeting in London. The Naval Conference sat from January 21st to April 22nd, 1930. The Treaty resulting from the Conference and signed on April 22nd, 1930, with the records of the Conference, was sent by the President under a covering letter to the Secretary-General, who was asked to forward it to the Chairman and members of the Preparatory Commission. The Chairman of the Preparatory Commission, on consulting his colleagues, ascertained that the majority of them felt that a meeting in the summer would meet with serious material difficulties. The Commission has, therefore, been convened to meet in the first days of November.

The Special Commission, responsible for framing a draft Convention on the Private Manufacture and the Publicity in regard to the Manufacture of Arms and Ammunition and of Implements of War, will be unable to complete the text of that Convention until the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference has concluded its work. There will, therefore, be no meeting of the Special Commission prior to the session of the Assembly.

ARBITRATION AND SECURITY.

The Committee on Arbitration and Security met from April 28th to May 9th, 1930. The Assembly in 1929 instructed it to examine three important questions.

First, it was asked to consider the possibility of establishing a draft general Convention to strengthen the means of preventing war, on the lines of the model treaty approved by the Assembly in 1928. The Committee, after considering the suggestions and observations of the various Governments, found that the transformation of the model treaty into a general Convention presented considerable difficulties. Some of the delegates doubted the desirability of attempting it, and the Committee, though it reached agreement on certain points, was unable to submit agreed solutions regarding the more or less compulsory character of the military proposals which might be recommended by the Council in the event of a war or a threat of war, the supervision of these measures and the sanctions applicable to Powers which refused or neglected to adopt them. The Committee accordingly prepared a preliminary draft Convention setting out the two main tendencies in regard to these matters. Each of the two texts was supported by a certain number of delegations. Other delegations made intermediate proposals, abstained, or made reservations. The Council on May 13th, 1930, instructed the Secretary-General to forward the report and Minutes of the Committee, with the preliminary draft Convention, to the Assembly and to the Governments.

Secondly, the Committee had to consider the question of communications affecting the work of the League in times of crisis. The problem was first considered by two other bodies, namely, the International Air Navigation Commission and the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit. The International Air Navigation Commission drafted its proposals in the form of amendments to the International Convention of 1919. The Transit Committee noted that this procedure not only discriminated between parties and non-parties to the Convention but would also involve considerable delay and expressed the view that the object of these amendments might be better secured by means of a resolution of the Assembly. The Transit Committee accordingly drafted a resolution laying down the rules to be applied by the Members of the League with due regard to their obligations, and stating the principles on which negotiations to secure their application might be opened between the Secretary-General and the Governments. The Committee on Arbitration adopted the view of the Transit Committee and decided to forward the resolution to the Assembly in an amended form.

Thirdly, the Committee on Arbitration and Security has examined and approved, with the help of the Financial Committee, a complete and final draft Convention on Financial Assistance to States Members of the League Victims of Aggression. The Council, on May 15th, instructed the Secretary-General to forward this Convention to the Assembly and to draw the attention of Governments to the desirability of giving their delegates to the Assembly full powers to sign it. The principle is recognised that, in the case of war entered upon in violation of international obligations, the State attacked has a right to financial assistance. The Council, however, retains a discretionary power to take a different decision. It might grant financial assistance to a State even before war had broken out, but only if one of the parties had refused or neglected to conform with the measures taken by the Council to safeguard peace. The Council would attach conditions to the use of the products of a loan and the control to be exercised, and would itself, in the last resort, settle any disputes as to the interpretation or application of the Convention.

ECONOMIC QUESTIONS.

The Conference with a View to Concerted Economic Action, which sat from February 17th to March 24th, 1930, was, as the Assembly anticipated, mainly European. It was realised during the Assembly discussions last year that, in order to deal successfully with the world economic crisis, it would be necessary to begin with an attempt to ensure closer economic relations between the countries of Europe. It was further recognised that negotiations to this end were hardly likely to succeed if, while they were proceeding, the Customs tariffs of the particular countries remained subject to increase. Hence arose the idea of a Customs truce. The Conference had, thus, two objects: to discuss the terms of the truce and to determine the main outlines of the subsequent negotiations for concerted economic action. The idea

of a Customs truce had, however, to be set aside at an early stage of the proceedings and the Conference endeavoured to discover other international guarantees which might create the necessary atmosphere of security.

Under the Commercial Convention which it finally adopted, the States which have consolidated their Customs duties in commercial treaties undertake (subject to exception in certain circumstances) not to denounce these treaties before April 1st, 1931, in other words they agree to a conditional and temporary stabilisation of their tariff situation, and States which practise the system of autonomous tariffs similarly undertake not to increase their duties while the Convention is in force. The Convention cannot become legally binding before November 30th, 1930. The Secretary-General will then convene a Conference which will fix the date for putting the Convention into force and establish a list of States whose accessions to the Convention are regarded as necessary to that end.

The Conference decided that the Commercial Convention should be supplemented by a programme of future negotiations. This programme is embodied in a Protocol whereby the signatory States recommend that concerted action should be taken with a view to securing closer economic relations and a more rational system of production and trade. The Protocol describes in detail the procedure to be followed in preparing these negotiations.

The Conference on the Treatment of Foreigners met in Paris from November 5th to December 4th, 1929. The delegations from the countries whose legislations and practice in the treatment of foreigners were most liberal desired to secure the adoption of principles which, if applied, would constitute an advance on the provisions generally inserted in bilateral treaties on establishment. Unfortunately the difficulties which were found in the pursuit of this policy were serious and these delegations finally stated that they would prefer not to sign an instrument which, in their view, would in some respects have constituted a retrograde step as compared with the existing situation. The Conference, therefore, feeling that a more thorough examination of the many questions which had been raised would have to be undertaken by certain Governments before there could be any hope of establishing an acceptable Convention, finally decided to consider the meeting in Paris as a first session, and to adjourn and resume its work at a second session after the Governments had carefully reviewed the discussions. The Council, in January 1930, expressed the view that it would hardly be possible for a second session of the Conference to meet before December 31st, 1930.

The third Conference on the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions, which met in Paris from December 5th to December 20th, 1929, and the third Conference on Hides, Skins and Bones, which met from August 29th to September 11th, 1929, were convened to consider how the Conventions dealing with these questions which had been previously established might be brought into force. The fate of the first convention is not yet certain. As a result of the Conference on Hides, Skins and Bones, these articles have been subject to no prohibition or restriction as from October 1st, 1929, in eighteen countries. This is the first collective arrangement in respect of tariffs concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations as yet in force in a considerable number of countries.

An important development in the work of the Economic Committee is shown in the arrangements which it has made, in collaboration with the International Institute of Agriculture in Rome, to associate with its work qualified agricultural experts when dealing with the many agricultural problems which are bound to arise in connection with economic policy. The new system was applied at a first meeting of agricultural experts convened by the Economic Committee, in January 1930, to consider the present agricultural crisis and more particularly the question of cereals. The experts emphasised the necessity of examining all economic problems from the point of view of their influence on agriculture, and pressed for a series of studies and enquiries with a view to concerted economic action to meet the agricultural crisis.

FINANCIAL QUESTIONS.

The Financial Committee has continued to assist a number of Governments to deal with problems peculiar to their countries. It has also dealt with certain questions of a more general character, and has, in particular, begun an important study of problems connected with fluctuations in the purchasing power of gold and has completed for the Committee on Arbitration and Security the text of a Convention on Financial Assistance for States Victims of Aggression.

The work undertaken under the auspices of the League for the Settlement of Refugees in Greece is expected to terminate at the end of the present year, and the Financial Committee has assisted the Refugee Settlement Commission in the work of liquidation. Two thousand complete settlements and a large amount of property are to be handed over by the Settlement Commission to the Greek Government, which will henceforth be responsible for collecting the debts of the refugees. The Settlement Commission had certain obligations to discharge in relation to the bondholders who subscribed to the first refugee loan, and the Financial Committee has satisfied itself that the transfer to the Greek Government of the properties and liabilities of the Commission will not in any way prejudice their interests. The Commission will, in September, submit a full report summarising the work of the past six years. Two hundred thousand families have been settled by the Commission. The production of cereals in Greece has been increased by fifty per cent and the production of tobacco is now threefold.

The Financial Committee has continued to advise and assist in the settlement of the refugees in Bulgaria, and this work will probably be completed in the course of 1931. The unspent balance of the loan is sufficient to cover the work which has still to be done.

The Committee of Control, appointed in 1923 to protect the interests of the reparation creditor States when the scheme for the financial reconstruction of Hungary was first carried into effect, has, with the approval of the Council, been dissolved. The Financial Committee advised the Council that, from the point of view of the responsibility of the League for the financial reconstruction of Hungary, there could be no objection to the dissolution of the Committee.

The Fiscal Committee held its first session in October, and began the study of several important questions relating to double taxation and, in particular, the possibility of concluding multilateral conventions for the avoidance of double taxation on points on which a sufficient number of countries appeared to be in agreement.

TRANSIT QUESTIONS.

The Advisory Committee for Communications and Transit, in addition to its ordinary technical work, has dealt during the year with a number of questions of more general interest.

A European Conference on the Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals met at Geneva in 1929. It was attended by delegations from nineteen countries and from various international bodies and associations. The Conference recognised the importance of encouraging the international circulation of newspapers. It recommended the application of certain measures to secure increased speed in transport and the simplification of the relevant formalities.

The Transit Committee has studied the measures which might be taken in the matter of railway transport in the event of grave occurrences of a general character affecting communications. It has prepared a draft recommendation and a draft additional protocol to supplement the Convention on the International Regime of Railways. These drafts, which provide for interstate assistance with a view to facilitating the easiest possible resumption of international transport, will be considered by the Fourth General Transit Conference. This Conference, which will be held in 1931, will also have, as one of the main points on its agenda, the consideration of the question of calendar reform, on the basis of reports of National Committees constituted or to be constituted in most countries.

The Secretary-General has, in accordance with the instructions of the Assembly last year, concluded an agreement with the Swiss Government and the Société Radio-Suisse for the establishment of a wireless station destined to ensure independent communications for the League in times of emergency, and the Transit Committee has taken the necessary steps to provide him with any technical assistance he may require in carrying out his duties under this agreement.

The Transit Committee has also considered proposals submitted by the International Air Navigation Commission on the facilities to be granted to aircraft effecting transport of importance to the League.

The Transit Committee, with the help of experts from the majority of the countries concerned, has made the necessary preparations for a maritime conference to be held at Lisbon, in October 1930, on the buoyage and lighting of coasts. It has made also the necessary preparations for a European conference, to be held at Geneva, in November 1930, for the codification of law in inland navigation.

HEALTH QUESTIONS.

The Health Organisation was invited by the Assembly in 1929 to undertake a considerable amount of new work and special attention was drawn to the extension of its activities in Latin America and the Far East, for which supplementary credits were required. The Fourth Committee noted that this new work would involve increases of expenditure which would necessarily be more or less recurrent, so that the budget of the Organisation could no longer be regarded as stabilised at one million gold francs, and it authorised the additional expenditure on the ground that it would enable the Health Organisation to extend to overseas countries work which for some years past had been carried out on the European continent. The Council, in noting the budget of the Health Organisation for 1931, expressed its conviction that the Assembly and the Supervisory Commission would consider the estimates submitted in the spirit of the decisions taken last year.

The Health Organisation has devoted itself to carrying out the tasks specifically requested by certain delegates to the last Assembly, and has endeavoured to an increasing extent to help the various Governments which have appealed to it for assistance or advice. The National Government of the Republic of China has submitted a detailed programme of health reorganisation in the execution of which the League of Nations is invited to assist. These proposals include a reform of the quarantine services, the creation of a central field station, the establishment of hospitals, the improvement of medical education and the control of cholera and smallpox in the Shanghai area. The Council has asked the Medical Director to ensure the assistance of the Health Organisation in carrying them into effect.

The Government of Bolivia has asked the Health Organisation to assist it in reorganising its health services, and the necessary preliminary studies are in progress. The health reconstruction plan established by the Greek Government is now being carried into effect, and a member of the Health Section has been seconded to assist the Greek authorities in organising new technical services and a school of hygiene.

The Health Organisation is also assisting the Government of Bulgaria in a campaign against syphilis. Enquiries into infant mortality, similar to those carried out in Europe, are being undertaken in the Argentine, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay, and the Health Organisation is ensuring that full advantage shall be taken of the previous experiments made in Europe. The experts responsible for the Latin-American enquiries will meet in conference at Lima in the autumn, and representatives of the health administrations of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela will attend in order to discuss the possibility of extending the investigations to their own countries.

The Health Organisation is also assisting the health authorities in various Latin-American countries in a survey of leprosy, and in the preparation of a conference which is to meet at Montevideo in September 1930 under the auspices of the Uruguayan Institute for the Prevention of Syphilis.

Finally, on the invitation of the Government of India, members of the Malaria Commission of the Health Committee made a study of malaria in many parts of India from September to December 1929, and embodied the results in a remarkable report. More than one hundred and forty villages and towns in malarial regions were visited.

The results of the enquiry into infant mortality in Europe were finally reviewed at a Conference of Experts held at Rome in March 1929. The enquiry has proved the value of infant welfare centres, the medical and social supervision of mother and child, and the benefits of social legislation. These measures, however, even in the best districts, were found to be inadequate. Special training in maternal and infant care is advocated for physicians and midwives, with financial and other assistance to pregnant women. These recommendations are supported by evidence that important causes of infant death are still-birth and prematurity, which, even in districts with a low infant mortality rate, call for more attention than they have hitherto received.

The health authorities in Denmark, Spain, Japan, Roumania, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia, impressed by the value of the enquiry, have already intimated their desire to carry out similar investigations.

MANDATES.

The Mandates Commission has held one ordinary session in the period under review from November 6th to November 26th, 1929. It considered during that session a communication from the British Government notifying the intention of the mandatory Power to recommend the admission of Iraq to the League of Nations in 1932. This recommendation implies the termination of the British mandate and the recognition of Iraq as an independent country. The Commission said it would welcome the action which the British Government was proposing to take, provided it had become apparent by the date in question that Iraq was able to stand alone and that effective guarantees were secured that all treaty obligations for the benefit of racial and religious minorities in Iraq were secured. The Council, in considering the observations of the Commission, felt it would be well to determine what general conditions should, as a matter of principle, be fulfilled before the mandatory regime could be brought to an end in respect of a mandated territory, and it requested the Commission to submit any suggestions that might assist it in reaching a conclusion.

The Council, in September 1929, proposed that the Mandates Commission should hold an extraordinary session in order to consider the recent events in Palestine, and it was understood that this extraordinary session would be held as soon as the necessary information could be placed at its disposal by the mandatory Government. On May 15th, 1930, the British representative informed the Council that the Commission of Enquiry appointed by the British Government to investigate these events had submitted its report. The extraordinary session was fixed to begin on June 3rd, 1930, and is now in progress. Meanwhile, as the result of a proposal of the British representative on the Council, a special *ad hoc* Commission has been appointed, in accordance with Article 13 of the mandate, to study, and finally to settle, the rights and claims of Jews and Moslems at the Wailing Wall. The Commission is composed of three members nominated by the mandatory Power, none of whom is of British nationality. The nominations were approved by the Council.

The Mandates Commission, in examining the annual report of the New Zealand Government on the administration of Western Samoa, found it necessary to compare this report with the report of an enquiry, which had also been forwarded by the New Zealand Government, into various financial and administrative questions affecting the mandated territory. The Commission found it difficult to judge from these reports of the exact situation in the territory, the special report being critical of the whole administration of Western Samoa and its finances. The Commission regretted the state of affairs revealed by the special report, but considered that there was no evidence of policy or action contrary to the mandate. It recognised the good intentions of the Administration and its efforts in the matter of public health, education and economic development, but thought that the measures for recruiting officials and ensuring financial control were for the moment unsatisfactory. The Council, in considering these observations, offered the mandatory Power its profound sympathy and expressed confidence in its ability to restore its full authority.

SLAVERY.

An International Commission of Enquiry is at present examining conditions in Liberia with a view to reporting whether forced labour and slavery exist in that country. The Council of the League, in September 1929, appointed one of the members of this Commission at the request of the Government of Liberia.

MINORITIES.

The Council has considered a number of petitions in connection with minorities. The new procedure instituted by the Council, in June 1929, has been applied throughout the period under review.

QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE SAAR AND THE FREE CITY OF DANZIG.

The League has, as in the past, received from the Governing Commission of the Saar quarterly reports dealing with a number of questions arising in the ordinary course of administration.

The question of a loan to be issued by the Governing Commission of the Saar has been carefully studied by the Financial Committee, which has concluded that the financial position of the territory is sound and quite compatible with the issue of such a loan. The Council, however, for reasons connected with the general situation of the territory, has postponed taking any decision in the matter.

The Council has asked the Permanent Court of International Justice for an advisory opinion on the question whether the legal status of the Free City of Danzig enables it to become a Member of the International Labour Organisation. The conditions under which the High Commissioner of the Free City shall exercise his veto with regard to treaties applying to Danzig have been defined in a body of new rules framed by the Council in September 1929.

HUMANITARIAN QUESTIONS.

The Traffic in Women and Children Committee reviews in a report of its Secretary the progress which has been achieved in the suppression of the traffic during the last ten years. Particular emphasis is laid on the increasing importance assumed by the question of the abolition of licensed houses. The first step in this direction was a proposal to prohibit the employment of foreign women in licensed houses. The Members of the League were asked for information concerning the system of licensed houses and the reasons for which they retained or had abandoned it. An important enquiry conducted by a committee of experts led, in 1927, to the publication of a report to the effect that the licensed-house system was an encouragement to the traffic, both national and international. This enquiry has been extended, by a decision adopted by the Council in May 1930, to the countries of the Orient. The Committee, during its session held in April, reviewing statements made by the delegates from various countries, adopted a resolution to the effect that there was no reason to fear that the abolition of the system would result in any danger to public order or to public health.

The Child Welfare Committee, during its session held in April 1930, continued its discussions on preliminary draft Conventions for the Return of Children and Young People to their Homes and on Assistance for Foreign Minors. Among other questions which it discussed were the recognition and enforcement of maintenance orders abroad, certain aspects of the legal status of illegitimate children and the auxiliary services of juvenile courts.

The Council, in approving the recommendations of the Committee in May, took note of the opinion expressed by the British representative to the effect that the Committee did not perhaps sufficiently realise that its duties were primarily concerned with child welfare and that it should not discuss social questions which more nearly concerned adults. While high appreciation was expressed for the Committee's zeal, some fear was felt lest it should stray beyond its sphere on to ground not strictly within its province.

The work of the League during the current year for the suppression of the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs has assumed increasing importance as a result of the prominence given to this question during the discussions which took place last year in the Fifth Committee of the Assembly. The Assembly resolved that steps should be taken without delay to limit the manufacture of dangerous drugs to the amount required for medical and scientific purposes, and requested the Advisory Committee to prepare a scheme of limitation to be submitted to the Council for subsequent reference to a Conference of the manufacturing States and principal consuming countries. The session of the Advisory Committee, which sat from January 20th to February 14th, 1930, was the longest that has yet been held. The Committee approved a plan for the direct limitation of the manufacture of narcotics, which deals with three fundamental points :

- (1) The fixing of the total amount of drugs to be manufactured annually ;
- (2) The allocation of this amount between the manufacturing countries ;
- (3) The distribution of this amount in such a way as to ensure that each consuming country shall receive the drugs required for its medical and scientific needs.

The Council, during its May session, decided to communicate the text of this plan to the Governments, asking for their comments within three months. It fixed the date of the proposed Conference provisionally for December 1st, 1930.

The Advisory Committee noted that the Opium Convention had received thirty-five ratifications or accessions, and that nine States intended to ratify it. Its attention was called, however, to the somewhat slow progress made in respect of its signature and ratification by the countries of Central and South America. Seventeen of these countries are not yet parties to the Geneva Convention. The Council has instructed the Secretary-General to send a letter to the South American Governments emphasising the importance of ratification.

Many cases of illicit traffic have come to light during the year, and some of them are of importance. Considerable sources of supply and centres of distribution cannot as yet be traced. There were important seizures by the Egyptian authorities, during 1929, of supplies obtained from Switzerland and France. The year 1928 was, in France, abnormal. It was known that the import certificate system would be put into force in January 1929, and large quantities of narcotics were exported in order to evade the system of control which was about to be introduced. Three tons of heroin left the country in that year. One-third of this quantity was exported to China on a forged import certificate, and another third was despatched from France into Turkey.

The Permanent Central Opium Board has held three sessions since September last. It has been mainly occupied in studying the statistics received, improving its statistical forms and taking steps to secure from the Governments the necessary figures and information.

REFUGEE QUESTIONS.

The High Commissariat for Refugees was, as a temporary measure and pending a report by the Secretary-General, incorporated with the services of the Secretariat of the League as from January 1st, 1930. The administration of the funds of the Commissariat has been entrusted to the Treasury under the Financial Regulations.

In 1929, 4,293 Armenians have been settled as colonists in Syria and the Lebanon, and 2,643 Russian and Armenian refugees have found employment under agricultural and industrial contracts. The Commissariat has, in all, settled 10,632 refugees out of a total of 174,329 refugees who were unemployed in 1928.

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

There have been, during the year, a series of meetings of experts in preparation for the sub-committees and the plenary session of the Committee which will, as usual, be held in July. The plenary Committee will be asked to consider the conclusions of the Committee of Enquiry which, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Assembly in 1929, has drafted recommendations concerning the future work and organisation of the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation and the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.

The Governing Body of the International Educational Cinematograph Institute held a second session in Rome in 1929, when it reviewed the work of the Institute during the previous year and decided as to its future activities. A preliminary draft Convention for the abolition of Customs barriers against the free movement of educational films was prepared by a Committee of Experts in December 1929, and the Council has been asked to obtain the views of the Economic Committee in regard to it and then to forward it to States Members and non-Members of the League.

FINANCES OF THE LEAGUE.

The Treasury, in May, drew the attention of the Supervisory Commission to the effect that only 89 per cent of the contributions of States Members of the League had been received as compared with 93 per cent in 1928, but that steps would be taken to remind States in arrears of their obligation in this respect. The budget estimates for 1931 show a sum of 29,966,436 francs as compared with 28,210,248 francs in 1930, the increase being mainly due to the new credits required for a wireless station and the higher budget for the Permanent Court of International Justice, owing to the revision of the Statute of the Court.

NEW BUILDINGS.

The plans for the Assembly Hall have been revised in consultation with acoustical experts, but further consultations on points of detail are still necessary. The plans for the Library have been revised and approved by the Committee of Five, and the plans for the Secretariat offices have been reconsidered in the light of probable increases of staff which will render inadequate the original accommodation provided. The final plan for all three buildings will be submitted to the Committee of Five by the architects at the end of June and tenders for the first main contract will probably be invited before the Assembly meets.

DR. STRESEMANN AND DR. NANSEN.

Two great figures of the League of Nations have passed away since the last Assembly. On October 3rd, 1929, occurred the death of Dr. Stresemann. This was followed by the death of Dr. Nansen on May 13th, 1930.

Dr. Stresemann brought Germany into the League of Nations. For the last few years of his life he was closely associated with a policy which has led to a better understanding between the nations of Europe. His sincere patriotism and zeal for his country put him above any suspicion of being ready to sacrifice national interests to a vague idealism and enabled him to insist with all the greater force and conviction that the welfare of a particular country was necessarily bound up with the welfare of the community of nations as a whole. His death is a heavy loss for Germany and for the League.

Dr. Nansen, whose name was already famous in the world when the League was founded, came to the first Assembly as one of the delegates of Norway. He was one of the outstanding figures of that and of every subsequent session. It was part of his daily work to lead the nations to forget old feuds and to work together for the good of each and all. During the first four years of the life of the League he directed the immense task of organising the repatriation of prisoners of war. He was later appointed High Commissioner of the League of Nations for Refugees, and during the last eight years of his life devoted himself to the settlement of the refugees under satisfactory conditions. His work for the League has created for him a second fame as universal and enduring as that which he had already won in other fields.

REPORT

1.

LEGAL QUESTIONS.

I. AMENDMENT OF THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS IN ORDER TO BRING IT INTO HARMONY WITH THE PACT OF PARIS.

On September 24th, 1929, the Assembly adopted the following resolution :

“ The Assembly,

“ Taking note of the resolution submitted to it on September 6th on behalf of various delegations to the effect that, in view of the large measure of acceptance obtained by the Pact signed at Paris on August 27th, 1928, whereby the parties renounced war as an instrument of national policy in their relations with one another, it is desirable that Articles 12 and 15 of the Covenant of the League of Nations should be re-examined in order to determine whether it is necessary to make any modifications therein ;

“ Taking note also of the resolution proposed by the Peruvian delegation on September 10th recommending that a report should be obtained as to the alterations which were necessary in the Covenant of the League in order to give effect to the prohibitions contained in the Pact of Paris :

“ Declares that it is desirable that the terms of the Covenant of the League should not accord any longer to Members of the League a right to have recourse to war in cases in which that right has been renounced by the provisions of the Pact of Paris referred to above ;

“ Instructs the Secretary-General to communicate to all the Members of the League a copy of the amendments to the Covenant of the League which have been proposed for this purpose by the British Government, together with such further papers as may be necessary ;

“ Invites the Council to appoint a Committee of eleven persons to frame a report as to the amendments in the Covenant of the League which are necessary to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris. This Committee should meet in the first three months of 1930, and in the course of its work should take into account any replies or observations which have been received from the Members of the League by that date. The report of the Committee will be submitted to the Members of the League in order that such action as may be deemed appropriate may be taken during the meeting of the eleventh ordinary session of the Assembly in 1930.”

The amendments proposed by the British Government and referred to in the resolution were amendments to Articles 12, 13 and 15 which had been submitted at the beginning of the discussion in the First Committee of the Assembly. An amendment to Article 18 proposed by the Government of Peru was brought to the notice of the Council by the representative of that country at the Council's meeting of January 14th, 1930 ; it was also communicated to the Members of the League and referred for consideration to the Committee provided for in the Assembly's resolution.

The Secretary-General, by a circular letter dated October 15th, 1929, in accordance with the Assembly's resolution, invited the Governments of the Members of the League to submit observations for consideration by the Committee which the Council was invited to appoint.

At its session of January 1930, the Council appointed a Committee with the mandate indicated by the resolution of the Assembly. The Committee met at Geneva from February 25th to March 5th, 1930, and was composed of the following members : M. SCIALOJA (Italy), who was appointed Chairman, M. ANTONIADE¹ (Roumania), M. VON BÜLOW (Germany), Viscount CECIL OF CHELWOOD (Great Britain), M. COBIÁN (Spain), M. CORNEJO (Peru), M. COT (France), M. ITO¹ (Japan), M. SOKAL (Poland), M. UNDÉN (Sweden) and Dr. WOO KAISENG (China).

The Committee had before it the amendments proposed by the British and Peruvian Governments and communications from the Governments of South Africa, Germany, Austria, Belgium, China, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, Norway, Panama, the Netherlands and Poland. Communications from Chile and the Irish Free State were unfortunately received too late to be considered by the Committee. In addition to presenting their views on the problem referred to the Committee, many of the Governments proposed specific amendments to the Covenant.

The Committee's report, which must be read in order that the proposals which it made may be fully understood, has been circulated to the Members of the League (document A.8.1930. V.), and has been placed on the agenda of the Assembly. The text of the communications received from the Members of the League is annexed to the report.

¹ M. Antonjade and M. Ito took the places of M. Titulesco and M. Adutci, who were unable to attend the meeting of the Committee. M. Pella on various occasions sat in place of M. Antonjade.

The proposals made by the Committee are set out as follows in the first annex to its report :

“ The Committee proposes amendments to the preamble of the Covenant and to Articles 12 (paragraph 1), 13 (paragraph 4), 15 (paragraphs 6 and 7). The Committee also proposes the addition of a paragraph 7bis.

“ Articles 10 and 11, paragraph 2 of Article 12, paragraphs 8 and 10 of Article 15, Articles 16, 17 and 18 were considered by the Committee, which decided not to propose any modifications in the provisions contained therein.”

PRESENT TEXT.

Preamble.

“ In order to promote international co-operation and to achieve international peace and security by the acceptance of obligations not to resort to war.”

Article 12, Paragraph 1.

“ The Members of the League agree that, if there should arise between them any dispute likely to lead to a rupture, they will submit the matter either to arbitration or judicial settlement or to enquiry by the Council, and they agree in no case to resort to war until three months after the award by the arbitrators or the judicial decision or the report by the Council.”

Article 13, Paragraph 4.

“ The Members of the League agree that they will carry out in full good faith any award or decision that may be rendered, and that they will not resort to war against a Member of the League which complies therewith. In the event of any failure to carry out such an award or decision, the Council shall propose what steps should be taken to give effect thereto.”

Article 15, Paragraph 6.

“ If a report by the Council is unanimously agreed to by the members thereof, other than the representatives of one or more of the parties to the dispute, the Members of the League agree that they will not go to war with any party to the dispute which complies with the recommendations of the report.”

Article 15, Paragraph 7.

“ If the Council fails to reach a report which is unanimously agreed to by the members thereof, other than the representatives of one or more of the parties to the dispute, the Members of the League reserve to themselves the right to take such action as they shall consider necessary for the maintenance of right and justice.”

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS.

Preamble.

“ In order to promote international co-operation and to achieve international peace and security by accepting the obligation not to resort to war.”

Article 12, Paragraph 1.

“ The Members of the League agree that, if there should arise between them any dispute likely to lead to a rupture, they will only employ pacific means for its settlement.

“ If the disagreement continues, the dispute shall be submitted either to arbitration or judicial settlement, or to enquiry by the Council. The Members of the League agree that they will in no case resort to war for the solution of their dispute.”

Article 13, Paragraph 4.

“ The Members of the League agree that they will carry out in full good faith any award or decision that may be rendered and that they will not take any action against any Member of the League which complies therewith.

“ In the event of any failure to carry out such award or decision, the Council shall propose what measures of all kinds should be taken to give effect thereto ; the votes of the representatives of the parties shall not be counted.”

Article 15, Paragraph 6.

“ If the report by the Council is unanimously agreed to by the members thereof, other than the representatives of one or more of the parties to the dispute; the Members of the League agree that they will comply with the recommendations of the report. If the Council's recommendation is not carried out, the Council shall propose suitable measures to give it effect.”

Article 15, Paragraph 7.

“ If the Council fails to reach a report which is unanimously agreed to by the members thereof, other than the representatives of one or more of the parties to the dispute, it shall examine the procedure best suited to meet the case and recommend it to the parties.”

Article 15, Paragraph 7bis.

(New Paragraph.)

“ At any stage of the examination, the Council may, either at the request

of one of the parties or on its own initiative, ask the Permanent Court of International Justice for an advisory opinion on points of law relating to the dispute. Such application shall not require a unanimous vote by the Council."

At its meeting of May 12th, 1930, the Council decided to thank the Committee for the important work which it had accomplished. It noted that the Committee's proposals would be considered by the Assembly at its next session, when the Governments represented on the Council would have every opportunity to express their views and when the Council, if necessary, would be able to give its opinion on any point affecting its work.

II. PROGRESSIVE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

A. CONFERENCE FOR THE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW HELD AT THE HAGUE, MARCH-APRIL, 1930.

The Conference for the Codification of International Law, provided for by the Assembly's resolution of September 27th, 1927, met at The Hague from March 13th to April 12th, 1930, under the presidency of M. Heemskerck, formerly Prime Minister of the Netherlands. The subjects placed on the agenda by the Assembly were nationality, territorial waters (for which term the competent Committee of the Conference decided to substitute the term "territorial sea"), and the responsibility of States for damage done in their territory to the person or property of foreigners.¹

Forty-seven Members of the League and non-Member States sent delegations to the Conference, namely: the Union of South Africa, Germany, the United States of America, Australia, Austria, Belgium, the United States of Brazil, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia, Cuba, Denmark, the Free City of Danzig, Egypt, Spain, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Hungary, India, the Irish Free State, Iceland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Luxemburg, the United States of Mexico, Monaco, Nicaragua, Norway, the Netherlands, Peru, Persia, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Sweden, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia, Turkey, Uruguay and the Kingdom of Yugoslavia.

The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics appointed observers to follow the work of the Conference.

Nationality.

On the question of nationality, the following Convention and Protocols were drawn up and signed:²

1. *Convention on Certain Questions relating to the Conflict of Nationality Laws.*

This Convention was signed by thirty Members of the League and non-Member States, namely:

Union of South Africa	Belgium	Colombia
Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Cuba
Australia	Ireland	Denmark
Austria	Chile	Free City of Danzig

¹ It may be of interest to summarise the various steps leading up to the meeting of the Conference.

The first step was taken by the Assembly's resolution of September 22nd, 1924, in pursuance of which a Committee of sixteen experts representing "the main forms of civilisation and the principal legal systems of the world", under the presidency of M. Hammarskjöld (Sweden), was appointed by the Council to draw up a provisional list of the subjects of international law the regulation of which by international agreement seemed most desirable and realisable at the moment, to consult thereon the most authoritative organisations devoted to the study of international law and the Governments, and to report on the questions which were sufficiently ripe and on the procedure by which conferences might be convened for their solution.

The three subjects referred to the recent Conference were recommended by the Committee in a report adopted at its third session in March-April 1927. The preparation of these subjects for the Conference was entrusted, under the Assembly's resolution of September 27th, 1927, to a Preparatory Committee of five lawyers, presided over by M. Basdevant (France). The mandate of this Committee was to analyse each subject and submit to the Governments a list of the points which it considered should be referred to the Conference, with a view to obtaining from each Government a statement of its views on the existing law, information as to its own practice, and, if the Governments desired, proposals for improvement of the law.

In the light of the information so obtained, the Committee was to draw up Bases of Discussion for the Conference upon each subject. The Preparatory Committee accomplished its task at three sessions held in February 1928, January-February 1929, and May 1929. It prepared for the use of the Conference a report containing the replies of some thirty Governments upon the points which it had submitted to them, and Bases of Discussion, which, as it expressly stated, did not constitute proposals of the Committee but proposals which, in the light of the Governments' replies, the Committee considered to form suitable starting-points for the deliberations of the Conference.

The Assembly had also asked that the invitations to the Conference should be accompanied by draft regulations indicating a number of general rules which should govern the discussions, more particularly as regarded the possibility, should occasion arise, of the States represented at the Conference adopting amongst themselves rules accepted by a majority vote, the possibility of adopting more restricted conventions within the framework of such comprehensive conventions as the Conference might adopt, the revision of the agreements entered into, and, lastly, the spirit in which codification should be accomplished. At the request of the Council, the Preparatory Committee dealt with these matters in its report, calling attention to the special problems which arose in the codification of international law by the conclusion of conventions, and prepared draft rules of procedure which were submitted to the Conference.

At its session of June 1929, the Council declared the preparatory work for the Conference to be completed. The necessary credit was voted by the Assembly at its session of 1929 and the Conference was formally convened by the Council for March 13th, 1930.

² After the close of the Conference, the Convention and Protocols were also signed on behalf of Peru.

Egypt	Iceland	Poland
Spain	Italy	Portugal
Estonia	Latvia	Salvador
France	Luxemburg	Switzerland
Greece	Mexico	Czechoslovakia
India	The Netherlands	Uruguay
Irish Free State		

2. *Protocol relating to Military Obligations in Certain Cases of Double Nationality.*

This Protocol was signed on behalf of twenty Members of the League and non-Member States, namely :

Germany	Cuba	Irish Free State
Austria	Denmark	Luxemburg
Belgium	Egypt	Mexico
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Spain	The Netherlands
Chile	France	Portugal
Colombia	Greece	Salvador
	India	Uruguay

3. *Protocol relating to a Certain Case of Statelessness.*

This Protocol was signed on behalf of twenty-four Members of the League and non-Member States, namely :

The Union of South Africa	Free City of Danzig	Latvia
Australia	Egypt	Luxemburg
Belgium	Spain	Mexico
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Estonia	The Netherlands
Chile	France	Poland
Colombia	Greece	Portugal
Cuba	India	Czechoslovakia
Denmark	Irish Free State	Uruguay

4. *Special Protocol relating to Statelessness.*¹

This Special Protocol was signed on behalf of fifteen Members of the League and non-Member States, namely :

The Union of South Africa	Egypt	Luxemburg
Austria	Spain	Mexico
Great Britain and Northern Ireland	Greece	Portugal
Colombia	India	Salvador
Cuba	Irish Free State	Uruguay

Certain questions with which the Conference did not find it possible to deal, or with which it could not deal completely, in the instruments which it adopted, were made the object of the following recommendations, which were inserted in the Final Act :

“ I.

- “ The Conference is unanimously of the opinion that it is very desirable
 “ That States should, in the exercise of their power of regulating questions of nationality, make every effort to reduce so far as possible cases of statelessness,
 “ And that the League of Nations should continue the work which it has already undertaken for the purpose of arriving at an international settlement of this important matter.

“ II.

“ The Conference recommends States to examine whether it would be desirable that, in cases where a person loses his nationality without acquiring another nationality, the State whose nationality he last possessed should be bound to admit him to its territory, at the request of the country where he is, under conditions different from those set out in the Special Protocol relating to statelessness, which has been adopted by the Conference.

“ III.

- “ The Conference is unanimously of the opinion that it is very desirable
 “ That States should, in the exercise of their power of regulating questions of nationality, make every effort to reduce so far as possible cases of dual nationality,
 “ And that the League of Nations should consider what steps may be taken for arriving at an international settlement of the different conflicts which arise from the possession by an individual of two or more nationalities.

¹ This instrument is described as a Special Protocol to mark the fact that it was not adopted by the two-thirds majority normally necessary under the Rules of Procedure for the adoption of Acts of the Conference, but was adopted by a simple majority and was included in the Acts of the Conference under a special provision of the Rules of Procedure.

“ IV.

“ The Conference recommends that States should adopt legislation designed to facilitate, in the case of persons possessing two or more nationalities at birth, the renunciation of the nationality of the countries in which they are not resident, without subjecting such renunciation to unnecessary conditions.

“ V.

“ It is desirable that States should apply the principle that the acquisition of a foreign nationality through naturalisation involves the loss of the previous nationality.

“ It is also desirable that, pending the complete realisation of the above principle, States before conferring their nationality by naturalisation should endeavour to ascertain that the person concerned has fulfilled, or is in a position to fulfil, the conditions required by the law of his country for the loss of its nationality.

“ VI.

“ The Conference recommends to States the study of the question whether it would not be possible

“ 1. To introduce into their law the principle of the equality of the sexes in matters of nationality, taking particularly into consideration the interests of the children,

“ 2. And especially to decide that in principle the nationality of the wife shall henceforth not be affected without her consent either by the mere fact of marriage or by any change in the nationality of her husband.

“ VII.

“ The Conference recommends that a woman who, in consequence of her marriage, has lost her previous nationality without acquiring that of her husband, should be able to obtain a passport from the State of which her husband is a national.

“ VIII.

“ The Conference draws the attention of States to the advisability of examining at a future conference questions connected with the proof of nationality.

“ It would be highly desirable to determine the legal value of certificates of nationality which have been, or may be, issued by the competent authorities, and to lay down the conditions for their recognition by other States.”

Territorial Sea.

The Conference found that there existed in respect of certain fundamental points a divergence of views which for the present rendered the conclusion of a convention on the territorial sea impossible. It, however, drew up thirteen articles relating to the legal status of the territorial sea which were “ provisionally approved with a view to their possible incorporation in a general convention on the territorial sea”. It adopted a resolution inviting the Council to communicate those articles to the Governments and to take other action with a view to further efforts for codifying the law on the subject. Recommendations were also adopted concerning inland waters and concerning the protection of fisheries.

The text of the resolution was as follows :

“ The Conference,

“ Notes that the discussions have revealed, in respect of certain fundamental points, a divergence of views which for the present renders the conclusion of a convention on the territorial sea impossible but considers that the work of codification on this subject should be continued. It therefore :

“ 1. Requests the Council of the League of Nations to communicate to the Governments the articles, annexed to the present resolution and dealing with the legal status of the territorial sea, which have been drawn up and provisionally approved with a view to their possible incorporation in a general convention on the territorial sea ;

“ 2. Requests the Council of the League of Nations to invite the various Governments to continue, in the light of the discussions of this Conference, their study of the question of the breadth of the territorial sea, and questions connected therewith, and to endeavour to discover means of facilitating the work of codification ;

“ 3. Requests the Council of the League of Nations to be good enough to consider whether the various maritime States should be asked to transmit to the Secretary-General official information regarding the base lines adopted by them for the determination of their belts of territorial sea ;

“ 4. Recommends the Council of the League of Nations to convene, as soon as it deems it opportune, a new conference either for the conclusion of a general convention on all questions connected with the territorial sea, or even—if that course should seem desirable—of a convention limited to the points dealt with in the Annex.”

The articles referred to in the resolution are reproduced in the Final Act of the Conference (document C.228.M.115.1930.V.).

The recommendation concerning inland waters was in the following terms :

“ The Conference recommends :
“ That the Convention on the international régime of maritime ports, signed at Geneva on the 9th December, 1923, should be supplemented by the adoption of provisions regulating the scope of the judicial powers of States with regard to vessels in their inland waters. ”

The recommendation concerning the protection of fisheries was as follows :

“ The Conference,
“ Taking into consideration the importance of the fishing industry to certain countries ;
“ Recognising further that the protection of the various products of the sea must be considered not only in relation to the territorial sea but also the waters beyond it ;
“ And that it is not competent to deal with these problems or to do anything to prejudice their solution ;
“ Noting also the steps already initiated on these subjects by certain organs of the League of Nations ;
“ Desires to affirm the importance of the work already undertaken or to be undertaken regarding these matters, either through scientific research or by practical methods, that is, measures of protection and collaboration which may be recognised as necessary for the safeguarding of riches constituting the common patrimony. ”

Responsibility of States for Damage caused in their Territory to the Person or Property of Foreigners.

As stated in the Final Act of the Conference, the competent Committee “ was unable to complete its study of the question of responsibility of States for damage caused in their territory to the person or property of foreigners, and accordingly was unable to make any report to the Conference ”. No decisions or recommendations were, therefore, adopted by the Conference on this subject.

General Recommendations regarding Codification of International Law.

The Conference also adopted and inserted in its Final Act certain “ general recommendations with a view to the progressive codification of international law ”, which are set out in the next section of this report.

B. CONSIDERATION OF THE WORK OF THE CONFERENCE BY THE COUNCIL.

The Council, at its meeting of May 15th, 1930, approved a report on the work of the Conference presented by the representative of Italy, which dealt in particular with the various recommendations formulated by the Conference.

Recommendations regarding Nationality.

The Rapporteur, referring to Recommendations I and III (statelessness and conflicts of laws arising from multiple nationality), said :

“ The questions to which these recommendations refer are two of the most difficult questions which were submitted to the Conference in connection with nationality. It does not therefore appear to me possible at present to suggest further action by the League. It would be preferable to wait until the Governments have had sufficient time to study these questions in the light of the published Minutes of the competent Committee of the Conference. The work hitherto undertaken by the League in the matter has been merely the work which led up to the convening of the Conference ; there does not, at present, exist any League organisation which could appropriately be charged with continued further examination of the subject.

“ In these circumstances, I feel only able to propose that the Council, so far as it is concerned, should note the recommendations of the Conference and associate itself with the view that the League should, when the proper moment arrives, endeavour to make what further contribution it can towards the solution of the important and difficult problems of statelessness and of the different conflicts which arise from the possession by an individual of two or more nationalities. ”

The Council took the following decision :

“ The Council notes the recommendations made by the Conference on the subject of nationality. It associates itself with the view expressed in these recommendations, Nos. I and III, that the League of Nations should, when the proper moment arrives, endeavour to make what further contribution it can towards the solution of the important and difficult problems of statelessness and the different conflicts which arise from the possession by an individual of two or more nationalities. ”

Resolution regarding the Territorial Sea.

The Rapporteur made the following statement in regard to this resolution :

“ There can, I think, be no objection to the Council deciding to give effect to the proposal contained in paragraphs 1 and 2 of this resolution.

“ The proposal made in paragraph 3 of the resolution appears to me to be intimately connected with that made in paragraph 4. Collection of the information referred to in paragraph 3 is not an object in itself, but is an important step in the technical preparation for the conclusion of a general convention dealing with the determination of the breadth of the territorial sea. Before any decision is taken by the Council on paragraphs 3 and 4 of the resolution, I feel it would be desirable that the Governments, and more particularly those of the maritime States, should have time to consider the whole subject in the light of the deliberations which took place at the Conference. I suggest also that the Organisation for Communications and Transit may eventually be in a position to furnish the Council with valuable advice.

“ I propose, therefore, that the Council should adjourn taking any decision as to its ultimate action on paragraphs 3 and 4 of the resolution, but should (a) decide that the Secretary-General, when making to the Governments the communications contemplated by paragraphs 1 and 2, shall inform them that the Council will be glad to receive and consider any views which they may desire to express as regards the action contemplated by paragraphs 3 and 4, and (b) should invite the Organisation for Communications and Transit to follow in a general manner the development of the problem of codification of the law relating to the territorial sea, with a view to presenting recommendations to the Council on the subject when it finds it possible to do so.”

The resolution adopted by the Council was as follows :

“ The Council notes the resolution adopted by the Conference on the subject of the territorial sea and decides as follows :

“ (a) The Secretary-General shall communicate to the Governments of the Members of the League, and of the non-Member States invited to the Conference, the articles dealing with the legal status of the territorial sea which were drawn up by the Conference and provisionally approved with a view to their possible incorporation in a general convention on the territorial sea. The Secretary-General shall at the same time, on behalf of the Council, invite the various Governments to continue, in the light of the discussions of the Conference, their study of the question of the breadth of the territorial sea, and questions connected therewith, and to endeavour to discover means of facilitating the work of codification.

“ (b) The Council adjourns to a subsequent session its decision as to its ultimate action on paragraphs 3 and 4 of the resolution, but (i) decides that the Secretary-General, when making to the Governments the communication contemplated by paragraph (a) above, shall inform them that the Council will be glad to receive and consider any views which they may desire to express as regards the action contemplated by the said paragraphs 3 and 4, and (ii) invites the Organisation for Communications and Transit of the League of Nations to follow in a general manner the development of the problem of codification of the law relating to the territorial sea, with a view to presenting recommendations to the Council on the subject when it finds it possible to do so.”

Recommendation regarding Inland Waters.

On the proposal of the Rapporteur, the Council adopted on May 15th, 1930, the following resolution :

“ The Council refers for consideration to the Organisation for Communications and Transit the recommendation formulated by the Conference concerning inland waters.”

Recommendation regarding Fisheries.

The Rapporteur's observations on this recommendation were as follows :

“ This recommendation does not call for any action by the Council. The reference to steps already initiated by certain organs of the League of Nations is to the report of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law on the subject of ‘ Exploitation of the Products of the Sea ’, and to the decision taken by the Assembly in 1927 to invite the Economic Committee of the League ‘ to study in collaboration with the International Council of Copenhagen, and any other organisation specially interested in this matter, the question whether and in what terms, for what species, and in what areas international protection of marine fauna could be established ’. An account of the investigations undertaken by the Economic Committee is contained in the Committee's report to the Council on the work of its twenty-ninth session.”

Recommendation regarding the Progressive Codification of International Law.

The decision taken by the Council concerning the future action of the League under this recommendation is set out in the next section of the present report.

C. FUTURE ACTION OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS IN REGARD TO THE PROGRESSIVE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

On September 24th, 1929, the Assembly adopted the following resolution :

“ The Assembly,

“ Considering that, for the purpose of carrying on the work already begun for the progressive codification of international law, it is advisable that the Committee of Experts should continue its work ;

“ Calls the attention of the Council to the desirability of inviting that Committee to hold further sessions after the first Codification Conference. ”

The Codification Conference, as noted above, adopted general recommendations regarding the progressive codification of international law, of which one (No. IV) contemplates certain modifications or developments in the procedure hitherto adopted.

The text of these recommendations is as follows :

I.

“ The Conference,

“ With a view to facilitating the progressive codification of international law,

“ Recommends

“ That, in the future, States should be guided as far as possible by the provisions of the Acts of the First Conference for the Codification of International Law in any special conventions which they may conclude among themselves.

II.

“ The Conference,

“ Highly appreciating the scientific work which has been done for codification in general and in regard to the subjects on its agenda in particular,

“ Cordially thanks the authors of such work and considers it desirable that subsequent conferences for the codification of international law should also have fresh scientific work at their disposal and that with this object, international and national Institutions should undertake, at a sufficiently early date, the study of the fundamental questions of international law, particularly the principles and rules and their application, with special reference to the points which are placed on the agenda of such conferences.

III.

“ The Conference,

“ Considering it to be desirable that there should be as wide as possible a co-ordination of all the efforts made for the codification of international law,

“ Recommends that the work undertaken with this object under the auspices of the League of Nations and that undertaken by the Conferences of American States may be carried on in the most complete harmony with one another.

IV.

“ The Conference

“ Calls the attention of the League of Nations to the necessity of preparing the work of the next conference for the codification of international law a sufficient time in advance to enable the discussion to be carried on with the necessary rapidity and in the light of the information which is essential.

“ For this purpose the Conference would consider it desirable that the preparatory work should be organised on the following basis :

“ 1. The Committee entrusted with the task of selecting a certain number of subjects suitable for codification by convention might set up a report indicating briefly and clearly the reasons why it appears possible and desirable to conclude international agreements on the subjects selected. This report should be sent to the Governments for their opinion. The Council of the League of Nations might then draw up the list of the subjects to be studied, having regard to the opinions expressed by the Governments.

“ 2. An appropriate body might be given the task of drawing up, in the light of all the data furnished by legal science and actual practice, a draft convention upon each question selected for study.

“ 3. The draft conventions should be communicated to the Governments with a request for their observations upon the essential points. The Council would endeavour to obtain replies from as large a number of Governments as possible.

“ 4. The replies so received should be communicated to all the Governments with a request both for their opinion as to the desirability of placing such draft conventions on the agenda of a conference and also for any fresh observations which might be suggested to them by the replies of the other Governments upon the drafts.

“ 5. The Council might then place on the programme of the Conference such subjects as were formally approved by a very large majority of the Powers which would take part therein. ”

The Assembly's resolution of September 24th, 1929, and the recommendations of the Codification Conference regarding progressive codification were considered by the Council at its meeting of May 15th, 1930. In his report, which was approved by the Council, the representative of Italy said :

" The initiative taken by the Assembly in 1924, which resulted in the appointment of the Committee of Experts and eventually in the convening of the recent Conference, was, as was pointed out by M. Zaleski in the interesting report which he presented to the Council and which was adopted by it on June 13th, 1927, intended as a contribution towards the development of international law, which was to supplement the progress already being made in this direction through the technical organisations of the League, through the International Labour Office, and as a result of initiatives taken by Governments outside the League of Nations. A special procedure was established for dealing with subjects not falling within the scope of such organisations or initiatives. In this connection, the great importance of the progressive development of international law which results from the jurisprudence of the Permanent Court of International Justice and of arbitral tribunals, to which reference was also made by M. Zaleski, must, of course, not be left out of sight. The holding of the recent Conference marks a definite step in the development of the procedure initiated in 1924. It must, I think, be recognised to be desirable that in determining the future attitude of the League in regard to codification of international law, the experience acquired as a result of the Conference, and the recommendations made by it, should be carefully considered by the Members of the League and by the Assembly and eventually by the Council. It would be premature for the Council at its present session to express an opinion on the recommendations of the Conference, both because the Governments represented on the Council have not yet had sufficient time to examine the subject and also because the question of the policy to be pursued is essentially one which should be discussed in the Assembly. In studying the subject before the session of the Assembly, the Governments will, of course, also be able to take account of the considerations underlying the conclusions of the Committee on Ratifications, whose report has just been approved by the Council.¹

" I propose, therefore, that for the moment the Council should confine itself to adjourning action upon the Assembly's resolution of September 24th, 1929, until after the next session of the Assembly. It will then have the opportunity of dealing with the matter in the light of the discussions which take place and of the resolutions which are adopted at the Assembly. "

The Council adopted the following resolution :

" The Council, considering that the experience acquired as a result of the Conference, and in particular the recommendations regarding progressive codification of international law formulated by the Conference should be examined by the Assembly at its next session, decides that it will await the results of the discussion at the Assembly before taking the said recommendations into consideration and before deciding as to the action to be taken under the Assembly's resolution of September 24th, 1929, regarding the convening of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

" The Council invites the Assembly to consider at its next session the question of the progressive codification of international law and, in particular, the recommendations on this subject formulated by the Conference, and accordingly places this question on the agenda of the Assembly. "

D. CODIFICATION OF CERTAIN CATEGORIES OF CONVENTIONS.

The Assembly, in a resolution adopted on September 24th, 1929, decided that the publication in the form of a Code of the Conventions open to States in general, a question which had been dealt with in proposals made under a previous resolution of September 24th, 1928, could not for the moment be achieved in a satisfactory manner. It expressed the view that it would be necessary " first to proceed to codify the various successive Conventions dealing with certain particular subjects so as to determine what precisely were the texts in force and the States which were parties thereto ". It requested the Council " to call the attention of the technical organisations of the League to the possibility that it might be desirable to make an effort in that direction with the assistance of the Secretariat, and in collaboration, where desirable, with the international bureaux, with a view to having the results of their work eventually brought into force by appropriate international conferences ".

The Council on January 13th, 1930, adopted the conclusions of a report of the representative of Italy, who expressed himself in the following terms :

" The suggestion made by the Assembly in its resolution is one of which the realisation presents obvious difficulties, but which is of evident interest from the point of view of the harmonious and intelligible development of international law in the form of international conventions. The Council will, I am sure, feel no difficulty in transmitting it to the technical organisations of the League. It will, of course, be understood that both the Assembly, as appears from the actual terms of its resolution, and the Council intend to leave to the appreciation of those organisations themselves the question whether, and at what date, it may be desirable and possible for them to take up the subject. "

¹ See Section V of the present chapter.

The Council decided to refer the resolution of the Assembly and the report of the representative of Italy to the Economic and Financial Organisation, the Organisation for Communications and Transit, the Health Organisation, the Committees on Traffic in Women and Children and on Child Welfare, the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs and the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, for such action, if any, as it might be thought possible and desirable to take.

III. AMENDMENT OF THE STATUTE OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

The Assembly, during its tenth session, adopted the amendments to the Statute of the Permanent Court, and the draft Protocol relating thereto, established by the special Conference of Government representatives which met at the same time. It expressed the hope "that the draft Protocol drawn up by the Conference might receive as many signatures as possible before the close of the session of the Assembly and that all the Governments concerned would use their utmost efforts to secure the entry into force of the amendments to the Statute of the Court before the opening of the next session of the Assembly, in the course of which the Assembly and the Council would be called upon to proceed to a new election of the members of the Court".

At its meeting of May 12th, 1930, the Council considered this resolution of the Assembly and the provisions relating to the entry into force of the Protocol. These provisions are as follows (paragraphs 3, 4 and 7 of the Protocol):

" 3. The present Protocol shall be ratified. The instruments of ratification shall be deposited, if possible before September 1st, 1930, with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall inform the Members of the League of Nations and the States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant.

" 4. The present Protocol shall enter into force on September 1st, 1930, provided that the Council of the League of Nations has satisfied itself that those Members of the League of Nations and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant which have ratified the Protocol of December 16th, 1920,¹ and whose ratification of the present Protocol has not been received by that date, have no objection to the coming into force of the amendments to the Statute of the Court which are annexed to the present Protocol.

" 7. For the purposes of the present Protocol, the United States of America shall be in the same position as a State which has ratified the Protocol of December 16th, 1920."

At the date of the Council's session, the Protocol had been ratified on behalf of Austria, Belgium, Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire not separate Members of the League of Nations, Denmark, India, Norway, Sweden and South Africa.

In view of the provisions of paragraph 4 of the Protocol, the Council instructed the Secretary-General to ascertain from the Governments concerned whether, if unable to ratify the Protocol by the date mentioned, they would nevertheless have no objection to the entry into force of the amendments to the Statute of the Court.

IV. ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

1. RESIGNATION OF THE HONOURABLE CHARLES EVANS HUGHES.

By a telegram dated February 15th, 1930, the Honourable Charles Evans Hughes informed the Secretary-General and the President of the Permanent Court that he found himself, to his regret, obliged to resign his office of judge of the Court. This resignation was notified to the Members of the League, the Assembly and the Council.

At its meeting of May 12th, 1930, the Council, in accordance with the procedure followed on the occasion of the resignation of Judge Bassett Moore, accepted Mr. Hughes' resignation, subject to the concurrence of the Assembly, and requested the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to secure the nomination of candidates with a view to the eventual election, during the session of the Assembly, of a successor to Mr. Hughes for the remainder of his term of office, which closes on December 31st, 1930. In accordance with the Council's decision, the Secretary-General has invited the national groups mentioned in Article 4 of the Court's Statute to make the necessary nominations.

2. ELECTION OF ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

Under the provisions of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice, all the members of the Court retire from office on December 31st, 1930, but are eligible for re-election, if duly nominated.

¹ *i.e.*, the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court.

The Secretary-General has accordingly taken the measures prescribed by the Statute of the Court to invite the national groups mentioned in Article 4 of the Statute to nominate candidates with a view to the election of all the members of the Court by the Council and the Assembly. The election will take place during the session of the Assembly.

V. WORK OF THE COMMITTEE APPOINTED TO INVESTIGATE THE QUESTION OF THE RATIFICATION AND SIGNATURE OF CONVENTIONS CONCLUDED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

In compliance with the desire expressed by the Assembly in its resolution of September 24th, 1929, the Council decided, by a resolution of January 15th, 1930, to appoint a Committee, consisting of eight members, to investigate, with the assistance of the Secretariat services, the reasons for existing delays in the ratification and signature of Conventions, and the means by which the number of signatures, ratifications or accessions given to Conventions concluded under the auspices of the League might be increased.

The Committee appointed by the Council sat at Geneva from April 28th to May 2nd, 1930, and elected as its Chairman M. Scavenius (Denmark).

In the report adopted by the Committee, it is noted that, thanks to the combined efforts of the Council, the Assembly and the Secretariat, the results obtained up to the present with regard to the ratification of Conventions concluded under the auspices of the League are more satisfactory than those obtained in the case of other general international Conventions negotiated outside the League.

Following certain general considerations on the present position, the report deals, first, with the question of the acceleration of ratifications and, next, with that of the increase in the number of signatures of Conventions still open for this purpose and of acts of accession.

The Committee enumerates the reasons for the delays which often occur in ratification and states that it is difficult to find a remedy for some of them. It mentions, among the methods suggested to expedite the deposit of ratifications, those which are already employed by the organs of the League.

Apart from steps already taken, the Committee recommends that in future other measures should be adopted to obtain information from Governments, to enlighten public opinion, to improve the preparatory work of Conferences, or to insert in Conventions to be concluded clauses intended to facilitate their ratification.

The Committee also considered the possibility of increasing the number of signatures of Conventions open for signature and the number of accessions. It made certain suggestions on this point, such as the convocation, in the case of Conventions which have not secured sufficient signatures and accessions and of those which require a larger number of ratifications, of a fresh conference of the States concerned to examine the possibility of revising the Convention in order to adapt it more closely to the needs of the greatest possible number of countries. Lastly, the Committee has put forward some observations relating to ratifications, signatures or accessions to certain Conventions.

After having noted the Italian representative's report, the Council, on May 13th, 1929, adopted a resolution thanking the Committee for the work done and deciding to include the question in the agenda of the Assembly's next session.

* * *

In accordance with the last paragraph of the Assembly resolution of September 24th, 1929, the Secretariat has drawn up tables, diagrams and graphs indicating the position as regards signature and ratification of, or accession to, Agreements and Conventions concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations. These tables were submitted for examination to the Committee appointed by the Council, and in accordance with that Committee's suggestion references to the situation as regards colonies, protectorates, overseas dominions and mandated territories will in future also be inserted.

The tables, diagrams and graphs which were submitted to the Council at the fifty-ninth session will be circulated to Members of the League of Nations and to delegates at the Assembly.

The data contained in these tables will appear in greater detail in the list annexed to the Council's Supplementary Report to the Assembly.

VI. WORK OF THE INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE UNIFICATION OF PRIVATE LAW AT ROME.¹

Among recent signs of the growing interest in the Institute's work should be mentioned the special contributions made by the Roumanian Government (5,000 lire) and by the Polish Government (15,000 lire). The German Government has also presented to the Institute the "Reichsgericht" collection of works of jurisprudence in civil matters, while the Brazilian

¹ This section of the report to the Assembly is based on a survey prepared by the Institute.

Government has given a very important collection of the principal scientific works and commentaries on the Brazilian Civil and Commercial Codes.

The Institute receives very frequent requests for information and documents relating to its work and aims.

BUDGETARY POSITION.

The total expenditure (ordinary and extraordinary) for the year 1929 was 615,206.05 lire, the total revenue being 1,472,294.80 lire ; after deducting 100,000 lire earmarked for the creation of a working capital fund, the surplus assets amount to 757,718.75 lire, the greater part of which will be absorbed by the cost of completing the third storey of the building and the installation of the library.

PROGRESS OF WORK.

Owing to the many difficulties encountered, it was not possible for the Institute's work to progress as rapidly as was hoped. It is to be expected, however, that the assistance of the two Deputy-Secretaries-General, M. David and M. Ficker, whose services have been temporarily secured, will enable the work to proceed more rapidly in future.

SUBJECTS OF ENQUIRY.

The subjects of enquiry selected by the Governing Body in February 1929 were as follows :

1. Unification of Contracts of Sale ;
2. Unification of the Law on Debts in respect of Maintenance ;
3. Unification of Arbitral Procedure in Private Matters.

1. *Unification of Contracts of Sale.*

The study of the rules governing the sale of goods, with a view to facilitating the unification of international sales, was proposed to the Institute by M. Rabel, a member of the Governing Body, who submitted a report on the matter.

After the Governing Body had approved the general principles contained in that report, M. Rabel undertook to supplement it and submit it again to the Governing Body. The second report, drawn up under the direction of M. Rabel by the " Institut für Ausländisches und Internationales Privatrecht " of Berlin, was submitted to the members of the Governing Body.

In accordance with the decision of the Governing Body, M. Rabel drew up a survey based on the study of comparative law in regard to sales, and two questionnaires, one specially intended for countries employing the Anglo-Saxon legal system and the other for Continental countries. The former was submitted direct to Mr. Gutteridge and was also sent by the Institute to Sir Cecil Hurst with a view to an enquiry in the circles concerned. Several copies of the latter were sent to each member of the Governing Body, with the request that they should consult jurists and experts on these problems. The Secretariat also transmitted the documents to important Italian organisations, including the General Confederations of Industry, Commerce and Agriculture, for their opinion.

As soon as the replies come to hand, they will be systematically classified according to the various questions, so that they can be analysed and the points ascertained on which they differ and those on which they are in agreement. These findings will be borne in mind when the final questionnaire is drawn up.

2. *Unification of the Law on Debts in respect of Maintenance.*

The Institute has prepared and communicated to the members of the Governing Body a brief initial survey of the present state of legislation concerning debts in respect of maintenance, together with observations on the problems of private international law raised by this question. These preliminary enquiries appear to show that an attempt to unify legislation on this matter might have some chance of success.

3. *Unification of Arbitral Procedure in Private Matters.*

The examination of the problem of arbitral procedure in private matters was based on the report submitted by M. Rundstein, a member of the Governing Body.

The Institute then proceeded to examine draft conventions for the execution of arbitral awards, so as to ascertain the difficulties and obstacles which have hitherto impeded progress. It also studied the various laws on the matter. The results of these enquiries, together with observations as to the possibility of unifying the relevant legislation, were summarised in a report submitted to the Governing Body. The latter decided to continue the enquiries, which for the present must be of a purely theoretical nature.

RELATIONS WITH THE INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The Institute also took up certain problems which it had been requested to examine by the Institute of Intellectual Co-operation.

Authors' Rights.

The Institute was happy to assist the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation in investigating the possibility of unifying the Berne and Havana Conventions. Taking as its point of departure the introductory note drawn up by the Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, the Secretariat at Rome has begun an analytical study of these two Conventions and is drawing up a report.

Model Publisher's Contract.

Thanks to the documentation already collected by the Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, to the existence of a collection of model contracts and to the strenuous efforts made by the professional associations, the enquiry into publishers' contracts has progressed fairly rapidly. The bibliography on the subject is, however, very large; there are many different laws or special provisions dealing with authors' rights, while usage differs considerably and case-law is varied and uncertain. In order to arrive at practical results, all these factors must be borne in mind; otherwise, there would be a risk of proposing a model contract to which exceptions would at once be made by the parties concerned. At an early session the Secretariat at Rome will probably submit a report on this matter to the Governing Body.

Legal Personality of International Associations not established for Purposes of Gain.

The study of this problem has just been begun on the basis of the documentation furnished by the Institute of Intellectual Co-operation; the observations of the national committees on intellectual co-operation concerning the draft of the International Chamber of Commerce already indicate, however, that numerous and serious difficulties — not merely of a legal nature — will have to be overcome. In this case, also, the Institute hopes to submit a few simple and practical proposals in the near future.

RELATIONS WITH OTHER ORGANISATIONS.

The Secretary-General of the Institute has visited the League Secretariat and made arrangements for future co-operation with the Social Section, the Communications and Transit Organisation and the Economic Committee.

The Social Section, which is at present dealing with the execution of judgments relating to maintenance payable by parents on behalf of children, expressed a desire to be informed of the conclusions reached by the Institute as the result of its preliminary enquiry into the principal laws in the matter. The Institute has already furnished the Social Section with all the information requested.

The Institute also accepted an invitation to send a representative to the Interparliamentary Commercial Conference, held at Berlin in September 1929. This Conference dealt with the unification of the law on obligations in general and the unification of the law relating to bills of exchange and cheques in particular. The two representatives of the Institute, M. Cesare Tumedei and M. Mario Matteucci, were able to inform the Conference of what had been done by the Institute in regard to bills of exchange. The fundamental principles on which its work is based were approved by the Conference in a resolution.

The Conference recommended that the various countries should set up national committees to pursue the investigation of the problem of the unification of the law relating to obligations.

Negotiations are in progress with the Hague Academy of Comparative Law with a view to the establishment of useful and practical relations with that body.

LIBRARY.

The work of cataloguing books and publications has advanced with great rapidity. This work, which will in future be directed by Professor del Vecchio, has revealed certain gaps; these will be filled by degrees.

It is hoped that the organisation of the library will be completed very shortly, and this will make it easier for the Institute to carry out its investigations and enquiries.

2.

FINANCES OF THE LEAGUE.

I. GENERAL FINANCIAL POSITION.

During the year 1929, 89 per cent of the amount of the contributions due for that year was received from the States Members, as against 93 per cent of the budget for 1928 received during that year. The percentage of payments during 1929 is, however, still higher than in the previous three years, 1927, 1926 and 1925.

The total amount received on account of arrears during 1929 was 634,981.53 francs as compared with 1,729,560.35 francs in 1928.

The cash position of the three autonomous organisations of the League on December 31st, 1929, was as follows :

	<i>Surplus</i>	<i>Deficit</i>
	Swiss Francs	Swiss Francs
Secretariat	1,135,535.27	—
International Labour Office	—	497,393.95
Permanent Court of International Justice	357,680.01	
	<hr/> 1,493,215.28	<hr/> 497,393.95

A general view of the questions relating to League finances which have been dealt with since the last session of the Assembly will be obtained by referring to the reports of the Supervisory Commission, which has met on two occasions since last September.

II. ACCOUNTS FOR 1929.

The Supervisory Commission has examined the Auditor's report. It recommends the Assembly to approve the accounts for 1929 in the form in which they are shown in the document submitted to the Assembly (document A.3.1930.X).

III. DISPOSAL OF THE SURPLUS FOR 1929 AND REIMBURSEMENT TO STATES OUT OF THE BUILDING FUND.

The Commission considered that the reimbursement of the advances, amounting to 497,393.95 francs, made out of the Working Capital Fund to the International Labour Office during 1929, should be considered as a first charge on the surplus in respect of the eleventh financial period.

The Commission, having ascertained that the mortgage of 200,000 francs, which remained on the Secretary-General's official residence after its purchase in accordance with the decision of the last Assembly, could be redeemed, recommends that the amount required for this operation should also be taken from the surplus. The net sum to be returned to the Members of the League during 1931, in accordance with Article 38 of the Financial Regulations, will therefore amount to 795,821.33 francs.

As regards the reimbursement to be made during 1931 to the States out of the Building Fund, the Commission advised the maintenance of the arrangement made during the last two years, whereby the amount actually repaid to the States was fixed at 700,000 francs. As the sum included every year in the budget as a terminable annuity payable on account of the building operations of the League amounts to 1,375,000 francs, the Building Fund will thus be increased in 1931 by an additional sum of 675,000 francs.

IV. BUDGET FOR 1931.

The budget for 1931, as forwarded to the Members of the League for consideration by the Assembly, amounts to 29,966,436 francs — if the higher of the two budgets for the Court is taken into account — as compared with 28,210,248 francs for 1930.

The greater part of the increase is due to the higher total of the budget for the Permanent Court of International Justice consequential upon the rapidly increasing work of the Court, and to the new credits — in respect of which full explanations are given in the following Section — for the Wireless Station.

V. LEAGUE WIRELESS STATION.

The Commission noted that a solution satisfactory to the League had been found for the various difficulties that existed at the time of the last Assembly.

It is anticipated that the construction and installation of the Station, the cost of which may now roughly be estimated at 1,600,000 francs, will be completed in 1931. Believing it undesirable to provide in a single year's estimates for reproductive capital expenditure of this magnitude, the Commission considered that the budget for 1931 should include provision for the same sum as will be returned to the States Members from the cash surplus in respect of 1929, *i. e.*, 795,822 francs, the balance of capital expenditure actually required being temporarily taken from the Working Capital Fund and reimbursed hereafter by budgetary provisions or such other appropriations from other sources as may seem justifiable.

As regards the maintenance and operating expenses of the Station, the Commission recommended that the credit of 200,000 francs entered in Item 30 (*a*) of the budget should be considered as the nucleus for a trading account, distinct from the budgetary accounts, but controlled and audited in the same manner as those accounts. It considered, however, that in view of the special character of this account, the unspent balances should be carried over to the succeeding year; in due course, the disposal of any surpluses could be decided upon.

VI. AMENDMENTS TO THE FINANCIAL REGULATIONS.

The Commission agreed upon certain amendments to the Financial Regulations to remedy the difficulties which arose at the last Assembly in connection with the discussion of Supplementary Credits.

VII. WORK ON BEHALF OF REFUGEES.

The Commission was informed that the credits entered in the budget for the work on behalf of refugees were dealt with and controlled in exactly the same way as the other budgetary appropriations. Further, the Secretariat was doing its utmost to administer the other funds, which were previously under the High Commissioner's control, in conformity with the Financial Regulations and the various principles adopted by the Supervisory Commission.

3.

REDUCTION OF ARMAMENTS.

I. PREPARATORY COMMISSION FOR THE DISARMAMENT CONFERENCE.

The report of the League to the tenth session of the Assembly gave detailed information on the work of the last session of the Commission (April 15th to May 6th, 1929). The Commission after examining at a second reading the texts drafted in the Spring of 1927, decided to adjourn in order to enable the principal naval Powers to discuss between themselves the problem of the reduction and limitation of naval war material.

The Assembly during its tenth session referred to its Third Committee the work of the Preparatory Commission and adopted on September 24th, 1929, the following resolution:

“ The Assembly :

“ Having taken cognisance with interest of the work of the last session of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference ;

“ Cordially welcoming the prospect of an early agreement between the naval Powers with a view to the reduction and limitation of naval armaments, which agreement may enable the Preparatory Commission to secure general agreement on the methods to be adopted for the reduction and limitation of naval armaments ;

“ Taking note of the statements made in the Third Committee with regard to the principles on which, in the opinion of various delegations, the final work of the Preparatory Commission should be based ;

“ Noting that the solution of the disarmament problem can be attained only through mutual concessions by Governments in regard to the proposals they prefer ;

“ Urging, in accordance with its resolution of 1928, ‘ the necessity of accomplishing the first step towards the reduction and limitation of armaments with as little delay as possible ’ ;

“ Confidently hopes that the Preparatory Commission will shortly be able to resume the work interrupted at its last session, with a view to framing a preliminary draft Convention as soon as possible for the reduction and limitation of land, naval and air armaments ;

“ And decides that the Minutes of the plenary meetings of the Assembly and of the Third Committee shall be communicated to the Preparatory Commission for any necessary action. ”

The Council, on September 25th, 1929, noted the resolution of the Assembly and asked the Secretary-General to forward it to the members of the Preparatory Commission.

The principal naval Powers, at the invitation of the British Government, met at a conference in London on January 21st, 1930. The Director of the Disarmament Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations was invited to be present at the Conference as an observer and without taking part in the discussions. The Naval Conference concluded its work on April 22nd, 1930, and the Powers represented at the Conference signed a Treaty on that date.

The text of the Treaty, together with the records of the plenary meetings of the Conference and the reports of the Commissions submitted to the Conference, were communicated to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations. These reports were accompanied by the following letter dated April 21st, 1930, from the President of the Conference :

“ In its resolution voted on September 24th last, the Assembly of the League of Nations cordially welcomed ‘ the prospect of an early agreement between the naval Powers with a view to the reduction and limitation of naval armaments, which agreement may enable the Preparatory Commission to secure general agreement on the methods to be adopted for the reduction and limitation of naval armaments ’.

“ As regards those armaments, the work of the Preparatory Commission was checked by the difference of opinion on the methods of limitation which arose between various delegations, two opposing proposals being incorporated in draft conventions submitted by the French and United Kingdom delegations respectively. The attempts to reach a compromise between the two drafts at the session of the Preparatory Commission in April 1927, and at subsequent negotiations, remained in the end without result.

“ I am glad to inform you that at the Conference which has just ended the British and French delegations had the satisfaction of reaching agreement to adopt a common method of limitation, and I invite your attention to the first report of the First Committee which contains full particulars, together with the suggested method of indicating naval strengths in tabular form.

“ On account of the reservations which certain delegations attached to their acceptance of the report, and which are shown in the report of the First Committee, the London Conference considered that it should limit itself to taking note of that paper, without actually accepting it. You will observe that the Italian delegation entered a general reservation, which is on record.

“ As far as three of the High Contracting Parties to the London Naval Treaty are concerned, the agreement which they have arrived at on the question of tonnage has been so drawn up as to make it consistent with the scheme of limitation referred to in the First Committee’s report.

“ Part II of the London Naval Treaty records, on the other hand, the agreement arrived at by all the High Contracting Parties represented at the Conference on the question of the limitation of the displacement of submarines and the calibre of the guns mounted, the definition of the vessels to which the rules for limitation do not apply, rules for replacement and scrapping and, finally, a list of vessels which, while not conforming to the characteristics of exempt vessels, should not be included when determining total tonnage.

“ Thus the London Naval Conference represents an advance made on the results heretofore achieved in this particular field. It is our earnest hope that the Preparatory Commission will find in the results of our work a contribution which will have the effects of facilitating its future labours.

“ In expressing this hope, I beg to forward to you, together with the text of the London Treaty, the Minutes of the plenary sittings and the reports of the Conference Committees, and I would ask you kindly to communicate them to the Chairman and to the Members of the Preparatory Commission.

“ (Signed) J. Ramsay MACDONALD. ”

The communication of the President of the Naval Conference was immediately forwarded to the members of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

The text of the London Naval Treaty has been inserted as a supplement to the *Military Year-Book* for 1929-30 published by the League of Nations.

Moreover, the President of the Preparatory Commission distributed to its members on May 7th, 1930, the following note :

“ The President of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference has the honour to inform the members of the Commission that, having considered the letter from the President of the London Naval Conference dated April 21st, 1930, and the annexes thereto, and having informally sounded the various members of the Commission with regard to the date at which the latter could profitably resume its proceedings, he considers that a meeting of the Commission during this summer would encounter serious material difficulties which might be detrimental to the Commission's work. He has ascertained that the majority of delegates hold the same opinion, and has accordingly decided to convene the Commission to a meeting to open at Geneva on Monday, November 3rd next. ”

II. PRIVATE MANUFACTURE OF AND PUBLICITY IN REGARD TO THE MANUFACTURE OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION AND OF IMPLEMENTS OF WAR.

The Assembly on September 24th, 1929, adopted the following resolution :

“ The Assembly has taken cognisance of the documents forwarded to it by the Council on the work of the Special Commission responsible for framing a draft Convention on the supervision of the private manufacture and publicity of the manufacture of arms and ammunition and of implements of war.

“ It recognises the importance of the task entrusted by the Council to the Special Commission.

“ The Assembly considers that the organisation of the supervision of private manufacture — the only manufacture referred to in Article 8 of the Covenant — in conjunction with the publicity, to be defined later, of State manufactures, which would place non-producing countries and producing countries on the same footing, would facilitate the entry into force of the Convention on the International Trade in Arms and Ammunition and in Implements of War dated June 17th, 1925, Geneva.

“ It notes, however, that certain reservations have been made in respect of the draft Convention and that several Governments have said that they are unable to express a final opinion on the methods of securing publicity for State manufactures until they know the conclusions reached by the Preparatory Disarmament Commission on the question of publicity of war material.

“ The Assembly therefore requests the Council to consider the desirability, as soon as the Preparatory Commission has concluded its work in connection with the publicity of implements of war, of convening a further meeting of the Special Commission to complete the text of a preliminary draft Convention. ”

The Council on September 25th, 1929, noted this resolution, and asked the Secretary General to communicate it to the Special Commission.

The Council has invited Chile and Roumania, retiring Members of the Council, to remain members of the Special Commission.

III. SUPERVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS AND AMMUNITION AND IN IMPLEMENTS OF WAR.

The Convention signed at Geneva on June 17th, 1925, for the control of the international trade in arms and ammunition and in implements of war has, since the tenth ordinary session of the Assembly, been ratified by Spain.

Hitherto the following States have ratified the Convention :

China	The Netherlands (including the	Poland
Egypt	Dutch East Indies,	Spain
France	Surinam and Curaçao)	Venezuela

Liberia has acceded to the Convention.

The British Government on March 1st, 1930, informed the Secretary-General of its intention to recommend that the Council should convene a Conference of the States which signed the Convention of 1925 to examine the means whereby its putting into force might be ensured at the earliest possible moment.

This proposal was communicated to the Members of the Council and of the League. The Government of Sweden thereupon informed the Secretary-General that it was ready to proceed to the ratification of the Convention simultaneously with the other manufacturing States. The Danish Government also informed the Secretary-General that instructions had been given to the Danish Legation in Paris to deposit the instrument of ratification, on the understanding that the putting into force of the Convention would be subject to its entry into force in Sweden and in Switzerland.

During the Council meeting, held on May 15th 1930, the representative of Great Britain said that his Government had ratified the Convention, but that the coming into force of this ratification was dependent on the simultaneous coming into force of the ratifications of a number of other Governments ; he thought that, if the representatives of the signatory Powers were to meet, it might perhaps be possible to reach an agreement regarding the date on which effect might be given to the Convention. He declared, however, after having heard a declaration by the Italian representative that, if the majority of the Council preferred to wait until the questions still under consideration were settled at the future meetings which would consider the control of private manufacture and publicity in regard to State manufacture, the British Government was willing to postpone the matter, at least until the next session of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

The Council, after hearing also a statement from the Persian representative, decided to adjourn the question.

IV. STATISTICAL INFORMATION ON THE TRADE IN ARMS, AMMUNITION AND IMPLEMENTS OF WAR. MILITARY YEAR-BOOK.

The last editions of these publications have been distributed as documents C.490.M.155.1929.IX and C.341.M.120.1929.IX.

4.

ARBITRATION AND SECURITY.

I. PRELIMINARY DRAFT GENERAL CONVENTION TO STRENGTHEN THE MEANS OF PREVENTING WAR.

On September 24th, 1929, the Assembly adopted, on the initiative of the British delegation, the following resolution :

- “ The Assembly,
- “ Recognising the importance of the model treaty to strengthen the means of preventing war, approved by the Assembly at its ninth session ;
- “ Convinced that the maintenance of peace would be facilitated by the acceptance by as many States as possible of obligations of the kind contained in that treaty ;
- “ Invites the Council to request the Committee on Arbitration and Security to consider the possibility of establishing a draft General Convention on the general lines of the treaty which could be referred to the Governments in time to enable the latter to indicate at the eleventh ordinary session of the Assembly whether they are prepared to accept it. ”

On September 25th, 1929, the Council approved the report submitted by the Spanish representative on the Assembly resolution and asked the President of the Committee on Arbitration and Security to summon that Committee in due course in order to examine the question. The Council further authorised the Secretary-General to address a letter to all States Members of the League, communicating to them the Council resolution and asking them to forward as soon as possible any suggestions or observations they might wish to make.

In reply to the Secretary-General's letter of October 23rd, 1929, a number of Governments submitted observations and suggestions to the Committee on Arbitration and Security.

At its fourth session, the Committee examined¹ at considerable length the way in which it could best carry out the task entrusted to it by the Assembly. This examination was based on the model treaty itself and on the observations and proposals transmitted to it by a number of Governments both before the opening of the session and during the discussion.

The exchange of views which took place in the Committee revealed the fact that the transformation of the model treaty into a general Convention raised a certain number of problems of great importance and of an extremely delicate nature. Certain delegations even doubted the desirability of converting the model into a general Convention.

As regards some of the problems raised, the Committee succeeded in reconciling the various points of view ; but in the case of others, and, in particular, the problem of the more or less compulsory character of the military measures to be recommended by the Council and that of supervision and sanctions, it was unable to make uniform proposals.

¹ Document A.II.1930.VII.

Owing to these difficulties, the Committee could only prepare a preliminary draft Convention,¹ setting out the texts representing the two main tendencies in regard to Articles 2, 3 and 3 bis (military measures, supervision and sanctions). Each of these two texts was supported by a number of delegations; other delegations made intermediate proposals or abstained or made reservations.

The Committee suggested that the preliminary draft Convention, the Committee's report and Minutes should be communicated to the Members of the League for their information.

On May 15th, 1930, the Council, on the basis of the Spanish representative's report, noted the work accomplished by the Committee on Arbitration and Security at its fourth session and requested the Secretary-General to forward to the Assembly the report and the preliminary draft Convention to Strengthen the Means of Preventing War, as well as the Committee's Minutes. It also requested the Secretary-General to forward these documents as soon as possible, for information, to the Governments of the States Members of the League and to the non-Member States represented on the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

II. DRAFT CONVENTION ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

The Assembly during its tenth session examined the preliminary draft Convention on Financial Assistance drawn up by the Financial Committee, and on September 24th, 1929, adopted the following resolution :

" The Assembly,

" Having examined the draft Convention on Financial Assistance drawn up by the Financial Committee ;

" Noting that the determination of the cases in which this assistance could or should be granted is in close relation with the general problem of the definition of the aggressor and with that of the means of preventing war, and that the connection between financial assistance and the reduction and limitation of armaments has been recognised and should be thoroughly examined ;

" Taking into consideration the various amendments which have been submitted, several of which necessitate adjustment in the technical machinery of the plan of assistance, whereas others are of a political character :

" Requests the Council to take steps to ensure the early establishment of a complete text capable of being submitted to States for signature at the earliest possible date.

" It accordingly suggests that the Council should instruct the Committee on Arbitration and Security to draw up this text in co-operation with the Financial Committee. The text would, after it had been communicated to the Governments, be submitted for the approval either of a special conference or at the latest for that of the next Assembly. "

The Council, in conformity with the decision of the Assembly, in a resolution dated September 25th, 1929, asked the Committee on Arbitration and Security to establish, with the assistance of the Financial Committee, a complete text of the Convention.

The Financial Committee, in accordance with its instructions, re-considered the preliminary draft Convention at its thirty-seventh session in the light of the observations made in the Third Committee of the Assembly. It presented its conclusions and report, which were addressed to the Council and communicated to the Committee on Arbitration and Security.

The Committee on Arbitration and Security during its fourth session, with the assistance of four members of the Financial Committee, established a final draft text, having regard to the conclusions of the Financial Committee and the observations of the Governments. The members of the Financial Committee approved the report of the Arbitration Committee together with its annexes (draft Convention and introductory note), which was forwarded to the Council.

The Council, in a resolution adopted on May 15th, asked the Secretary-General to forward the report with its annexes to the Assembly for consideration during its eleventh session. It drew the attention of the Governments to the desirability of giving their delegates to the Assembly the necessary powers to sign the proposed Convention.

The report and its annexes have also been submitted for information to the Governments States Members of the League and to the non-Member States represented on the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference.

The draft Convention established by the Committee on Arbitration and Security follows, as regards technical and financial questions, the lines of the preliminary draft and the report of the Financial Committee submitted to the tenth Assembly.

The Committee on Arbitration and Security has thought it desirable to deal with certain questions of a political nature which were raised during the tenth session of the Assembly. It has, for example, decided to distinguish between the case of war and that of a threat of war, and to deal separately with each.

The Committee, moreover, thought it desirable to accede to the wishes expressed by certain delegations that the State receiving assistance should be obliged to assume certain engagements.

The principal question arising in connection with the case of war was to decide whether it was the *duty* of the Council to grant financial assistance or whether it *might* grant such assistance in its discretion according to circumstances. The different views expressed are embodied in the draft which was adopted. The principle was recognised that, in the case of

¹ Document A.11.1930.VII.

war entered upon in violation of international obligations, the State attacked had the right to financial assistance, but that the Council retained a discretionary power to take a different decision.

The draft Convention provides that the Council may grant financial assistance, even before war has broken out, but only on condition that one of the parties to the dispute has refused or neglected to conform with the measures taken by the Council to safeguard peace. It should be noted that certain delegations on the Committee on Arbitration and Security were of opinion that the Council should not authorise a loan before war had broken out. They admitted, however, that the Council might give a preliminary opinion and take preparatory measures in order that the financial assistance might be promptly granted as soon as war had broken out.

The text of the draft makes it quite clear that the Council may attach conditions to the use of the products of the loan and as to the control to be exercised.

The draft provides not only that the guarantor States should facilitate on their financial markets the issue of the loans authorised by the Council, but that they should also abstain from any measure which would compromise the effectiveness of the financial assistance. The Committee on Arbitration and Security was of opinion that a clause of this kind completed and strengthened in a positive manner the guarantees of the loan.

Any dispute concerning the interpretation or method of application of the Convention is, according to the draft, to be settled in the last resort by a decision of the Council. The Committee on Arbitration and Security and the Financial Committee considered that certain suggestions made at the last session of the Assembly, to the effect that such decisions should be entrusted to the Permanent Court of International Justice, would involve a risk of compromising the extremely delicate financial machinery of the Convention by opening up a possibility that the decisions on the basis of which certain financial engagements had been assumed might be subject to further consideration.

The entry into force of the Convention on Financial Assistance is not only subordinated to the entry into force of a plan of disarmament under Article 8 of the Covenant, but to the continuous application of this plan. Various opinions were expressed on this subject in the Committee on Arbitration and Security. It was urged that, according to Article 8 of the Covenant it should not be regarded as possible that the plan for the limitation and reduction of armaments once adopted could cease to remain in force, subject to the revisions contemplated in that article. This view, however, was opposed by certain delegations, which considered that, even within the framework of Article 8 of the Covenant, it was possible that the contemplated plan might cease to be applied.

The question arose whether it was not desirable to provide for the possibility of States non-Members of the League adhering to the Convention. It seemed to the Committee, however, that the admission of non-Member States would give rise to technical and constitutional difficulties. The draft Convention, therefore, contemplates the participation of Members of the League only as guarantors of any loans that may be authorised.

III. COMMUNICATIONS AFFECTING THE WORKING OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS IN TIMES OF EMERGENCY: FACILITIES TO BE GRANTED TO AIRCRAFT.

The Assembly at its meeting on September 23rd, 1929, adopted the following resolution:

“ The Assembly has noted the work undertaken by the International Air Navigation Commission with regard to the juridical status of aircraft utilised to ensure air communications of importance to the working of the League of Nations and the facilities to be granted to these aircraft.

“ It trusts that this work will be completed as soon as possible, in order that the results may be submitted for the examination of Governments.

“ The Assembly accordingly requests the Council, as soon as the work of the Air Navigation Commission is finished, to have a study made, possibly by the Committee on Arbitration and Security, of the requisite measures to ensure that aircraft engaged in transport of importance to the working of the League of Nations may be free in times of emergency to fly in such a way and over such territory as may be necessary for the carrying out of their mission, the Secretariat and the Governments having come to an agreement beforehand as to the rules to be observed and the normal routes to be followed, and as to any departures therefrom. ”

In order to give effect to this resolution, the Council at its meeting on September 25th, 1929, adopted the following resolution:

“ The Council:

“ Instructs the Secretary-General to communicate the resolution adopted by the Assembly on the facilities to be granted to aircraft utilised to ensure air communications of importance to the working of the League to the Chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee on Communications and Transit, in order that he may forward it without delay to the International Commission for Air Navigation.

“ The Secretary-General is instructed, as soon as the work of the Air Navigation Commission is finished, to forward the conclusions of that Commission to the Committee on Arbitration and Security before its next meeting.

“ The Secretary-General is also instructed to forward immediately to the Committee on Arbitration and Security the resolution adopted by the Assembly.

“ The Council instructs the Chairman of the Committee on Arbitration and Security to convoke that Committee in due course to consider this question. ”

The proposals of the International Commission for Air Navigation were consequently forwarded to the Committee on Arbitration and Security by the Chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, together with the observations formulated by the latter.

The Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit drew the attention of the Committee on Arbitration and Security to the fact that the International Air Navigation Commission, set up under the International Convention of 1919, had very naturally drafted its proposals in the form of amendments to that Convention. It represented that this procedure, if it were the only one contemplated, had the serious inconvenience of discriminating between States which were, and States which were not, parties to the 1919 Convention. It would also delay the application of the provisions and the opening of the necessary negotiations between the Secretary-General and the Governments until the suggested amendments to the 1919 Convention had been put into force. The Committee believed that it would save time and be more satisfactory if the Assembly adopted a resolution laying down the general rules to be applied by Members of the League with due regard to their obligations, defining the aircraft to be used for air communications of importance to the working of the League, and stating the principles on which negotiations could be opened immediately between the Secretary-General and the Governments.

For the above reasons, the Advisory and Technical Committee thought that it would best assist the Committee on Arbitration and Security by re-drafting, in the form of a draft resolution to be adopted by the Assembly, the proposals of the International Air Navigation Commission.

The Committee on Arbitration and Security concurred in the view of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit and proposed the adoption by the Assembly of the following draft resolution :

“ The Assembly :

“ Recalling that the Members of the League of Nations are under the obligation to facilitate by all means in their power the working of the League ;

“ Considering that the use of air transport may be necessary in times of emergency to enable the League to take rapid action to safeguard the peace ;

“ Adopts the following resolution :

“ 1. It is necessary that the Members of the League, in order to discharge this obligation, should grant to aircraft used for air communications of importance for the working of the League all facilities for navigation and passage to enable them to discharge their missions. Such aircraft should enjoy all the rights granted by existing international conventions to Government aircraft other than military, Customs or police aircraft, and should at no time be subject to any exceptional and temporary restrictions that might be imposed on air navigation.

“ 2. The conditions on which the various Governments will grant the facilities mentioned in the previous paragraph shall be laid down in advance by each of the Governments concerned after consulting the Secretary-General of the League. In particular, the rules and routes to be normally followed by aircraft and the procedure contemplated for notifying the Secretary-General without delay of any changes in such rules and routes should be fixed in advance.

“ 3. Aircraft used for communications of importance to the working of the League shall enjoy all facilities in regard both to supervision and to the routes to be followed.

“ 4. Aircraft used for communications of importance to the working of the League within the meaning of the present resolution are aircraft permanently or temporarily engaged in conveying League correspondence, League officials or persons entrusted by the League with a special mission, or in conveying delegations accredited to the League or their correspondence.

“ 5. The Secretary-General shall keep a list of the aircraft referred to in the foregoing article ; he shall communicate this list to all the States Members of the League of Nations, with any modifications which may occur in this list.

“ In urgent cases these communications would be telegraphed to the States concerned.

“ 6. All detailed regulations regarding conditions of registration, communication of entries and cancellation of entries, identification marks on aircraft showing that they are on the service of the League, certificates and licences for the crew and other documents generally laid down by international conventions shall be laid down by the Council of the League of Nations after consulting the competent bodies. The same shall apply, in cases in which the Council recognises this to be necessary, in

regard to all provisions relating to aircraft assigned to the exclusive service of the League and not registered in any State.

“ 7. Should aircraft used for communications of importance to the working of the League be required to fly over a State, the Secretary-General of the League will give that State due notice by suitable means of the identification marks of the aircraft, of the route to be taken and of the composition of the crew, and, whenever possible, will communicate in advance the names of the persons on board — the crew and the passengers to be provided with documents certifying their status and mission.

“ 8. In the event of the aircraft mentioned above being in difficulties, the States whose territory is crossed will assist the crew and persons on board, if possible, to complete the journey by air, and in any case to carry out their mission as quickly as possible.

“ 9. Each State shall retain the right to prohibit the whole or part of its territory being crossed by aircraft registered in another State or manned by a crew of foreign nationality, when such prohibition appears necessary for reasons of national safety. In such case the State in question should do everything to ensure the transfer of the passengers as quickly as possible to an aerodrome or frontier point and the continuation of air transport under conditions to be determined by the negotiations referred to below.

“ 10. With a view to the application of the foregoing provisions, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations will immediately undertake the negotiations which may be necessary with the Governments of the States Members of the League, and will report to the next Assembly on the steps taken to ensure the execution of this resolution.

“ 11. The present resolution should not be regarded as in any way prejudging the question of the advisability of the League of Nations having aircraft of its own at its disposal.”

The Committee on Arbitration and Security pointed out that this draft resolution, which takes due account of all the preparatory work done, is compatible both with the principles of the International Convention of 1919 and with those of the Conventions existing between States parties to the 1919 Convention and the States which are not parties to this Convention. In the Committee's opinion, the adoption by the Assembly of the proposed draft resolution would not preclude States from subsequently codifying the provisions adopted to facilitate air transport of importance to the League of Nations by inserting any stipulations they considered advisable in the international Conventions dealing with questions of air transport.

The Council, at its meeting on May 15th, instructed the Secretary-General to submit the draft resolution to the Assembly.

IV. PERUVIAN PROPOSAL FOR THE AMENDMENT OF ARTICLE 18 OF THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The Committee on Arbitration and Security during its fourth session examined a proposal submitted by the representative of Peru to the Council and to the Committee on Arbitration and Security for the amendment of Article 18 of the Covenant of the League of Nations.

The representative of Peru, in a letter dated March 7th, 1930, had asked the Secretary-General to submit for examination to the Committee on Arbitration and Security an addition to Article 18 of the Covenant in the following terms :

“ The Secretariat of the League of Nations may not register any treaty of peace imposed by force as a consequence of a war undertaken in violation of the Pact of Paris. The League of Nations shall consider as null and void any stipulations which it may contain, and shall render every assistance in restoring the *status quo* destroyed by force.”

The Committee on Arbitration and Security, at its meeting on May 9th, 1930, considered this proposal and decided that it was related to its work as a whole. It further noted that, in order to examine the questions raised by the proposal, it would be necessary to consider more thoroughly and to settle the questions raised by the examination of other articles of the Covenant. The Committee desired its work to form an organic whole. At the moment of its fourth session, its discussions turned mainly upon Article 11 and it had hardly touched upon Article 16.

The Committee on Arbitration and Security therefore decided to hold in reserve the question of the amendment of Article 18, which might be studied later as its work on the questions to be eventually referred to it by the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference and under the decisions of the Council and the Assembly was further developed.

The Council noted the report on the results of the work of the Committee on Arbitration and Security in a resolution adopted on May 15th, 1930. It decided to forward to the Assembly the Minutes of the fourth session of the Committee embodying the various opinions expressed upon the three questions studied by the Committee and its point of view in regard to the Peruvian proposal.

5.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

I. REQUEST OF THE HUNGARIAN GOVERNMENT UNDER ARTICLE 239 OF THE TREATY OF TRIANON AND ARTICLE 13, PARAGRAPH 4, AND ARTICLE 14 OF THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS (THE SO-CALLED HUNGARIAN OPTANTS QUESTION).

It may be useful to recall briefly the nature of the extremely complex question known as that of the Hungarian optants. There has been a difference of opinion between Hungary and Roumania on this problem for several years, but it has now been liquidated as part of the general settlement of Eastern reparations under the agreements concluded at The Hague and signed at Paris on April 28th, 1930.

The Hungarian Government on August 16th, 1922, applied to the Conference of Ambassadors concerning the expropriation of immovable property effected by Roumania in the course of her agrarian reforms in respect of persons who, while possessing rights of citizenship in the territories transferred to the Kingdom of Roumania by the Treaty of Trianon, had opted for Hungarian nationality under Articles 63 and 64 of the Treaty of Trianon and Article 3 of the Roumanian Minorities Treaty. The Conference of Ambassadors on August 31st, 1922, informed the Hungarian Government that its claims related entirely to the stipulations of the Treaty between Roumania and the Principal Allied and Associated Powers concerning minorities and should, under the Treaty, be addressed to the League of Nations.

The Hungarian Government on March 15th, 1923, addressed to the Council of the League a request concerning the immovable property of the Hungarian optants who had been expropriated.

This gave rise to a long procedure before the Council, whose successive stages have been summarised in previous annual reports to the Assembly.

The last stage of the procedure, with which we are particularly concerned in the present report, may be summarised as follows :

At its meeting on September 21st, 1928, the Council, with the agreement of the Hungarian and Roumanian Governments, adopted the following resolution ¹ :

“ The Council :

“ Recommends that the two Governments, while reserving their points of view in regard to the principle involved and the legal situation — which points of view have already been stated before the Council — should take steps to enable their plenipotentiaries to meet as soon as possible, and to be furnished with the necessary powers to come to a practical settlement of the question :

“ Trusts that the negotiations which it recommends will lead to a satisfactory and final settlement ; and

“ Decides to adjourn the question, in the stage it has now reached before the Council, to its next session.”

In accordance with this resolution, the parties opened direct negotiations and, at their request, the question on the Council agenda was thrice adjourned, in December 1928 and in March and June 1929.

On August 26th, 1929, the Hungarian Minister Resident accredited to the League as permanent representative informed the Secretary-General that these negotiations, which had been continued for six months, had shown that no agreement between the two States could be reached by these means. He submitted at the same time for the information of Members of the Council the report of the Hungarian plenipotentiary on the course of the negotiations.

The Japanese representative proposed the appointment of a Rapporteur, and asked the President to request the representative of Great Britain to undertake this task.

The Roumanian representative supported this proposal. The representative of Hungary, while of the opinion that it was unnecessary to entrust the question to a Rapporteur, left the matter to the discretion of the Council. The British representative agreed to act as Rapporteur.

The Rapporteur having got into touch with the representatives of the two parties, and having examined the papers submitted to him, said at the meeting on September 19th, 1929, that he could not do better than ask the representatives of both countries to renew at an early date, under his guidance, the direct negotiations which had been carried almost to a successful conclusion. He added that he might require a little help from financial experts and would obtain this, if it were necessary, from the League or elsewhere. He hoped that the Council would support him in his efforts to obtain the resumption of direct negotiations between the parties at the earliest possible date.

At the next Council session, on January 14th, 1930, the Rapporteur stated that, after the fifty-seventh session of the Council, the question had been treated in connection with other negotiations then taking place in Paris. These negotiations, not having yet produced a final

¹ See *Official Journal*, 1929, Special Supplement No. 75, page 217.

result, he had on November 29th requested the representatives of the two parties to define the attitude of their respective Governments so as to enable him to appreciate the situation as it then existed. The Hungarian and Roumanian representatives had then informed him of the points of view maintained by their Governments.

He had, further, received from them similar communications to the effect that they were willing that the question should be adjourned to the next session of the Council, as it formed part of the problems which were in course of liquidation in Paris and at The Hague in connection with the settlement of Eastern reparations.

After several months of negotiations, conducted at The Hague and in Paris, agreements were signed in Paris on April 28th, 1930, under which the so-called question of the Hungarian optants was, among other matters, finally settled.

The Council met a few days after the signing of these agreements, and the representative of Hungary asked it on May 12th, 1930, on behalf of his Government, to withdraw the question of the "Hungarian optants" from the agenda of the Council, subject to the entry into force of the agreements.

The Roumanian Government's representative, supporting this request, said that he was glad to have the opportunity of paying a tribute to the Council for the efforts it had made to reach a solution of this question and to note the spirit of good understanding and mutual confidence in which the agreements had been concluded. On behalf of his Government, he thanked all the Powers which had assisted in this work, more particularly the Governments of France, Great Britain and Italy which, by their spirit of conciliation and by the sacrifices to which they had agreed, had made it possible to reach agreement.

The Rapporteur expressed his satisfaction at the settlement arrived at, and the President, on behalf of the Council, associated himself with the Rapporteur's observations.

II. DISPUTE BETWEEN BOLIVIA AND PARAGUAY.

On the instructions of his Government, the Paraguayan Minister in Paris, delegate to the League of Nations, informed the Secretary-General in a letter of January 21st, 1930, that a Bolivian patrol had, on January 16th, attacked a Paraguayan detachment at Isla-Poi in the Chaco Boreal and killed a Paraguayan soldier. It was added that since that date further patrols had constantly shown signs of unusual activity in that part of the Chaco, which justified the assumption that Bolivia entertained aggressive designs. Paraguay was forced to believe that the Bolivian Government was seeking, by sanguinary incidents, to occasion a new dispute that would enable it not to accept the good offices of the American nations for a pacific settlement of the dispute relating to the frontiers between Bolivia and Paraguay. In these circumstances, the Paraguayan Government desired once more to show its sincere attachment to a policy of international peace and agreement.

This letter from the Paraguayan delegate was forthwith communicated to the permanent delegate of Bolivia accredited to the League of Nations for his information.

The following day, January 22nd, the Paraguayan Minister in Paris telegraphed to the Secretary-General that the Paraguayan wireless station had intercepted and been able to decipher a telegram from the Chief of the Bolivian General Staff, dated La Paz, January 20th, addressed to the Fourth Division of the Bolivian Army at Fort Muñoz, to the following effect :

"Fourth Division will take Forts Ayala, Rojas Silva, Cacique Ramon and should immediately proceed to the re-groupment of its forces. The right wing will remain for the moment on the defensive ; the opposite wing will march on Fort Ballivian ; flight squadron will leave La Paz 22nd. Let me know on what date Fourth Division will be ready to take offensive. Fifth Division should concentrate on Fort Vanguardia. Government has decreed state of campaign for these two divisions. You can call in reserve volunteers ; send me daily communiqués on the situation."

The Paraguayan Government added that, by denouncing this imminent aggression on the whole Paraguayan Chaco front, it disclaimed responsibility for the eventual results and formally protested against this attack which had been secretly prepared by the Bolivian Government.

The Secretary-General immediately telegraphed this communication from the Paraguayan Government to the Members of the Council and to the Bolivian Government.

On January 23rd, M. Zaleski, the Polish representative, President of the Council, telegraphed to the Secretary-General asking him to remind the two Governments that after the December 1928 session of the Council at Lugano M. Aristide Briand, and in September 1929 the League Assembly, had congratulated Bolivia and Paraguay on having adopted a pacific procedure for the settlement of their dispute, in conformity with the undertakings of the Covenant. The Acting President of the Council added :

"I believe I am interpreting to-day the feelings of the Council and of the whole League of Nations in requesting you to express to both Governments our confidence that no serious incident will compromise success of pacific procedure in course."

On January 24th a letter dated 22nd and a telegram dated 24th reached Geneva from the Bolivian delegate to the League of Nations. The telegram contained a formal protest from the La Paz Government against the false information which attempted to attribute to

Bolivia the responsibility for the last incident provoked by a Paraguayan patrol which had attacked a Bolivian observation post. The Bolivian Government stated further that, faithful to the conciliation agreement for the settlement of the incidents of December 1928 to which it had subscribed at Washington in September 1929, it had not for a moment departed from the line of conduct traced for it by its duties as a Member of the League, and awaited the peaceful execution of the formula proposed by the Uruguayan Government¹ which it had accepted immediately.

On January 25th the Paraguayan Minister in Paris communicated a further telegram from his Government, dated January 23rd, informing the Secretary-General that it had just picked up a further radio telegram from the Chief of the Bolivian General Staff to the Fourth Division at Fort Muñoz containing, *inter alia*, an order to prepare for a general offensive.

The Secretary-General immediately forwarded this message for information to the Members of the Council and the Bolivian Government.

On the same day, January 25th, the Bolivian Government sent the Secretary-General two telegrams. In the first, it protested against the reports forwarded by the Asunción Government, which were not a correct version of what had taken place in the Chaco, and added that the peace of America would never be disturbed by the fault of Bolivia. In the second telegram, the La Paz Government asked the Secretary-General to make the following declaration to the Acting President of the Council :

“ First, as in 1928, Bolivia did not provoke the Chaco incident. We signed the Washington Conciliation Agreement and were calmly awaiting the execution of the formula proposed by Uruguay and accepted by ourselves when the incident of the 16th instant occurred.

“ Secondly, although it was the Paraguayan troops who attacked, Bolivia contented herself with taking the military measures necessary for the safety of her positions.

“ Thirdly, the facts show that Bolivia has not exceeded the limits prescribed in such cases by the rights and obligations inherent in her position as a sovereign State.”

In reply dated January 27th to the Paraguayan Minister's communication of 25th regarding a second wireless message from the Chief of the Bolivian General Staff, the La Paz Government stated that it was contradicted by the actual events, for which it was not responsible. Next day the Bolivian delegate to the League also telegraphed that the denunciation by Paraguay concerning the wireless message contained the same inexactitude as the Paraguayan version of the latest events. Bolivia had merely taken the military steps required as measures of precaution and in order to defend her rights and sovereignty and to prevent or repulse fresh attacks.

Further, in a letter dated January 27th also, the Bolivian delegate communicated the text of a telegram from his Government of January 20th which, owing to the fact that it was wrongly addressed, he had only just received after considerable delay. This telegram, regarding the incidents of January 16th, stated that sixty Paraguayan soldiers armed with machine-guns had on that day attacked a Bolivian observation post occupied by fifteen conscripts, one of whom had been killed.

On the same day, January 27th, acknowledging the La Paz Government's reply to his communication, the Acting President of the Council said he was certain that the Members of the Council had been glad to note this reply and the other telegrams from the Bolivian Government stating that the peace of America would not be disturbed by Bolivia, which only desired the peaceful execution of the Washington Conciliation Agreement.

As the Paraguayan Government on its part had replied on the 29th to the President of the Council that it had never departed from peaceful procedure, M. Zaleski telegraphed again to the Secretary-General, asking him first to thank the Paraguayan Government for its statement and adding :

“ Since a similar statement has been made by Bolivia, I believe I can express to both Governments the Council's earnest desire that the two nations, which accepted its suggestions, and, thanks to the good offices of friendly nations, adopted a formula for the settlement of the 1928 incidents, may also succeed in finding a method for the settlement of all questions relating to the Chaco and thus avoid the occurrence of similar regrettable incidents.”

The President also suggested that the Secretary-General should have all the correspondence exchanged printed in a single document and circulate it for the information of the Council and Members of the League of Nations.²

On the following May 12th, when the Council was adopting the agenda for its fifty-ninth ordinary session, the Polish representative reminded his colleagues that the dispute had been settled, and it was therefore useless to retain this question on the agenda. His successor in the office of Acting President, the Yugoslav representative, said that he felt he was interpreting the views of his colleagues in conveying to M. Zaleski the Council's thanks for the way in which

¹ In a resolution adopted on September 12th, 1929, by the Commission of Enquiry and Conciliation, the Uruguayan Government was asked to take certain steps for the execution of measures designed to restore the *status quo* prevailing in the Chaco prior to December 5th, 1928.

² See *Official Journal*, March 1930, page 261.

he had handled this question. He, too, thought that there was no necessity to maintain the question on the Council agenda.

In a letter of the same date, May 12th, the permanent delegate of Bolivia accredited to the League of Nations, in accordance with the instructions of the President of the Republic, asked the Secretary-General to inform the Council that, thanks to the good offices of the Uruguayan Chancellery, the Washington Protocol of September 12th, 1929, had been brought into operation and that diplomatic relations had been resumed, the two Governments having respectively approved the nomination of their representatives at Asunción and La Paz. The delegate added that Bolivia, which had, acting on the suggestions of the Council, accepted in December 1928 the good offices of the Conciliation and Arbitration Conference then sitting at Washington, desired to express its gratitude to the Council for the interest with which it had followed this question since the incident in 1928. Similarly, in a telegram dated May 12th, the Paraguayan Minister in Paris, in the name of his Government, also informed the Council that diplomatic relations with Bolivia had been re-established since May 1st.

At the Council meeting on May 15th, the President stated that Members had learnt with satisfaction of the happy settlement of the incidents in regard to which the Council had felt it its duty to make suggestions to the two Governments, thus proving that, even though a question had not been submitted directly to it, the Council could, in cases of this kind, take useful action in the interests of peace. The President added that the Council would certainly regard the understanding which had just been reached between the two countries as a happy omen of the possible settlement of the question of substance concerning the district of the Chaco which still divided them.

III. FIFTH REPORT OF THE STRAITS COMMISSION FORWARDED TO THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS UNDER ARTICLE 15 OF THE STRAITS CONVENTION SIGNED ON JULY 24TH, 1923.

On March 22nd, 1930, the Chairman of the Straits Commission sent a note to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, accompanied by the report on the Commission's work for the year 1929. This report is divided into three parts : the first part deals with the work of the Commission in 1929 ; the second part contains information as at January 1st, 1930, on the conditions governing the passage of ships and aircraft through the Straits ; the third part contains documentary annexes.

In the first part, the Commission gives the composition of the most powerful naval force in the Black Sea, which was that of the U.S.S.R., as at January 1st, 1929. It then reports on the passage of naval vessels through the Straits during the past year, none of which gave rise to any incident, except in the case of thirty-four Italian hydroplanes. The Commission was of opinion that their presence in the Black Sea all together had disturbed the balance intended by the Straits Convention, as the U.S.S.R. Government had at that time only twenty-two training hydroplanes.

No changes have taken place in the health regulations in force in the Straits. The compulsory halt for sanitary inspection at the entrance to the Straits gave rise to complaints on the part of certain Greek vessels which desired to pass through the Straits in transit. Arrangements have been made for this formality to be carried out in future in a normal fashion. Certain improvements have also been made in the health service.

The second part contains a number of texts and regulations regarding the passage in transit of warships and merchant vessels, and military and commercial aircraft in peace- and war-time, Turkey being a neutral or a belligerent ; it also includes documents regarding naval and merchant vessels putting in anywhere in the Straits, and military or commercial aircraft travelling to Turkey across the territory of the Straits in time of peace. Finally, it contains provisions on the preliminary notice of their passage to be given by all aircraft.

The third part contains annexes which include information on shipping movements in the Straits in 1929, on pilotage and towing, on the various dues payable by vessels, etc.

In accordance with a resolution adopted by the Council on June 5th, 1928, the Secretary-General communicated the report of the Straits Commission to the States Members of the League, to the Powers signatory to the Straits Convention and to the technical organisations of the League :

The Health Committee of the League of Nations ;
The Permanent Committee of the Office international d'Hygiène publique ;
The Permanent Advisory Commission for Military, Naval and Air Questions ;
The Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit.

IV. THE BAHREIN ISLANDS.

On January 17th, 1930, the Persian Government sent to the Secretary-General a letter protesting against the fact that, in the text of the second part of Annex I to the International

Convention relating to Economic Statistics, the Bahrein Islands are shown as a separate statistical territory under the heading "British Dominions, Colonies, etc."

This letter has been communicated to the Governments signatories to the International Convention relating to Economic Statistics and to the Council and Members of the League of Nations.

6.

ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONS.

I. SAAR TERRITORY.

During its sessions in September 1929 and January 1930, the Council had under consideration two questions concerning the Saar Territory, namely, the appointment of the Chairman and members of the Governing Commission and the Governing Commission's loan.

The representative of Italy acted as Rapporteur.

The Council and Members of the League of Nations have been kept informed of the various questions concerning the Saar by the periodical reports of the Governing Commission (published in the *Official Journal*).

GOVERNING COMMISSION.

On January 13th, 1930, the Council appointed the Chairman and five members of the Governing Commission for a period of one year, as from April 1st, 1930. The Commission now consists of the following members :

M. d'EHRNROTH (Finnish) ;
M. KOSSMANN (Saar) ;
M. MORIZE (French) ;
M. VEZENSKY (Czechoslovak) ;
Sir Ernest WILTON (British), *Chairman*.

GOVERNING COMMISSION'S LOAN.

The Council in December 1928 asked the Financial Committee to examine with the Saar Governing Commission its proposal for a loan. The Financial Committee studied the question during its sessions in March and June 1929, but the Council postponed the consideration of the report of the Financial Committee until September.

The Financial Committee stated in its report that, in view of the present circumstances, it did not think it desirable, for the moment, to go into the various technical questions which might arise. The Committee added, however, that, when examining the question in March 1929, it had come to the conclusion that the financial position of the Saar was sound and in itself quite compatible with the issue of a loan of the amount contemplated for capital expenditure (a nominal amount of 2 million pounds).

The Council, in view of the report of the Financial Committee, decided on September 6th, 1929, to postpone the consideration of the question.

CHANGES IN THE POSITION OF DOCUMENTS PRESERVED WITH A VIEW
TO THE PLEBISCITE OF 1935.

In his report dated October 31st, 1923, the Provisional Records Commissioner for the Saar Plebiscite made certain recommendations concerning the official notification to the Secretariat of the League of Nations and to the Saar Governing Commission of any change in the position — as indicated in the original return prepared by him — of documents preserved with a view to the plebiscite.

In conformity with this recommendation, the seven Landräte of the Territory and the Bürgermeister of the Town of Saarbruck have sent quarterly reports for the period April 1st, 1929, to March 31st, 1930, and the Governing Commission has also sent two half-yearly reports for 1929. The local authorities continue to send special notification of any change in the position of documents, as laid down in the recommendation.

PETITIONS FROM THE INHABITANTS OF THE SAAR TERRITORY.

Since the last report to the Assembly, two petitions from the Saar Mining Employees' Trade Union and one from a private inhabitant of the Saar have been sent to the Council under the terms of its resolution dated May 17th, 1920.

GENERAL QUESTIONS.

On May 17th, 1920, the Council approved an arrangement under which the Saar Governing Commission was to provide the League with detailed information on all political, economic, financial, social and other questions connected with the Saar Basin which might be of interest to the League of Nations, together with all the official publications of the Governing Commission.

In conformity with this arrangement, the Governing Commission has sent to the League its thirty-ninth, fortieth and forty-first periodical reports for the third and fourth quarters of 1929 and the first quarter of 1930 respectively. A report from the Saar Statistical Office for 1929 has also been communicated to the Council.

Certain questions dealt with in these reports are indicated below :

1. *Political Situation.*

At their sessions in July and December 1929, and January, February and March 1930, the Advisory Council and Technical Committee had under consideration a certain number of draft decrees submitted for their opinion by the Governing Commission. These drafts concerned various questions, including : taxes on income, on business turnover, on money transfers and the industrial tax ; amendment of laws concerning foodstuffs, commercial courts, the Miners' Insurance Institute, public officials ; ratification of the International Convention of the Universal Postal Union dated June 28th, 1929, etc.

The term of office of the members of the Technical Committee, which expired on December 31st, 1929, has been extended until December 31st, 1930.

The municipal and " Kreis " elections were held in November 1929 and passed off without any incident.

In conformity with the Council resolution of March 12th, 1927, the Governing Commission in that year organised a Railway Defence Force for the Saar Territory. The strength of the force was not to exceed 800 men and, should the Governing Commission consider that this number could be reduced, it was entitled to take the necessary measures to that effect without prior reference to the Council of the League. Up to September 30th, 1929, the force consisted of 630 French, 100 British and 68 Belgian troops supplied by their respective Governments. At that date, the British detachment left the Saar Territory, and the Defence Force now consists solely of the French and Belgian contingents.

2. *Economic and Social Situation.*

In addition to details regarding production and the index figure for cost of living, the periodical reports of the Governing Commission contain information on the conditions in the Saar labour market. In September 1929, the number of unemployed was 3,205. During the period from July to September 1929 there were three strikes involving 1,400 workmen. During the last quarter of 1929 the situation in the labour market became less favourable, due more particularly to slackness in the building industry. On October 2nd the number of unemployed rose to 4,196 (2.24 per cent of the employed workers) and on December 11th reached 7,216 (3.86 per cent). In November the wages of workers in the metallurgical, railway and mining industries were raised.

On January 2nd, 1930, the number of unemployed was 10,490 (5.8 per cent of the employed workers) ; on February 26th, 12,030 (6.1 per cent) and on March 26th, 9,400 (5.2 per cent). In view of the large number of unemployed, the Governing Commission took steps during the first quarter of 1930 to protect Saar labour. Employers, for example, were requested to give preference to local workmen when filling vacancies.

3. *Finances of the Territory.*

The general budget of the Territory for 1930-31 (April 1st, 1930, to March 31st, 1931) was definitely established by the Governing Commission. The total expenditure amounts to 513,200,327 French francs, with a surplus of 1,617,474 French francs.

The report for the first quarter of 1930 contains detailed information as to the funds at the Governing Commission's disposal. The Commission had to admit that mistaken ideas were current in this connection, resulting in requests for loans or capital expenditure which were neither compatible with the real position of the Exchequer nor with the principles of sound finance. Generally speaking, the financial situation of the Commission is satisfactory. At the beginning of each financial year, however, receipts are found to be less than current expenditure, and it is always essential to have sufficient working capital available to cope with this situation.

The position of the Treasury proper, as at March 10th, 1930, shows credit balances of : 132,283,877 French francs, 5,035,916 Reichsmarks and 356,170 U.S.A. dollars. These balances, with the exception of the cash balance at the Exchequer, are all held with local banks and savings banks which are required to employ them in the Saar. The Commission considers that, in view of the exceptional situation of the Territory, which has no national bank at its disposal, the above amounts are not excessive. In the event of any economic crisis, the Commission must be able to defray expenditure from its own resources, an eventuality which must always be reckoned with in view of the essentially industrial character of the Territory. The experiences during the miners' strike in 1923 must not be forgotten.

The Governing Commission's assets, moreover, are by no means entirely liquid. Deduction must be made of the Governing Commission's claims and sums owing to it, amounting in all to 81,360,000 French francs. Most of these represent an immobilisation of capital repayable on various dates in the near future, so that the liquid assets only amount to 106,460,000 French francs, which are included in the Treasury funds.

The Governing Commission has drawn up a table showing the final results for the financial years 1920-1927. Deducting the deficit for 1924, the total surplus for the years 1920-1926 amounts to 216,736,543.92 francs, which was carried forward in full to the budgets for the financial years 1923-1930. Thus, the only available funds are the surplus from 1927, viz., 45,700,851.39 francs, and owing to the fiscal reform and increased expenditure this will probably be used to balance subsequent budgets.

The Governing Commission has taken several steps in connection with the finances of the Territory. It has, *inter alia*, carried out with retrospective effect as from January 1st, 1929, a fiscal revision with the object of substantially relieving taxpayers. After submission to the Technical Committee and the Advisory Council, the draft proposals were promulgated on February 1st and 8th, 1930. The decrees embodying them take into consideration as far as possible the wishes expressed by the above-mentioned bodies. Amendments have indeed been introduced into the original drafts which result in Saar finances having to support additional burdens.

4. Education.

During the third quarter of 1929, nineteen teachers from the Saar attended various summer courses or international congresses, including those organised by the International Bureau of Education at Geneva, the World Federation of Education Associations and the Geneva School of International Studies.

In November 1929, some ten elementary or secondary school teachers attended the Congress on the League of Nations, organised in Berlin under the patronage of the Ministry of the Interior, the German Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the Prussian Ministry for Education. These courses dealt with certain pedagogical problems relating to peace and the League of Nations.

5. External Relations.

The decisions taken at the Brussels International Telegraphic Conference (September 1928) regarding the formation of and charges for the code words agreed upon for international telegraphic communications were put into force in the Saar as from October 1st, 1929.

An agreement has been concluded with the Luxemburg authorities amending the rate of the reduced charges applicable to correspondence from the Grand Duchy to the Saar.

On November 14th, 1929, the Governing Commission ratified the Additional Protocol of June 15th, 1929, amending various articles of the Convention on Air Traffic, dated October 13th, 1919.

6. Administrative Activity of the Governing Commission.

In addition to detailed information on the Commission's administrative activity, its periodical reports contain chapters on the following questions : finance, economic questions, mines administration, public works, railways, posts, telegraphs and telephones, justice, education, public relief and social hygiene, agriculture and forests, labour and social insurance.

II. FREE CITY OF DANZIG.

The Council, during its session in September 1929, considered the question of the High Commissioner's right of veto on treaties applying to the Free City and, during its session in May 1930, it considered the question of a request for an advisory opinion from the Permanent Court of International Justice concerning the admission of the Free City of Danzig as a Member of the International Labour Organisation.

During these two sessions the Council also dealt with the loan of the Free City (1927).

HIGH COMMISSIONER'S RIGHT OF VETO ON TREATIES APPLYING TO THE
FREE CITY OF DANZIG.

The High Commissioner had been requested by the Senate of the Free City of Danzig to examine the question of the procedure to be followed in the use by the High Commissioner of the right of veto provided for by Article 6 of the Paris Convention concluded between Poland and the Free City on November 9th, 1920, in regard to international treaties applying to the Free City which, in the opinion of the Council, were inconsistent with the status of the Free City. In August 1929, the High Commissioner made a detailed report to the Council containing specific proposals on the subject. He pointed out that the practice followed up to the present and the terms of the Council's previous resolutions on this matter might give rise to misunderstandings and that the need for establishing more explicit rules had made itself felt. The Danzig and Polish authorities declared themselves in agreement with the High Commissioner's proposals, which were also endorsed by the Council.

At its meeting on September 6th, 1929, the Council drew up a new set of rules establishing the time-limits for submitting the texts of treaties applying to the Free City of Danzig to the High Commissioner and to Members of the Council for consideration and decision as to whether the right of veto should be exercised or not. The new procedure provides that the question of exercising the right of veto shall only be placed on the agenda of the Council if the High Commissioner is of the opinion that the treaty is inconsistent with the Paris Convention or with the status of the Free City, or if a Member of the Council asks for the question to be examined.

REQUEST FOR AN ADVISORY OPINION FROM THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE
REGARDING THE ADMISSION OF THE FREE CITY OF DANZIG AS A MEMBER OF THE
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANISATION.

The Director of the International Labour Office informed the Secretary-General in a letter dated April 26th, 1930, that the Governing Body of the International Labour Office had examined during its forty-eighth session a request of the Free City of Danzig, which desired to become a Member of the International Labour Organisation. The Governing Body had noted that the request of the Free City raised a delicate legal question, and it had unanimously decided to submit the following question to the Permanent Court of International Justice in conformity with Article 423 of the Treaty of Versailles :

“ Is the special legal status of the Free City of Danzig such as to enable the Free City to become a Member of the International Labour Organisation ? ”

The Director of the International Labour Office asked the Secretary-General to place the matter before the Council of the League of Nations with a view to obtaining an advisory opinion on the question from the Permanent Court.

The Rapporteur, in a report submitted to the Council on May 15th, 1930, said that, under the terms of Article 14 of the Covenant, the right to submit questions to the Permanent Court for an advisory opinion was reserved exclusively to the Council and the Assembly, and that it had accordingly been necessary for the Governing Body to apply to the Council in order that an advisory opinion might be obtained from the Court. The Rapporteur added that on two occasions the Council had acceded to a similar request addressed to it by the competent body of the International Labour Organisation, and that it seemed desirable for the same decision to be taken in the present instance.

The Council thereupon decided to ask the Permanent Court of International Justice to give an advisory opinion in conformity with Article 14 of the Covenant on the question mentioned above.

PARTICIPATION OF DANZIG IN INTERNATIONAL TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS.

In conformity with the procedure adopted by the Council on September 6th, 1929, the Council was informed by the High Commissioner at Danzig in March 1930 of the Danzig Senate's decision to ratify the Convention establishing an International Relief Union signed at Paris on July 12th, 1927. The High Commissioner stated that, in his opinion, there would be no necessity to have recourse to the right of veto conferred by Article 6 of the Paris Convention. There has, moreover, been no request, within the time-limit laid down in the above-mentioned procedure, from any Member of the Council that this question should be inserted on the Council's agenda.

RELATIONS BETWEEN DANZIG AND POLAND.

(a) *Agreement concluded between Danzig and Poland.*

According to the information received by the High Commissioner, a certain number of agreements have been concluded between the Government of Danzig and the Polish Government, either directly or through the High Commissioner.

(b) *Decisions of the High Commissioner.*

Article 39 of the Convention concluded between Poland and Danzig on November 9th, 1920, lays down that any dispute arising between the Danzig and Polish Governments should be referred for decision to the High Commissioner. A certain number of questions have been submitted to the High Commissioner either for decision under Article 39 or with a view to mediation.

III. MIXED GRECO-BULGARIAN EMIGRATION COMMISSION.¹

REQUEST FOR AN ADVISORY OPINION FROM THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

In a letter dated December 19th, 1929, the Chairman of the Greco-Bulgarian Mixed Commission requested the Secretary-General, on behalf of the Greek and Bulgarian Governments, to submit to the Council a request that an advisory opinion be obtained from the Permanent Court of International Justice, for the guidance of the Mixed Commission, with regard to the interpretation of the clauses of the Greco-Bulgarian Convention of November 27th, 1919, relating to communities.

In his report to the Council of January 16th, 1930, the French representative stated that the request was submitted by the Mixed Commission on behalf of the two Governments and that, since the Council had in the past acceded to similar applications made by the Mixed Commission for the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, he thought he might propose that the Council should comply with the Mixed Commission's request.

The Council thereupon requested the Permanent Court to give an advisory opinion covering the questions formulated.

IV. MIXED COMMISSION FOR THE EXCHANGE OF GREEK AND TURKISH POPULATIONS.²

APPOINTMENT OF M. ANDERSEN.

In October 1929, the Greek and Turkish Governments requested the Secretary-General to appoint a neutral member to the Greco-Turkish Commission to fill the vacancy caused by the death of General de Lara. In December 1929, the President of the Council, in conformity with the procedure established by the Council on June 4th, 1928, proceeded, on the Rapporteur's proposal and after consulting the other members of the Council, all of whom had signified their agreement, to appoint M. Holger ANDERSEN (Denmark) as a neutral member. M. Andersen took up his duties on January 20th, 1930.

The other two neutral members of the Mixed Commission appointed by the Council are M. HOLSTAD (Norway) and M. RIVAS VICUNA (Chile).

7.

PROTECTION OF MINORITIES.

I. PROTECTION OF MINORITIES IN LITHUANIA.

PETITION FROM THIRTY-FOUR PERSONS OF RUSSIAN ORIGIN LIVING IN LITHUANIA, REGARDING THE CONFISCATION OF THEIR LANDS UNDER THE LITHUANIAN AGRARIAN REFORM LAW OF FEBRUARY 15TH, 1922.³

The Council, after hearing a statement by M. Voldemaras, on September 6th, 1929, in which he raised several important points of minority procedure and furnished certain explanations on the substance of the question, decided on September 25th, 1929, at the Rapporteur's request, to adjourn the discussion until its session in January 1930.

¹ The Mixed Commission set up under the Convention of November 27th, 1919, between Greece and Bulgaria, consists of members appointed by each of the two contracting States and of two members (one of whom must be elected Chairman) appointed by the Council of the League of Nations. The present Council nominees are: Mr. CORFÉ (New Zealand) and M. DE REYNIER (Switzerland).

² The Mixed Commission set up under the Convention concluded between the Greek and Turkish Governments on January 30th, 1923, consists of two representatives of Greece, two representatives of Turkey, and three neutral members chosen by the Council of the League of Nations. The Commission is presided over in turn by each of the three neutral members.

³ See *Official Journal*, 1929, Special Supplement No. 75, page 337.

The points of procedure raised by M. Voldemaras were examined in detail in a report by the representative of Japan, dated December 27th, 1929, and submitted to the Council at its meeting on January 15th, 1930. In view of the fresh information supplied by the Lithuanian Government in a letter to the Secretary-General dated January 14th, 1930, the Council decided at the same meeting, on the suggestion of the Rapporteur, to refer the petition from thirty-four persons of Russian origin to the Committee of Three—which had already examined it under the resolution of October 25th, 1920—for re-consideration in the light of the information conveyed in the said letter.

II. PROTECTION OF MINORITIES IN UPPER SILESIA.

1. PETITIONS ADDRESSED TO THE COUNCIL UNDER ARTICLE 147 OF THE GERMANO-POLISH CONVENTION OF MAY 15TH, 1922, RELATING TO UPPER SILESIA.

A. *Petition from the "Deutscher Volksbund", dated March 22nd, 1929, concerning the Failure to open a Minority School at Koszecin (Polish Upper Silesia).*

This petition referred to the failure to open a minority school at Koszecin. Complaint was made that the persons who had submitted applications for the opening of the school had been given no reasons why their applications were refused. At its meeting on September 25th, 1929, the Council adopted a report by the representative of Japan, which stated that, as regards the second point, the Polish representative had verbally explained that it was the practice of the school authorities in Upper Silesia not only to post the applications declared valid or invalid, but also to communicate with the individual signatories informing them of the reasons why their applications had been found invalid.

On the first point, the Rapporteur said that he could not propose to the Council to enter into an examination of the validity of each of the applications submitted with a view to the opening of the school concerned, in order to decide whether the minimum laid down by the Convention had been reached, and suggested that the Council might regard the examination of the particular case submitted to it as closed.

B. *Petition from the "Deutscher Volksbund", dated March 30th, 1929, concerning the Way in which the Polish Government has carried into effect the Resolution adopted by the Council on March 12th, 1927.*

This petition raised the following two points :

1. The collection of the judicial costs of the proceedings instituted against persons legally responsible for the education of the children referred to in Nos. 1 and 2 of paragraph B of the Council resolution dated March 12th, 1927 ;

2. The obligation upon the parents of children who were refused admission to the minority schools to send these children to the Polish school before the appeal against the refusal had been finally decided upon.

At its meeting on September 25th, 1929, the Council adopted the conclusions of the report submitted on this question by the representative of Japan. With regard to the first point, the Rapporteur suggested that the Council need only take note of the information sent by the Polish Government, according to which the competent authorities had on several occasions given instructions to stop administrative and judicial proceedings and to suspend the execution of the final sentences pronounced against the persons responsible for the education of the children. The Rapporteur, in his report, expressed the view that these declarations of the Polish Government might be interpreted as meaning that in no case would it be possible to collect the judicial costs of proceedings against the persons in question. In cases where these judicial costs had already been collected, the Polish representative had told the Rapporteur that arrangements had been made to compensate the persons concerned.

As regards the second point in the petition, without entering into an examination of the legal question thus raised, the Council merely noted the information given by the Polish representative, to the effect that instructions had been given to the school authorities that they should impartially consider the cases of children who had been refused admission to the minority schools and who had not been entered for the Polish school. The Council took note of this information and felt assured that the instructions in question would have a pacifying effect by removing from the question all practical importance.

C. *Petition from the "Deutscher Volksbund", dated March 28th, 1929, concerning the Removal of M. Ernst Pietsch from his Post as Director of the "Górnośląskie Zjednoczone Huty Krolewska i Laura, Sp. Akc."*

In his report to the Council, dated September 25th, 1929, the representative of Japan pointed out that the petitioner, as appeared not only from the petition but also from the Polish Government's observations, had submitted his case at the end of 1927 to the local procedure by means of a petition addressed to the Polish Minorities Office in virtue of Articles 149 and following of the Geneva Convention. The Rapporteur thought that it was desirable, in spite

of the slowness with which the local procedure had been applied, that the Council should let this procedure, which seemed to be approaching completion, follow its normal course. On the Rapporteur's suggestion, therefore, the Council decided not to enter upon an examination of the petition on the basis of Article 147 of the Convention.

D. *Petition from the " Association of Poles in Germany ", dated March 26th, 1929, concerning Public Security in German Upper Silesia.*

According to this petition, the German authorities had not yet created in the Oppeln district the conditions of public security laid down in the Geneva Convention and essential for the free and normal development of the cultural and national needs of the Polish minority. In support of this assertion, several concrete instances were cited: members of the Polish minority had been the subject of attacks or threats, and too mild punishments had been meted out to the offenders, or even acquittals pronounced.

The German Government pointed out that, in each of the cases of attacks or threats, thorough enquiries had been instituted by the local authorities, and in one case, where the culprit had been discovered, criminal proceedings had been instituted against him. As regards the judgments of the local courts, the German Government emphasised that the penalties inflicted were in conformity with custom, and did not point to any special leniency on the part of the court by reason, for example, of the fact that the injured parties belonged to the minority.

The Government further indicated the steps which had been taken by the administrative authorities, independently of the judicial proceedings, to punish acts of hostility directed against the minority, and referred, *inter alia*, to the fact that the Oberpräsident of the province of Upper Silesia had recently again declared that he would make a point, as in the past, of consistently impressing upon the population of the province, and more particularly on the officials of Upper Silesia, the necessity of protecting the minority and loyally applying the Geneva Convention.

At its meeting on September 25th, 1929, the Council, on the proposal of its Rapporteur confined itself to noting the explanations supplied by the German Government.

E. *Petition by M. Alfons Mrozek, dated April 2nd, 1929, concerning his Personal Situation as a former Employee of the " Vereinigte Königs- und Laurahütte ".*

The petition by M. Alfons Mrozek, who complained that he had been deprived of his official rank as engine foreman as the result of an accident was, together with the Polish Government's observations, considered by the Council on September 25th, 1929.

The Rapporteur did not find it possible to conclude from the information contained in the petition that M. Mrozek had been subjected to discriminatory treatment. As to whether the withdrawal of M. Mrozek's certificate was unjustifiable, he thought that the Council was not called upon to decide this question; the petitioner had submitted his case to the Upper Silesian Arbitral Tribunal, and the proceedings were still in progress.

The Council adopted the Rapporteur's view and confined itself to noting the Polish Government's explanations and refrained from entering into a consideration of the substance of the petition.

F. *Petition from the " Deutscher Volksbund ", dated March 30th, 1929, concerning the alleged Polonisation of the " Spółka Bracka " of Tarnowskie Góry.*

At its meeting on September 25th, 1929, the Council had decided to adjourn the consideration of this question to its next session, in view of the fact that, as pointed out in the Polish Government's observations, a case referred to in the petition concerning the dismissal by the management of the " Spółka Bracka " of a number of doctors belonging to the German minority was at the moment the subject of local proceedings before the Polish Minorities Office and the President of the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia under Articles 149 and following of the Geneva Convention.

On January 15th, 1930, the Council proceeded to examine the case on the basis of fresh information submitted by the Polish Government, according to which the attitude of an official might have given the impression that he was acting in a spirit unfriendly to the minority in the " Spółka Bracka ". The Government added that, obviously, the competent authorities had never approved of any acts which actually caused — or might even have the appearance of causing — trouble or friction between different racial groups, and that, with a view to showing that this was really the attitude of the Polish authorities, the Minister for Industry and Commerce had as his official superior, reprimanded and admonished the employee in question. The Minister had pointed out in a very categorical manner that any differential treatment of members or officials of the " Spółka Bracka " was inadmissible.

The Council in view of this information confined itself, at the Rapporteur's request, to noting the explanations given by the Polish Government.

G. *Petition by the "Deutscher Volksbund", dated March 26th, 1929, on behalf of M. Norbert Lubos, regarding his Personal Situation.*¹

This petition contained the two following requests :

1. The decisions of the Governing Body of the "Spółka Bracka" dismissing the petitioner without notice should be revoked forthwith ;

2. Disciplinary action should be taken against the officials of the "Spółka Bracka" and of the school administration which had exercised improper pressure on M. Lubos to induce him to withdraw his children from the minority school.

As regards the first request, the Council, at its meeting on September 25th, 1929, confined itself, on the proposal of its Rapporteur, and without prejudging the question as to the private or public character of the "Spółka Bracka", to taking note of the statements made by the Polish Government. According to these, the main reason for M. Lubos' dismissal was a refusal to carry out the order which had twice been given him to take up a new post at the "Spółka Bracka" clinic at Radzka.

As to the second request, the Rapporteur in his report, submitted at the above-mentioned meeting of the Council on September 25th, 1929, stated that the Council had already been informed by the Polish Government, as regards school officials, that a school inspector alluded to in the petition dealing with M. Lubos had been reprimanded. In view of this information, the Council adopted the Rapporteur's suggestion to regard the examination of this particular point as closed.

There thus remained only the point regarding the alleged pressure exercised on M. Lubos by officials of the "Spółka Bracka". In this connection, the Rapporteur pointed out that it was impossible to decide whether such pressure was an infringement of the Geneva Convention without first knowing whether the "Spółka Bracka" was a public or a private institution. This question had been submitted to the local procedure, in accordance with Article 149 *et seq.* of the Geneva Convention, in connection with a petition submitted regarding the dismissal by the directors of the "Spółka Bracka" of a number of doctors belonging to the German minority, and the Council had decided, in view of these considerations, to postpone to its session in January 1930 the question of the "polonisation" of the "Spółka Bracka" referred to in the above paragraph.

In these circumstances, without postponing consideration of M. Lubos' case, the Council declared, on the proposal of the Rapporteur (the German representative, who thought that the report did not make sufficient allowance for the German point of view, abstaining), that it would consider afresh the question of the pressure said to have been exercised on M. Lubos by certain officials of the "Spółka Bracka" when it came to examine the petition regarding the "polonisation" of the "Spółka Bracka". This was done, as has already been said, at the meeting on January 15th, 1930, at which the Council recommended that the management of the "Spółka Bracka" should draw the attention of its officials to the fact that even the appearance of any differential treatment of members or officials belonging either to the minority or to the majority must be scrupulously avoided in order that public opinion might in no case have the impression that any act or statement on the part of those responsible for the management of the "Spółka Bracka" was in conflict with the rights of the minorities.

H. *Telegram, dated April 30th, and Letter, dated May 8th, 1929, from the "Association of Poles in Germany" regarding Incidents which took place in connection with a Performance of the Polish Opera "Halka" at Oppeln.*

According to the petition, the attitude of the local authorities, of the Press and of the public on the occasion of a performance of the Polish opera "Halka" at the Oppeln Town Theatre gave rise to incidents which the petitioner regards as a violation of the rights secured to the Polish minority in Germany by the Geneva Convention. The German Government pointed out in its observations that the necessary measures and penalties had been applied in consequence of the incidents referred to. On the third day following, the Prussian Government had placed the Police President at Oppeln on the temporary retired list and, after disciplinary action, transferred the two principal police officers to subordinate posts. Criminal proceedings, moreover, had been instituted against all persons suspected of having taken part in the disturbances.

At its meeting on September 25th, 1929, the Council in noting, at its Rapporteur's request, the German Government's observations, expressed its confidence that regrettable incidents like those which had occurred in connection with the performance of the Polish opera "Halka" would not be repeated and that the minority would have full freedom to give expression to its Polish culture.

I. *Petition from the "Association of Poles in Germany", dated June 4th, 1929, concerning the Possibility for Members of the Polish Minority to acquire Land and Immovable Property in German Upper Silesia.*

This petition and the German Government's observations regarding it were considered by the Council on January 15th, 1930. The Petition referred to the application of German legal and administrative regulations contained in the Reich Land Settlement Act of August 11th,

¹ See *Official Journal*, 1929, Special Supplement No. 75, page 236.

1919, the German Chancellor's Proclamation of March 15th, 1918, the secret instructions issued by the Oberpräsident of the province of Upper Silesia, dated April 9th, 1925, and the Decree of the Prussian Ministry of Social Welfare, dated March 6th, 1927.

As regards the complaints concerning the application of the first three regulations, the Council merely noted the German Government's explanations regarding them. In the case of the Decree of the Ministry of Social Welfare, dated March 6th, 1927, the object of which was to encourage the construction of houses for agricultural workers, the German Government stated that, in order to avoid any possibility of doubt in future as to the scrupulous execution of these provisions, the Oberpräsident of the province of Upper Silesia had been instructed to amend a certain text, the avoiding of which had given concern to the minority. This referred to a stipulation that only those housing schemes intended to provide houses for the families of agricultural labourers of *German extraction* would be given financial assistance. The Minister of Social Welfare had instructed the Oberpräsident of the province of Upper Silesia that the necessity of proving that they were of *German extraction* would only be insisted upon in the case of foreigners.

The Rapporteur expressed his satisfaction that the German Government had taken steps to ensure that the minority would have no ground for considering that any discrimination was being made against it in this matter.

J. Petition from M. Johann Wiesner, dated July 8th, 1929, concerning Elections to the Employees' Committee of the Richter Pit, belonging to the "Königs-und Laurahütte" in Polish Upper Silesia and the Dismissal of six Employees, Members of the German Minority, by the Management of the Mine.

The Council considered this petition, together with the Polish Government's observations on January 15th, 1930. The Polish Government stated that, contrary to the petitioner's belief, the authorities referred to by the latter were purely administrative bodies. The Rapporteur noted accordingly that there was nothing to prevent the question which was the subject of the petition from being dealt with under the local procedure laid down in Articles 149 and following of the Geneva Convention.

The Council on the Rapporteur's suggestion, refrained from going into the merits of the question and merely asked the Polish Government to arrange for the petition to be forwarded to the Polish Minorities Office. It could then be dealt with by the local procedure under the same conditions as those under which it would have been dealt with had the question been deleted from the final agenda of the Council under Clause B, 2, of the Agreement signed at Paris on April 6th, 1929, with regard to the application of certain provisions of the Geneva Convention relating to Upper Silesia.

K. Petition of the "Deutscher Volksbund" concerning the Personal Situation of M. Otto Ochmann.

This petition and the observations of the Polish Government were considered by the Council on May 15th, 1930.

Certain passages reproducing documents which the Polish Government regarded as official and confidential had, at the request of that Government, been suppressed in the text of the petition. The Rapporteur, with the consent of the Polish Government, had nevertheless received the full text of the petition.

The petition referred to the withdrawal from the petitioner of authority to plead before the Court of Lubliniec granted to him in 1922. The Rapporteur informed the Council that he had been notified by the Polish representative that the Polish Government proposed to institute a double enquiry with a view to determining :

1. The reasons why the authorisation to plead had been withdrawn from M. Ochmann, and
2. The circumstances in which the petitioner had been able to have access to official and confidential documents which were reproduced in the text of the petition.

The representative of Poland had assured the Rapporteur that the results of the double enquiry would be communicated to him in time for it to be possible to submit his conclusions to the Council on this petition at its next session.

The representative of Germany asked the Polish Government to proceed as rapidly as possible with the collection of all documents relating to the matter. He urged the Polish Government in its enquiry also to take into account the confidential documents to which reference has been made.

The representative of Poland replied that the enquiry would be conducted as rapidly and as thoroughly as possible.

The Council adopted the report and the conclusions of the Rapporteur.

2. APPEAL ADDRESSED TO THE COUNCIL UNDER ARTICLES 149 AND FOLLOWING OF THE CONVENTION OF MAY 15TH, 1922, RELATING TO UPPER SILESIA.

Appeal of the "Deutscher Volksbund" concerning the Non-Renewal of the Contracts of a Certain Number of Doctors by the Management of the "Spółka Bracka".

This appeal, adjourned in January, was considered by the Council at its meeting on May 15th, 1930.

The concrete question submitted to the Council was whether there had been an infraction of the provisions of the third part of the Geneva Convention, particularly the provisions concerning equality of treatment as between the majority and the minority, in respect of the procedure followed by the "Spółka Bracka" in failing to renew the contracts of a certain number of doctors belonging to the German minority. The Rapporteur was of opinion that, in order to reply to this question, it was essential to elucidate a certain number of legal points on which the most competent opinions differed and in regard to which there was reason to believe that unanimity would not be secured in the Council.

In these circumstances, he asked the Council to authorise him to obtain the assistance of a Committee of Jurists to study these points, as this would enable him to submit his conclusions on the matter to the Council during its session in September. He proposed that the Committee of Jurists should consist of Mr. Malkin, M. Pilotti and M. Botella.

The representative of Germany said he was personally of opinion that the matter was ripe for a decision. He further regretted that the Polish Government had not thought it possible to adopt the proposal, made by the Mixed Commission for Upper Silesia, to the effect that, subject to certain conditions, the doctors should be reinstated. The German representative, however, accepted the proposal of the Rapporteur, in the conviction that he desired to secure all the appropriate guarantees.

The Council adopted the proposal of the Rapporteur.

8.

MANDATES.

I. DISCUSSIONS OF THE COUNCIL WITH REGARD TO THE WORK OF THE PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION DURING ITS FIFTEENTH SESSION.

The documents relating to the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its fifteenth session¹, together with a report and draft resolution submitted by the representative of Finland, were examined by the Council on September 6th, 1929.

M. Orts, representing the Permanent Mandates Commission, Baron Moncheur, representing Belgium, Sir James Parr, representing New Zealand, and Mr. Eric Louw, representing South Africa, were present.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE DIFFERENT TERRITORIES UNDER MANDATE.

The Council instructed the Secretary-General to communicate in each case to the Government of the mandatory Power concerned the observations of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the administration of the eight territories with which it dealt during its fifteenth session. The Council at the same time requested each Government to be good enough to comply with the requests made by the Commission.

PETITIONS.

The conclusions of the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the petitions which it had examined were approved by the Council, and the Secretary-General was instructed to bring them in each case to the notice of the mandatory Power and of the petitioner concerned.

TREATMENT EXTENDED IN COUNTRIES MEMBERS OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS TO PERSONS BELONGING TO TERRITORIES UNDER A AND B MANDATES AND TO PRODUCTS AND GOODS COMING THEREFROM.

In accordance with the resolution adopted by the Council on September 15th, 1925, the Permanent Mandates Commission continued the study of this question.

The Council decided to ask the Powers entrusted with A and B Mandates to inform it whether they preferred the conclusion of an international convention or the conclusion of direct and bilateral agreements with a view to securing to these territories the benefit of reciprocity in respect of economic equality which they are obliged to grant to States Members of the League of Nations, at least in regard to business transactions.

¹ See Supplementary Report to the tenth session of the Assembly on the work of the Council, pp. 23-28.

PUBLIC HEALTH.

The Council asked the mandatory Powers to supply it with the particulars requested by the Permanent Mandates Commission regarding the health situation in the territories under mandate — notably regarding the relation between the strength of the medical staff and the requirements of the territory — in order to be in a position to continue the study of the problem.

REPLIES OF THE MANDATORY POWERS TO COUNCIL RESOLUTIONS ON OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING GENERAL QUESTIONS AND OBSERVATIONS SUBMITTED BY THE COMMISSION WHEN EXAMINING THE ANNUAL REPORTS ON THE VARIOUS MANDATED TERRITORIES.

In reponse to the desire expressed by the Commission, the Council decided that the replies of the mandatory Powers to the resolutions of the Council concerning questions of a general character should be sent in the form of separate communications and that the replies to the observations made by the Commission should be communicated in the form of annexes to the next annual report.

* * *

In his report, which was adopted by the Council, the Finnish representative observed that, in the course of its examination of the report on Palestine, the Commission had considered the conditions governing the exploitation of the natural riches of the Dead Sea and the arrangements for constructional work in the port of Haifa, being anxious to satisfy itself that the principle of economic equality had been respected by the mandatory Power.

As regards Syria and the Lebanon, the Rapporteur observed that the Commission had not lost sight of the question of the Organic Statute of this country and had rightly expressed its anxiety to see this question settled in complete agreement with the mandatory Power and the local authorities.

With regard to the proposed administrative, Customs and fiscal union of the mandated territory of Tanganyika with Kenya and Uganda under British sovereignty, which is dealt with in a report submitted to the British Government by the Hilton-Young Commission, the report drew the Council's attention to the fact that some anxiety was expressed in this connection during the discussions of the Commission. Furthermore, it informed the Council that the accredited representative of the mandatory Power had undertaken to bring to the notice of his Government "the prejudice which may in the opinion of the Commission be caused to the interests of Tanganyika by the application to this territory of a programme of Customs and railway tariffs identical with those in force in Kenya".

Following on certain observations by the German and Italian members of the Council on the case of Tanganyika, the representative of the mandatory Power assured the Council that when his Government had come to a decision as to what, if any, action should be taken on the lines of the Hilton-Young Report, this decision would, before entering into force, be communicated to the Permanent Mandates Commission, which would then have an opportunity of making any observations it desired.

The Rapporteur recalled the fact that in 1928, when examining the report on New Guinea for 1926-27, the Commission was somewhat disturbed by certain aspects of the administration and asked for information to allay its fears. Since neither the annual report for 1927-28 nor the communication of the mandatory Power to the Council dated April 6th, 1929, nor the verbal explanations of the accredited representative in the Commission had wholly removed these apprehensions, the Commission had preferred for the time being not to submit any conclusions to the Council until the information asked for had been supplied. The Council accepted the Rapporteur's proposal that the mandatory Power should be allowed sufficient time to accede to the requests for information made by the Commission.

The Commission in examining the report on South West Africa had returned to the question of the interpretation of the word "sovereignty" employed by the Government of the Union of South Africa to define the legal relations between the mandatory Power and the territory under mandate.¹ In this connection the Rapporteur referred to the report submitted by his predecessor and adopted by the Council on September 8th, 1927, and stated that he believed his colleagues would agree with him that there was no reason to modify in any way the opinion expressed in that report, which declared that the relationship between the Mandatories and the territories under mandate was a new one in international law and therefore implied that sovereignty in the traditional sense of the word did not reside in the mandatory Power.

At the request of the representative of the Government of the Union of South Africa, the discussion of that part of the report on the work of the Permanent Mandates Commission during its fifteenth session which dealt with South West Africa was postponed to a later session.

The Government of the Union of South Africa stated by a telegram dated December 12th, 1929, that it did not oppose the adoption of the Rapporteur's report. The Council therefore decided on January 13th, 1930, to confirm its resolution of September 6th, 1929,

¹ The expression was used in the Preamble to an agreement between South Africa and Portugal, concerning the boundary between South West Africa and Angola, which contains the following words:

"And whereas under a mandate issued by the Council of the League of Nations in pursuance of Article 22 of the Treaty of Versailles, the Government of the Union of South Africa, subject to the terms of the said mandate, possesses sovereignty over the Territory of South West Africa (hereinafter referred to as the Territory) lately under the sovereignty of Germany."

(Report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on its tenth session, Minutes p. 182.)

and to extend it to the observations and considerations concerning South West Africa. (In virtue of this resolution the Permanent Mandates Commission's observations were to be communicated to the mandatory Powers concerned, which were to be asked to comply with the requests made by the Commission.)

The Union Government, in a letter dated April 16th, 1930, informed the Council, that it was prepared to accept the description of the powers of the Mandatory given in the reports referred to above which, in its view, fully covered the situation.

* * *

Several members of the Council referred to the grave events which had occurred in Palestine in August 1929, and expressed their keen regret at these occurrences. The Council having noted a statement of the British representative that the mandatory Power had already made arrangements for an enquiry into the causes of the disturbances and for ensuring the tranquillity of the country, decided that all the documents which were useful or necessary in connection with these incidents should be forwarded to the Permanent Mandates Commission, which would examine them and inform the Council of its views thereon.

II. WORK OF THE PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION DURING ITS SIXTEENTH SESSION AND DISCUSSIONS OF THE COUNCIL WITH REGARD TO THIS WORK.

During its sixteenth session, held from November 6th to 26th, 1929, the Permanent Mandates Commission examined the following annual reports, in the presence of the accredited representatives of the mandatory Powers: Iraq (1928), Islands under Japanese mandate (1928), Cameroons under British mandate (1928), Togoland under British mandate (1928), Ruanda-Urundi (1928) and Western Samoa (1928-29). Administrators or high officials of the mandated territories took part, as representatives of the mandatory Powers, in the discussion of the reports on Iraq, the Cameroons under British mandate, Ruanda-Urundi and Western Samoa.

On January 13th, 1930, the Council adopted the report of the Finnish representative on the work of the Commission during its sixteenth session, in the presence of Baron Moncheur, representative of Belgium, and of M. Van Rees, Vice-Chairman of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

Apart from examining the annual reports, the Commission dealt with several questions of a general character.

A. PURCHASE OF MATERIAL AND SUPPLIES BY THE PUBLIC AUTHORITIES OF THE TERRITORIES UNDER A AND B MANDATES.

In pursuance of the Council resolution of September 1st, 1928, requesting the mandatory Powers to supply it with information on the rules followed in regard to the acquisition of material and supplies by the public authorities of the territories under mandate, the Commission, having received the replies of the mandatory Powers concerned, proceeded to a thorough study of the question without, however, reaching definite conclusions. At the Commission's request, the Council asked the British and French Governments to supply it with certain additional information.

B. POSTAL RATES IN THE TERRITORIES UNDER A AND B MANDATES AND THE PRINCIPLE OF ECONOMIC EQUALITY.

After studying the replies of the mandatory Powers to the observations which it had put forward during its twelfth session on the question of the establishment of differential postal rates in favour of correspondence addressed to the mandatory countries, the Commission decided by a majority vote that, as this question did not affect the application of the principle of economic equality, there was no reason to submit any recommendation on this subject to the Council. The Council took note of this opinion.

The German representative on the Council said that in his view the question was — at any rate indirectly — connected with the principle of economic equality prescribed for countries under A and B mandates, but that, owing to the small practical importance of the point at issue, he would confine himself to making this reservation.

C. PROCEDURE IN REGARD TO PETITIONS: TIME-LIMIT FOR THE SUBMISSION OF OBSERVATIONS BY THE MANDATORY POWERS.

The Commission recommended the Council to ask the mandatory Powers to forward their observations on petitions from the mandated territories not later than six months after the receipt of these petitions by the local authorities. The time-limit proposed is identical with that fixed by the rules of procedure for the submission of observations on petitions from

sources other than actual inhabitants of the mandated territories. The Council decided to comply with the Commission's wishes in this matter.

D. PALESTINE.

(a) *Situation in Palestine. Arrangements for an Extraordinary Session of the Commission.*

In conformity with the wish expressed by the Council on September 6th, 1929, the Commission proposed to hold an extraordinary session in March 1930, in order to consider the events which had occurred in Palestine in 1929.

At its meeting of January 13th, 1930, on the proposal of its Rapporteur for mandates, the Council approved the arrangements made by the Commission in conformity with its rules of procedure, and in view of a statement by the British representative, the Council authorised the Commission to meet in extraordinary session, if not in March, at any rate at a later date, in order to examine the documentation forwarded by the mandatory Power in regard to the occurrences in Palestine.

On February 10th, 1930, the Chairman of the Commission informed the Council that, having been notified by the British Government that it could not indicate the date on which it could forward the documentation on the events in Palestine, he had decided to postpone the extraordinary session until the beginning of June.

On May 15th, 1930, the representative of Great Britain made a statement to the Council on the situation in Palestine. He announced that the Commission of Enquiry on the disturbances which took place in August 1929, had submitted its report, and that the report would be discussed by the Permanent Mandates Commission. He added that a complete statement would then be made by the accredited representative of Great Britain. Meanwhile, he desired to inform the Council that his Government had studied, and was still studying, all appropriate measures for securing the maintenance of order in Palestine and was endeavouring to devise means of satisfying the legitimate aspirations of the Jewish and Moslem populations.

The representative of Finland thanked the British representative on behalf of the Council for his statement, which, in his opinion, "shed light on the situation in Palestine and strengthened the Council's confidence in the action of the mandatory Power with a view to the just execution of the obligations incumbent upon it under the terms of the mandate".

The Council felt that the report of the Permanent Mandates Commission on the subject would enable it to appreciate the situation in Palestine better than it was able to do at that moment. It accordingly confined itself to taking note of the statement of the representative of Great Britain.

(b) *Wailing Wall: Nomination and Composition of the Special Commission entrusted with the Final Settlement of this Question.*

The Commission examined a proposal of the British Government, for which reasons were given at length, to the effect that under Article 14 of the mandate for Palestine a special *ad hoc* Commission should be appointed to study, define and finally settle the rights and claims of Jews and Moslems at the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem. The Mandates Commission considered that this proposal, as formulated, would involve a derogation from Article 14 of the Palestine mandate, with the observance of which the Commission was concerned, and could not, therefore, recommend the Council to accede to the request of the British Government.

The Council, at its session in January 1930, noted the conclusions of the Mandates Commission on this subject.

On the first day of the same session the representative of Great Britain, whose Government accepted the views of the Mandates Commission as to the incompatibility of its original suggestion with Article 14 of the mandate, submitted a memorandum to the Council putting forward a new proposal.

The Council, after examining the proposal, realising the responsibilities imposed on the mandatory Power by Article 13 of the mandate in regard to the Holy Places in Palestine and the free exercise of religion, and convinced of the necessity of settling the question of the rights and claims of the Jews and Moslems at the Wailing Wall, agreed on January 14th, 1930, that a Commission should be appointed finally to settle the question. It was further agreed that the duties of this Commission would terminate as soon as it had issued its conclusions and that it should be composed of three members appointed by the mandatory Power, who must not be of British nationality. It was understood that the choice would be subject to the approval of the Council.

The Council, at its meeting of May 15th, 1930, noted a letter dated May 12th, 1930, in which the British Government communicated the names of the persons nominated under the resolution of the Council of January 14th, 1930, to sit on the Commission for the Wailing Wall. The proposed members were as follows:

- M. Eliel LÖFGREN, former Swedish Minister for Foreign Affairs, *Chairman*.
- M. Charles BARDE, Judge at the Court of Justice at Geneva, and
- M. C. J. VAN KEMPEN, formerly in the Netherlands Colonial Service.

The Council approved these nominations and expressed the hope that the work of the Commission on the Wailing Wall would help towards an improvement of the situation in Palestine.

The representative of Persia abstained from voting on the resolution of the Council. He stated that, while he had confidence in the spirit of justice of the mandatory Power, his Government attached supreme importance to ensuring that the rights of Moslems in Palestine should not in any way be prejudiced, and that their just claims should be seriously examined. The representative of Great Britain assured the representative of Persia that all the interests at stake would be carefully considered.

E. TANGANYIKA : PLAN FOR A CLOSER UNION WITH KENYA AND UGANDA.

The Commission proposed to study later the proposal for a closer union from the administrative, Customs and fiscal points of view of the mandated territory of Tanganyika with the neighbouring territories of Kenya and Uganda. This proposal was contained in a report by Sir Samuel Wilson, communicated to the Commission by the British Government. The Council confined itself to noting the views of the Commission.

F. SOUTH WEST AFRICA : STATUS OF THE INHABITANTS.

The Commission proceeded to a detailed study of the following question : Is the South African Law No. 40 of 1927 (Union Nationality and Flag Act), so far as it applies to the mandated territory of South West Africa, consistent in all respects with the general principles of the mandate and with the Council's resolutions of April 29rd, 1923,¹ regarding the status of the inhabitants of territories under B and C mandates ? In view of the legal complexity and the political importance of the problem, the Commission considered that it should draw the Council's attention to the fact that this question appeared to be one which might be referred to the Permanent Court of International Justice.

The German representative on the Council submitted certain observations on the question of the nationality of the inhabitants of South West Africa. In his opinion the problem as a whole, and its political and practical aspects, was not yet sufficiently clear to enable the Council to adopt a purely judicial procedure. He agreed with the Rapporteur that this procedure should not be adopted although, in his opinion, the question remained open.

The Council adopted this view.

G. OBSERVATIONS REGARDING CERTAIN TERRITORIES UNDER A, B AND C MANDATES.

The Council decided to communicate the special observations on the administration of the six territories under mandate, which the Commission dealt with during its sixteenth session, in each case to the Government of the mandatory Power concerned and to ask that Government to comply with the request made by the Commission.

These observations and the Councils' discussions [regarding certain of them] may [be summarised as follows :

Territories under A¹ Mandate.

Iraq.

The Commission noted a communication from the British Government dated November 4th, 1929, informing the Council of its decision not to give effect to the treaty between Great Britain and Iraq of December 14th, 1927,² and of its intention to recommend the admission of Iraq to the League in 1932, in accordance with Article 3 of the Treaty of January 13th, 1926.

In the Commission's opinion this decision involved an important change of policy, as the mandatory Power's intention was to make its recommendation unconditional. The Commission stated that it would welcome Iraq's admission to the League if and when certain conditions were fulfilled, *e.g.*, when it became apparent that Iraq was able to stand alone and that effective guarantees were secured for the observance of all treaty obligations in Iraq for the benefit of racial and religious minorities and of the States Members of the League of Nations. The Commission therefore thought it advisable to take the opportunity of the examination of the 1928 report to ask the accredited representative questions bearing on the two conditions quoted above.

The Council discussed the Commission's observations on this question and particularly the case of the cessation of a mandate. Being anxious to determine what general conditions must be fulfilled before the mandatory régime could be brought to an end in respect of a country placed under that régime and without forming any final opinion on the points raised, it requested the Commission to submit any suggestions that might assist it in reaching a conclusion.

In examining the report on Iraq, the Commission noted with satisfaction the conditions of tranquillity, order and progress prevailing in the country. It expressed the hope that in future reports the mandatory Power would endeavour to indicate how much of the result was due to British officials and how much to the efforts of the Iraq Government itself, in order

¹ *Official Journal*, June 1923, pp. 603-604.

² *Official Journal*, 1929, Special Supplement No. 75, p. 242.

that the Commission might be able to base its opinion on as complete a picture as possible of the present conditions of the country.

From the point of view of foreign relations, the Commission learnt with satisfaction that the Persian Government had officially recognised Iraq, and that normal relations had been established between the two countries. On the other hand, the Commission regretted the unsatisfactory state of the relations between Iraq and the Nejd and trusted that the negotiations entered into with the latter State would lead to a satisfactory solution in the near future. The Commission also repeated its recommendation that the frontier between Syria and Iraq should be finally settled.

The Commission noted that the health service was inadequate and expressed the hope that this state of affairs would be remedied by an increased appropriation to the department concerned.

While appreciating the very full information supplied as to the operations of the companies exploiting the Iraq oil-fields, the Commission expressed the hope that the extraction of oil would be extended with a view to export. It also expressed the hope that the responsible authorities would see their way, should any fresh concessions be accorded, to impose on the companies, to which they were granted, conditions which would ensure the due development of the Iraq oil industry.

The Commission expressed the hope that the proposal to entrust the problems relating to labour conditions in Iraq to a special department would be carried out as soon as possible. It further recommended that legislation for the regulation of conditions of labour should be promulgated shortly.

The Commission further asked for detailed information on the results of the investigation which, according to the statement of the accredited representative, was to be made into the system of land tenure, land taxation and agricultural credit.

The Commission expressed the hope that the funds allotted for education would be increased, and the change contemplated in the recruitment and training of teachers would be successfully inaugurated.

Territories under B Mandate.

Cameroons and Togoland under British Mandate.

The Commission noted the accredited representative's statement that the grants-in-aid from the revenue of the Gold Coast to cover the calculated deficit of the administration of Togoland were entirely free gifts and would never be charged against the mandated territory. It expressed the hope that it would receive a similar declaration as regards the grants-in-aid made by Nigeria to the Cameroons.

The Council noted the comments made by the accredited representative in this connection, indicating that the position as regarded the Cameroons was similar to that of Togoland, but the Council thought it important that a formal declaration on this point should be obtained.

Cameroons under British Mandate.

The Commission asked for further explanations as to the non-application of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions to this territory. The Commission stated that it awaited with interest the result of the study which the mandatory authorities were making of the possibility of introducing direct taxation of Europeans, and emphasised the importance of an early decision being taken on this matter in view of the increasing extent of the Europeans' interest in the mandated territory.

The Commission said that it was happy to note the close and continuous co-operation existing between the authorities in the French and British mandated territories for the punishment of any cases of slave-trading that might still occur.

The Commission expressed the hope that the Administration would find it possible to subsidise to a larger extent the educational work of the missions in the mandated territory.

The measures introduced by the mandatory Power against the increase of the liquor traffic were noted with satisfaction by the Commission, which would follow with interest the result of these measures.

Ruanda-Urundi.

The Commission was concerned at the famine which occurred in the territory in 1928-29 and noted with satisfaction the measures taken by the mandatory Power to prevent a recurrence.

As regards public finance, the Commission asked that a complete table showing the public debt of the territory should be inserted in the next report.

The Commission was glad to learn that the measures taken by the mandatory Power for the protection of the health and welfare of the workers recruited for the Katanga mines had resulted in a decrease in the number of deaths. It asked, however, for full details regarding the mortality rates of the workers.

The Commission noted with interest that the mandatory Power proposed actively to promote general and vocational education and that for this purpose it had decided to concentrate the different scientific and educational institutions at Astrida, the new capital of the territory. It expressed the hope that this scheme would soon be carried into effect.

As regards public health, the Commission was informed of the efforts made by the Administration to improve the medical service and expressed the hope that the mandatory Power would endeavour to provide a larger medical staff for the territory.

The Commission asked for fuller information on the scheme for transferring a certain number of families from Ruanda to a district south-west of Lake Tanganyika, and was glad to learn that no recruiting of labour for European undertakings in Katanga would, for a considerable period, be allowed from the agricultural communities formed in this way from immigrants from the mandated territory.

Territories under C Mandate.

Islands under Japanese Mandate.

The Commission noted the contribution made by the Imperial Government to the budget of the mandated territory. Since, however, Customs duties on goods imported into Japan for eventual consumption in the Islands are levied in Japan, it thought that a portion of the annual subsidy was in compensation for such duties. It therefore asked that this compensation should be shown separately.

The Commission asked for details concerning the methods of recruitment of native labourers employed in the Angaur phosphate mines and in the sugar-cane industry of the Island of Saipan.

The Commission expressed the hope that the efforts of the mandatory Power to develop a system of education suited to the mentality and conditions of the natives would meet with success.

Western Samoa.

The Commission examined during this session the annual report of the mandatory Power and the report of an enquiry made into various financial and staff matters also forwarded by the New Zealand Government. It found it difficult to form a judgment upon the actual situation in the territory, since the two reports before it expressed very different opinions of the local administration. Whereas the annual report, though admitting the unsettled political condition of the country, was written in a spirit of optimism, the special report of enquiry was extremely critical of the whole administration of the territory and of its finances. While greatly appreciating the frankness shown by the publication of this special report, the Commission deeply regretted the state of affairs which it reveals. The Mandates Commission also commented on various discrepancies between the report of the Royal Commission appointed in 1927¹ and the new report of enquiry. The conclusions at which the Mandates Commission had arrived in the previous year were seen to be based upon incomplete information, but it considered that there was no reason to modify the view expressed by it during its thirteenth session, *viz.*, that there was no evidence of policy or action contrary to the mandate on the part of the mandatory Power.

The Commission again recognised the good intentions of the Administration and its efforts in matters of public health, education and the economic development of the territory, but it thought that the methods of recruiting officials had not been satisfactory and that the financial control had been deficient. It noted with satisfaction that the mandatory Power had already taken measures to remedy the defects which had thus been disclosed.

The Commission trusted that the policy of economy and retrenchment inaugurated as a result of the report of enquiry would not be exercised to such an extent as to affect the promotion of the well-being of the inhabitants of the territory. It expressed the hope that the financial support given to Samoa by the mandatory Government would be continued in the future, so that it would not be necessary to increase the taxation or public-debt charge of the territory which already seemed to be heavy.

As regards the general political situation in Samoa, the Commission noted that the passive resistance of the "Mau" organisation was continuing, that the activities of the Administration were hampered and that the revenue from native taxes had produced only one-third of the estimated amount. On the other hand, the economic situation of the territory appeared to be good.

In view of the present unsettled conditions and of the administrative reorganisation taking place, the Commission thought that no useful purpose would be served by making observations on the details of the administration, and concluded its examination by expressing the hope that in future the annual reports would be such as to allow it to form a true opinion of the whole administration and so to avoid the painful surprise which it had experienced during this session in considering the report of the administrative experts.

The accredited representative of the mandatory Power sent a letter to the Commission in which, while recognising that the general political situation was not entirely satisfactory, he expressed the opinion that the allusion in the observations to a discrepancy on various points between the report of the Royal Commission appointed in 1927 and that of the three special Commissioners was not warranted by the facts. He added that his Government had never had any reason to doubt the correctness of the report prepared by the Administrator and submitted by the mandatory Government as its annual report to the League of Nations.

The Council offered the mandatory Power its profound sympathy upon the difficulties with which it had to contend. It expressed its confidence that the mandatory Government would succeed in putting an end to the present situation of administrative instability and in re-establishing its full authority in Samoa.

Lastly, the Rapporteur drew the Council's attention to a telegram from the New Zealand Government dated January 2nd, 1930, concerning the riot which took place at Apia (Western

¹ See the Supplementary Report to the ninth session of the Assembly, pages 33-34. See also the Report to the tenth Assembly, page 55.

Samoa) on December 28th last. The Council expressed its appreciation on the mandatory Power's action in transmitting this information to the League of Nations and noted the communication.

H. OBSERVATIONS ON PETITIONS.

Cameroons under French Mandate.

The Commission examined a petition from notables of the Yevol tribe dated September 21st, 1928, protesting against the conduct of an administrator of the district and of a chief of the sub-district. It came to the conclusion that no action need be taken on this petition.

The Commission also examined the French Government's communication dated October 10th, 1929, with reference to a complaint by Mr. Joseph Bell of Duala, regarding an injustice he is alleged to have suffered at the hands of the German authorities before the war. Having examined the documents submitted to it by the mandatory Power, the Commission came to the conclusion that no action need be taken upon Mr. Joseph Bell's complaint.

The Commission's conclusions on these two petitions were approved by the Council, and the Secretary-General was instructed to bring them in each case to the notice of the mandatory Power and of the petitioner concerned.

III. NEW MEMBER OF THE PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION.

The Council, on May 13th, 1930, took cognisance of the fact that M. Ludwig Kastl would find it impossible, owing to lack of time, to continue to fulfil his duties as member of the Permanent Mandates Commission.

The Council asked the Secretary-General to express its regrets that M. Kastl was obliged to give up his extremely useful work on the Commission.

The Council filled the vacancy thus created by appointing Dr. Ruppel member of the Permanent Mandates Commission. Dr. Ruppel was formerly in the German Colonial Office and is ex-Chairman of the German Commission in Paris for the carrying out of reparations.

9.

SLAVERY.

The Assembly on September 21st, 1929, during its tenth session, adopted a resolution urgently requesting the States which had not already done so to ratify the Convention of September 25th, 1926, relative to slavery, and instructing the Secretary-General to collect from the States Members of the League and from those non-Member States which were parties to the Convention all possible information on the present position of slavery with a view to reporting at the next Assembly. The Secretary-General in a letter dated November 1st, 1929, asked the Governments of the above-mentioned States, in accordance with this resolution, to conform with the recommendations of the Assembly.

The Governments of Yugoslavia and Liberia on September 28th, 1929, and May 17th, 1930, respectively, deposited with the Secretariat the instruments of ratification of the Convention. Moreover, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Japan, Switzerland and Uruguay have intimated that they hope shortly to ratify the Convention.

Up to the present the following States have intimated in reply to the letter of the Secretary-General of November 1st, 1929, that they have nothing to add to the information previously furnished on this subject: Australia, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Estonia, Finland, Haiti, Japan, Monaco, Norway, New Zealand, Panama, Salvador, South Africa, Spain, United States of America, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

* * *

The Assembly, in a resolution adopted on September 25th, 1926, asked the Council to communicate every year a list of the laws and regulations forwarded to it under Article 7 of the Convention relative to slavery, together with any supplementary information furnished by States Members of the League on the steps taken by them to ensure the progressive abolition of slavery and analogous conditions.

The following information has been received since the close of the last session of the Assembly: (1) a letter from the Persian Government forwarding the text and translation of the Law of the 18th Bahman 1307 solaire (February 7th, 1929), "on the prohibition in Persia of the traffic in slaves and the enfranchisement of slaves on their entry into Persian territory";

(2) a communication from the Government of the Sudan dated March 27th, 1930, containing information concerning the progressive abolition of slavery and analogous conditions in that country.

The Council decided on May 13th, 1930, to forward these communications to the Assembly. It further authorised the Secretary-General to submit directly to the Assembly three weeks before the opening of its eleventh session any other communications made under the above resolution which might arrive in the interval.

* * *

The Council on September 19th, 1929, authorised its Acting-President and Rapporteur (the representative of Great Britain) to proceed on its behalf to the appointment of one of the members of an International Commission to be set up at the request of the Government of Liberia to examine whether forced labour and slavery existed in that country. The Acting-President of the Council and the British representative first appointed Mr. MEEK, a judge at Arendal, Norway, to sit on this Commission. As Mr. Meek was obliged to decline the appointment, Dr. Cuthbert CHRISTY, a British subject, was appointed in his place.

The International Commission of Enquiry, of which Sir Arthur BARCLAY, former President of the Republic of Liberia, appointed by the Liberian Government, and Dr. Charles JOHNSON, appointed by the Government of the United States are also members, began its work in Liberia in the beginning of April.

10.

WORK OF THE TECHNICAL ORGANISATIONS.

I. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ORGANISATION.

A. CONFERENCE WITH A VIEW TO CONCERTED ECONOMIC ACTION.

(February 17th to March 24th, 1930.)

The Assembly during its tenth session, on September 21st, 1929, adopted the following resolution :

“ 1. The Assembly,

“ (a) Has taken note of the results obtained during the discussions of the Economic Consultative Committee and expresses its appreciation of the persevering efforts of that Committee and of the Economic Committee ;

“ (b) It is impressed by the importance of taking all possible steps to carry into effect the recommendations of the World Economic Conference of 1927 ;

“ (c) It considers that no effective action will be possible in the future unless the Governments are now requested to examine in their turn the questions left in suspense by the Consultative Committee and by the Economic Committee, availing themselves of the work accomplished by those Committees to assist them in their decisions ;

“ (d) The Assembly therefore recommends that concerted action should be taken under the following conditions by such Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States as may desire to participate therein :

“ (1) In order that this concerted action may be pursued on a firm basis and in an atmosphere of confidence, the Assembly recommends that States which are prepared to participate therein should agree not to increase their protective tariffs above the present level for a period of from two to three years, or to impose new protective duties or create new impediments to trade. It is understood that this undertaking should not lead to any relaxation in the efforts which States are making to reduce their tariffs to the greatest possible extent by autonomous or bilateral action, in conformity with the recommendations of the World Economic Conference.

“ (2) The Assembly therefore hereby requests Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States to intimate to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations before December 31st, 1929, with or without the name of their representative, whether they are prepared to take part in a preliminary Conference of delegates of Governments with a view to the conclusion of the agreement referred to in paragraph 1 above, and to the establishment, if necessary, of a programme of subsequent negotiations for facilitating economic relations by all practicable means and especially by reducing hindrances to trade ;

“ Requests the Council to instruct the Economic Committee to frame during its next session the text of a preliminary draft intended to serve as a basis for discussion.

“ On the basis of the replies received to the above invitation, the Council of the League of Nations shall decide, taking into account the number and character of States having replied in the affirmative, whether the diplomatic Conference referred to in paragraph 2 should be held ;

“ Invites the Secretary-General to take all necessary steps to ensure that this preliminary Conference should meet at a date as near as possible to the end of January 1930.

“ (3) The Assembly recommends that, after the conclusion of the truce, the negotiations referred to in the first paragraph of (2) above should be initiated between the States having concluded the truce. The latter may by common agreement invite any other State wishing to do so to take part in these negotiations.

“ (4) A final diplomatic Conference will take note of the results of the negotiations referred to above, will examine them and will supplement them if necessary.

“ To this Conference all States without distinction will be invited.”

For the correct interpretation and application of this resolution it is necessary to refer to the circumstances in which it was adopted by the Assembly and the discussions which took place in the Second Committee during the session of 1929.

Two years had elapsed since the Assembly, during its eighth session, had commended the resolutions of the World Economic Conference. Those resolutions had subsequently been approved by a large number of Governments and particularly of the European Governments. Unfortunately, however, this approval had not resulted in concrete action. Renewed attempts on the part of the Economic Organisation of the League to put the principles adopted by the World Economic Conference into practice had only met with slight success. The Assembly in 1929 was accordingly obliged to admit that, in spite of a few sporadic efforts, there had been no real change in the commercial policy of the States.

The situation was laid before the Second Committee of the Assembly during its tenth session as the result of speeches and representations made by a number of delegates, including the delegates of Belgium, Great Britain, France and Germany. Special emphasis was laid on the lack in Europe of a large market and on the special difficulties with which Europe was in consequence confronted. There is no direct reference in the resolution of the Assembly to the special difficulties of Europe, but these difficulties were repeatedly mentioned and discussed during the debates in the Second Committee. The French delegate, in bringing the matter before the Assembly, had emphasised the necessity of beginning with an attempt to procure closer economic co-operation between the countries of Europe, and the Second Committee, in its report to the Assembly, pointed out that, if results of practical value were to be obtained, it was desirable that only those States should take part in the contemplated negotiations which, having regard to their economic position, thought that the suggested measures would allow of a fair balance between the sacrifices they might be prepared to make and the advantages which they might secure. It was felt that the economic reconstruction of Europe was essential to the economic reconstruction of the world, and that the League of Nations should attack the problem from that point of view.

It was accordingly realised from the outset that the Conference would be mainly European, though the Assembly was careful to refrain from restricting in any way the universal bearing of its resolution. Thirty Governments responded to the appeal of the Assembly and sent delegations to the Conference. Only three of these Governments, namely, Colombia, Japan and Peru were non-European. Seven other non-European countries sent observers, namely, Brazil, China, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Mexico, Persia and the United States of America.

The main idea underlying the resolution of the Assembly was that the countries concerned might usefully consult with one another, jointly examine the situation, and, as stated in the resolution, open negotiations with a view to facilitating their economic relations. It was recognised, however, that such negotiations were hardly likely to advance matters if, while they were proceeding, the Customs tariffs of the participating countries remained subject to increase. From this consideration emerged the proposal for a Customs truce, first debated in the plenary Assembly and subsequently recognised by the Second Committee as an essential condition of further progress. The Conference which met at Geneva on February 17th, 1930, had, therefore, two objects : the first was to discuss the terms of a Customs truce ; the second was to determine the main outlines of the subsequent negotiations for concerted economic action.

The Council, immediately following the resolution of the Assembly, instructed the Economic Committee to prepare a preliminary draft Convention for a Customs truce which might serve as a basis for the Conference. The Committee drafted this Convention during its session in October, 1929, and the draft was immediately communicated to all the States Members of the League and to the non-Members which had been invited to attend the Conference.

The draft Convention provided that States desiring to participate in the truce should undertake in principle to consolidate their Customs duties and to exchange effective guarantees in regard to internal taxes, prohibitions and all impediments to trade. The Committee recognised, however, that exceptional circumstances might develop during the truce, and that crises might still occur to threaten essential factors in the economic life of certain of the

participating countries. It was further forced to admit that the tariff position of the various countries differed in many respects, and that some of them might refuse or postpone their consent to the truce until they could obtain circumstantial and accurately specified exceptions. The Committee did not feel itself called upon to lay down the lines of the concerted action towards which the truce was to serve as a preliminary step. It realised that the nature of the further action to be taken would necessarily depend on the results of the Conference, and on the number, economic importance and treaty relations of the States.

The Conference sat at Geneva from February 17th to March 24th, 1930. Fifteen countries were represented by their competent Ministers, and the President of the Conference laid special emphasis on the fact that this was the first occasion on which those who directed the commercial policy of Europe had come together to discuss a policy with the subsequent application of which they would presumably be entrusted.

The preliminary draft prepared by the Economic Committee was set aside at an early stage of the proceedings. Certain delegates regarded the draft as ineffective owing to the large number of exceptions admitted. Other delegates could not assent to the stabilisation, even for a short period, of a tariff situation which they regarded as inadequate in view of their present economic difficulties. The Conference finally abandoned the idea of a Customs truce in the real sense of that expression, and endeavoured to discover other international guarantees which, while taking present difficulties into account, might create the atmosphere of security which the Assembly had regarded as a necessary preliminary to subsequent negotiations with a view to concerted economic action. The French delegation submitted an alternative basis of agreement which was ultimately embodied in a Commercial Convention.

The Commercial Convention is very different in form, duration and extent from the original draft of the Economic Committee. It divides the participating States into two groups. First, there are the States which have consolidated their Customs duties by means of commercial treaties. This group includes most States of the European continent. These States undertake not to denounce before April 1st, 1931, their existing bilateral treaties; in other words, the Convention provides for the stabilisation for one year of the tariff situation existing under these treaties. The Convention further affords, in respect of the non-consolidated portions of the tariffs, certain safeguards against increases or adjustments which any of these States may make to the possible prejudice of another party. A party increasing its Customs duties undertakes to inform the other contracting parties of any such increase, and a State which feels that its interests may be prejudiced has the right to ask that negotiations shall be opened upon the increase in question and to denounce the Convention in the event of these negotiations not leading to an agreement. The obligation to enter into these negotiations does not apply to tariff increases which certain States may feel obliged to make under their existing legislation or owing to special circumstances. Even in such cases, however, a contracting party which regards itself as prejudiced may denounce the Convention.

The second group of countries, which includes Great Britain, Denmark, Norway, the Netherlands and Portugal, consists of the countries which apply the system of autonomous tariffs. They undertake not to increase their protective duties while the Convention is in force and they admit the right of other contracting parties to denounce the Convention if the latter should consider that their interests are injuriously affected by any increase of fiscal duties.

The Convention cannot become legally binding before November 1930. It is laid down that in that month a meeting of the contracting parties shall be convened by the Secretary-General of the League. This further Conference will fix the date for putting the Convention into force and establish a list of States whose accession to the Convention is regarded as necessary to that end.

The Conference considered that this Convention, though the original idea of a Customs truce could not be carried into effect, secured at any rate a relative stabilisation of the present tariff situation. It felt that a contracting State would be very reluctant to increase its duties or disturb the existing situation to the detriment of another contracting State, being aware that such action might lead to the denunciation of the Convention by the injured party and very probably result in a repudiation of the Convention by all concerned. The Convention is concluded for one year as from April 1st, 1930, but it may be prolonged every six months. It thus contains within itself possibilities of future development and further progress. The Conference frankly recognised that everything must turn on the spirit in which the Convention is applied and attached special importance to an undertaking in the Convention that the signatory countries will carry it out in a spirit of loyal co-operation.

The Commercial Convention was signed on the last day of the Conference by the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Luxemburg, the Netherlands and Switzerland. It was subsequently signed by seven other countries: Denmark, Greece, Latvia, Norway, Poland, Roumania and Sweden. Any Member of the League of Nations or non-Member State may adhere.

The Commercial Convention is supplemented by a programme of future negotiations. This programme is embodied in a Protocol whereby the signatory States recognise that concerted action should be undertaken with a view to securing closer economic co-operation and a more rational organisation of production and trade.

The Protocol, after tracing the general lines within which the negotiations for such action may be subsequently developed, sketches the procedure to be followed in their preparation. The Governments of the signatory countries will forward to the Secretariat memoranda based

on a general questionnaire attached to the Protocol. These memoranda will be studied by the Economic Organisation, which will formulate proposals upon the concrete points to which they think the negotiations should be directed. The proposals will be submitted to the Governments, and the Council will determine the later stages of the procedure after having received from the Governments their observations or alternative proposals. The Protocol lays down that the negotiations shall begin before the Commercial Convention expires, in other words, before March 31st, 1931. The observations of the Governments must, therefore, be submitted within a fairly short period.

The signatory States, without anticipating the results of the general negotiations, have decided to collaborate to the fullest possible extent in the solution of certain special problems which are already under investigation. It is in particular agreed :

(a) To proceed urgently with the work on the unification of Customs nomenclature, for which purpose the Economic Organisation is instructed to prepare the bases of an international agreement ;

(b) To render possible a reasoned comparison of tariffs and to codify certain provisions other than tariff provisions generally embodied in commercial treaties ; also to consider the establishment of a permanent body for arbitration and conciliation ;

(c) To assemble with the assistance of the signatory States any information relating to indirect protectionism, and to study the possibility of international action with a view to meeting the effects of such practices ;

(d) To proceed with an enquiry into the question of export bounties and subsidies ;

(e) To continue actively with the examination now in progress of police veterinary measures with a view to convening as soon as possible a conference to conclude one or several international veterinary conventions ;

(f) To continue the work in connection with the treatment of foreigners, unfair competition, Customs formalities, and double taxation.

The signatories, moreover, agree that in the course of these further activities account will be taken of the recommendations and considerations embodied in an annex to the Protocol dealing with the adjustment of economic relations between industrial and agricultural countries, the effects of collective agreements and the relations between States participating in these agreements and third parties.

The Protocol containing the programme of future negotiations constitutes an undertaking between Governments only, and is, therefore, in the opinion of the Conference, not subject to ratification by the various Parliaments. It has already been signed by the following countries : Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Norway, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Sweden, Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

The Conference further adopted a Final Act. One of the recommendations contained in this Final Act recognises the importance of overseas markets for the economic life of Europe and urges the Economic Organisation to undertake an objective study of the means whereby a close collaboration may be established between Europe and the overseas countries.

The Council, during its session in May 1930, adopted the following resolution :

“ The Council,

“ Taking note of the results of the Preliminary Conference with a view to Concerted Economic Action ;

“ (1) Expresses its thanks to Count Moltke for the tact and efficiency with which he conducted the Conference's work ;

“ (2) Instructs the Economic and Financial Organisation to take action, so far as it is concerned, on the decisions of the Conference contained in the three official acts adopted by the latter ;

“ (3) Refers to the Communications and Transit Organisation the Conference's recommendations relating to transport questions as set forth in the annex to the Protocol.”

B. WORK OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

1. PREPARATION OF A PRELIMINARY DRAFT CONVENTION FOR A CUSTOMS TRUCE.

Reference is made in the preceding section to the preparation of the preliminary draft Convention for a Customs truce.

2. COLLECTIVE ACTION CONCERNING CERTAIN PRODUCTS.

The work of the Economic Committee in studying the possibility of collective action concerning certain products was summarised in the Report on the Work of the League for 1929.¹

¹ See *Official Journal*, 1929. Special Supplement No. 75, p. 250.

The Committee regards this work as a suitable preparation for the concerted action in economic matters which the Assembly has recommended, but decided in October 1929 that it should be subordinated to the more immediate task of giving effect to the resolution of the Assembly under which the Conference with a View to Concerted Economic Action was called together.

3. UNIFICATION OF CUSTOMS NOMENCLATURE.

The Assembly during its session in 1929 adopted the following resolution :

“ The Assembly,

“ Notes that the establishment of a simplified and unified Customs nomenclature is necessary for the conclusion of collective tariff agreements ;

“ Considers that the Sub-Committee of Customs Experts should have completed the preparatory work entrusted to it before the meeting of the eleventh session of the Assembly and that no effort should be spared to obtain this result.”

The Economic Committee during its session in October 1929, requested the Sub-Committee of Experts on Customs Nomenclature to make every effort to complete its work at the earliest possible moment. The Chairman of the Sub-Committee made a statement on the progress hitherto achieved and the methods which were being followed.

At the present moment the Customs nomenclature of fifty-three chapters of the proposed scheme has been drafted by the experts. Very important sections of the draft, such as those dealing with agricultural products, chemical products and textiles, have been finally revised. There still remains to be completed the nomenclature of thirty-three chapters, including, among others, the sections on metallurgy and machinery. The Sub-Committee contemplates holding a long summer session from July 21st until August 31st, during which it hopes to be able to finish its work, or at least to finish the nomenclature of all the relatively more important chapters.

4. INDIRECT PROTECTIONISM.

The Economic Committee during its session held in January 1930, reviewed the work which had been done in dealing with the problem of indirect protectionism. It had previously decided that the practices which might be included under the head of indirect protectionism should be classified with a view to ascertaining their extent and to eliminating those which were justified by the legitimate needs of Customs administration.

The Committee, following upon this work of classification, decided to make a more detailed study of certain aspects of the question which involved specially vexatious obstacles to international trade. This study was directed to matters connected with the simplification of Customs formalities and the method of applying specific tariffs, and was carried out, whenever desirable, by means of consultations with experts and the persons concerned.

The attention of the Committee during these investigations was directed to the question of marks of origin, and many complaints were made of the exaggerated requirements of certain countries in this matter. The Committee, however, was unable to ascertain to what extent the legislation enforced was excessive in its demands, or to what extent it was rendered necessary in order to prevent unfair competition. It therefore decided, before submitting any recommendations to the Council, to make further enquiries and to arrange, if necessary, for a joint meeting of experts at which the exporters, who were mainly concerned, might discuss their specific problems with officials of the administrations.

5. SMUGGLING.

The circumstances in which the Economic Committee was asked to undertake an enquiry into the prevention of smuggling in general and the smuggling of alcohol in particular were noted in the general and supplementary reports to the Assembly in 1929.¹

The Committee during its session in January 1930, considered certain suggestions for the prevention of the smuggling of alcohol, but felt it was indispensable to have a previous consultation, particularly with the Legal and Transit Sections of the Secretariat, before making any statement as to their merits. Further consideration of the matter was accordingly adjourned.

6. COAL.

The Economic Committee in the spring of 1929 presented to the Council an interim report on the problem of the coal industry.

A delegation of the Economic Committee has since held a further consultation (September 13th to October 3rd) with the experts previously consulted. The evidence put before the Committee showed that, while there had been some improvement in the position of the industry

¹ See *Official Journal*, 1929, Special Supplement No. 75, pp. 255 and 346.

in various countries, the main problem as defined and analysed in the interim report still awaited solution. Various schemes of co-operation were put forward during the consultation in the autumn of 1929, but these were so divergent that no definite form of organisation could be predicted.

The Economic Committee, reviewing the progress of the question in January 1930, noted the discussions under the auspices of the International Labour Office, then in progress, relating to hours, wages, and conditions of work. The Committee, after careful consideration, decided that at the present stage it would not be opportune to present a final report or make any specific recommendations, in view of the fact that certain national measures were still in process of discussion or application in the countries concerned.

7. INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL AGREEMENTS.

The Economic Committee in 1928 instructed the Secretariat to investigate the legal aspect of industrial agreements and for this purpose three legal experts from France, Germany and the United States of America were appointed.

The report of the legal experts was considered by the Economic Committee during its session in October 1929. It noted a statement to the effect that the experts were preparing annexes to their report on the legislation of eleven countries and it requested them to add a short account of the way in which these laws operated in practice.

The Economic Committee considers that the investigation of the economic effects of industrial and commercial agreements should be carried out in two stages. The World Economic Conference of 1927 drew attention to two interesting aspects of the problem. There was the effect of such agreements on the efficiency of the industry concerned and their effect on the national or international economy in general. The Committee feels that these two different and, perhaps, conflicting aspects of the problem require to be studied separately, the first by persons with practical experience in negotiating and working international agreements and the second by economists.

It suggests that the practical experts should be consulted first, in the conviction that this part of the enquiry will provide valuable material for the subsequent consultation of the economists.

8. AGRICULTURE.

(a) *Appointment of Agricultural Experts.*

The Economic Consultative Committee in May 1929, suggested that the League of Nations should appoint a small number of qualified agricultural experts to be associated with the Economic Organisation in such a way as to make their assistance most practical and effective.

The Economic Committee, during its session in October 1929, discussed this suggestion with the President of the International Institute of Agriculture. It is convinced that the International Institute, with its long experience and intimate connection with a large number of agricultural States, will be able to afford it an extremely valuable basis for any researches which it may be called upon to undertake on any questions relating to agriculture, and it desires to secure the closest possible co-operation with the Institute in any attempt which may be made to solve the many agricultural problems which are bound to arise in connection with economic policy. It accordingly decided to draw up a list of experts familiar with the general problems of agricultural economy whom it may consult according to the nature of the particular problem under consideration.

The President of the International Institute of Agriculture assured the Economic Committee that it might count on the fullest assistance of the Institute in any appointments or enquiries which it might be asked to undertake.

(b) *First Meeting of Agricultural Experts.*

Meanwhile, in order to deal at once with the urgent problem of the agricultural crisis, the Economic Committee convened in January 1930, twenty-two experts belonging to the following countries : Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Hungary, India, Italy, Norway, the Netherlands, Poland, Roumania, Spain, Switzerland, United States of America and Yugoslavia.¹ The experts were invited to give their views on the agricultural crisis and to consider more particularly the question of cereals, which had been raised by certain members of the Economic Committee.

The experts were received by a delegation of the Economic Committee and by two representatives of the International Institute of Agriculture. The President of the Institute, in accordance with an agreement between the Institute and the Committee, co-operated in the preparation of the consultation.

¹ The experts from Italy and the Argentine were unable to attend the meeting.

The experts emphasised the necessity of examining all economic problems from the point of view of their influence on agriculture, and pressed for a series of studies and enquiries with a view to concerted action to meet the agricultural crisis. Special attention was drawn to the many problems raised by the international trade in agricultural produce. The experts urged the advantages of a more rational organisation of markets, first on a national and subsequently on an international basis with a view to regulating supply and demand as regards quality, quantity and prices. The international exchange of agricultural products should in their view be further facilitated, and attention was drawn to many cases in which international trade was still hampered by arbitrary limitations.

The experts further suggested that an enquiry should be undertaken, following the investigations already made by the International Institute of Agriculture, into the possibility of organising agricultural credit on a national basis and subsequently of encouraging the development of international credit.

The experts agreed that the examination of the general factors of the agricultural crisis and of the special question of cereals should be continued, and that special studies in connection with the marketing of agricultural products should be undertaken.

It was understood that the general lines of the procedure to be followed in pursuing these studies would be discussed by the Economic Committee in consultation with the International Institute of Agriculture.

C. ECONOMIC CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE.

The Council provisionally fixed the date of the third session of the Consultative Committee for May 2nd, 1930. The President of the Council, however, was empowered, in consultation with the Rapporteur on economic questions, the Chairman of the Consultative Committee and the Secretary-General, to cancel this arrangement if, as a result of the Preliminary Conference with a view to Concerted Economic Action, it should become necessary to postpone the meeting.

The Preliminary Conference adopted on March 24th a Commercial Convention and a Protocol relating to the programme of future negotiations. It was decided, in these circumstances, that the meeting of the Consultative Committee should be postponed.

The Council during its session in May 1930 authorised its President and Rapporteur for economic questions to convene the Consultative Committee in agreement with its Chairman and the Secretary-General for whatever date might seem most suitable in the circumstances.

D. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS PREPARED BY THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

1. THIRD CONFERENCE ON HIDES, SKINS AND BONES.

The two Agreements relating to the exportation of hides, skins and bones signed on July 11th, 1928, in order to come into force, had to be ratified by all the signatory States before July 1st, 1929.

The following fourteen countries deposited their ratifications within the prescribed time-limit: Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Italy, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Roumania, Sweden and Switzerland. Hungary deposited her ratification after the expiration of the time-limit.

As the conditions for the entry into force of the Agreements had not been fulfilled by the date fixed, the Secretary-General was required to convene the States which had ratified them to a third Conference in order to consider the possibility of putting them into force. On the proposal of the French Government all the signatory States were invited. The Conference met at Geneva from August 29th to September 11th, 1929, under the chairmanship of M. Serruys, Chairman of the Economic Committee. All the signatory States, with the exception of Bulgaria, Norway and Turkey, were represented at the Conference.

The Conference established two Protocols and a Final Act. The Protocols provided that the Agreements should be put into force as from October 1st, 1929. They were signed on behalf of the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Poland, Roumania, Sweden, Switzerland and Yugoslavia.

As a result of the signature of these Protocols the export of hides, skins and bones has been subject to no prohibitions or restrictions as from October 1st, 1929, in the signatory States. From the same date hides and skins have not been subject to any export duty and the export duties on bones will be appreciably reduced.

These are the first collective agreements in respect of tariffs concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations as yet in force in a considerable number of countries.

2. THIRD CONFERENCE FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

Following a resolution of the Assembly in 1924 a first Conference on the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions was held in November 1927. The Conference adopted

an international Convention abolishing with certain exceptions all existing import and export prohibitions and restrictions. A second Conference was held in June 1928, to deal with certain additional claims for exceptions and to settle conditions for the coming into force of the Convention.

The Convention of November 1927, and the Supplementary Agreement of 1928 were signed by twenty-nine States, Members of the League and non-Members. To be brought into force these Conventions had to be ratified before September 30th, 1929, by at least eighteen States. By September 30th, 1929, however, only seventeen ratifications had been obtained and some of these ratifications were conditional upon the ratification of two countries, namely, Poland and Czechoslovakia, which had not yet adhered.

It accordingly became necessary to convene a third Conference of the States which had ratified the Conventions, and on the proposal of the Belgian Government all the signatory States were invited to attend. The Conference was held in Paris from December 5th to December 20th, 1929, under the chairmanship of M. Colijn, former Prime Minister of the Netherlands.

It became clear at the outset of the Conference that an important number of countries felt it impossible to bind themselves to abolish prohibitions so long as Poland and Czechoslovakia did not accept the same obligation. The efforts of the Conference were, therefore, directed to securing an early ratification of the Conventions by these two countries.

The delegate of Czechoslovakia declared, in the course of the proceedings, that his country would ratify the Conventions on condition that Poland also ratified. The delegate of Poland, however, was unable to give any assurance as to ratification, representing that his country was unable to take this step in view of the commercial negotiations then proceeding between Poland and Germany.

In view of this situation, the Conference sought a solution whereby the Conventions might, nevertheless, be put into force. It was decided that the States which had made their ratification contingent upon that of Poland and Czechoslovakia must, if necessary, be able to free themselves from the obligations arising under the Conventions in the event of the ratification of these two countries not being obtained within a certain period. A Protocol was finally adopted and signed to the effect that the Convention on the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions should be brought into force legally as from January 1st, 1930, by all signatory States, and that it should have practical effect as from July 1st, 1930.

Seventeen States have signed the Protocol: six States, namely, Great Britain, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, and the United States of America, have agreed to be bound in any case until June 30th, 1931. On that date and in any subsequent June up to 1934 they may terminate their obligations.

It was stipulated that eleven States, namely, Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Roumania, Switzerland and Yugoslavia, might regard themselves as released from the obligation to give practical effect to the Conventions if the ratifications from Poland and Czechoslovakia were not received by May 31st, 1930.

The Conventions will thus be legally in force at least for a period of eighteen months, during which other States may adhere. The ultimate fate of the Conventions turns upon the question whether the situation in respect of Poland and Czechoslovakia can be changed in the immediate future.¹

3. CONFERENCE ON THE TREATMENT OF FOREIGNERS (FIRST SESSION).

The first session of the Conference on the Treatment of Foreigners was held in Paris from November 5th to December 4th, 1929.

It was attended by delegations from the following countries: the Commonwealth of Australia, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the United States of Brazil, Bulgaria, Canada, China, Colombia, Cuba, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, the Free City of Danzig, the Dominican Republic, Egypt, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Hungary, India, the Irish Free State, Italy, Japan, Latvia, Luxemburg, the United States of Mexico, Norway, Panama, Paraguay, the Netherlands, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Salvador, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Uruguay, Venezuela and Yugoslavia.

The Economic Committee, the Fiscal Committee and the International Chamber of Commerce also sent representatives, who attended in an advisory capacity.

The Conference took as a basis of its discussions a draft Convention prepared by the Economic Committee. This draft had previously been submitted to the Governments in May 1928, and their observations were attached to the documents submitted to the Conference together with the comments and suggestions of the Economic Committee. The draft Convention covered an extensive and varied number of questions, including safeguards for international commerce, freedom of travel, sojourn and establishment; the exercise of trade, industry and occupation; civil and legal guarantees; property rights; exceptional charges; fiscal treatment and the treatment of foreign companies.

The countries whose legislation and practice in the treatment of foreigners were most liberal wished to secure the adoption in the future Convention of principles which, if applied, would constitute an advance on the provisions generally inserted in bilateral treaties on

¹ On May 31st neither Poland nor Czechoslovakia had ratified. A request was received from Poland and Czechoslovakia and agreed to by all the other signatories that the delay for ratification should be prolonged until June 20th. At the present moment (June 11th, 1930) the Coalition Government in Czechoslovakia has submitted an appeal to Parliament for the ratification of the Convention. No further information has been received from Poland.

establishment. The majority, however, for reasons of revenue, national defence, security, or the protection of the home labour market, seemed little disposed to accept an international convention the provisions of which would call for important changes in their existing legislation.

The delegations with liberal tendencies after three weeks of discussion, during which the draft Convention had been profoundly modified, stated that they would not be able to sign an instrument which in their view would constitute, not the progress which they wished to achieve, but, on the contrary, a retrograde step as compared with the existing situation. The discussions, moreover, had shown that a more thorough examination of the many questions which had been raised would have to be undertaken by certain Governments before there could be any hope of establishing an acceptable Convention.

The Conference accordingly decided to consider the meeting in Paris as a first session, and to adjourn and resume its work at a second session after the Governments had carefully reviewed the discussions.

The decisions of the Conference were embodied in a final Protocol whereby the signatories agree :

(1) To submit to their Governments for consideration all documents relating to the work of the Conference ;

(2) To draw their attention to the expediency of drafting the proposed Convention on the most liberal lines, with the possibility of appending exceptions based on existing situations of fact or of law ;

(3) To request their Governments to forward to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations before June 1st, 1930, any observations and suggestions they may wish to make with regard to the documents mentioned in paragraph 1 above in order that it may be possible to obtain, with the authorisation of the Council of the League of Nations, the opinion of its advisory bodies, and, as regards the provisions relating to the treatment of those foreigners described as " workers ", the opinion of the International Labour Office ;

(4) To instruct the Bureau of the Conference to remain in office during the interval between the two sessions in order to examine the documents mentioned above and prepare the future work of the Conference as methodically as possible ;

(5) To leave it to the President of the Conference, after referring the matter to the Council of the League of Nations, to fix the date of the second session of the Conference, which should be held at Geneva, if possible before December 31st, 1930 ; to this session will be submitted, in addition to the observations and proposals of Governments and the documents mentioned in paragraph 1, the opinions, already obtained by them, of the advisory bodies of the League of Nations and of the International Labour Office together with any other expert opinions, in particular that of the International Chamber of Commerce, so as to enable the delegates to be in possession of as full a documentation as possible ;

(6) To request the Council of the League of Nations to authorise the Secretary-General of the League to undertake the work necessary for carrying the present Protocol into effect.

The Council during its session in January 1930, decided that a second session of the Conference should be held, and approved the arrangements made at its first session to secure the continuity of the work. It expressed the view that it would hardly be possible for the second session of the Conference to meet before December 31st, 1930, as suggested.

4. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RELATING TO THE SIMPLIFICATION OF CUSTOMS FORMALITIES.

The International Convention relating to the Simplification of Customs Formalities has, since the Assembly met in 1930, been ratified by Estonia. The number of ratifications and adhesions is thereby increased to thirty-one.

5. PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES AND CONVENTION FOR THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS.

To the list of signatures to the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, which was opened for signature by Members and non-Members of the League on September 24th, 1923, have been added those of Luxemburg, Sweden and Czechoslovakia. The total number of signatures is now thirty-three.

During the same period the number of ratifications has been increased by the deposit of the necessary documents on behalf of Estonia and Sweden.

The Protocol is, therefore, in force as between twenty countries, to which is to be added a considerable number of colonies, protectorates and territories under British and Japanese mandate.

The Convention for the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards, opened for signature on September 26th, 1927, by all the countries which signed the Protocol of 1923, has since the session of the Assembly in 1929 been signed on behalf of the Free City of Danzig, Finland, Luxemburg and Czechoslovakia. The number of signatures is thus increased to nineteen.

This Convention, as the result of its ratification by Estonia, Spain and Sweden, is now in force as between six countries.

It is hoped that this circumstance will induce all the States, parties to the Protocol, to take the necessary steps to secure the full benefits of the provisions of the Protocol by also putting into force as between them the provisions of the Convention. The Convention was designed to complete the Protocol, and the ratification of the Convention will increase to a large extent the practical utility of both these instruments.

E. WORK OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE.

Apart from the Financial Committee, but in close contact with it, two other bodies are at present engaged in work on financial questions, namely, the Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee and the Fiscal Committee.

A. FINANCIAL COMMITTEE.

During the period under review, the Financial Committee has continued to assist a number of Governments to deal with problems peculiar to their countries. It has also worked on certain questions of a more general character, *e.g.*, the scheme for financial assistance and the prevention of the falsification of securities.

1. *Financial Assistance.*

In accordance with the resolution of the Tenth Assembly and with the Council's resolution of September 4th, 1929, the Financial Committee has assisted the Committee on Arbitration and Security in the preparation of a complete text for the Convention on Financial Assistance. The Financial Committee has given particular attention to the questions which were specially referred to it by the Third Committee of the tenth Assembly. The new draft of the Convention has been submitted to the Members of the League. It is discussed in a separate section of the present report.¹

2. *Falsification of Securities.*

In conformity with the Council's decision of June 14th, 1929, the Financial Committee is examining the desirability of preparing a Convention for the suppression of the falsification of securities, such as cheques, letters of credit, bills of exchange, shares, bonds, etc. The Committee has obtained the views on this question of the International Chamber of Commerce, the International Criminal Police Commission, the International Association of Penal Law, the International Union of Penal Law, and a number of central banks.

The Committee has decided to make further investigations before submitting a definite report. It is addressing a questionnaire to the various Governments, asking to be informed of the manner in which the falsification of the documents in question is treated in their respective legislations and also of the number of cases of such falsifications which have occurred in recent years. Further, at the request of the Financial Committee, the Council has decided to put on the agenda of the Conference of Central Police Offices, which is to be held in accordance with Resolution No. V of the Conference for the Suppression of Counterfeiting Currency, the question as to how far international police collaboration in regard to the prevention and suppression of falsification of securities is hindered by obstacles caused by the present state of legislation.

3. *Greece.*

(a) *Settlement of Refugees.*

The work undertaken under the auspices of the League for the Settlement of Refugees in Greece is expected to terminate at the end of the present year.

The Refugee Settlement Commission was set up at the end of 1923 to assist the Greek Government in dealing with the problem created by the arrival of over one million refugees from Asia Minor. For this purpose a loan of £10 million sterling was obtained on the British and American markets. By 1927 this money had been expended, and it was estimated that between £3 and £5 million would be required to complete the settlement work. In 1927, in connection with a further foreign loan raised under the auspices of the League for work of financial reconstruction, the American Government granted a loan of £3 million sterling, this sum being earmarked for the settlement of refugees, to be administered in the same way as the proceeds of the 1924 loan. At the beginning of 1929 it became evident that the Commission would have expended this further sum by the end of 1930 and that the vast bulk of the refugees would then have been settled. The Greek Government was not prepared to advance further sums from internal sources for expenditure by the Commission; neither did it wish to increase its foreign loans for this purpose.

In these circumstances the Commission, after taking the advice of the Financial Committee of the League of Nations (which, in turn, informed the Council), entered upon the work of liquidation. The task was a complicated one. In the first place the Commission had to contemplate

¹ See page 32.

arrangements for handing over to the Greek Government no less than 2,000 complete settlements, containing the homes of some 600,000 refugees. Provision had to be made for completing the accounts of each individual refugee, *i.e.*, debiting each individual account with the amount advanced to the refugee in cash and kind by the Settlement Commission and crediting him with such compensation as the Greek Government was prepared to grant in respect of the property left behind by him in Turkey. The whole machinery for collecting the debts of the refugees would also have to be handed over to the Greek Government. Apart from this the Commission, in the course of its work in Greece during the past six years, had established in various parts of the country model nurseries and plots, stud-farms, hydraulic works and dispensaries, and had made and completed roads and drainage works. With the departure of the Commission these, together with their supervising staffs, would have to be handed over to the Government.

On the other hand the Commission had certain obligations to discharge in relation to the bondholders who had subscribed to the first refugee loan. The Organic Statutes of the Commission provided that it could be dissolved by decision of the Council of the League of Nations subject to arrangements being made, satisfactory to the lenders, for the transfer of the assets of the Commission to the International Financial Commission.¹

In January last the Settlement Commission concluded a Convention with the Hellenic Government setting forth all the measures required to enable it to be dissolved on December 31st, 1930. The main provisions of the Convention are as follows :

All the property and liabilities of the Commission pass to the Hellenic Government, the latter undertaking that funds left over when the Commission is liquidated should be used to complete the survey of the lands handed over to the refugees, and to finish two roads. Similarly the Commission hands over all the model breeding-stations and farms, all the services of a municipal character in the Commission's urban quarters, and all land and equipment used for public works, such as drainage, water-supply, etc. The Greek Government also takes over all the schools, hospitals and dispensary buildings.

It is provided that the staff of the Settlement Commission, amounting in all to 2,000, shall be progressively dismissed or, in so far as they are still required, *e.g.*, for the agricultural survey and accounting services, be passed over to the Greek Government, the latter undertaking to retain their services so long as any work for which they were engaged and which has been begun remains outstanding. On the financial side, the transfer of this property is made subject to a first charge in favour of the International Financial Commission, this floating charge remaining in force until the refugee loan of 1924 is repaid in full. This arrangement does not of course prevent an individual refugee from obtaining full ownership of his property as soon as he has discharged his individual debt.

There follow detailed provisions as to the manner in which the credit and debit side of each refugee's account is to be made up. Certain bonds issued to the refugees and representing a portion of the value of the property they left behind will be credited against their debts. On the liquidation of the Commission, the National Bank of Greece or the Bank of Greece will collect from the urban refugees, and the new Agricultural Bank from the agricultural refugees.

This Convention was submitted, before it was signed, to the Financial Committee, which states that "in agreement with the views of the issuing banks and after consulting others best qualified to advise" it considers "that the proposed Convention is not prejudicial to the interests of the bondholders, and sees no objection from this point of view to its conclusion". The Committee also considers "that the proposed Convention, with the provision it contains with a view to the dissolution of the Commission, is in the interest of the settlement work, and indeed of all the interests concerned".

The Council, on the advice of the Financial Committee, approved the Convention in May of this year. On this occasion the French representative, as President of the Greek Committee of the Council, thanked the Settlement Commission and those associated with its work for the remarkable results it had achieved during the past six years, and the Greek Minister for Foreign Affairs made the following observations :

"The work accomplished by this Organisation does honour to the League. It has ensured life and labour to almost 200,000 families of agricultural and town labourers. In a country which has almost been a desert, where no land was under cultivation, flourishing villages are now to be seen. The production of tobacco, thanks to the timely intervention of the League, has increased almost threefold, and the production of cereals has increased by about 60 per cent."

The Settlement Commission proposes to submit in September a full report summarising the work of the past six years. Here it is sufficient to quote one or two sentences from the Twenty-fourth Quarterly Report of the Commission describing the stage now reached :

"If one wishes to describe in brief the phase which the work of settlement has now reached, one might say that, generally speaking, this is rapidly approaching

¹ This Commission sits at Athens and consists of a British, French and Italian member.

complete and definite stability. Agricultural life in most of the settlements has taken a clear course and is developing along normal lines. The return from the work done increases materially from year to year. All the established refugees do not as yet obtain the maximum yield from their lots. But uncultivated land is rapidly disappearing; in many districts none remains."

(b) *Economic and Financial Situation.*

The Financial Committee has continued to advise the Greek Government and the Bank of Greece on several questions connected with the financial stabilisation. Satisfactory progress has been made in these various questions. The position of the Bank of Greece is becoming increasingly stable.

4. *Bulgaria.*

(a) *Settlement of Refugees.*

The settlement work is making very good progress. Most of it will be terminated by the end of this year, and the remainder probably in the course of 1931. The unspent balance of the loan is sufficient to cover the work which has still to be done.¹

(b) *Economic and Financial Situation.*

Bulgaria has been passing lately through a severe economic crisis. Fortunately, the budgetary situation is sound, and though, no doubt, receipts will show a certain decline, the Government has the situation well in hand. The same is the case with the National Bank. The measures adopted by the latter have already produced salutary effects. The Committee has kept in regular contact with the Government and the Bank, and has given advice on a number of special questions.

5. *Hungary: The Committee of Control.*

The Agreements relating to the obligations resulting from the Treaty of Trianon, signed in Paris on April 28th, 1930, provide that, subject to the approval of the Council of the League, the Committee of Control for Hungary should come to an end. This Committee was set up in 1923 at the time of the application of the Hungarian financial reconstruction scheme, for the protection of the interests of the reparation creditor States.

Upon the advice of the Financial Committee to the effect that, from the point of view of the responsibility of the League for the Hungarian financial reconstruction scheme, there could be no possible objection to the dissolution of the Committee of Control, the Council decided on May 15th, 1930, to agree to this measure.

6. *Agrarian Fund.*

The Financial Committee was requested by the Governments of France, Great Britain and Italy to nominate, in accordance with the Agreements of April 28th, 1930, three of the four members of the Managing Commission of the Agrarian Fund created by those Agreements.

The Council, upon the advice of the Financial Committee, authorised the latter to proceed to these nominations, on the understanding that the Committee's responsibility would be confined solely to nominating three persons as members of the Managing Commission, and that neither the Council nor the Financial Committee would have any responsibility for the administration or working of the Agrarian Fund. The Financial Committee thereupon made the nominations in question.

7. *Various Questions.*

The Financial Committee has also dealt, in the period under review, with questions arising from Greco-Bulgarian emigration, the Estonian banking reform, the proposed Saar Basin loan,² the Austrian reconstruction loan, the Danzig Free City and Municipality loans, the Rockefeller Library Endowment Fund, the Staff Provident Fund.

B. GOLD DELEGATION OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE.

The Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee held its first session at the end of August 1929. This first session was devoted exclusively to the organisation of its activities. The delegation laid down an extensive programme of work. The next session will take place in June 1930.

C. FISCAL COMMITTEE.

The Fiscal Committee, which was created by the Council in consequence of the activities of several contemporary bodies in the matter of double taxation, held its first session in

¹ For details see the quarterly reports of the League Commissioner.
² See page 40.

October 1929. The new Committee was immediately confronted with an extensive programme of work.¹ In part, this work was the outcome of previous discussions, especially of the general meeting of Government representatives which was held at Geneva in October 1928. Several questions examined at the first session open up new ground. Among these the following may be mentioned :

(a) Study of the possibility of concluding multilateral conventions for the avoidance of double taxation on points in regard to which a sufficient number of countries seem to be in agreement.

(b) Study of the rules for apportionment of profits from industrial or commercial enterprises operating in several countries.

(c) Study of the principles involved in the avoidance of double taxation levied on author's rights and on income derived from patents.

(d) The taxation of foreign motor vehicles.

On the last question, the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic has been consulted ; a joint Sub-Committee has been set up, and a first draft for an international Convention prepared.

F. PUBLICATIONS OF THE ECONOMIC INTELLIGENCE SERVICE.

Since the last session of the Assembly the following documents have been prepared and issued by the Economic Intelligence Service of the Economic and Financial Section of the Secretariat :

(a) *Memorandum on Public Finance, 1926-1928.*

(b) *Memorandum on International Trade and Balances of Payments, 1926-1928.*
(Volume I. — Review of World Trade ; Volume II. — Balances of Payments ; Volume III. — Trade Statistics.)

(c) *International Statistical Year-Book, 1929.*

(d) *Memorandum on Production and Trade, 1923-1928/9.*

(e) *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.*

A supplementary volume of the *Memorandum on Public Finance, 1926-1928*, a *Memorandum on Commercial Banks, 1913-1928*, a *Collection of Monetary and Central Banking Laws* and a *World List of Ports* are in preparation.

A. MEMORANDUM ON PUBLIC FINANCE, 1926-1928.

This memorandum was first prepared and published in 1922 in accordance with a resolution of the second Assembly giving effect to a recommendation of the Brussels Conference of 1920.

A new edition has been prepared reviewing the following fifteen countries : Germany, Great Britain, Spain, France, Guatemala, Haiti, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Portugal, Roumania, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia.

The review of each country is prefaced by notes on its budgetary system drawn up as far as possible on comparable lines. The amount of detail necessarily varies, but for most countries the following basic tables are given : summary of recent budget accounts ; analysis of revenues ; analysis of expenditure ; position of public monopolies and public undertakings ; public debt, foreign and domestic, and, whenever possible, State assets as well as the revenue and expenditure and debt of the local authorities.

B. MEMORANDUM ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND BALANCES OF PAYMENTS, 1926-1928.

This memorandum is prepared and published annually, in accordance with a resolution adopted by the Assembly during its third session. The scope of the present edition may be summarised as follows :

Volume I contains a review of world trade during the years 1927 and 1928 and analyses in a series of summary tables the trade statistics for recent years of all the more important countries of the world by value and by weight. Separate sections in the text deal with the general trade movements in these years, trade per head of population, the commercial balance, trade by classes of commodities, changes in import and export prices and in the quantum of trade and the direction of international trade.

In Volume II estimates of varying completeness for the most important current and capital items in the international accounts of twenty-nine countries are given, together with notes explaining the methods employed in calculating certain of the figures. Whenever totals are available, a summary table showing the development of the balance for a number of years is shown. In a general chapter the international movements of capital, interest and dividends, freights, emigrants' remittances and tourist expenditure are summarised.

¹ For details see the report of the Committee on its first session, document C.516.M.175.1929.II.

Volume III gives detailed trade statistics of some sixty-four countries, showing imports and exports of merchandise and of bullion and specie, imports and exports by countries, by principal articles and by classes of commodities (Brussels classification, 1913). The present edition covers the years 1926 to 1928. It is a supplement to Volume II of the 1926 edition (published 1928) which contained the figures for 1913 and 1922-26 and a series of detailed notes explaining the manner in which the various national statistics were compiled, etc.

C. INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL YEAR-BOOK, 1929.

This reference Year-Book was first published at the time of the World Economic Conference of 1927 and in subsequent editions has been considerably expanded. The present volume brings the statistics up to the end of 1928 or 1929.

The Year-Book gives in a concise form the more important categories of statistics concerning area and population, including natural and migration movements, production of cereals, textiles, oil-seeds, ores and minerals, fertilisers, etc. : international trade by value, weight and classes of commodities ; shipbuilding, movement of shipping, maritime freights, railways (length of lines, passenger and goods traffic) and motor vehicles registered, public finance, monetary statistics (note circulation, gold and foreign assets reserves, commercial bank deposits, etc.), rates of exchange, wholesale and retail prices, wages, etc.

New tables have been added, in this edition, showing statistics of marriages and infant mortality ; production indices ; statistics of fishery production and production of electricity ; returns of coal consumption ; production of cement ; wage indices.

D. MEMORANDUM ON PRODUCTION AND TRADE, 1923-1928/29.

This Memorandum contains a world production index based on a large selection of food-stuffs and raw materials, a comparative survey of the development of world production and that of world population and international trade and a summary analysis of the changes in the relative prices of raw materials and manufactured products. A chapter on industrial production has been added to the new edition as the result of a resolution adopted by the Assembly at its last session. The Assembly requested the Council to "consider the possibility of arranging for the preparation of a comprehensive annual survey of economic developments in the near future and for the collection by the Economic Organisation of all the information required for this purpose". On the advice of the Economic Committee, the Council decided that the preparation of a general and separate survey of economic conditions should be postponed until after the International Convention relating to Economic Statistics had come into force. At the same time, it gave instructions that, as a provisional measure, the brief record of economic conditions in the past year contained in the annual report to the Consultative Committee should be expanded and that a chapter dealing with such information concerning the development of industrial activity as was available should be prepared for the next edition of the *Memorandum on Production and Trade*.

E. MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS.

In this *Bulletin* the more important monthly economic statistics of the world are collected together and kept up to date. Economic index charts for certain important industrial countries are given each month. A table on the world's merchant marine, showing tonnage launched and under construction in shipbuilding countries, is published quarterly and special tables containing world trade and certain world production statistics are published periodically.

* * *

A world list of ports is being prepared in pursuance of a recommendation of the International Conference relating to Economic Statistics, which was endorsed by the Assembly at its last session. The Assembly at the same time decided to accept the offer of the Rockefeller Foundation for the preparation and publication of a *Collection of Monetary and Central Banking Laws*. The preparatory work on this volume is in progress.

* * *

Reference has been made above, in connection with the *Memorandum on Production and Trade*, to the resolution adopted by the Assembly at its last session concerning the preparation of an annual survey of economic developments and to the subsequent decision of the Council regarding the manner in which this resolution should be given effect. In the last report to the Consultative Committee will be found a review of world economic and financial conditions in 1929 and the first quarter of 1930, which is more comprehensive in scope than the corresponding studies published in previous years.

II. ORGANISATION FOR COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Since the tenth session of the Assembly, the chief meetings held by the Organisation for Communications and Transit have been the European Conference on the Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals, which met under the presidency of Lord Burnham at Geneva from November 25th to 29th, 1929; the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit, which met at Geneva from March 10th to 15th, 1930, the Committee for the Unification of Transport Statistics, which held two sessions devoted to the question of railway transport statistics, and the special Committee instructed, in co-operation with the delegates on the European Commission of the Danube, to compose the difficulties which had arisen regarding the jurisdiction of the European Commission of the Danube over the maritime Danube.

The present position of the chief questions dealt with by the Organisation may be summarised as follows :

A. ROAD TRAFFIC.

At the request of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, the Advisory and Technical Committee drew the Fiscal Committee's attention last year to the desirability of an international convention for the abolition of taxes on foreign motor vehicles making only a short stay in the country. At a joint meeting, attended by representatives of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic and of the Fiscal Committee, a draft international Convention was drawn up for subsequent submission to the Governments. This Convention provides for the abolition of the above taxes in the case of a maximum stay of ninety days per year.

The Permanent Committee on Road Traffic met on May 23rd. Information will be given in the supplementary report as to the outcome of its discussions, which are mainly concerned with the preparation of an international convention on commercial motor traffic.

B. INLAND NAVIGATION.

At its meeting on January 15th, 1930, the Council of the League convened a Conference on the Unification of River Law to meet on November 17th, 1930, at Geneva. Its agenda, prepared by the Advisory and Technical Committee, deals with the conclusion of conventions for the unification of certain rules of river law applicable to navigation on the main systems of navigable waterways in continental Europe. The States invited to this Conference are those which have already taken part in the European Conference on the Measurement of Vessels employed in Inland Navigation. The questions dealt with in the draft Conventions include the nationality of vessels employed in inland navigation, the regime of registration, liens, mortgages and the consequences of collision.

C. MARITIME NAVIGATION.

1. *Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts.*

On the Portuguese Government's invitation, the Council, at its meeting on January 15th, convened a Conference to meet on October 6th, 1930, at Lisbon for the Unification of Buoyage and Lighting of Coasts. The Assembly has already been informed of the preparatory work for this Conference. The work has been done by the Advisory and Technical Committee with the assistance of experts from most of the countries concerned and has included technical studies which were mainly carried out in the Mediterranean, the Baltic, the United States of America and Canada. All the maritime States have been invited to this Conference.

2. *Unification of Maritime Tonnage Measurement.*

In conformity with the instructions of the Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation, the Technical Committee for the Unification of Maritime Tonnage Measurement has continued its work of framing international tonnage measurement regulations and will probably complete this work in 1931.

3. *Coasting Trade.*

Preliminary studies have been made with a view to enabling the Committee for Ports and Maritime Navigation to consider the possibility of an international definition of the term "coasting trade".

D. RAIL TRANSPORT.

1. *Application of Article 304 of the Treaty of Trianon and of Article 320 of the Treaty of Saint Germain.*

The Council has submitted to the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit five applications from railway companies situated on the territories of various succession States of the former Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. These railway companies requested the Council to appoint arbitrators to settle various disputes regarding their re-organisation.

The Committee examined these applications during its March session and considered that it was unnecessary for the Council to deal with them until it was certain that a friendly agreement could not be reached between the parties. It further decided that, failing an amicable settlement within a reasonable time, the applications would be referred to the Council during its session of September 1930.

The Committee had already dealt with a large number of similar cases and had been able to settle them all, except one, after discussion in committee or by means of experts appointed by it.

2. *Grave Occurrences of a General Character affecting Routes of Communication.*

At the request of the Third General Transit Conference, the Committee has studied the measures which might be taken, with special regard to rail transport, in the case of grave occurrences of a general character affecting routes of communications. It has prepared a draft recommendation and a draft additional protocol to the Convention on the International Regime of Railways. Both these drafts provide for inter-State assistance with a view to facilitating the speediest possible resumption of international transport. The Committee expressed its preference for the draft recommendation. Both texts will be submitted to the Fourth General Transit Conference.

E. UNIFICATION OF TRANSPORT STATISTICS.

The proposals of the Committee for the Unification of Transport Statistics will probably be submitted to the Advisory and Technical Committee in 1931. Hitherto, the Committee has considered this question from the standpoint of inland and maritime navigation. During its last two sessions, however, assisted by railway transport specialists, it studied the application of the same principles (uniform nomenclature, establishment of statistics by districts) to the statistics of goods transported by rail. An investigation was also made of the improvements which might be introduced into railway statistics of an administrative and technical character, and the International Railway Union was asked to include in its statistics data regarding railway administrations not members of the Union. In view, moreover, of the position of the work undertaken by the Committee for the Unification of Transport Statistics and by the International Institute of Statistics, a joint committee of the two bodies was set up to ensure the closest possible co-ordination.

Finally, on the proposal of the Committee for the Unification of Transport Statistics, the Advisory and Technical Committee approved the institution of an enquiry into the use of maritime tonnage. This enquiry is to be carried out by the Committee for the Unification of Transport Statistics with the assistance of the Governments interested. It will deal in the first place with certain of the main sea-routes, but will only be proceeded with if the Governments concerned possess the information which the Committee proposes to collect. Should it seem from the replies of these Governments possible to collect this information, they should also be asked whether they would be prepared to arrange to make common use of it.

F. TRANSPORT OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

The European Conference on the Transport of Newspapers and Periodicals met under the presidency of Lord Burnham at Geneva from November 24th to 29th, 1929. The following nineteen countries were represented: Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Hungary, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Roumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey and Yugoslavia.

The following also attended the Conference in an advisory capacity: The Saar Territory Governing Commission, the International Bureau of the Universal Postal Union, the Central Office for International Railway Transport, the International Railway Union, the International Air Traffic Association, the "Compagnie Internationale des Wagons-Lits et des Grands Express Européens", the British Newspaper Proprietors' Association, the National Federation of French Newspapers, the Swiss Newspaper Publishers' Association, the Messageries Hachette, and Georg Stilke, publisher.

In the Final Act the Conference, after finding that the Governments represented were unanimously in favour of encouraging the international circulation of newspapers and facilitating their transport, recommends the application of certain measures to secure increased speed in transport, the abolition of intermediate agents in the course of transport and the simplification of formalities of all kinds involved in transport.

The provisions of the Final Act referred to the following points:

1. *System of Transport for Daily and similar Newspapers in International Traffic.*

In accordance with the proposals of the International Railway Union, the transport system for daily newspapers should be based on the International Convention on the Transport of Goods by Rail. Intermediate agents at frontiers would thus be abolished. Newspaper parcels, however, should, as regards the route to be followed, be carried in the same way as passengers' luggage and would therefore use, as far as possible, through trains and *trains de luxe*, including the trains of the International Sleeping-Car Company.

As regards traffic with countries which are not parties to the Berne Convention, in particular Great Britain, the Conference noted statements by the representative of the British railways and the representative of the International Railway Union, from which it appeared that similar results could be obtained in traffic between London and most of the European capitals.

In the case of countries in which the Post Office had the monopoly of newspaper transport, the Conference considered it desirable that the Post Office, in the place of the national railways, should contract agreements with the railway administrations of other countries.

The Committee for Communications and Transit should be kept informed of the application of these measures and, in case of difficulties arising in this connection which could be overcome by agreement between Governments, the Committee would propose to the Council suitable steps with a view to such agreement.

2. Rates.

The Conference considered that, owing to the differences in the economic situation in the various countries and in their scales of charges, it was not at present possible to contemplate the introduction of a uniform rate to be applied by administrations for the transport of newspapers in through international traffic. It nevertheless called the attention of the Governments and administrations concerned to the desirability of reducing these rates to, and maintaining them at, the lowest possible level. Unless exceptional circumstances prevented such reduction, the rates charged for the carriage of foreign newspapers should not be less favourable than those charged for the carriage of home newspapers within the country.

3. Customs and Police Formalities.

The system contemplated for the transport of newspapers requires that they shall be dealt with by Customs authorities at frontiers and by inland Customs officers in such a manner as to cause no delay in transport or delivery. The Conference noted that these conditions could easily be fulfilled; newspaper parcels would be examined in the same way as luggage. It noted also that police formalities could be carried out simultaneously with Customs operations without additional delay.

Should a consignment of newspapers be stopped for Customs or police reasons, the railway would advise the consignor by telegram.

4. Customs and Fiscal Duties applicable to Newspapers.

The Conference was of the opinion that Customs formalities might be still further simplified by abolishing the various duties on newspapers, and requested the Council to ask the competent League organisations to consider the possibility or otherwise of abolishing all or part of these duties.

5. Dropping Newspapers from Aircraft in Flight.

The Conference recommended that, whenever technical conditions permitted and suitable Customs or police supervision could be provided, Governments should allow newspaper parcels to be dropped from aircraft in flight. This recommendation has been transmitted to the International Air Navigation Commission.

6. Periodicals.

The Conference, though it considered the question of the transport of newspapers as the more important and more urgent, thought that certain measures might be applied to periodicals. To facilitate the consideration of the question by the International Railway Union and by the administrations concerned, the Transit Committee was requested to study an international definition of the term "periodical".

7. Postal Questions relating to Newspapers and Periodicals.

In view of the great importance of the International Postal Agreement regarding subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals and of the optional provisions of the Stockholm Convention for a 50 per cent reduction on the ordinary rate for printed matter, the Conference requested the European Governments which had not yet been able to accede to this Agreement or to apply these provisions, to give favourable reconsideration to the possibility of so doing. It also considered it desirable that power should be given to accept postal subscriptions to newspapers for periods of less than three months.

Since the Conference, the competent Committee of the International Railway Union, in agreement with the Post Offices specially requested to co-operate, has drawn up regulations for the application of the provisions contemplated by the Conference for Transport by Rail — or by post where a postal monopoly exists. The decisions of the Post Offices concerned and of the International Railway Union will be taken at the end of 1930, when the Union's Managing Committee meets. In the event of difficulties arising, which at the moment appears rather

unlikely, the Advisory and Technical Committee has taken the necessary steps to be able to submit forthwith a report to the Council for the possible information of the Governments.

The Committee further delegated to its Permanent Legal Committee the study of the question of an international definition of the term "periodical". This question is to be studied by the Legal Committee with the assistance of experts belonging to the circles concerned in the distribution of newspapers.

The Committee finally decided to communicate with the Fiscal Committee with a view to studying the effect to be given to the Conference's recommendation on the abolition of taxes applicable to newspapers.

G. COMPETITION BETWEEN RAILWAYS AND WATERWAYS.

Following on Mr. Walker D. Hines' missions to the Rhine and the Danube, the Committee last year referred the study of the questions of competition between railways and waterways raised in Mr. Hines' report to a Special Sub-Committee under the chairmanship of Professor Heckscher. The report of the Special Sub-Committee contains a detailed statistical enquiry and an examination of the general conditions with which, in its opinion, tariff policy should comply. The Committee considers that this report may serve as a basis for any subsequent surveys which the Transit Committee may wish to undertake on this subject and constitute an immediate and very important contribution to the study of problems closely affecting European economy, and help in their solution. It does not think it advisable to consider, in connection with the single problem dealt with in the Committee's report, the question of using national forms of transport for the protection of certain aspects of national economy. Apart from this question, and looking at the matter solely from the standpoint of the legitimate interests of rail and water-transport enterprises as well as from that of private users, the main conclusions of the report are, in the opinion of the Committee, calculated to bring out the general principles on which tariff policy is normally based.

The Committee has, further, decided to collect all useful information as to the way in which the problems of co-operation and competition between various modes of transport, in particular between railways and waterways, arise and are dealt with in continents other than Europe.

H. SMUGGLING OF ALCOHOL.

The Economic Committee asked the Transit Committee for its opinion on the problem of alcohol smuggling in Finland, from the point of view of maritime navigation. The Transit Committee has accordingly considered the question. In the course of its enquiries, which dealt, in particular, with the grant to vessels of the right to fly the merchant flag, it thought it desirable to undertake a comparative study of the laws of the different countries on this subject and found that some of the difficulties in question were due to the circumstances under which the merchant flag was sometimes granted to vessels engaged in smuggling.

I. QUESTIONS OF COMMUNICATIONS RAISED BY THE COUNCIL WHEN CONSIDERING POLISH-LITHUANIAN RELATIONS.

The Special Sub-Committee under the chairmanship of M. de Vasconcellos met during the session of the Advisory and Technical Committee. It was informed of the conversations that took place between its Chairman and the Lithuanian and Polish authorities during his visit to Kaunas and Warsaw at the invitation of the Lithuanian and Polish Governments. On the basis of this information, it began a discussion which it was unable to conclude during that session. The Transit Committee accordingly decided, on the proposal of the Special Sub-Committee, temporarily to postpone consideration of the draft report to be laid before the Council. The Committee will meet on September 4th, 1930, to draw up the text of its report.

J. COMMUNICATIONS OF IMPORTANCE TO THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AT TIMES OF EMERGENCY.

1. *Wireless Station.*

The Secretary-General of the League being about to conclude with the Swiss Government and the "Société Radio-Suisse" an Agreement and a Convention giving effect to the decisions taken by the last Assembly, on the basis of the proposals of the Advisory and Technical Committee, for the establishment of a wireless station, the Committee has taken the necessary steps to furnish the Secretary-General with any technical assistance he may require in carrying out the duties assigned to him under the said Agreement and Convention. A Committee for Wireless Technical Questions has been set up, which has so far studied the conditions for erecting the station. Provision has also been made for forming an Advisory Committee for the Working of the Wireless Station.

2. *Facilities to be granted to Aircraft carrying out Transport of Importance to the League of Nations.*

The Committee has been informed of the proposals submitted by the International Air Navigation Commission. These proposals have been communicated to the Committee on Arbitration and Security in accordance with the resolution adopted by the last Assembly and with the Council's decision. To facilitate the practical application of the measures contemplated, without initiating a fresh discussion on the substance of the question, the Committee suggested to the Committee on Arbitration and Security that a draft resolution should be adopted for submission to the Assembly, and it communicated a preliminary text of this draft to the Arbitration Committee.¹

3. *Construction of an Aerodrome near the Seat of the League.*

New proposals have been submitted by the authorities concerned for the construction of the Cointrin aerodrome. The Committee has decided again to consult experts and submit their report to the next Assembly.

K. CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW IN MATTERS OF COMMUNICATION AND TRANSIT.

In accordance with the Council resolution of January 13th, 1930, the Committee had before it the Assembly's resolution of September 24th, 1929, on the codification of certain kinds of conventions. It instructed its Permanent Legal Committee to study the principles of important Conventions regarding transit generally, inland navigation, maritime navigation and communications, transport by rail, road transport, air transport and postal and telegraphic communications (including telephonic and wireless) in order to indicate to the Committee the points on which codification seemed possible and desirable.

L. INTERPRETATION OF THE ST. PETERSBURG TELEGRAPHIC CONVENTION.

In accordance with a Council resolution of January 15th, 1930, the Committee instructed its Permanent Legal Committee to examine the question of the interpretation of the St. Petersburg Telegraphic Convention with reference to the exchange of facsimiles of telegrams despatched in connection with cases of the smuggling of opium and other dangerous drugs.

M. FOURTH GENERAL CONFERENCE ON COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

The Advisory and Technical Committee has already decided to place on the agenda of the Fourth General Conference on Communications and Transit, which will meet in 1931 :

1. The question of calendar reform ;
2. The question of grave occurrences of a general character affecting routes of communication.

At its session in September 1930, the Committee will give more detailed consideration to all questions connected with the organisation of the Fourth General Conference.

III. WORK OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION.

I. DECISIONS OF THE ASSEMBLY DURING ITS TENTH SESSION.

(a) *Decisions regarding the Work of the Organisation.*

The Second Committee of the Assembly during its tenth session considered a report on the work of the Health Organisation, together with a draft resolution in which attention was called to the fact that supplementary credits would be needed for work in Latin America and the Far East.

The report was discussed by delegates from Australia, Belgium, China, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, India, the Irish Free State, Italy, Japan, Poland and Roumania. The work of the Health Organisation was commended and certain specific suggestions were made.

The delegate from Japan asked whether it would not be possible to organise a study-tour for quarantine doctors from the principal ports of the Far East.²

¹ For the discussion of this text in the Committee on Arbitration and Security, see page 33.

² This study-tour has been organised and began in June 1930.

The delegate from India asked the Health Committee to consider whether it would not be useful to organise an interchange between countries in Eastern Europe and in Asia, where conditions might be analagous, with a view to an exchange of experience in regard to problems such as anti-malarial work in rural and industrial areas.

He also asked whether the Health Organisation could provide facilities for the study of special problems of sanitary administration, such as a scientific system of water-supply, by health officers from the East in the western countries where these essential measures have been perfected.

The delegate from Roumania, in connection with the enquiry into infant mortality, suggested that a study committee should consider the creation of an international Institute to study the physiological, intellectual and moral development of children in all countries.

The delegate from France expressed the hope that the Health Organisation would attempt to codify the results achieved in all countries in the matter of health instruction in order to facilitate the training of a body of experts. He also hoped that an enquiry would be made into the problem of influenza, especially in districts swept by previous epidemics, in order to facilitate preventive measures in the future.

The following resolution was adopted :

“ The Second Committee :

“ Notes with satisfaction the results achieved by the policy which the Health Organisation has persistently followed of concentrating on certain well-defined branches of international public health.

“ It notes in particular that the Health Organisation systematically draws practical conclusions from the comparison of national experiences and places those conclusions at the disposal of Governments.

“ It desires to express its appreciation to the health administrations of the different countries as well as to the members of the Health Committee and to the experts who have contributed to this work.

“ It considers that the Health Organisation is pursuing, from an international point of view, a work of great importance, by co-operating and consulting with national health administrations in the different continents.

“ It approves the work carried out by the Health Organisation since the last Assembly.

“ It directs the special attention of the Assembly to the work of the Health Organisation in Latin America and in the Far East, which necessitates the provision of supplementary credits.

“ It approves the budget estimates relating thereto and forwards them for the favourable consideration of the Supervisory Commission and of the Fourth Committee.”

(b) *Decisions regarding the Budget of the Organisation.*

The Fourth Committee of the Assembly considered and approved the budget of the Health Organisation of the League for 1930, as well as the request for supplementary credits for work in Latin America and the Far East.

With reference to these supplementary credits, the following paragraphs appear in the report of the Supervisory Commission, which was adopted by the Fourth Committee :¹

“ The Commission, while noting that these various new developments had not been contemplated when the original budget was drawn up, feels it its duty to point out that the expenditure which is now contemplated is not exceptional or temporary in character. The increase in the budget of the International Health Organisation which will result from the carrying out of these various undertakings must be considered, even if its details and its purposes vary from time to time, as more or less recurrent, so that it can no longer be regarded as stabilised at one million gold francs. At the same time, it would seem inadvisable to refuse these credits, which will make it possible to extend to overseas countries work which for some years past has been carried out on the European Continent, and, in the opinion of the Commission, the maximum limit set by the Assembly some years ago could be considered as still applicable to the work of the Organisation as heretofore carried out.”

During its fifteenth session, held at Geneva from March 5th to 8th, 1930, the Health Committee adopted the following resolution concerning the budget of the Health Organisation for 1931 :

“ The Health Committee,

“ In view of the fact that the Assembly, at its tenth session, agreed that the increase in the budget of the Health Organisation, which will result from the carrying out of new undertakings in overseas countries, must be regarded, even if its details and its purposes vary from time to time, as more or less recurrent, so that the total budget can no longer be considered as stabilised at one million gold francs, although the maximum limit set some years ago could be regarded as still applicable to the general work of the Organisation;

“ After having studied the report of the Medical Director's mission in China, which furnishes the first basis on which it is possible to establish definite estimates, and having

¹ *Official Journal, Special Supplement* [No. 79, page 131.

also examined the situation created by the development of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore :

“ Is of opinion that an additional sum of approximately 190,000 francs is necessary :

“ 1. In view of the continuation of the undertakings in the Far East during the year 1931, which will also necessitate an increase in the credits for printing and cables ;

“ 2. To cover the expenses of the Eastern Bureau at Singapore over and above the contributions given by various Far Eastern Governments ;

“ The Health Committee points out that, in default of this increase, it will be impossible to find the sum required out of the credit of one million gold francs reserved for the general work of the Health Organisation.”

The Council on May 14th, 1930, expressed the hope that the Assembly and the Supervisory Commission would consider this resolution in the spirit of the decisions of the last Assembly on the budget of the Health Organisation.

II. COLLABORATION OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION WITH THE GOVERNMENTS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN PUBLIC HEALTH MATTERS.

A. *Collaboration with the Government of China.*

In 1922 and 1923, on the motion of the Health Committee, a member of the Health Section of the Secretariat made a study of health organisation and the prevalence of epidemic disease in the ports of the Far East including Canton, Shanghai and Newchang. His report included an outline of the central sanitary administration existing at that time in Peking.

In 1925 the Medical Director of the Health Organisation visited Peking and reported to the Health Committee the results of his discussions with the Minister of the Interior (whose Ministry included a central sanitary bureau) with other State officials and with public health and medical experts.

This group of officials and experts were called upon in October 1928 to organise the Ministry of Health of the National Government of the Republic of China at Nanking. It decided to avail itself of the experience of the Health Organisation of the League, and on September 14th, 1929, the Secretary-General of the League of Nations received a telegraphic request from the Foreign Minister of China for the “ despatch of a sanitary mission from the Health Organisation of the League to make a survey on port health and maritime quarantine ”.

The Council of the League of Nations gave its full approval to the request, and the Secretary-General of the League, after consulting the President of the Health Committee, instructed the Medical Director and a member of the Health Section to proceed to China to discuss with the competent authorities a project of collaboration to be submitted to the Health Committee.

These officials arrived in China on November 9th, 1929, and on the request of the Minister of Health, undertook a series of preliminary studies on :

1. Quarantine arrangements at certain ports and steps necessary to the establishment of a national quarantine service ;

2. The organisation and working of medical and sanitary institutions in various cities and administrative divisions, with special reference to medical education, the training of sanitary personnel, provincial health organisation, the work of the National Epidemic Prevention Bureau and the control of cholera and smallpox in the Shanghai area.

These subjects were studied in various parts of China according to an itinerary prepared by the Minister of Health, which included visits to Shanghai, Nanking, Peiping, Canton, Tientsin, Tsingtao, Hangchow, Antung, Amoy and Wusih.

Before the return of these officials, letters were received from the Minister of Health and the Minister of Education containing the detailed proposals of the National Government of the Republic of China for collaboration with the League of Nations in health matters. The Minister of Health explained that, before hoping to secure nation wide results in the main branches of public health, it was necessary first :

(a) To develop administrative principles best adapted to local means and conditions, and

(b) To provide facilities for training personnel in the different branches of medical practice.

The Minister of Health went on to state that during the reconstruction period in China collaboration with the League would prove invaluable in the following activities :

1. *The Transfer and Re-organisation of Quarantine Services.*

The Health Organisation would study, in conjunction with the Transit Organisation of the League, measures for the transfer of the present quarantine services from the Ministry of Finance to the Ministry of Health, and their re-organisation and technical improvement.

2. *The Creation of a Central Field Health Station.]*

The Health Organisation would collaborate in the preparation of a detailed plan for a Central Field Health Station, to which the technical headquarters staff of the Ministry would be assigned, to become the nucleus of the future national field health service. Facilities should be provided for study abroad on behalf of officers selected for important posts in this station, and an expert from the Health Organisation should be associated with this station during its organisation and initial development.

3. *The Establishment of the First National and Chekiang (Provincial) Hospitals.*

The Health Organisation would assist in planning the first National and the Chekiang (provincial) hospitals, which will become centres for public health and medical relief. The National Government will collaborate with the Provincial Government of Chekiang in the establishment of the hospital at Hangchow, the provincial capital, and this hospital would be used as a base for the development of a system of provincial health administration.

Facilities should be provided for the senior administrators of these hospitals to study abroad.

Advice would be needed in regard to the extension of the preventive activities of the Chekiang Hospital as well as on the extension of such a system to other areas.

4. *Reform of Medical Education.*

The competent commission of the Health Organisation would prepare a memorandum on the reform of medical education in various countries. Facilities for study abroad should be provided for the officer who is to have charge of post-graduate medical instruction and a League expert should be delegated to advise the National Commission on Medical Education set up by the Ministry of Education.

5. *The Control of Cholera and Smallpox in the Shanghai Area.*

The co-operation of the Health Organisation of the League was requested, including that of its Eastern Bureau at Singapore, in a campaign against cholera and smallpox in the Shanghai area to be carried on jointly by the health authorities of the sub-divisions concerned on the initiative of the Ministry of Health.

These proposals, together with notes on the studies in China carried out at the request of the Minister of Health, were presented to the Health Committee during its session at Geneva from March 5th to March 8th, 1930. The Committee adopted the following resolutions :

“ 1. The Health Committee,

“ After studying the proposals of the National Government of the Republic of China for collaboration which it desires with the League of Nations on health matters, and having examined the report of the Medical Director concerning the Mission carried out on the invitation of the Government of China,

“ Approves the report as a whole and expresses appreciation of the attitude adopted by the Government of China.

“ 2. The Health Committee,

“ Considering that the Council of the League of Nations has expressed the wish that all necessary assistance should be afforded in the development of China, that the collaboration requested is entirely in harmony with the programme and aims of the technical organisations of the League of Nations, and, while fully appreciating the difficulties of the task with which it would be entrusted and the length of time required to accomplish it,

“ Recommends to the Council the approval of the entire programme of collaboration presented by the Government of China, as set forth in the report of the Medical Director, and requests the latter to make arrangements for providing the assistance of the Health Organisation in giving effect to that programme if approved by the Council.

“ 3. The Health Committee,

“ After study of the proposals of the National Government of the Republic of China, concerning the collaboration of the League of Nations in the re-organisation of the quarantine services of the Chinese ports, and on the advice of the Commission for Quarantine Measures in China designated during the present session :

“ 1. Accepts the proposals made by the Chinese Government to obtain the benefit of the experiences of health services in other countries in the re-organisation of the present quarantine services ;

“ 2. Approves the arrangements proposed by the Health Section that Dr. Park should visit China forthwith, in order to complete the survey which has already been begun and report to the Commission thereon at an early date. In his report, Dr. Park should give special consideration to the possibilities of the satisfactory application of the provisions of the International Sanitary Convention of 1926 :

“ 3. Notes that the Commission has given Dr. Park certain guiding lines for this survey. These include the sanitary equipment of ports, the nature of the action to be taken against the importation and exportation respectively of infectious diseases, and the measures needed to deal with the special conditions of coastal traffic ;

“ Notes that, on the completion of Dr. Park's survey, he will present proposals for consideration by the Commission regarding the scheme to be submitted to the Chinese National Government ;

“ 4. Requests that the Commission, in so doing, should confer with any experts who may be delegated by the Communications and Transit Organisation of the League, in conformity with the request of the Chinese Government, before submitting the scheme to the Health Committee.”

The Health Committee, further, approved the selection of various Chinese medical and health experts to be associated with the Commissions of the Health Organisation engaged in studies of specific subjects, such as education in hygiene, vitamins, physical education and social medicine.

The Council on May 14th, 1930, approved the entire programme of collaboration presented by the Chinese Government, and asked the Medical Director to ensure the assistance of the Health Organisation in carrying it out.

B. Collaboration with the Government of Bolivia.

On June 29th, 1929, the President of the Republic of Bolivia addressed a letter to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in which he asked for the assistance of the Health Committee in the re-organisation of the sanitary services of his country.

The Government of Bolivia requested that the Health Committee should delegate, for a period of from six to eight months, a health expert to co-operate with the Bolivian Director-General of Health in the scientific re-organisation of the public health services. The Health Committee was also asked to select during this period a health expert to work as technical adviser to the Bolivian Director-General of Health for two consecutive years.

The proposal came before the Council of the League of Nations at its fifty-sixth session, in the presence of a representative of Bolivia.

The Council adopted the following resolution :

“ The Council expresses its satisfaction that the Bolivian Government, in its desire to extend its action in the re-organisation of the health service of its country, has appealed for the help of the Health Organisation of the League.

“ It invites the Health Committee to give, in accordance with the terms of the Bolivian Government's letter, its assistance in the preparation as well as in the later development of the plan for the re-organisation of the health service of Bolivia.”

Two experts of the Health Organisation were accordingly sent to Bolivia in April 1930 to undertake the preliminary studies mentioned above according to a programme prepared by the Bolivian Directorate of Health.

C. Collaboration with the Greek Government.

The steps taken by the Health Organisation in response to the request of the Greek Government for assistance in the sanitary re-organisation of Greece have been summarised in previous reports to the Assembly.

During the present year, important steps have been taken to carry into effect the plan of the Greek Government. An Under-Secretary of State for Health has been appointed and attached to the Prime Minister's Office. The necessary legislation providing for the creation of new technical services and a school of hygiene has been adopted by the Greek Parliament and adequate budgetary provision has been made.

At the request of the Greek authorities, Dr. Norman White, on leave from the Health Section, is organising the new technical services and school of hygiene. Directors for the divisions of malariology and sanitary engineering have been appointed, and the necessary preliminary work on these subjects is in progress. The attempt to secure a high type of recruit for the public health nursing service has been successful and courses in public health nursing are being instituted.

In accordance with the proposals of the Greek Government, facilities for the training abroad of Greek public health officers have been accorded by the Health Organisation, and five such officers have carried out studies according to a programme arranged by the Health Section.

D. Collaboration with the Government of Bulgaria.

On September 6th, 1929, a request was received from the Government of Bulgaria for the assistance of the Health Organisation in the campaign against syphilis in certain parts of that country. Investigations carried on in a remote area by the Bulgarian health authorities

revealed that syphilis, both in its acquired and congenital forms, was affecting a relatively large proportion of the population.

An expert of the Health Organisation carried on preliminary investigations in collaboration with the Bulgarian health authorities and the Bulgarian Refugee Settlement Commission. These investigations confirmed the previous findings and indicated the need for action.

Provisional recommendations were accordingly put forward by the above-mentioned organisations, emphasising the necessity of making a detailed survey of the whole area and of giving special instruction in the treatment of syphilis to the local health and malaria officers in the districts affected.

The Bulgarian Government agreed to provide staff for the detailed enquiry, to arrange courses of instruction in the treatment of syphilis and to provide a bacteriologist to carry on the necessary serological work.

The Refugee Settlement Commission agreed to provide the salaries and necessary material for the staff carrying on the detailed enquiry, as well as the salary of the bacteriologist and the transport expenses of the medical officers and their staff, together with their subsistence allowances during the studies at Sofia.

The Health Committee in March 1930 adopted the following resolution :

“ The Health Committee,

“ Having noted the report of the Health Section,

“ Recommends the acceptance of the proposal made by the Bulgarian authorities for the collaboration of the Health Organisation in a campaign to be undertaken against endemic syphilis prevalent in certain areas of Bulgaria ;

“ Is glad to note that the Commission of the League of Nations for the Settlement of Bulgarian Refugees is prepared to assume responsibility for the expenses involved in the preliminary enquiry, the training of the necessary personnel and the carrying out of the prophylactic campaign ;

“ Invites its Commission of Experts on Syphilis and Cognate Subjects to afford all requisite technical assistance, including the placing of the services of an expert at the disposal of the Bulgarian authorities.”

The Council on May 14th, 1930, approved the recommendations of the Health Committee.

The Chairman of the Commission of Experts on Syphilis and Cognate Subjects appointed an expert to go to Bulgaria, who, together with a member of the Health Section, has already visited the area in question and made preliminary arrangements for the courses of instruction and the organisation of the campaign.

E. *Collaboration with Latin America in Health Matters.*

(1) *Infant Mortality.*

It will be recalled that enquiries into infant mortality in certain Latin-American countries similar to those carried out in selected districts in seven countries of Europe¹ were recommended at a Conference held in Montevideo in June 1927. These inquiries were subsequently undertaken in the Argentine, Brazil, Chile and Uruguay according to the methods adopted in Europe, the Health Section being responsible for the technical liaison between the workers in Europe and Latin America.

As conditions in the Latin-American countries differ considerably from those obtaining in Europe, it is expected that these enquiries will help to solve certain problems of infant mortality which could not be fully elucidated as a result of the European studies. The enquiries are now complete and a conference of those responsible for them in the various countries will be held at Lima in July 1930. Representatives of the Health Administrations of Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru and Venezuela will attend in order to discuss the possibility of extending the investigation to these countries.

(2) *Leprosy.*

Dr. Etienne Burnet, Secretary of the Leprosy Commission, visited various Latin-American countries in 1929 to assist the health authorities in a survey of the prevalence of leprosy and of the measures adopted for its investigation and control. The health authorities of a number of these countries consider leprosy to be one of their principal health problems and have indicated their wish to profit from any international study carried on by the Health Organisation of the League.

During the present year, the Health Organisation will send to Brazil an expert on leprosy to collaborate with the International Centre for the Study of Leprosy to be organised by that country under the auspices of the League of Nations. It is probable that a similar centre will be organised at Bogotá.

(3) *Syphilis.*

The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uruguay addressed a letter to the Secretary-General of the League inviting the Health Committee to send a delegate to preside over the South

¹ Austria, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, the Netherlands and Norway.

American Serological Congress organised by the Uruguayan Institute for the Prevention of Syphilis to be held at Montevideo in September 1930. It is proposed at this Congress to carry out a comparison of serological methods of testing for syphilis along the lines of the work of the Serological Conference held in Copenhagen in 1928.

The Health Committee, at its fifteenth session, held at Geneva, March 5th to 8th, 1930, adopted the following resolution :

“ The Health Committee,

“ Attaches great interest to the organisation at Montevideo of a South American Serological Congress ;

“ Is glad to note that work similar to that of the Laboratory Conference held at Copenhagen for comparing the various methods for the sero-diagnosis of syphilis will be carried out in Latin America ; and

“ Realising the benefit to be gained by effective co-operation in the work of the Congress ;

“ Decides to ask its President to do everything possible to facilitate the work of the Congress and to select its President.”

The Council, on May 14th, 1930, approved the recommendation of the Health Committee.

III. WORK OF THE COMMISSIONS AND COLLABORATION OF EXPERTS IN THE WORK OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION.

A. *Enquiry into Infant Mortality.*

The enquiry into infant mortality was initiated by the Health Committee on the proposal of the delegation of the Netherlands to the sixth Assembly in 1926. On the advice of a group of experts, the Committee decided to investigate the causes of infant death in selected districts of seven European countries.¹

At a Conference of the Health Experts on Infant Welfare, held at Rome from March 25th to 28th, 1929, the results of the investigations in the various countries were compared and a number of recommendations adopted.

The enquiry, according to the experts, has proved the value of infant welfare centres, the medical-social supervision of mother and child and the benefits of social legislation on their behalf. On the other hand, the insufficiency of these measures, even in the best districts, is clearly indicated. Special training in maternal and infant care was advocated for physicians and midwives. It was suggested that financial and other forms of assistance to pregnant women, and legislative measures, such as health insurance (with provision for dependents), should permit pregnant women to rest during the latter months of pregnancy, a means of preventing still-birth and prematurity — two of the most important causes of infant death as determined by the enquiry. Access of parturient women to maternity hospitals should be facilitated whenever there is sufficient medical or social need, and small maternity hospitals should be established in rural districts.

Attention was called to the grave danger to infant life of whooping-cough and measles, and serum prophylaxis and vaccination were urged in addition to the classic methods of treatment.

Education and financial assistance to mothers were recommended as a means of encouraging breast-feeding, which was most common in the districts with the lowest infant death rates. Improvement of the milk supply is also advocated.

The Conference of Experts, after adopting a number of technical recommendations, emphasised the value of the enquiry and recommended that the health administrations of the different countries should carry on studies of a similar character, to serve as a basis for the application of preventive measures and to complete the official statistical information on infant deaths which in many regions is inadequate.

The Health Committee, at its fourteenth session, held at Geneva in May 1929, endorsed the recommendation of the Conference that the sanitary administrations of other countries should be invited to undertake studies of a similar character. The health administrations of Spain, Roumania, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia have indicated their desire to carry on such enquiries and have asked the Health Organisation of the League to assist them.

The Health Organisation has arranged study-tours, in the countries where such enquiries have been completed, for health officers who will be responsible for the new enquiries. A complete report on the enquiries already made has been prepared by the Health Organisation for the benefit of health administrations desiring to undertake this work.

A detailed report on the enquiry made in Great Britain has been issued by the British Ministry of Health. A similar report on the French enquiry will be published by the competent authorities in France, and it is expected that national reports will be printed and distributed in the other countries concerned.

¹ See reference to similar enquiries in Latin America.

B. *The Malaria Commission.*

On the invitation of the Government of India five members of the Malaria Commission and its secretary made a study of malaria in many parts of that country during the months of September, October, November and December 1929.

The programme of the tour was prepared by Major-General Graham, beginning with an examination of the epidemiological factors involved in the incidence of malaria in Bombay, and including visits to more than 140 villages and towns in malarial regions, chiefly in the height of the malaria season.

The various malaria problems in the towns, rural areas and hill districts were examined in detail; of these the rural problem is the most important, since approximately 90 per cent of the population of India is rural. The problem of malaria presents two sharply contrasting aspects in India; malaria in irrigated and waterlogged areas, such as the Punjab, and malaria in areas subject to flooding, as in the Ganges valley in Bengal.

The information collected by means of scientific investigations carried on by the Indian Malaria Research Institutes and local observation centres was placed at the disposal of the members of the visiting Commission.

During the whole of its tour the Commission was accompanied by the Director of the Indian Malaria Survey or by his assistant, and every possible measure was taken to supply the Commission with complete facilities for investigation and all necessary information.

A report has been prepared and submitted to the full Malaria Commission which met at Algiers in May 1930. Representatives of the Sanitary Administration of India were invited to attend.

* * *

The Malaria Commission continued its work of organising courses in malariology and co-ordinating national researches.

(a) *Courses in Malariology.*

Courses were given in 1929 and 1930 at Hamburg, Paris, Rome and at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. The theoretical and laboratory courses, lasting for about a month, were given at the appropriate schools or institutes in the cities mentioned, followed by practical field work in Italy, Spain and Yugoslavia. The Health Organisation offered a limited number of scholarships for these courses to health officials entrusted by their administrations with important anti-malaria work.

(b) *Co-ordinated Researches.*

The Malaria Commission has assisted in the co-ordination of national researches on the following subjects :

1. Malaria and housing.
2. Intensive treatment of malaria.
3. Treatment by malaria with alkaloids of cinchona other than quinine.
4. Anophelism and malaria in deltas.
5. Species determination by precipitation tests.
6. Immunity in malaria.
7. Latency in winter of artificially induced malaria in man.

Reports on all these subjects have been received by the Malaria Commission.

C. *The Opium Commission.*

Article 8 of the International Opium Convention of February 19th, 1925.

Three new lists of preparations were submitted to the Health Committee for exemption under Article 8 of the Convention by the British, German and Swiss Governments, and were sent to the Office international d'Hygiène publique for opinion and report.

During its fifteenth session, held at Geneva in March 1930, the Health Committee adopted the conclusions of the report of the Office international d'Hygiène publique on the application of Article 8 to the preparations proposed by the Governments of Germany, Great Britain, Bulgaria, France, British India, the Irish Free State, Poland and Roumania.

The Council on May 14th, 1930, noted the conclusions of the Health Committee and instructed the Secretary-General to apply the procedure laid down in Article 8.

Article 10 of the International Opium Convention of February 19th, 1925.

The Government of Siam requested the Health Committee to indicate the best physiological and chemical methods of identifying the preparations to which the Committee had

recommended that the provisions of the Convention should extend, namely, eucodal, dicodide, dilaudide, benzoylmorphine and other esters of morphine, and the Health Committee asked Professor Knaffl-Lenz, of Vienna, to prepare a detailed report. This report has been sent to the Government of Siam.

On the report of the Office international d'Hygiène publique the Health Committee decided (March 1930) that preparations which contain esters of morphine, dihydroxy-codeinone, dihydrocodeinone (dicodide) and dihydro-morphinone (dilaudide) should be treated in the same manner as those which contain diacetylmorphine, *i.e.*, they should come under the Convention, whatever may be the percentage of narcotic substances contained in them.

The Council on May 14th, 1930, noted the conclusions of the Health Committee and instructed the Secretary-General to apply the procedure laid down in Article 10.

IV. CURRENT WORK OF THE HEALTH SECTION.

(a) *Service of Epidemiological Intelligence and Public Health Statistics.*

This service has continued to publish weekly and monthly reports on the prevalence of epidemic diseases, as well as multigraphed sheets several times weekly. The prompt distribution of these reports to the sanitary administrations provides them with as complete information as it is possible to secure concerning the movement of epidemics.

Special articles have been prepared and published in the *Monthly Epidemiological Report* on enteric fever, diphtheria, scarlet fever, smallpox, typhus fever, tularæmia and psittacosis, in order to give a more general survey of these diseases than could be secured from the reported cases.

The information received through this Service (including the Eastern Bureau at Singapore) has proved of such value that the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia has notified its intention of dispensing with the requirement that overseas vessels on arrival in Australia must produce bills of health from the countries at whose ports they have touched.

(b) *The Eastern Bureau at Singapore.*

The Advisory Council held its fifth session at Bandoeng from February 18th to 28th, 1930. The Council has hitherto always held its sessions at Singapore, but agreed to meet in Bandoeng this year at the generous invitation of the Government of the Netherlands East Indies, which desired to show the members of the Council the measures it had taken to deal with epidemic problems.

The Advisory Council reviewed the work of the Bureau for 1929, adopted the budget estimates for 1931 and considered the work of the Bureau in the co-ordination of medical researches in Far Eastern countries. These researches cover the use of dry smallpox lymph for vaccination, the utility of bacteriophage, the value of oral vaccination, and plague. A number of reports on these subjects were received and discussed.

The possibility of using the Bureau as a centre for the collection of information on subjects of special interest to health administrations in the Far East was favourably considered.

In view of the increasing amount of work undertaken by the Health Organisation in the Far East (see China, interchange of port health officers, Malaria Commission in India, etc.) the importance and responsibilities of the Eastern Bureau will be increased.

V. SYSTEM OF LIAISON WITH THE HEALTH ADMINISTRATIONS OF VARIOUS COUNTRIES.

1. *Interchanges of Public Health Personnel.*

1. An interchange for the study of industrial hygiene was organised in collaboration with the competent services of the International Labour Office and held from April 3rd to May 8th, 1929. Ten participants from as many countries¹ visited industrial regions in France, Italy, Germany and Switzerland. In each country conditions in widely different industries were investigated, and special attention was paid to the health risks involved and the preventive measures adopted. The system of first aid in cases of accident and workmen's compensation was also studied.

2. A general interchange for the study of health conditions in France began on May 26th and will end on July 8th, 1930. There were sixteen participants from 12 countries.² This interchange was not restricted to public health officers. It also included sanitary engineers and public health administrators.

Typical rural, industrial and urban districts were visited, so that the participants were enabled to secure a general idea of public health problems in France, as well as of the rapid sanitary progress being made in a number of departments.

¹ Austria, Belgium, Great Britain, Czechoslovakia, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland and Switzerland.

² Great Britain, Bulgaria, China, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Greece, Italy, the Netherlands, Poland, Roumania, Spain and Yugoslavia.

3. An interchange for the study of port health practice and quarantine in the Far East will begin at Singapore on June 23rd, and will end at Shanghai in August after visits to ports in the Netherlands East Indies, China, French Indo-China, Japan and the Philippine Islands. There are eight participants, all from Far-Eastern health administrations.

The object is not only to exchange national experience in port health work, but to study the practicability and economy of measures and institutions designed to prevent the importation and exportation of epidemic diseases in the Far East. These studies should be of particular value to the Ministry of Health of the Republic of China, which has now to take over and re-organise its quarantine services.

4. In view of the progress which certain Balkan countries have made in the protection of public health, an interchange of health officers from these countries was arranged by the Health Organisation to take place in Roumania and Yugoslavia from June 1st to July 6th.

There were three participants from each of the following countries: Bulgaria, Greece, Roumania and Yugoslavia. There were also two participants from Czechoslovakia.

The participants will visit typical areas in Roumania and the principal institutes of hygiene in Yugoslavia. In addition to the usual subjects studied during an interchange, attention will be paid to hospitals and medical relief, which in some of the more remote regions of these two countries are problems of the gravest importance.

2. *Individual Scholarships.*

Individual scholarships have as usual been granted to a number of health officers nominated by their health administrations for the study abroad of special subjects.

The scholarships are in the first instance put at the disposal of health administrations which are re-organising their health services with the help of the Health Organisation of the League. Thus a number of scholarships for training abroad were offered to Greek and Chinese health officers, as well as to the officials who will be responsible for the conduct of infant mortality enquiries in their countries along the lines laid down by the Conference of Health Experts on Infant Welfare.

A number of individual study scholarships have also been offered for the study of public health problems relating to the work of the Health Organisation.

VI. PROGRESS MADE DURING THE YEAR IN OTHER WORK OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION.

In connection with the Permanent Commission on the Standardisation of Sera, Serological Reactions and Biological Products, much work has been done by the State Serum Institute of Denmark, acting as the Central Institute for the Health Organisation, in comparing national standards and distributing samples of the international standards. The National Institute for Medical Research, the Hygiene Laboratory of Washington and the Institute of Experimental Therapy, Frankfurt-on-Main, have also distributed samples of the standards of pharmaceutical preparations, such as digitalis, insulin and the salvarsans.

The Commission on the Fumigation of Ships met at Paris on May 15th, 1929, to review the progress of the experiments being carried out on its behalf in certain United States ports by the Federal Public Health Service. A programme of investigation presented by the Chairman was adopted.

The Joint Commission for the Study of the Relationship between Social Insurance Institutions and Health Administrations did not meet during the year. The Sub-Commission on Preventive Medicine made a study-tour in Germany and Austria and prepared a report on the campaign against tuberculosis dealing with the general principles of co-operation between the institutions concerned in these countries.

A volume on the welfare of the blind in various countries has been issued by the Health Organisation, and was cordially welcomed. It is being reprinted in Braille by an English Association for the Blind.

As a result of the Rabies Conference held at Paris in 1927, thirty-one Pasteur Institutes in various parts of the world have sent reports to the Health Organisation on the results of rabies treatment. These have been analysed and summarised in a general report which will soon be published.

A general report on the preventive measures adopted in various countries against the dangers of X-rays is in course of preparation.

A report on health conditions in the Pacific Islands has been issued as a result of the survey undertaken at the request of the Pacific Health Conference held at Melbourne in 1926.

The Health Organisation, on the initiative of the Health Committee, has undertaken a study of health centres in European countries. This work is being done in co-operation with the directors of schools of hygiene.

A final Conference on the enquiry into tuberculosis in Scandinavian countries will be held in 1930. The investigators met at Copenhagen in September 1929 and decided to compile separate reports for each country.

The International Conference, called by the French Government for the Fourth Decennial Revision of the International List of Causes of Death, met at Paris in October 1929, and adopted detailed, intermediate and short lists on the basis of a report prepared by a joint preparatory committee consisting of representatives of the Commission of Expert Statisticians of the League's Health Organisation and of the International Institute of Statistics.

A Conference of directors of schools of hygiene met at Paris in May 1930, to continue the exchange of experience begun at Conferences previously held at Warsaw, Budapest and Zagreb. Advantage was taken of the Conference to consult the directors on the plan for a central health station which the Ministry for Health of China proposes to organise with the help of the Health Organisation of the League.

11.

HUMANITARIAN QUESTIONS.

I. PROTECTION AND WELFARE OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE.

A. TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

The Traffic in Women and Children Committee held its ninth session at Geneva from April 2nd to 9th, 1930, and presented a report to the Council on May 13th, 1930. The Council, taking note of the report, made suggestions in regard to certain recommendations of the Committee. These suggestions are noted under the relevant headings of the present chapter.

1. REPORT BY THE SECRETARY.

Ten years having elapsed since the League of Nations undertook the duties entrusted to it by the Covenant in regard to the suppression of the traffic in women and children, the Secretary reviewed in her report the results for that period.

The important Conference of 1921 led to the coming into force of a Convention now ratified by the majority of the signatory Powers, the creation of the Permanent Advisory Commission, and the system of annual reports furnished by the Governments.

The complicated question of the abolition of the system of licensed houses, after passing through many phases, gradually assumed its present importance. The first step was the proposal to prohibit the employment of foreign women in licensed houses. Members of the League were then applied to for information concerning the system and the reasons for which they maintained or had abandoned it. After an enquiry the Experts' Committee, in its 1927 report, found that the licensed house was an encouragement to the traffic, both national and international.

Ever since the first questionnaire was sent to Governments, the Council and the Assembly have instructed the Traffic in Women and Children Committee to pursue its enquiries, and the question has since appeared annually on its agenda.

2. ANNUAL REPORTS OF GOVERNMENTS FOR 1928.

The Committee noted that, on the whole, the annual reports were more complete and precise, but that a large number of countries still replied to many questions that they had nothing to report. This absence of information appeared to be frequently due to a rather too narrow interpretation of the first question in the annual report. Some countries confined themselves to mentioning cases of international traffic, and omitted national cases or cases of procuring. Being desirous that these three kinds of acts should all be recorded, the Committee requested the Council to instruct the Secretary-General to forward a letter to the Governments on this matter.

The Committee pointed out that, under the 1921 Convention, acts preliminary to traffic offences were punishable, and that the laws of the contracting countries should be made to conform to this provision.

Realising the importance of the organisation and satisfactory working of the central authorities established in virtue of Article 1 of the International Agreement of 1904, the Committee considers it desirable to possess fuller information concerning the organisation and practical work of these authorities in various countries. It has therefore instructed the Secretariat to prepare a preliminary report with a view to an enquiry on this subject.

The Council, while approving this suggestion, expressed the view that it might be sufficient for the Secretariat to address its enquiries to the members of the Committee and its assessors.

3. REPORTS FROM VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

The representatives of the various private organisations gave the Committee a summary of the work of their associations during the past year. The hope was expressed that Egypt might accede to the Convention of 1921 and appoint a central authority. It was also suggested that, in view of the reports received from Mexico as to the extent of the traffic, the co-operation of that country was desirable.

4. REPORT BY THE LIAISON OFFICER OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.

The liaison officer of the International Labour Office observed that the recommendation concerning the strict medical examination of women, adopted in 1926 by the Sub-Committee of the Joint Maritime Commission for the Protection of Sailors in Ports, had been abandoned in conformity with the recommendation of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee. He also forwarded information on the protection of young music-hall artistes furnished by the professional organisations and on the minimum age for the admission of children to employments of a non-industrial character.

5. EXPEDIENCY OF REMOVING THE AGE-LIMIT FROM THE CONVENTION OF 1910, AS AMENDED BY THE CONVENTION OF 1921.

When considering the replies received so far from the Governments consulted, the Committee noted that most of these were in favour of omitting the age-limit, and it is inclined to take the view that this suggestion should be adopted. It thinks, however, that it would still be desirable to emphasise that the offences covered by the Convention are more serious when committed against girls under age. Before expressing any final opinion, the Committee would prefer to secure the replies of other Governments, and calls for a further report to be submitted next year.

6. PUNISHMENT OF PERSONS WHO LIVE ON THE IMMORAL EARNINGS OF WOMEN (ESTABLISHMENT OF A SUB-COMMITTEE TO STUDY THIS QUESTION).

According to the recommendation of the tenth Assembly, the Committee set up a Sub-Committee to propose more effective measures against *souteneurs*. This Sub-Committee will consist of the Government representatives serving on the Legal Sub-Committee of the Child Welfare Committee, together with M. Chodzko and M. Le Luc. It is not exclusively composed of lawyers; it also comprises persons having some knowledge of the practical aspects of the problem, more especially from the police point of view. It will be able to call in experts if it seems expedient to do so.

7. COLLECTION OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS ON THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

The Committee learned with interest that the Secretariat had already collected the laws of ninety countries on the question of the traffic in women and children and that the texts had been submitted to the Governments concerned for any necessary corrections and additions. The Committee has instructed the Secretariat to continue its work on the lines already adopted and to send a reminder in June to those Governments that have not yet replied.

8. TRAFFIC IN OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS.

A. *Additional Information sent by Governments in regard to the Suppression of the Traffic.*

The Committee heard the statements of various Government delegates concerning new laws or measures enforced in their countries for the suppression of the traffic in obscene publications.

B. *Consideration of the Possibility of Obtaining Annual Reports from Governments on the Suppression of the Traffic.*

The Conference on obscene publications which met in 1923 recommended that the Secretariat should issue periodical questionnaires on this subject. A questionnaire was in consequence issued in June 1926, on the recommendation of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee.

The Committee, during its ninth session, approved a suggestion that the Governments should be requested to send in annual reports upon obscene publications, and for this purpose drew up a further questionnaire.

The Council thought that it should not lightly embark on a course which involved the presentation by Governments of a new series of regular annual reports. It considered that, before instituting such a system, the Committee should consider whether reports obtained every few years, such as appeared to be contemplated in the recommendation of the Conference

in 1923, might not be sufficient. The Council, without committing itself to the form or even to the system of annual reports, decided to communicate to the Governments the new questionnaire drafted by the Committee, and left it to the Committee, after examining the replies, to present, if it so desired, a further recommendation, bearing in mind the views which the Council had expressed on the subject.

9. STUDY OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS WITH A VIEW TO PROTECTING PUBLIC ORDER AND HEALTH AGAINST THE DANGERS OF PROSTITUTION IN COUNTRIES WHERE THE SYSTEM OF LICENSED HOUSES HAS BEEN ABOLISHED.

The Committee examined the Secretariat's survey of laws and regulations with a view to protecting public order and health in countries where the system of licensed houses has been abolished. In the highly complicated question of the treatment of venereal disease two systems are recognised; the system of voluntary treatment and that of compulsory treatment. The members of the Committee expressed their views on the advantages or disadvantages of the two systems as shown by the experience of their respective countries.

In view of these statements the Committee unanimously adopted the following resolution:

"The Traffic in Women and Children Committee,

"Having considered the reports on the maintenance of public order and health received from the Governments of those countries where the system of licensed houses has been abolished;

"Notes that the fear that abolition would result in an increase of venereal disease or would be prejudicial to public order has been proved to be unfounded, and that the danger of international traffic has been diminished by the closing of the houses.

"The Committee, therefore, being of the opinion that the study of these replies would be of interest and assistance to those Governments which are considering the possibility of abolishing the licensed house system;

"Asks the Council to forward document C.T.F.E.466(1) to the States Members and non-Members of the League of Nations."

10. PROTECTION OF YOUNG FEMALE ARTISTES EMPLOYED IN MUSIC-HALLS AND OTHER SIMILAR PLACES OF ENTERTAINMENT WHEN ON TOUR ABROAD.

The Committee examined the very full information submitted by the Secretariat and the International Labour Office on this question and appointed the British delegate as Rapporteur, asking him to make a report at the next session.

11. EMPLOYMENT OF WOMEN POLICE.

The Committee heard particulars of the growth of the women police forces in several countries. It considered that its information regarding the organisation and grading of those forces was inadequate. In the view of certain members, it would be useful to hold an enquiry to enable the Committee to understand the various systems in existence. The Committee instructed the Secretariat to prepare a report on this question for its next session.

The Council, while approving the suggestion that a preliminary survey should be made, expressed the view that the Secretariat should confine itself to making enquiries of members of the Committee and its assessors.

12. REPATRIATION OF FOREIGN PROSTITUTES.

Although the Committee was watching with interest the question of the repatriation of prostitutes, it considered that the matter was still at too early a stage for immediate action. It therefore proposes to continue the study of the question at its next session in the hope that it will be possible eventually to make helpful suggestions towards the solution of a difficult and delicate problem.

13. ASSISTANCE TO DISCHARGED FEMALE PRISONERS.

This question is connected with the general question of prison reform. At its session in January 1930, the Council instructed the Secretariat to ask the International Prison Commission and the Howard League for Penal Reform what aspects of this problem might, in their view, be usefully dealt with on international lines by the League.¹ When the replies of these two organisations are received, the Council will consult certain international bodies, including the Advisory Commission for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People, on such of the points raised as may be within its province. The Committee decided to keep the question of assistance to discharged female prisoners on the agenda of its next session. It invited the members of the Committee and the representatives of voluntary organisations to make such communications and suggestions as they considered useful.

* * *

¹ For the general study of this question see page 101.

REGRETS EXPRESSED BY THE COMMITTEE AT THE DEPARTURE OF DAME RACHEL CROWDY.

The Committee learned with sincere regret that, under her contract, the term of office of Dame Rachel Crowdy as Chief of the Social Questions and Opium Traffic Section would shortly expire; in consequence, the Committee would lose her services as Secretary. Since the 1921 Conference and throughout the nine years of the Committee's existence, Dame Rachel had invariably devoted all her powers of head and heart to the Committee, and had given it great assistance in its task. Accordingly, the Committee hoped that her experience would always remain at its disposal and expressed its thanks to Dame Rachel Crowdy and its good wishes for the future.

The Council associated itself with the tribute paid to the work of Dame Rachel Crowdy by the Committee and noted the desire of the Committee that her services should continue to be at its disposal. It decided that, in order to give effect to this desire, Dame Rachel Crowdy should, on the termination of her appointment with the Secretariat, be appointed an assessor.

EXTENSION TO THE EAST OF THE ENQUIRY INTO THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

The Bureau of Social Hygiene has generously offered 125,000 dollars for the extension to Eastern countries of the expert enquiry into the traffic in women and children. The Council on May 14th, 1930, decided to accept this gift, and asked the Secretary-General to express its gratitude to the Bureau of Social Hygiene. The Council at the same meeting determined the constitution of the organisation which will conduct the investigation in the East. This organisation will include a Travelling Commission composed of three members appointed by the Council. The Council constituted a small nominating Committee for the appointment of the Travelling Commission, composed of the representative of Persia, acting as Rapporteur, and the representatives of Great Britain and Japan, and the Rapporteur asked his colleagues on the Council to submit to him during the month of June the names of candidates whom they considered to be best fitted for the work. The appointments made by the three members of the Council will be submitted to that body for its approval towards July 15th.

The Council further decided to set up a main Committee, to sit from time to time at Geneva and to be composed of representatives of the Governments which have delegates on the Committee on the Traffic in Women and Children. The Governments, in appointing their representatives to this Committee, are asked to remember the desirability of appointing persons well acquainted with the East, as a number of Governments of the countries to be visited laid special emphasis on this point. It is expected that the first session of the new organisation will be convened in August 1930, so that the Travelling Commission may leave in September of that year.

The Governments of the countries to be visited will be asked each to appoint an official representative whose duty it will be to receive the investigators, to give them the facilities and advice which they may need, and to act as interpreters so that they may obtain any necessary official information. The investigators will be authorised to procure information, both from official and private sources. In cases where they do not make a direct use of official sources, they will keep in close touch with the official representatives, and, before submitting their report, will give the official representatives of the country concerned an opportunity of submitting observations.

The investigators, before beginning their work, will discuss their programme with the main Committee and any report presented by them will be examined by the main Committee before going to the Council. The main Committee will have the right to formulate any observations which it may consider appropriate, but will not be authorised to modify the report without the concurrence of the investigators.

The territories in which the enquiries will be held have previously been fixed and are taken from among the countries which are Members of the League of Nations in the East. The Council asked the Secretary-General to enquire of the Government of the United States whether it would be possible, if the Commission so desires, to extend the enquiry to the Philippine Islands, as was done in dealing with the opium question.

M. Regnault, former Ambassador of France, has been asked, as senior member of the Advisory Committee, to act as Chairman of the new organisation.

* * *

JOINT MEETING OF THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN COMMITTEE AND THE CHILD WELFARE COMMITTEE.

Co-operation with the International Criminal Police Commission.

After examining the correspondence exchanged between the Secretariat and the International Criminal Police Commission, the Committee considered that co-operation could best be secured by asking the International Commission, when necessary, for opinions on the problems submitted to the Traffic in Women and Children and Child Welfare Committees. It was of opinion that it would be for the Chairman of the Traffic in Women and Children Committee and Child Welfare Committee, in agreement with the Secretariat, to decide on the cases in which this co-operation might be requested and the form which it should take.

Codification of the Conventions.

The Traffic in Women and Children Committee and the Child Welfare Committee noted the resolution adopted on September 24th, 1929, by the tenth Assembly of the League of Nations, which was communicated to the two Committees by a Council resolution of January 13th, 1930, concerning the codification of the Conventions.

Revision of the Rules of Procedure.

The Secretariat, as requested, prepared a revised draft of the Rules of Procedure, and the Traffic in Women and Children Committee and the Child Welfare Committee, meeting in joint session, examined the draft and adopted it unanimously.

The Council considered and approved the revised rules during its May session. It suggested, however, that the arrangement under which the Chairman would have a casting vote in deciding questions of substance was undesirable in a Committee composed of representatives of Governments. The article has accordingly been amended, and the Chairman will have the casting vote only in questions of procedure.

B. CHILD WELFARE.

The Child Welfare Committee held its sixth session at Geneva from April 9th to 16th, 1930, and a report on the work of the session was submitted to the Council on May 13th, 1930.

The Council generally approved the report and recommendations of the Committee, but associated itself with the view expressed by the British representative on the Council to the effect that the Committee perhaps did not sufficiently realise that its duties were concerned primarily with child welfare and that it should not discuss social questions which more nearly concerned adults.

The observations of the British representative were made with special reference to the preliminary draft Convention on Assistance for Foreign Minors, and they are quoted below under that head.

1. PRELIMINARY DRAFT CONVENTION ON THE RETURN OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE TO THEIR HOMES.

After noting the observations made on the preliminary draft Convention by various Governments, the Committee concluded that it would be better to obtain the views of a larger number of Governments before taking a decision, and adopted a resolution requesting the Secretariat to take the necessary steps to obtain the opinion of the Governments which had not yet communicated their views.

The Council on May 13th, 1930, approved the conclusions of the Committee.

2. PRELIMINARY DRAFT CONVENTION ON ASSISTANCE FOR FOREIGN MINORS.

During the discussion of the comments made by various Governments concerning the preliminary draft Convention submitted to them, the opinion was frequently expressed that the question of relief to minors could not be separated from the question of relief to the adults on whom they were dependent. It was also urged that further consideration might be given to the principle of the repayment of costs by the country of which the person receiving assistance was a national.

The Committee adopted a resolution referring to the Legal Sub-Committee the study of the replies sent by the Governments and requested the Sub-Committee, in the light of these replies, to submit at its next session proposals or suggestions with a view to ensuring as favourable and comprehensive a solution as possible of the problem of the assimilation of foreign minors to national minors from the standpoint of assistance and protection.

The Council considered the resolution of the Committee regarding the preliminary draft Convention at its meeting of May 13th, 1930. The British representative expressed some doubt whether the Child Welfare Committee would be well advised to devote its time to this subject, as the question of assistance to foreigners should be considered as a whole. He proposed that the Committee should consider and state for the information of the Council what was the nature of the difficulties which arose regarding the maintenance and protection of foreign children in order that the Council might decide whether the time had come to consult Governments as to the desirability of convening an international conference to consider the whole question of assistance to foreigners.

The British representative realised that it was not always easy to make a clear distinction between questions concerning children and questions concerning adults, but a study of the report had forced him to the conclusion that the Committee ran some risk, in its zeal for the work which had been entrusted to it, of straying beyond its proper sphere on to ground which was not strictly within its province. The field of child welfare was so wide that a Committee could well concentrate its attention upon it, without entering into more general social questions. Moreover, the public, he thought, was ready to accept recommendations with regard to child welfare which it would not be so ready to accept with regard to adults. He hoped that the

Council would once more impress upon the Committee the desirability of concentrating upon child welfare.

The Council decided that the observations of the representative of Great Britain should be forwarded to the Child Welfare Committee in order that it might take them into account in its future work.

3. RECOGNITION AND ENFORCEMENT OF MAINTENANCE ORDERS ABROAD.

Several members of the Committee were of opinion that its work was at present paralysed owing to its powers being too restricted. The question must be considered in a much wider aspect than that of its application to minors. The Child Welfare Committee recognised that any adequate consideration of the problem must have regard not only to decisions given in favour of minors, but also to those given in favour of either parent, especially where the parent had been granted the custody of the minor.

The Committee also adopted a resolution in which, whilst fully appreciating the legal and administrative difficulties of the problem, it expressed the opinion that an effort should be made to frame international agreements, either generally or among groups of countries with the same legal principles, so as to ensure the mutual recognition and enforcement of maintenance orders.

The Council at its meeting on May 13th, 1930, considered that the question proposed for study went beyond the competence of the Committee, but saw no objection to the mandate of the Committee being extended to cover it, on the understanding that this extension was not to be regarded as a precedent.

The Council decided, however, to communicate the relevant part of the Committee's report to the Members of the League for their observations. It was understood that, if by November 1st, 1930, no objections should be received from the Governments to the Committee undertaking the work proposed, the authorisation of the Council might be regarded as having been accorded.

4. ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN.

The Child Welfare Committee discussed the conclusions and suggestions made by the Legal Sub-Committee, and it adopted a resolution postponing to the next session the consideration of certain aspects of the legal status of the illegitimate child. It requested the Secretariat to prepare, for the next session, a report on the social measures more directly concerned with the welfare of the illegitimate child in various countries selected for the purpose. That report would be prepared with the aid of members of the Committee and the voluntary organisations in co-operation with the International Labour Office.

The Child Welfare Committee also thinks that it would be useful to examine in the same countries, with the help of the Health Organisation, the comparative mortality of illegitimate and legitimate children.

The Council on May 13th, 1930, approved the suggestions of the Committee.

5. AUXILIARY SERVICES OF JUVENILE COURTS.

The Committee decided that the substance of the question should not be considered. Having examined the information collected, from the point of view of form, it came to the conclusion that it was necessary to supplement it and for this purpose, to send the questionnaire on juvenile courts framed by the *Commission internationale pénale et pénitentiaire* to Governments not represented on the Commission, and to forward a reminder to Governments which had not replied to the questionnaire relating to auxiliary services.

The Committee also approved a third and last enquiry into the institutions which enforce the decisions of the juvenile courts. This enquiry will be made later.

The Council on May 13th, 1930, noted these suggestions.

6. CINEMATOGRAPH.

After hearing the reports of M. de Feo, Director of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute, and of the Marquis Guad-el-Jelu, a member of the Governing Body of the Institute, the Committee exhaustively discussed the question of the cinema for children combining recreation with instruction.

It adopted two resolutions. In the first, it expressed the wish that the draft International Convention for the Abolition of Tariff Barriers in regard to educational films should become effective as soon as possible. In the second, it directed the attention of Governments to the necessity of issuing regulations to ensure that the effects of the film censorship should not be imperilled by the performance of uncensored variety turns as interludes when children and young persons were admitted to the cinema.

The Council on May 13th, 1930, approved the transmission of the two resolutions to the Governments.

7. PRELIMINARY ENQUIRY CONCERNING CHILDREN IN MORAL DANGER.

The Committee noted the progress of the enquiry which has been made so far in the United States of America and Canada.

8. THE BLIND CHILD.

The Rapporteur directed the Committee's attention to the important social material contained in the Health Section's report on the protection of the blind in different countries. After a general discussion, it decided to set up a Sub-Committee to examine the different questions whose study was proposed by the Rapporteur and of the question suggested in the course of the discussion. The Sub-Committee will prepare a report for the next session of the Committee.

II. TRAFFIC IN OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS.

A. RESOLUTIONS OF THE ASSEMBLY ADOPTED DURING ITS TENTH SESSION : ACTION TAKEN ON THESE RESOLUTIONS BY THE COUNCIL.

During its tenth session, on September 24th, 1929, the Assembly :

(1) Accepted the principle of limiting the manufacture of narcotic drugs by international agreement and asked the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs to prepare and submit plans for such limitation to the Council with a view to the convening of a conference of countries manufacturing narcotic drugs and of the principal consuming countries ;

(2) Recommended that the Advisory Committee should be enlarged in order to ensure more effective representation on that Committee of the non-manufacturing countries ;

(3) Asked the Council to draw the attention of all Governments to the great importance of the model code for the administrative control of the drug traffic adopted by the Advisory Committee at its eleventh session (April 1928) which contains the provisions regarded by the Advisory Committee as essential to the application by each country in its internal legislation and administration of the Geneva Convention, and to request them to indicate before May 1st, 1930, whether they have in operation in their countries the same or equivalent administrative provisions, or, if such provisions have not at present been adopted, to indicate when it may be possible for them to put such provisions into operation ;

(4) Requested the Council to consider inviting the International Criminal Police Commission to present suggestions as to the ways in which the Commission, and the authorities represented on it, might best assist the League of Nations and States Members of the League in the suppression of the illicit traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs.

In addition to these resolutions, the Assembly adopted a recommendation in which all Members of the League were asked to adopt and put into force certain measures concerning : (1) the supervision by the Customs of all postal matter which there is reason to suspect may contain dangerous drugs ; (2) a strict supervision over the renting of post-office boxes ; and (3) the concentration for despatch at a certain number of post offices of the correspondence addressed to the Far East in order to enable the authorities to detect any unusual amount of correspondence or other postal matter addressed to suspected persons or destinations.¹

The Council considered these resolutions in September 1929. It decided to delay its decision concerning the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Narcotic Drugs and the enlargement of the Advisory Committee until it had before it a report from the Committee.

The Council agreed to take the steps suggested by the Assembly in the resolutions on the model code for the administrative control of the drug traffic and on the International Criminal Police Commission. A circular letter was accordingly sent to the Governments concerning the model code.²

¹ Replies from the following Governments had, on May 1st, 1930, been received to Circular Letter No. 302.1929.XI, sent out by the Secretary-General regarding this matter : Belgium, Bulgaria, Canada, Colombia, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, India, the Irish Free State, Latvia, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Norway, Panama, Persia, Peru, Roumania, Salvador, South Africa, mandated territory of South West Africa, Spain, Uruguay, Venezuela, Yugoslavia.

² Replies from the following States had, on May 1st, 1930, been received : Canada, Colombia, Egypt, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Luxemburg, Mexico, Monaco, Panama, Peru, Spain, United States of America, Uruguay.

A letter was also sent to the International Criminal Police Commission in accordance with the terms of the Assembly's resolution. The Commission replied that at a meeting held on January 22nd, 1930, it had appointed three of its members to represent it on Committees of the League of Nations. The Commission suggested the following measures: the compilation of a list of illicit traffickers, the establishment of national central offices, the creation of an international office to organise international co-operation and the organisation of an international vigilance service. The Commission regretted that, owing to lack of time in which to secure the necessary authorisations of the various Governments, the representatives of the International Criminal Police Commission would not be able to attend the thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee.

The Advisory Committee has informed the Commission that its suggestions will be discussed at its session in January 1931.

B. WORK OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE DURING ITS THIRTEENTH SESSION.

The thirteenth session of the Advisory Committee on Traffic in Opium and other Dangerous Drugs was held at Geneva from January 20th to February 14th, 1930.

The session was the longest yet held by the Committee. Its principal result was the elaboration, in accordance with the wishes of the Assembly and the Council, of a plan for the direct limitation of the manufacture of narcotic drugs. This plan was unanimously adopted. The Committee was also able to record a most important stage in the application of the Geneva Convention in several countries and the consequent reduction by considerable quantities of the amounts of narcotic drugs manufactured.

The Committee highly appreciated the great interest shown by the tenth Assembly in its work and the steps taken by the Assembly to secure the general adoption and effective application of the Geneva Convention. It noted that the resolution unanimously adopted by the Assembly accepting the principle of a direct limitation of the quantity of narcotic drugs manufactured had opened the way for a measure supplementing the Geneva Convention which was under the consideration of the Committee in 1924 but which it was not found possible at that time to secure.

RATIFICATION AND APPLICATION OF THE GENEVA CONVENTION.

The Committee reviewed with satisfaction the progress made during the year in connection with the ratification of the Geneva Convention. The number of ratifications or accessions is now thirty-five. Moreover, the following nine States have informed the League of their intention to ratify or to submit for parliamentary sanction the question of ratification: Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Estonia, the Irish Free State, Hungary, Norway, Panama and Uruguay.

The Committee felt it necessary, however, to call the special attention of the Council to the slow progress made in the ratification and enforcement of the International Opium Conventions in Central and South America. Four of the States in this region are not parties to the Hague Convention, whilst seventeen are not yet parties to the Geneva Convention.

The Committee was glad to note that the Turkish Government had taken measures to strengthen its internal control over the traffic in drugs. It regretted, however, that Turkey had not yet ratified the Hague and Geneva Conventions. The Committee believes that this is due to the fact that the Turkish authorities are under a misapprehension as to certain obligations imposed by the Conventions. It therefore suggested that the Council should approach the Turkish Government on the matter, explaining the exact scope of the Conventions and inviting it to ratify both the Hague and the Geneva Conventions and to co-operate with the League in the suppression of the illicit traffic.

ANNUAL REPORTS FROM GOVERNMENTS.

The Committee paid a tribute to the remarkable interest and value of the two reports received from the Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau of the Egyptian Government. It considers that these are amongst the most important documents which it has yet received.

Several South and Central American States have begun to send annual reports to the League, but the Committee was obliged to note again the continued absence of annual reports from a large number of these countries.

The Committee expressed its view that full collaboration on the part of the Governments of South and Central America is of the greatest importance. Reports of seizures received from time to time show that some of these countries are used by the illicit traffickers as channels through which drugs are smuggled, while the abuse of drugs in some of these countries, as for example in Uruguay, has become a serious problem.

During the discussion of the French annual report, M. Razet, Head of the Bureau des Stupéfiants, which was established in France on January 1st, 1929, explained that the year

1928 had been abnormal. Drug dealers had taken advantage of the fact that the new regulations enforcing the import certificate system would not come into force until January 1st, 1929, to replenish their stocks, and, owing to the low price of opium, the imports had been higher than usual. The imports of raw opium were 159,221 kilogrammes. The stocks at the end of December 1928 amounted to 88,000 kilogrammes. The amount of raw opium available for the manufacture of alkaloids was 72,786 kilogrammes, corresponding to 7,278 kilogrammes of morphine; 3,000 kilogrammes of heroin were manufactured and 1,078 kilogrammes were imported. The exports of heroin were 3,000 kilogrammes; there remained 1,000 kilogrammes which it was hoped would be accounted for as a result of investigations into cases of smuggling then proceeding.

It was noted that 1,086 kilogrammes of heroin had been exported from France to China. The consignment had been forwarded on the receipt of an import certificate, but the Chinese delegate stated that the import certificate in question was certainly not authentic. The French representative informed the Committee that, since the establishment of the Bureau des Stupéfiants, import certificates from China had not been accepted and that not a single gramme of narcotics had been sent to that country. Henceforth, the French Government would require an import certificate from all countries whether they applied the import certificate system or not. Under the new system, the authorities had, for the first three quarters of 1929, authorised the export of not more than 64 kilogrammes of heroin, while its import had practically ceased. The exports and imports of cocaine amounted to 105 and 99 kilogrammes respectively, the exports and imports of raw opium to 12 and 45 tons.

The French representative undertook to supply information regarding the export of heroin to China and regarding the export of 965 kilogrammes of heroin to Turkey in order to throw light upon the persons engaged in illicit traffic in those countries.

In connection with the discussion of the Japanese annual report, attention was drawn to the large surplus of cocaine, averaging 1,184 kilogrammes per annum for the years 1923 to 1928, which appeared to be left in Japan after deducting the small exports and the probable internal consumption, and at the same time to the enormous seizures of cocaine in India, of which a considerable quantity was of undoubted Japanese origin. The Japanese delegate stated that his Government was investigating the matter. He pointed out that, if the *per capita* consumption of cocaine in Japan were as high as it appeared to be in some other countries, Japan would require 1,600 or 1,700 kilogrammes per annum. He added that his Government had decided to decrease the manufacture of cocaine by 10 per cent per annum for a period of four years, and had introduced new regulations concerning the illicit traffic.

The Swiss delegate drew attention to a considerable decrease in the manufacture and import and export of drugs covered by the Convention, so far as Switzerland was concerned, during the past three years. The manufacture of morphine and of heroin had decreased during those years by about 75 per cent. It was probable that, from 1930 onwards, there would be a further decrease both in manufacture and export, particularly of morphine, as a result of the new law which brought under control the esters of morphine and which entered into force on February 1st, 1930. In Switzerland, almost all applications for the export of drugs to China were refused, except in very small quantities.

The Secretariat, acting under the instructions of the Committee, has investigated a large number of discrepancies between the export and import returns of various countries as given in their annual reports. With the assistance of the Governments concerned, much useful work has been done. This will result not only in securing greater uniformity from the Governments in presenting the statistics, but has also led to the detection of cases of the illicit traffic and the methods of the traffickers.

ILLCIT TRAFFIC.

Many cases of illicit traffic have been discovered during the year. Some were of the first importance, especially as evidence of the success of the authorities in tracing the channels through which large supplies of drugs have been obtained for illicit purposes and in identifying the persons engaged in organising these transactions. There still remain, however, important sources of supply and centres of distribution which have not yet been traced, and the Committee has been giving special consideration to the methods by which the work of investigation, involving in almost all cases the co-operation of the authorities of several countries, could be rendered more effective.

Russell Pasha, representing the Government of Egypt, laid before the Committee a report on the working of the Egyptian Narcotics Bureau during the first year of its existence and supplemented it by a statement in public session. Egypt is being flooded with drugs to such an extent that the number of addicts is estimated by the Egyptian Government as reaching a total of 500,000 out of a population of 14 millions. Before the war, addiction to hashish prevailed to some extent in Egypt, but addiction to the other narcotic drugs was almost unknown. To-day, there is addiction in every class of society. Important seizures of drugs made by the Egyptian authorities during 1929 revealed that one important organisation concerned in the traffic was situated in Vienna, and that the sources from which the traffickers obtained their supplies were in Switzerland and France. One manufacturing firm alone — Roessler, Fils & Cie. of Morschwiller-le-Bas, near Mulhouse — had exported, during the

3½ years from the beginning of 1926 to June 1929, 6,414 kilogrammes of heroin, 913 kilogrammes of morphine, and 205 kilogrammes of cocaine.

The Committee was unable, on the information before it, to record any substantial improvement at the present moment as regards the opium situation in China, but it expressed the hope that the new laws and regulations adopted by the Chinese National Government for the suppression of the cultivation and use of opium and the suppression of the illicit traffic in dangerous drugs would prove effective. The Committee adopted a resolution concerning the drug situation in China and decided that the subject should be placed on the agenda of its next session.

The illicit importation of Persian opium into China continues on a large scale. On the other hand, large seizures of Chinese opium, both raw and prepared, have been made by the authorities in Hong-Kong, the Netherlands East Indies, Malaya and the Philippines.

Numerous seizures of opium coming from the Far East were reported by the authorities of the United States of America and of Canada, but a much more serious problem is presented to the authorities of these countries by the importation of narcotic drugs from the West.

Large quantities of cocaine were smuggled into British India, Burma and Malaya from the Far East. As in previous years, the cocaine seized has borne in some cases the labels of Japanese firms licensed by the Japanese Government to manufacture the drugs and in other and more numerous cases the labels of the "Fujitsuru", "Buddha", "Elephant", "Peacock" and "Tacmufa Fo One" brands. The sources of these latter brands are still unknown. In a number of cases, they are accompanied by a forged label bearing the name of "C. F. Boehringer & Söhne, Mannheim". Convinced that the discovery of the origin of the forged labels would help towards the suppression of the illicit traffic, the Advisory Committee has requested the Council to urge the Governments, especially of the Far-Eastern countries, to make every effort to discover where and by whom these labels are produced.

The Committee considered carefully whether, as a result of its examination of the reports it had received on the illicit traffic, it could make any suggestions for the improvement of the present methods of dealing with it.

It noted with satisfaction the successful results obtained by co-operation between the police authorities of different countries. It urged the extension of this co-operation to the fullest possible extent and adopted some detailed proposals to this end submitted by its police assessor. It suggests the creation of one central authority in each country to deal with all questions relating to the manufacture, use, transport, possession and control in general of dangerous drugs, and hopes that all Governments will take such action as may be possible to facilitate and encourage co-operation between the national police authorities. It urges, in particular, that in all cases where the circumstances are such as to render investigations by the police authorities of one country in a second country advisable or necessary, the police of the latter country should be instructed by their Government to facilitate these investigations and to give all assistance which the national laws permit. It further suggests that the Governments should refer freely to the Secretariat of the League of Nations in all cases of illicit traffic where it seems probable that information of value could be obtained from it.

The Secretariat now possesses a mass of detailed information regarding the marks and labels often applied to illicit drugs, the sources of supply, and the methods adopted in obtaining such drugs and in disposing of them; it also has in its possession precise details regarding certain international smugglers and their relations with one another.

In the course of the discussion on the illicit traffic, the Committee learned that large quantities of drugs manufactured or sold by the five firms mentioned below had been found in the illicit traffic:

- Dr. Hefti, a licensed manufacturer of drugs at Altstätten, Zurich;
- Rössler fils & C^{ie}, a drug manufacturing firm at Morschwiller-le-Bas, near Mulhouse;
- Société industrielle de chimie organique de Sainte-Geneviève;
- Gallix, Dubois, Muller & C^{ie};
- Kämpf & C^{ie}, rue des Francs-Bourgeois, Paris.

In view of the fact that Devineau, the head of the Société industrielle de chimie organique de Sainte-Geneviève, has established a factory for the manufacture of drugs at Istanbul (Constantinople), the Committee recommended that full particulars of the illicit transactions in which this firm has been engaged should be furnished to the Turkish Government. The Turkish Government, in a letter dated April 16th, 1930, informed the Secretariat that the factory in question was already established in Istanbul, but that the business was being carried on under the strict supervision of the competent authorities and that its exports were immediately brought to the knowledge of the Governments concerned.

The Committee drew attention to the part knowingly taken in illicit transactions by forwarding and shipping firms, and mentioned particularly Messrs. Follet & André, of Havre and Paris, who were employed by some of the traders, to which attention had been drawn. The Committee considered it important that the part played by forwarding agents in the illicit traffic should be fully investigated by the Governments concerned, and decided to place this question on the agenda of its next meeting.

The Committee insisted once more on the importance of an effective application of the system of licences. The cases examined this year show that certain firms, which have for years been supplying drugs for illicit use, have been allowed to continue their activities because no actual contravention of a law in force had been committed. The system of licences was adopted by the Geneva Conference in 1925 for the purpose of ensuring that only firms who were prepared to carry on their business in good faith and in the spirit as well as in the letter of the law should be permitted to manufacture or trade in narcotic drugs. The Committee held the view that the system loses a large part of its value if a firm which sails as near to the wind as possible, while avoiding actual contravention of the law, be allowed to retain its licence.

The Committee was struck by the light penalties imposed for infractions of the drug laws by persons who have deliberately engaged in the illicit traffic. It accordingly asked the Secretariat to prepare for consideration at its next session a memorandum summarising the penalty provisions in the drug laws of the countries which are parties to the Hague and the Geneva Conventions and to examine what steps might be taken to bring about an agreement for the application of penalties adequate to the serious nature of the offences in question.

The Advisory Committee suggested that the Council should remind the Governments of the resolution concerning the conclusion of extradition treaties in connection with offences against narcotic laws adopted by the Advisory Committee during its seventh session (1925) and ask them to inform the Council as to any action they are taking or are proposing to take in the matter.

THE LIMITATION OF MANUFACTURE.

The Assembly on September 24th, 1929, adopted a resolution upon the direct limitation of the manufacture of narcotic drugs by international agreement. It requested the Advisory Committee to prepare plans for such limitation and to submit these plans to the Council, which might decide on the convening of a conference to deal with the problem.

The Committee has prepared and unanimously adopted a plan¹ for the direct limitation of manufacture. The plan deals with three fundamental points: (1) the fixing of the total amount of the drugs to be manufactured annually; (2) the allocation of that amount between the manufacturing countries; and (3) the distribution of that amount so as to ensure that each consuming country receives the drugs required for its medical and scientific needs. Each country would assist in fixing the world production of drugs by furnishing an annual estimate of its needs for medical and scientific purposes. In the absence of such an estimate, the needs of a country would be determined by a central authority to be set up under the proposed Convention. The estimates submitted by Governments would not be subject to revision by the central authority, but the central authority would be authorised to ask for explanations in cases where they appeared to be excessive.

The allocation of the world production between the manufacturing countries would, under the proposed plan, be a matter for arrangement either between the Governments of the manufacturing countries or between the manufacturers themselves, with the approval of their Governments. It would be based on the present normal production of the manufacturing countries for medical and scientific purposes and production which has hitherto escaped into the illicit traffic, so far as it could be estimated, would be excluded. The Governments of the manufacturing countries would undertake to enforce the quota allocated to it and to limit production to that amount. Each manufacturing country would be entitled, if it so desired, to manufacture the drugs required for its own medical and scientific needs.

The distribution of the drugs thus manufactured to the consuming countries would be subject to the control of a central office to be set up under the proposed convention. A country would have full liberty to send its orders to whatever country or firm it pleased, and would be under no obligation to state in advance where it proposed to obtain its supplies. The Government of the country, however, to which an order for drugs was sent would have to be satisfied that the country sending the order was entitled to receive the amount in question. The proposed central office would be kept informed of all orders received and supplies manufactured, and would furnish a note for presentation to the Government of the country to which an order was sent, stating whether it would or would not cause an excess over the estimate furnished by the country from which the order came. The constitution and maintenance of the central office would be a matter for the consideration of the Governments of the countries of supply.

The Advisory Committee, on establishing the plan, suggested to the Council that it should be circulated as soon as possible to the Governments Members of the League or parties to the Hague and Geneva Conventions with a request for their observations. It further proposed that the Council, if it decided to convene the conference, should provisionally fix the date for the end of October 1930.

The Committee also submitted to the Council a detailed list of factories falling under the Geneva Opium Convention. This list was drawn up by the Secretariat on the basis of information in its possession, verified and completed by the Governments themselves.²

¹ See document C.138.M.51.1930.XI, Appendix 5.

² See document C.138.M.51.1930.XI, Appendix 6.

IMPORT CERTIFICATE SYSTEM.

The Committee considered several questions concerning the import certificate system and adopted certain conclusions relating to the administrative measures in connection with its working.¹

The Committee agreed that, in a case where a country which is not a party to the Convention is willing to give an import certificate, the exporting country should require the production of such a certificate before sanctioning exports to that country, reserving, however, its right to judge of the value of the certificate produced.

The Committee asked the Secretariat to prepare a memorandum for the convenience of Governments giving detailed information which would facilitate the application of the import certificate system.

REVISED FORM OF ANNUAL REPORTS.

In view of the establishment of the Permanent Central Opium Board, which will in future receive the statistical information hitherto furnished to the Advisory Committee, the Committee has revised the form of the annual reports of the Governments. The Committee proposed that these should henceforth be issued in two forms :

1. Without statistical tables, for the use of countries which already furnish statistics to the Central Board ;
2. With statistical tables, to be sent to countries which do not furnish statistics to the Board.

RELATIONS WITH THE PERMANENT CENTRAL BOARD.

The Permanent Central Board requested the Advisory Committee to furnish it with such statistics as the Committee may receive from countries which have not furnished statistics to the Board. The Advisory Committee has asked the Secretariat to place these statistics at the disposal of the Board when they are circulated to the members of the Committee.

COMPOSITION OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

The Assembly in 1929 asked the Advisory Committee to consider the possibilities of an increase in its membership. The Committee has come to the conclusion that it would be of advantage if it could have the assistance of countries which are not at present represented on the Committee, but which are in a position to render it valuable services. At the same time, it took the view that any addition to the Committee must tend to increase the duration of its meetings, which are already unduly prolonged, and to diminish the general efficiency of its work.

The Committee submitted to the Council three general principles of selection according to which a choice might be made from among the non-manufacturing countries. The new members might be chosen :

1. From countries which at present suffer severely from the illicit traffic and which are thus in a position to place at the disposal of the Committee information of special value ;
2. From countries which, on account of their geographical position, or on account of their situation relative to the international trade in narcotic drugs, are of special importance and can for that reason assist the work of the Committee ;
3. From countries which have in the past shown a practical interest in the work of the Committee and have assisted that work by collaboration of practical value.

Since the circumstances of the traffic alter from time to time, the Committee suggested that an invitation to any Government to be represented on the Committee should be for a definite period of years, to be renewed if circumstances continued to make it desirable.

It also pointed out that, should Turkey and Persia hereafter ratify the Hague and Geneva Conventions, it would probably be considered desirable that one, or both, as being among the most important producers and exporters of raw opium, should be invited to send a representative to the Committee, and it suggested that this possibility should be borne in mind by the Council in deciding what changes to make at the present time.

The geographical situation of Mexico makes it particularly suitable for use by illicit traffickers as a country of transit, and the Mexican Government has shown an active interest in the control over the trade in drugs in its territory. Mexico, moreover, is collaborating with the League by furnishing an annual report. The Advisory Committee accordingly thinks that the presence of an observer at the meetings of the Committee on behalf of the Mexican

¹ See document C.138.M.51.1930.XI, Appendix 8.

Government would be of advantage, and has suggested to the Council that an invitation might be sent to the Government of Mexico.

The Committee further proposes that, if a country does not make full use of its membership, the matter should be brought to the attention of the Council, in order that it may instruct the Secretary-General to write to that country drawing its attention to the fact that it has not been represented at several sessions of the Committee and enquiring whether it wishes to continue its membership.

OTHER QUESTIONS DEALT WITH BY THE COMMITTEE.

The Committee thanked the Universal Postal Union for the help afforded in the examination of the methods in use in various countries for the renting of postal boxes and decided to draw the attention of the Governments to the recommendation it has already put forward with regard to this matter in its report on the work of its twelfth session.

The Committee received the report of the Committee of Experts appointed to prepare, for the use of Governments and in particular of the Customs authorities, a list of the drugs and preparations falling under the Hague and Geneva Conventions, and recommended that the report should be circulated as a provisional document to the Governments for consideration and completion.

The Committee asked the Secretariat to continue to study the existing laws and regulations at present in force in several countries regarding the traffic in opium and other dangerous drugs, and, if necessary, to apply to Governments for supplementary information regarding their laws on the subject.

The Committee decided that it was impossible to codify the Hague and Geneva Conventions so long as countries, such as the United States of America and China, were parties to the Hague Convention and not to the Geneva Convention.

C. ACTION TAKEN BY THE COUNCIL AT ITS FIFTY-NINTH SESSION (MAY 1930) ON THE REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE WORK OF ITS THIRTEENTH SESSION.

The Council on May 14th, 1930, considered and approved the report of the Advisory Committee.

RATIFICATION AND APPLICATION OF THE OPIUM CONVENTION IN CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA.

The Council noted the Advisory Committee's statement concerning the slow progress made in the ratification and enforcement of the International Opium Conventions in Central and South American countries, and instructed the Secretary-General to send a letter to the Governments concerned, emphasising the importance of these conventions in the campaign against the illicit traffic.

The Council also considered the suggestion of the Advisory Committee that certain South American countries should be asked to send annual reports. It decided, however, that, as it had last year addressed to Governments an urgent request to forward annual reports regularly and as some of the Latin-American Governments had already replied, a repetition of this request at present was not necessary.

REVISED FORM OF ANNUAL REPORTS.

The Council approved the revised form of annual reports prepared by the Advisory Committee. It decided, however, on the proposal of the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, who was entrusted by his colleagues to deal with the matter, that the Secretariat should continue for the present year to send the old form of annual reports to the small number of countries which do not furnish statistics to the Central Board.

The Council further instructed the Secretary-General to represent to the Governments that it was essential for the information asked for in paragraph 8 of the revised form concerning the annual output of each narcotic factory to be furnished by all manufacturing countries without exception. The Council feels that otherwise the manufacturers for whom figures are given will be placed at a disadvantage as compared with their rivals in another country which do not furnish the information in question.

COMPOSITION OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE.

The Council decided to invite the Governments of Austria, Belgium, Egypt, Spain, Mexico, Poland and Uruguay to be represented on the Advisory Committee for a period of three years. At the end of this period the Council will reconsider the question of the composition of the Committee.

The Council is of opinion that, if the Advisory Committee, owing to the increase in the number of its members should be obliged to establish sub-committees, their meetings, like the plenary meetings of the Advisory Committee, should be held in public.

The Council renewed the appointments of Mr. L. A. Lyall and M. A. H. Sirks as assessors for a period of one year ending March 31st, 1931, and postponed the nomination of a new assessor to the place left vacant owing to the resignation of M. Henri Brenier.

LIMITATION OF MANUFACTURE.

The Council decided to communicate to the Governments the text of the plan for the limitation of manufacture drawn up by the Advisory Committee and to ask them to forward their comments on this plan within a period of three months. It has provisionally fixed the date of the Conference for December 1st, 1930. Should, however, the preparatory work for the Conference not be sufficiently advanced when the Council meets in September, the date may be postponed.

The Council approved the suggestion of the Advisory Committee for a preliminary consultation between the Governments of the manufacturing countries or the manufacturers themselves, and accepted an offer made by the British representative on behalf of his Government to summon this preliminary meeting at the end of July. The Council asks the Governments of the manufacturing countries concerned to inform it of the results of any such consultations as soon as they have taken place.

It has further instructed the Secretariat to collect the necessary information regarding the manufacture and consumption of drugs in order that this material should be available as soon as possible for the preparation of the Conference. Noting, moreover, the establishment of two narcotic factories in Turkey, it has authorised the Secretary-General to ask the Turkish Government to furnish all available information regarding their output.

In order that the Advisory Committee may consider the material available and prepare, if circumstances permit, a draft convention for submission to the Conference, the Council has empowered the Chairman of the Advisory Committee, in consultation with the Secretary-General, to convene a meeting of the Advisory Committee in the second half of August. It is understood that the meeting will include the new members of the Committee and such experts as the Chairman and the Secretary-General may consider desirable.

The Council decided to invite the following countries to be represented at the Conference: Germany, Austria, Belgium, Canada, China, Egypt, Spain, United States of America, Finland, France, Great Britain, Hungary, India, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Norway, Netherlands, Peru, Persia, Poland, Switzerland, Turkey, Uruguay, Yugoslavia.

In taking this decision, the Council was guided chiefly by the resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 24th, 1929, which recommended the convening of a conference of manufacturing countries and of the principal consuming countries. The Council also felt it was important in dealing with the plan of limitation to secure the full co-operation of the principal producing countries.

To facilitate the work of the Conference and the general acceptance by all States of any conclusions which might be reached by it, the Council decided that any draft convention drawn up for the consideration of the Conference should be circulated to all States Members of the League and Parties to the Opium Conventions, and that any opinions expressed by the Governments should be transmitted to the Conference for its consideration.

D. WORK OF THE PERMANENT CENTRAL OPIUM BOARD.

WORK OF THE THIRD SESSION (October 1929).

The third session of the Central Opium Board was held from October 2nd to 11th, 1929. Seven members of the Board were present. The Board deeply regretted the loss of M. Charles Bonin, whose death on September 29th, 1929, had left a vacancy in its membership.

The Board examined the quarterly statistics of imports and exports of opium and other dangerous drugs received for the first two quarters of 1929. Statistics, submitted in accordance with the statistical form approved by the Council at its fifty-fifth session, had been forwarded by twenty of the twenty-eight States parties to the Convention. Of the forty-two States not parties to the Convention, eight States had also forwarded statistics.

The Board examined an analysis in detail of all the statistical information received, with a view to detecting excessive imports of drugs or discrepancies between the quantities reported by the importing countries and those reported by the corresponding countries of export. The Board for various reasons was unable to draw any definite conclusions from the figures at its disposal. The statistical forms prepared by the Board had not been received by the various Governments until the end of the period to which the figures related; there was no information as to the stocks in existence at the beginning of 1929; and the period under review was short.

The Board was anxious to secure the co-operation of as many Governments as possible, whether parties to the Convention or not. It accordingly decided :

- (a) To remind the States parties to the Convention which had failed to supply statistics, of their obligations under the Convention ;
- (b) To reserve for further consideration in the light of subsequent reports certain cases in which the net imports seemed somewhat excessive ;
- (c) To make enquiries of certain Governments with a view to obtaining any available information that might help to explain discrepancies in respect of quantities above the limits fixed by the Board for each substance.

It was suspected that a good many discrepancies might be due to a different treatment of narcotics in transit by the authorities of some of the more important free ports. The Board therefore gladly accepted the offer made by one of its members, Dr. Henrik Ramsay, to visit some of the free ports in the Baltic and report to the Board at its fourth session.

The Board improved its system of analysing its statistical material and examined five proposed forms for the annual statistical data which the contracting parties have undertaken to supply under Articles 21, 22 and 23 of the Geneva Convention of 1925. These forms cover annual estimates of production, manufacture, amounts purchased for Government purposes, stocks and seizures. The forms had previously been submitted to a mixed Conference (September 26th to 28th, 1929), at which three experts appointed by the Board from among its members had met three representatives of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in opium, whose valuable suggestions were carefully considered by the Board before the form which these documents should take was finally determined.

The forms have been distributed both to States parties and to States not yet parties to the Convention.

Two resolutions of a general character were adopted :

(a) A resolution offering to place at the disposal of the Advisory Committee the annual estimates with which parties to the Convention supply the Board of their requirements of narcotics for medical, scientific and other purposes, on the understanding that the Advisory Committee would secure the consent of the Governments concerned ;

(b) A resolution requesting the Advisory Committee to communicate to the Board any information it possesses concerning the quantities of narcotics seized on other grounds than that of illicit import or export, and any statistics the Advisory Committee receives from countries that have not furnished statistics to the Board.

WORK OF THE FOURTH SESSION (January 1930).

The fourth session was held from January 13th to 17th, 1930. All the members were present with the exception of Dr. Miyajima. M. Lucide Agel (French), whose appointment had been approved by the Council on January 14th to replace the late M. Charles Bonin, was present at the last few meetings.

Mr. Lyall was re-elected President and Professor Gallavresi Vice-President.

The Board examined the quarterly statistics of the imports and exports of opium and other dangerous drugs for the third quarter of 1929. Of thirty-four States parties to the Geneva Convention, twenty-seven had supplied statistics. Of the remaining seven States, some had explained that the competent authorities were not in a position to supply statistics before January 1930, while others were in a special position, being bound by Customs unions with neighbouring countries. The question whether it is desirable to demand separate statistics concerning the movement of narcotics between two countries forming part of a Customs union is now under consideration by the Board. Of the States not parties to the Convention, ten sent in statistics for the third quarter for 1929, as compared with only eight which supplied figures for the first two quarters of the year.

The Board again decided that any action in connection with apparent accumulations of narcotics in certain countries would be premature at the present stage of its work.

The explanations supplied by certain Governments concerning discrepancies between export and import figures for the first three quarters of 1929 were carefully considered, and in most cases accepted as satisfactory by the Board. Whenever these explanations seemed inadequate, the Board decided to make further enquiries, in some cases from other Governments concerned.

The Board, as a result of the experience it had acquired, introduced certain changes in its system of handling and analysing statistics with a view to improving it and preventing possible gaps in its information.

The Board heard an interesting statement by Dr. Ramsay on Copenhagen and other free ports and bonded warehouses in the Baltic, and the existing regulations in so far as they affect the control of the trade in narcotics. This information will undoubtedly prove of great value and help to throw light on certain recurring discrepancies.

WORK OF THE FIFTH SESSION (April 1930).

The fifth session was held from April 24th to May 1st, 1930. All the members of the Board were present.

Under Article 22 of the Geneva Convention, it is the duty of the Board to communicate to the contracting parties the yearly statistics of production, manufacture, stocks, consumption and seizures of narcotics sent annually to the Board by the countries parties to the Geneva Convention.

The Board during its fifth session considered how this duty should be carried out. Similar statistics have hitherto been published by the Advisory Committee, but the Board understands that, except for prepared opium, the Advisory Committee intends to cease publishing these statistics now that the Central Board has come into existence. The Board is therefore of the opinion that it should undertake the publication of these statistics so that the world may continue to have at its disposal all possible information concerning the production and movements of narcotics. It consequently decided to append to its final report to the Council for the year 1929 tables giving the stocks in hand at the end of the year, the production, manufacture, consumption, import and export of the following substances: raw opium, medicinal opium, opium in the form of tinctures, extracts and other preparations, morphine, diacetylmorphine, coca leaves, crude cocaine, cocaine, Indian hemp, galenical preparations of Indian hemp and Indian hemp resin.

The Central Board is not yet in possession of sufficient information to publish statistics for ecgonine and the substances concerning which the Council has made a recommendation under Article 10 of the Convention.

Another table will show the quantities of each kind of narcotic seized by the various countries on account of illicit import or export. Other tables for raw opium, morphine, diacetylmorphine, coca leaves, crude cocaine and cocaine will show how much of each of these substances was exported by each country to every other country and how much was imported by each country from every other country.

In order to enable the Advisory Committee to make use of these statistics at its annual session, the Board will communicate these statistics to the Committee as soon as they are completed.

The tables will include not only the statistics supplied by the contracting parties, but the statistics supplied to the Board by States not parties to the Geneva Convention. Copies will be sent as soon as the tables are completed to all the contracting parties in conformity with Article 21 of the Convention, and to the other States that have supplied statistics.

The estimates of the quantities of narcotics to be imported into each country for internal consumption during 1930 will not be printed or published, as these estimates are only supplied as a guide to the Central Opium Board.

The Board examined the various statistics that had been received since its last session.

The Board noted with regret that no estimates of the quantities of narcotics to be imported for internal consumption during the year 1930 had been received from the following countries: the Dominican Republic, Monaco¹, Portugal, Roumania, San Marino¹, Siam, Spain, Union of South Africa, Venezuela, Yugoslavia and a number of colonies. All these countries had become parties to the Geneva Convention before the end of the year 1929, and under Article 21 of that Convention the contracting parties agree to send in to the Permanent Central Board their annual estimates for 1930 before December 31st, 1929.

One of the most serious gaps in the information at the disposal of the Board is the scarcity of statistics of narcotics supplied by the States of Southern and Central America. The Board has, of course, no right to demand statistics from States not parties to the Geneva Convention. Nevertheless, the Board ventures to express the hope that, if the States of Southern and Central America are not yet prepared to undertake the full responsibilities entailed by ratifying the Geneva Convention, they will at least assist in the work of combating the narcotic evil by supplying the Board with the statistical information required under the Convention. The Board feels very strongly that a necessary step towards the suppression of the illicit traffic is the collection of reliable information for the whole world about the licit trade in narcotics.

The Board carefully examined the statistics of the imports and exports of narcotics for the fourth quarter of 1929. The figures for all four quarters of 1929 had thus been received and the Board was therefore in a position to compare the net imports for 1929 with the estimates for 1930 and with the consumption figures compiled from various sources for 1928 or, where that was not known, for some previous year. The estimates, however, are for the amounts to be imported for internal consumption during 1930, and these amounts necessarily depend on the amounts in stock at the end of the year 1929. The amounts imported in 1929 might therefore be considerably higher or lower than the estimates for 1930 and be much higher than the consumption for 1928 if for any reason the stocks at the end of 1928 had fallen to a dangerously low level. It is therefore generally impossible for the Board to arrive at any reliable conclusion

¹ Monaco has a Customs union with France, San Marino with Italy.

as to whether the importations of narcotics into any one country are becoming a danger to other States until the stocks in hand in that country are known. The Board views with concern the position in certain countries, but for the present it does not consider that it would be justified in taking any action under the provisions of Article 24 of the Geneva Convention.

The intricacy of the forms for statistics proposed by the Board has inevitably created difficulties for several Governments. To comply with the demands of the Board, administrative changes are sometimes necessary. The exact purport of the Board's nomenclature and explanatory notes is not always clearly understood. Thus, at the request of the Polish Government, the Board instructed its Secretary to visit Warsaw in order to furnish the Polish authorities with the necessary explanations. The Board is happy to say that it has received a letter from the Polish Government expressing its satisfaction with the result of the visit.

The annual statistics required under Article 22 of the Geneva Convention have not yet all been received by the Board. They will be considered by the Board at its next session. Any remarks that the Board has to make upon them will be submitted to the Council in the final report of the Board for the year 1929, together with any general observations that the Board wishes to place before the Council after one full year's experience of its work and a thorough examination of the statistical data for the year communicated to it by the various Governments.

III. IMPROVEMENT IN PENAL ADMINISTRATION.

The Howard League for Penal Reform, supported by various international organisations, addressed in May 1929 a petition to the League of Nations concerning the treatment of prisoners. It requested the Council to institute a commission of enquiry under the auspices of the League, in order to make a complete survey of conditions in prisons and police cells and to frame an international convention to be observed by all States Members of the League in their treatment of persons under arrest or in captivity.

As a result of this request, the representative of Cuba proposed to the Council, at its fifty-seventh session held in September 1929, the adoption of the following resolution :

“ In view of the fact that the improvement of penal administration is at present occupying the attention of many of the peoples of the world and that there are certain international aspects of the question ;

“ The Council requests the Assembly to place the question on its agenda, with the object of deciding the best way in which the League of Nations can co-operate with the International Prison Commission and other interested organisations in their efforts to assist in the development of prisons in accordance with modern economic, social and health standards.”

The consideration of this resolution was adjourned to the fifty-eighth session of the Council.

In January 1930, the Council discussed the matter in detail and the Cuban representative drew attention to the widespread belief that the present treatment of prisoners had urgent need of improvement ; he pointed out that the public had become deeply interested in the possibility of improving penal administration through international action inspired by the League.

The Council adopted the resolution proposed by the Cuban representative and, in order to prepare the discussion of the Assembly on this subject, decided to consult certain organisations as to what in their opinion were the aspects of the question which could advantageously be dealt with internationally through the instrumentality of the League. In particular, the Secretariat was asked to request the International Prison Commission at Berne and the Howard League for Penal Reform in London to submit a memorandum. This request was addressed to the two organisations at the end of January.

The Council instructed the Secretariat to request opinions, after the observations of these two bodies had been received, from the International Labour Office, the Economic Committee, the Health Committee and the Committee for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People, on any points raised which might fall within their special competence. It was understood that any information presented or forwarded by a Government would for the purpose of these studies be also taken into consideration.

The German representative on the Council thought that these preliminary studies should be directed to the question of the information to be collected, the method by which it should be collected and the way in which the results should be compared and conclusions drawn from them. He also emphasised that, in order to avoid duplication, account should be taken of the experience acquired through long years of work by the International Prison Commission.

The Secretariat has approached the two organisations specially mentioned and will forward to the Assembly in due course their suggestions in order that the Members of the League may be in a position to judge what action by the League may be possible and desirable.

12.

REFUGEE QUESTIONS.

I. DEATH OF DR. NANSEN.

On May 13th, 1930, Dr. Nansen, the High Commissioner for Refugees, died at his home at Lysaker in Norway. The President of the Council on the following day paid a tribute to one of the greatest figures of the League of Nations during the ten years of its existence. At the time when the League was founded, the name of Dr. Nansen was already one of the most famous in the world, and the story of his voyages and explorations by land and sea was known and loved in every country of the world. The foundation of the League opened a new chapter in his career. He came to the first Assembly as one of the delegates of Norway, and became at once one of the outstanding figures of that and every subsequent session. It was part of his daily work to lead the nations to forget old feuds and to work together for the good of each and all. The President of the Council, reviewing the activities of Dr. Nansen, said that the League of Nations could not better honour his memory than by seeking to carry through to a successful conclusion, under the best possible conditions, the great work which he had undertaken and executed with such generous devotion.

Dr. Nansen during the first four years of the life of the League directed the immense task of co-ordinating all the steps that were being taken for the repatriation of prisoners of war, and on March 31st, 1922, he was able to report that more than 400,000 persons of twenty-six different nationalities had been able to return to their homes. He first undertook the repatriation and relief of refugees in 1921, when he was appointed High Commissioner of the League of Nations for that purpose. The extent of his task was shortly increased owing to the presence of more than a million refugees in Greece, to whom in 1923 were added nearly 300,000 Armenian refugees in the Near East. Four inter-governmental conferences met under the auspices of the League in 1922, 1924, 1926 and 1928. A system was created which enabled passports to be given to refugees and conferred upon them a provisional legal status until they could acquire a regular and final nationality. Dr. Nansen used his great authority throughout this period in collecting large funds, which enabled most of the refugees to be settled under satisfactory conditions.

II. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANISATION.

In accordance with a decision of the last Assembly, the Central Service of the High Commissioner for Refugees was, as from January 1st, 1930, incorporated, for a period of one year as an experiment, in the Secretariat. The service now forms a temporary section of the Secretariat.

The administration of the funds established for the settlement of Russian and Armenian refugees has been entrusted to the financial services of the Secretariat, which administers them in accordance with the Financial Regulations.

The Section for Refugees continues to be assisted by its agents abroad, whose appointments have been confirmed by the Secretary-General.

The Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission attached to the High Commissioner for Refugees, which held its first session in May 1929, has not met since.

The following changes have meanwhile taken place in the membership of the Commission :

The British Government has, with the Council's approval, decided in future to have a representative on the Advisory Commission.

The Governing Body of the International Labour Office has also, at the Council's request, appointed two of its members — M. G. Curçin, Vice-President of the Federation of Industrial Corporations, Belgrade, of the employers' group, and M. Hermann Müller, Vice-President of the General Federation of German Trade Unions, of the workers' group — to represent it in an advisory capacity on the Commission.

The next session of the Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission will have to examine proposals regarding the future organisation of the refugee work. The recommendations which it may make on this subject will in due course be presented to the Assembly in a special report.

III. APPLICATION OF THE INTER-GOVERNMENTAL ARRANGEMENTS OF 1922, 1924, 1926 AND 1928.

Since the last session of the Assembly, the following accessions have been registered :

1. Arrangement of May 12th, 1926, relating to the issue of identity certificates to Russian and Armenian refugees, supplementing and amending the previous arrangements of July 5th, 1922, and May 31st, 1924 : Great Britain (March 27th, 1930).

2. Arrangement of June 30th, 1928, concerning the extension to other categories of refugees of certain measures taken to assist Russian and Armenian refugees : France (January 11th, 1930) and Uruguay (February 8th, 1930).

3. Arrangement of June 30th, 1928, concerning the legal status of Russian and Armenian refugees : France (January 11th, 1930).

IV. REFUGEE SETTLEMENT WORK.

Since the middle of 1929, the execution of the programme of refugee settlement, as approved by the Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission and by the Assembly, has been materially hampered by the general economic crisis, many countries having had to restrict immigration. Nevertheless, in view of the unfavourable circumstances, the results achieved may be considered satisfactory.

The number of refugees settled in 1929 by the Section for Refugees was distributed as follows :

1. Settlement of Armenian refugees in Syria and the Lebanon	4,293
2. Settlement of Russian <i>métayers</i> in France	52
3. Settlement of Russian and Armenian refugees on the basis of agricultural or industrial contracts	2,643
4. Various	3,644
Total of persons placed in employment in 1929	<u>10,632</u>

These general results show that of the 174,329 refugees reported unemployed a year ago it has been possible, directly or indirectly, to place 10,632 in a situation of economic independence. Any account of the present position of the refugee problem, however, should emphasise that in many countries economic factors have reacted unfavourably on the condition of the general body of refugees.

V. WORKING CAPITAL FUND.

Without going into the administrative details, it might be useful here to describe briefly the present position of the funds allotted to refugee settlement.

1. NANSEN STAMP FUND.

Proceeds of the sale of Nansen stamps have risen from 84,942.41 francs in 1928 to 104,000.35 francs in 1929. This fund is used mainly for the settlement of Russian and Armenian refugees in France and America. The total amounts advanced for this purpose up to December 31st, 1929, were 465,000 francs, 82,000 francs of which had already been repaid.

2. NEAR EAST REFUGEES FUND.

This account shows that, up to the end of 1929, a total of £32,500 had been entrusted to the High Commissioner for the settlement of Armenian refugees in Syria and the Lebanon. To this should be added a grant of 3 million French francs made by the Lebanon Government for the construction of an Armenian urban quarter and an equivalent contribution from the French Government to the fund for Armenian refugee settlement in Syria. The total received for this purpose thus amounts to about £80,000.

3. CONSTANTINOPLE EVACUATION FUND.

This fund, established by a contribution of 100,000 dollars from American philanthropic organisations and increased by a transfer of 15,904.86 dollars from the Nansen Stamp Fund, is now almost exhausted. It was expended solely on the urgent evacuation of 2,000 Russian refugees left in Turkey.

VI. QUESTION OF THE LIQUIDATION OF THE REFUGEE WORK.

At its tenth ordinary session, the Assembly requested the Secretary-General to make proposals to the next Assembly for the administration of the refugees organisation during the whole period in which it is being wound up. This question has involved consultation with the Governments concerned and later it will be possible to communicate their views, together with the Secretary-General's proposals, to the Assembly.

13.

INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION.

The Permanent Committee set up by the Preparatory Committee of the International Relief Union under the resolution of the Council of December 6th, 1927, met again on October 15th, 1929.

It was the task of the Permanent Committee to study the measures which might facilitate the coming into operation of the International Relief Union. It held a preliminary exchange of views on the text of the regulations to be adopted by the General Council and the Executive Committee of the Union, and on the relations to be established between the Union and the international organisations of the Red Cross with a view to the establishment of the central and permanent service of the Union. The Permanent Committee appointed a Drafting Committee which has been asked to submit proposals at a later session.

Since the last session of the Assembly, there have been two new accessions to the Convention of July 12th, 1927, and two new ratifications have been deposited.

14.

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The work done in the field of intellectual co-operation since the last session of the Assembly has been dominated by the resolution in which the Assembly, following the example of the Council, approved the decision of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation to entrust to a small committee the study of the programme, work and organisation both of the Committee itself and of the organisations under its authority. This highly important decision explains the limited programme of specific work assigned to the Committee for the current year.

The Assembly, though it refrained from proposing or approving the investigation of new problems in the field of intellectual co-operation, recognised the importance of the part played by the National Committees on Intellectual Co-operation and indicated its earnest desire that the efforts now being made to interest the teaching profession and young people in the work of the League of Nations should be continued and extended.

At the same time, the Assembly expressed its interest in the work done by the International Educational Cinematographic Institute.

The International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation has none the less, as will be seen later, pursued its work in certain spheres, and the same is true of the Committee itself. The work of the Committee during its July session will be summarised, as in previous years, in the Supplementary Report on the Work of the League.

1. INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation has continued to maintain relations with thirty-seven national committees and with national and international institutions and associations of an intellectual nature, such as academies, universities, training colleges, museums, and the like.

The number of government delegates accredited to the Institute has risen to forty-four in the current year. They held two meetings at the Institute, at which they made various suggestions in regard to the Institute's current work.

Among the various tasks entrusted to the technical sections of the Institute, mention should be made of the following :

The Information Section has continued the publication of its monthly review *La Coopération Intellectuelle*, but in French only owing to lack of funds. It has also published in French and English two pamphlets describing the Institute's work. It has collected and published, as in each past year, the list of noteworthy books that appeared in various countries in 1929. The Section has also continued its enquiry into the obstacles to the circulation of books in the various countries throughout the world.

The Section on Literary Relations has published the first volume of the Ibero-American Collection (*Chilean Historians*). The second volume, dealing with Brazilian literature, will appear in the autumn of 1930. The Section continued to collaborate with the Federation of P.E.N. Clubs and has undertaken, in agreement with the Congress, an enquiry into the question of translations. This will make it possible to publish before the close of the year a *Monograph of Translations*, containing bibliographical information and a list of addresses. Further, the Section assisted the Translations Committee of the International Literary and Artistic Association and co-operated with the Organising Committee of the Congress of the Professional Associations of Authors. It has likewise continued to keep up relations with the International Publishers' Association, which has decided to resume its congresses from 1931 onwards.

The Legal Service has continued its researches and negotiations concerning standard publication contracts and legal deposit, documents on the law relating to authors' rights in regard to mechanical execution and broadcasting, scientific property, the legal status of international associations and the legal and social position of intellectual workers.

The Section on University Relations has published a handbook of institutes for the scientific study of international relations. It organised, among other meetings, the Third Conference of representatives of these institutes, which will meet in Paris from June 12th-14th — following on similar conferences held in Berlin in 1928 and in London in 1929. The Section has published the first number of a *Bulletin of International Inter-School Correspondence*. An annual list of advanced holiday courses in Europe has been compiled and placed on sale. An enquiry into the laws governing the employment of foreign professors in the various countries has been brought to a close.

The two Sections on Scientific Relations have continued their endeavours in the matter of bibliographical co-ordination, more particularly in regard to the Romance languages. As in the past years, there were meetings of library experts, at which a large variety of subjects touching the international co-ordination of libraries were examined. The Sections have likewise continued their enquiry into the material resources at the disposal of science.

The Section on Artistic Relations has been concerned with the publication of the two volumes of the *Records and Memoranda* of the Prague Popular Arts Congress. These volumes will appear in the course of the year. The Section has completed the plan for a publication on the international protection of the beauties of nature. The International Museums Office has continued the publication of its review *Museumion*, and made preparations for the second exhibition of casts, which was held at Brussels, and likewise for the exhibition of engravings held at Bordeaux and Rennes. It has published the catalogue of the museums of France, Greece and Poland, and has begun the preparatory work for an international conference to study the scientific restoration of works of art.

The Educational Information Centre has continued, in consultation with the Secretariat of the League, the compilation of a methodical collection of documents on the preparation of peace by education. Negotiations have been entered into for this purpose with the institutions concerned.

Much time has been devoted in the course of the year to the collection of information. Special care has been devoted to developing the collection of general information on the intellectual life of the various countries. The Institute has likewise prepared an important body of information concerning broadcasting, workers' leisure, study-tours for children, etc.

In co-operation with the International Institute of Intellectual Statistics, the Institute of Intellectual Co-operation has prepared an outline of intellectual statistics and has got together abundant material on the subject.

There are two publications in course of preparation : one relating to the history of intellectual statistics, based on the records of the various international congresses on intellectual statistics and on certain special works on the subject ; the other relating to the social, legal and economic position of intellectual workers.

The number of countries subscribing to the funds of the Institute has been increased from nineteen to twenty by the addition of Yugoslavia.

2. MEETING OF VARIOUS COMMITTEES.

In accordance with the resolutions adopted in July 1929 by the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation and approved by the Council and the Assembly, the following meetings were arranged by the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation :

- (a) Meeting of the Committee of Library Experts (January 27th-28th, 1930) ;
- (b) Meetings of the Bureau of the International Museums Office (January 30th-31st, and May 30th-31st, 1930) ;
- (c) Meeting of the Sub-Committee of Experts for Post-University Scholarships (March 17th-18th, 1930) ;
- (d) Meeting of Experts on Insurance concerning Scientific Property (March 17th-18th, 1930) ;

- (e) Meeting of Experts for the Co-ordination of the Linguistic Bibliography of the Romance Languages (April 10th–12th, 1930) ;
- (f) Meeting of the Directors of National University Offices (April 25th–26th, 1930) ;
- (g) Meeting of the Committee of Representatives of the International Students' Organisations (May 5th–6th, 1930) ;
- (h) Meeting of Representatives of the Institutes for the Scientific Study of International Relations (June 12th, 1930).

The results of the work done at these various meetings will be considered by the Committee during its session in July and will be indicated in the Supplementary Report to the Assembly.

3. APPOINTMENT OF TWO NEW MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The Council, at its meeting on May 12th, 1930, appointed as members of the Committee M. WU-SHI-FEE (China) and M. TITULESCO (Roumania).

4. WORK OF THE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY.

The Committee of Enquiry, which was set up in accordance with the resolutions of the Council and the Assembly by the Chairman of the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, in agreement with the Secretary-General and the Chairman of the Governing Body of the Institute, consisted of five members belonging to the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation and three other persons who were not members of that Committee: M^{lle} K. BONNEVIE (Norway), Professor at the University of Oslo ; M. J. CASARES (Spain), Member of the Spanish Academy ; Mr. S. DUGGAN (United States of America), Director of the Institute of International Education, New-York ; Sir Frank Heath (Great Britain) Secretary of the Universities Bureau of the Empire, London ; Dr. H. A. KRÜSS (Germany), Director of the State Library, Berlin ; M. Gonzague de REYNOLD (Switzerland), Professor at the University of Berne ; M. A. Rocco (Italy), Professor at the University of Rome, and M. ROLAND-MARCEL (France), Administrator-General of the Bibliothèque nationale, Paris.

Under the chairmanship of M. Roland-Marcel, the Committee of Enquiry sat uninterruptedly for three weeks, beginning its work at Geneva on April 14th, continuing it at the seat of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation at Paris, and completing its task at Geneva on May 2nd. The report, which contains a complete scheme for the re-organisation of the work of intellectual co-operation, will be considered by the full Committee during its annual session in July.

5. NATIONAL COMMITTEES ON INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The Assembly, in its resolution of September 21st, 1929, referred to the results obtained by the meeting of the representatives of the National Committees on Intellectual Co-operation, and expressed the hope that these meetings would be held periodically. This question is connected with that of the general organisation of intellectual co-operation, which the Committee of Enquiry has examined in all its aspects, and the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation will take the question into consideration at its July session.

6. INSTRUCTION OF CHILDREN AND YOUNG PEOPLE IN THE EXISTENCE AND AIMS OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The Secretary-General, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 21st, 1929, has taken steps to furnish Governments with as many copies of the pamphlet on "The Aims and Organisation of the League of Nations" as they might require, and with the translations necessary to the teaching staff.

As a result of the supplementary credit approved last year on the proposal of the Fourth Committee, the *Educational Survey*, a second number of which appeared in January 1930, is now published twice a year ; the third number will shortly appear.

In conformity with the decision of the last Assembly, the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of youth in the Existence and Aims of the League will meet on July 3rd next.

Finally, the Assembly in 1929 requested the Governments of all States to give the greatest possible support to the efforts made by young people to establish closer international co-operation. In doing so, it had in mind previous resolutions recommending Governments, where necessary, to grant reduced fares and passport facilities. Such efforts obviously tend to promote friendly relations between peoples.

7. INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CINEMATOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE.

The Governing Body of the Educational Cinematographic Institute, which, in addition to the Marquis de Guad-el-Jelu, now includes a second member of the Child Welfare Committee

in the person of Count Carton de Wiart, held its second session at Rome from October 2nd to 4th, 1929, under the Chairmanship of M. Alfredo Rocco.

The report on this session, which was examined by the Council of the League, in January 1930, gives an account of the work done by the Institute during the year, the problems considered by the Governing Body and the practical and effective methods which have been followed with a view to securing results. The Institute is collecting documentation concerning various commercial firms and institutions interested in the question of educational cinematography and the legal provisions concerning cinematography in general and the censorship in particular. With a view to fruitful collaboration and the avoidance of overlapping, it has entered into relations with a number of bodies, for the most part connected with the League.

Mention should be made of the growing success of the *International Review of Educational Cinematography* published by the Institute, and the visits paid by M. de Feo, Director of the Institute, in order to obtain first-hand information on what is being done in the leading film-producing countries.

For the present year, the Institute has been instructed to prepare an international catalogue of educational films and to study various questions, in particular, the use of films for scientific purposes, the differences between the censorship laws in the various countries, the requirements as to health and safety in halls where films for young people are shown, the non-inflammable film, etc.

The most important question with which the Governing Body dealt was that of the abolition of Customs duties on educational films (see paragraph 8, *infra*).

It will be remembered that the Institute was instructed to study the problem of television and broadcasting jointly with the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation. The Governing Body considered that the Institute, in accordance with the resolution adopted by the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation at the suggestion of the Director of the Institute, ought to limit its activity to collecting information on the progress made in these branches of cinematography, while considering the possibility of studying the use of the sound film in schools and for teaching purposes.

The Governing Body discussed the question of the staff of the Institute, which is small and working under rather difficult conditions, with a zeal which the Council highly appreciates. In agreement with the Director, the Governing Body has so far refrained from setting up sections in the Institute, as the latter is still in course of development and during that period the official organisation should be kept as elastic as possible. It approved the accounts of the Institute for the past year and the budget for the present year. On this point, it expressed its thanks for the grants made by the Roumanian and Hungarian Governments — with which the Polish Government has since generously associated itself — and expressed a hope that other Governments would also contribute and thus show their appreciation of the Institute's importance.

A resolution was adopted to the effect that the question whether the Institute could assist, within clearly defined limits, in improving the production of purely documentary films dealing with the League of Nations should be studied in consultation with the League Secretariat.

Enquiries into the question of cinematography as applied to the problem of the prevention of industrial accidents are being pursued in co-operation with the International Labour Office and the International Institute of Agriculture at Rome.

Finally, in accordance with a report by the Marquis de Guad-el-Jelu, the Governing Body instructed the Director of the Institute to initiate a preliminary study of the problem of the recreational film.

8. ABOLITION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES ON EDUCATIONAL FILMS.

Following on a resolution adopted by the Governing Body at its second session, a Committee of Experts met at Geneva on December 12th, 13th and 14th, 1929, to study the question of a preliminary draft international Convention for the abolition of Customs barriers against the free movement of educational films. M. de Feo, Director of the Institute, and representatives of the Intellectual Co-operation Section and the Economic and Legal Sections of the Secretariat also took part in this work.

The preliminary draft Convention, prepared by this Committee of Experts, was discussed, modified and approved by the Permanent Executive Committee at its fifth session held at Rome on January 23rd and 24th. In view of the urgency of the problem, the draft was thereafter communicated by letter to the various members of the Governing Body, who signified their approval. The Chairman of the Governing Body with a view to the possible summoning of a diplomatic conference, then asked the Secretary-General to request the Council to submit the draft Convention to the Economic Committee at its next session and subsequently, with any observations which the Economic Committee might make, to the various States for their opinions.

The Council on May 13th approved the proposals of the Governing Body. The draft Convention will accordingly be examined by the Economic Committee during its session in June and will then be forwarded to the Governments, Members and non-Members of the League.

15.

INTERNATIONAL BUREAUX.

I. RELATIONS WITH INTERNATIONAL BUREAUX (Article 24 of the Covenant).

The relations between the Secretariat of the League of Nations and the International Bureaux placed under the authority of the League of Nations under Article 24 of the Covenant have developed as follows :

1. INTERNATIONAL HYDROGRAPHIC BUREAU.

The Bureau has as usual sent its publications to the Secretariat of the League of Nations, together with the reports and circular letters addressed to its members. The Secretariat has in return sent one of its members to audit the accounts of the Bureau for the financial period 1929.

2. INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR AIR NAVIGATION.

Co-operation between the International Commission for Air Navigation and the League of Nations has continued during the past year. The Commission has sent all its publications to the Secretariat and has been represented at the meetings of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit of the League. The Commission, during its last meeting in December 1929, again dealt with the question submitted to it by the League of Nations, namely, the guarantees to be afforded in times of crisis to aircraft undertaking transport on behalf of the League.

3. CENTRAL INTERNATIONAL OFFICE FOR THE CONTROL OF LIQUOR TRAFFIC IN AFRICA.

This Bureau continues to send statistical information to the Secretariat.

4. INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE OF CONGRESSES FOR PUBLIC RELIEF.

The relations of this Bureau with the League have continued along the usual lines.

* * *

Three new organisations have asked to be placed under the authority of the League during the past year, namely : the *International Association for Life-Saving and First-Aid to the Injured* ; the *International Wine Office* ; and the *Permanent International Secretariat for the Unification of Pharmacopœias*. These requests are at present under examination.

II. RELATIONS WITH INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS.

1. GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

The Section for International Bureaux has collected precise information as to the origin, constitution and activities of public and private international organisations, and has afforded assistance to a large number of them. It has endeavoured, within the limits of Article 24 of the Covenant, to secure a closer collaboration between the various international organisations. The importance and number of these organisations are constantly increasing. The Section for International Bureaux, moreover, has begun to organise a centre of documentation and information for all that concerns the life of these organisations, and in many cases has been asked to give information in regard to them. In other words the Secretariat has closely followed and encouraged all international movements of importance, even though they were not of such a character as would justify their being placed under the authority of the League of Nations.

2. PUBLICATIONS.

The *Quarterly Bulletin of Information on the Work of International Organisations* is sent to all the international organisations known to the Secretariat. The aim of the *Bulletin* is to make the organisations more familiar with their respective activities. This publication has developed and the number of congresses and conferences mentioned has greatly increased during the past year.

The *Handbook of International Organisations*, published since the last Assembly, has been very favourably received by the public and the first edition was exhausted at the end of a few months. It has therefore been considered necessary to arrange for a re-printing of this publication.

16.

CONSTRUCTION OF AN ASSEMBLY HALL, OF A NEW BUILDING
FOR THE SECRETARIAT AND OF A LIBRARY.

The Assembly noted during its tenth session that the Council had approved a report of the Special Committee of Five recommending the adoption of revised plans for the new buildings and a report by the Committee of Five was presented to the Assembly (document A.58.1929).

In October 1929 the Architectural Acoustics Committee of the British Department of Scientific and Industrial Research was consulted and three meetings took place between this Committee and representatives of the Building Committee, the Secretariat and the architects. As a result of these consultations, the plans of the Assembly Hall have been carefully revised and at the last meeting the acoustical experts reported that only one or two further modifications of detail would be necessary. The final plans of the Hall are therefore being drawn on this basis, but consultations with the experts will be resumed on points of detail when the larger-scale working drawings have been completed.

The plans for the Library, revised on the basis of the recommendations of the Library Committee which met in July 1929, have been communicated to the Committee and approved with certain minor modifications.

The plans of the Secretariat have been carefully examined in the light of increases in staff which have taken place since the programme of the competition was issued in 1926. Recent developments in the work of the League have made it clear that the accommodation formerly provided will, in fact, be barely adequate and that it would be imprudent not to increase still further the reserve for future needs. The architects were therefore asked to arrange for additional accommodation and the plans of the Secretariat building have been accordingly revised.

It is expected that the final plans of the whole group of buildings, together with detailed estimates, will be submitted by the architects at the end of June. They will then be considered by the Special Committee of Five which was entrusted by the Assembly resolution of September 23rd, 1929, with the approval of the final estimates and of any external changes which it might be found necessary to make either in the Assembly Hall or in the Library. With a view to providing some technical guidance for the Committee of Five, the plans and estimates will, in the first place, be submitted to the Permanent Building Committee set up in accordance with the Assembly resolution of 1924.

It is hoped that it will be possible to invite tenders for the first main contract before the Assembly meets, and in that case it may be possible to begin the work of construction in the late autumn. In the meantime, certain preliminary drainage work, found to be necessary, has been undertaken and will be completed in the early summer of 1930.

In December 1929 a letter was addressed to all Governments forwarding a note prepared by the Building Committee explaining the procedure to be followed by firms wishing to tender for work in connection with the new buildings. The Building Committee felt that it was desirable for economic reasons and in view of the widespread interest which was being taken in the new buildings, not to advertise each tender separately, but to invite all firms wishing to compete for the work to register themselves beforehand. From the requests received, it is intended to establish a list of approved firms in all trades, who will be advised when the work in which they are interested is ready for tender. Some 800 firms have already registered.

17.

RATIFICATION OF AGREEMENTS AND CONVENTIONS
CONCLUDED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

Instructions contained in the report adopted by the Council on December 6th, 1926, at its forty-third session, concerning the ratification of agreements and conventions concluded under the auspices of the League, provided that a list of these international agreements, in chronological order, should be submitted every six months.

The Council having reduced the number of its annual sessions to three, the Rapporteur suggested that the Secretary-General should submit this list at each session, the question itself being placed on the agenda of the May meeting only. The Council will thus be able at each session to make any statements or suggestions it may desire for increasing the number of ratifications.

Since the last report to the Assembly on the work of the Council a large number of fresh signatures and ratifications has been received. The number of Agreements concluded under

the auspices of the League of Nations has been increased by the meeting of the Preliminary Conference with a View to Concerted Economic Action and the Conference for the Codification of International Law.

The Secretariat will as usual submit a list of all the ratifications, signatures and accessions up to September 1st, 1930, in the form of an annex to the Council's Supplementary Report to the Assembly.

Although some fresh signatures and ratifications have been received, no change has taken place since last year in respect to the amendments to Articles 16 and 26 of the Covenant, which have not yet come into force.

18.

PRESENT SITUATION WITH REGARD TO INTERNATIONAL ENGAGEMENTS REGISTERED WITH THE SECRETARIAT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

REGISTRATION AND PUBLICATION OF TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL ENGAGEMENTS.

(ARTICLE 18 OF THE COVENANT).

As in previous years, the registration of treaties by the Secretariat has been carried out according to the method laid down by the Council's memorandum of May 19th, 1920. Between May 19th, 1920, and May 19th, 1930, 2,330 treaties and international engagements have been submitted for registration.

During the period between May 19th, 1929, and May 19th, 1930, 308 treaties have been submitted for registration by Members of the League and 34 communicated by other States.

The treaties registered have, as in previous years, dealt with various subjects, as may be seen by consulting the following list, which gives a general picture of the character of the agreements registered during the period in question. Some of the treaties mentioned in the list may be classified under several heads.

ARBITRATION, CONCILIATION AND PACIFIC SETTLEMENT.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2028	Pact of Renunciation of War (application to East).	2137	General Pact of Renunciation of War.
2030	United States of America and Spain.	2158	Abyssinia and Italy.
2034	Germany and United States of America.	2168	France and Sweden.
2035	Germany and United States of America.	2172	Italy and Turkey.
2041	Germany and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.	2191	Finland and Hungary.
2042	Germany and Lithuania.	2200	United States of America and Hungary.
2063	United States of America and Sweden.	2201	United States of America and Hungary.
2072	United States of America and France.	2207	Portugal and Switzerland.
2079	United States of America and Norway.	2210	Roumania, Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.
2089	Albania and United States of America.	2231	Spain and Norway.
2090	Albania and United States of America.	2264	Denmark and Haiti.
2105	The Netherlands and Siam.	2282	United States of America and Portugal.
2117	United States of America and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2285	United States of America and Poland.
2118	United States of America and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2286	United States of America and Poland.
2121	United States of America and Bulgaria.	2294	Hungary and Poland.
2122	United States of America and Bulgaria.	2297	United States of America and Lithuania.
2123	General Act on Arbitration.	2298	United States of America and Lithuania.
		2300	Hungary and Turkey.
		2302	Poland and Roumania.
		2303	Spain and Czechoslovakia.
		2309	General Convention.
		2317	Bulgaria and Hungary.
		2327	Spain and Hungary.

LIQUOR TRAFFIC AND NARCOTIC DRUGS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2064	United States of America and Greece.	2320	United States of America and Japan.

COMMERCE, NAVIGATION AND CUSTOMS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2023	Hungary and Sweden.	2183	Germany and the Netherlands
2029	Estonia and France.	2187	France and Greece.
2031	Germany and Greece.	2189	Estonia and Hungary.
2045	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Panama.	2190	Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg and France.
2046	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Panama.	2192	Finland and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2047	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and China.	2193	Finland and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
2048	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Ecuador.	2203	Sweden and Turkey.
2053	Albania and Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg.	2204	Latvia and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2054	Albania and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2205	Finland and Turkey.
2057	Germany and China.	2206	Germany and Switzerland.
2060	Greece and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2211	Hungary and Lithuania.
2062	China and Denmark.	2213	Egypt and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2065	Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg and Portugal.	2216	Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.
2071	Hungary and Japan.	2222	Hungary and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2083	Hungary and Italy.	2226	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Guatemala.
2091	Austria and Estonia.	2234	Estonia and Turkey.
2092	France and Turkey.	2236	Bulgaria and Latvia.
2095	China and France.	2240	Spain and Czechoslovakia.
2109	China and Italy.	2248	Germany and Denmark.
2114	Germany and Portugal.	2250	Estonia and Portugal.
2116	The Netherlands and Turkey.	2253	Spain and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2128	Great Britain and Denmark.	2262	Latvia and Portugal.
2135	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Turkey.	2266	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Irish Free State and Lithuania.
2147	Denmark and Greece.	2272	France and Czechoslovakia.
2149	Norway and Sweden.	2273	Germany and Estonia.
2150	Latvia and Turkey.	2280	Finland and Italy.
2151	Spain and Hungary.	2284	The Netherlands and Turkey.
2152	Estonia and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.	2310	Austria and Egypt.
2162	Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Australia and India and Italy.	2312	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Peru.
2181	Union of South Africa and Germany.	2318	Estonia and Sweden.

CONSULAR CONVENTIONS AND CONVENTIONS RESPECTING CONDITIONS OF RESIDENCE.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2043	Germany and Lithuania.	2134	Great Britain and Northern Ireland, India and Greece.
2055	Albania and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2252	Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.
2059	Greece and Spain.		
2106	Austria and Estonia.		

PRIVATE LAW.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2108	Germany and Italy.	2217	Germany and Roumania.
2163	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and France.		

ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL CONVENTIONS AND CONVENTIONS REGARDING TAXES.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2049	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Greece.	2185	General Agreement.
2051	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Egypt.	2196	Canada and Japan.
2052	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Netherlands.	2197	Canada and the Netherlands.
2058	Germany and Roumania.	2198	Canada and Greece.
2066	Austria and Belgium.	2225	Belgium and Hungary.
2067	Austria and Belgium.	2230	Canada and Sweden.
2068	Austria and Italy.	2238	General Convention.
2073	Canada and Norway.	2241	United States of America and Greece.
2088	Germany and Poland.	2242	Austria and Czechoslovakia.
2119	Italy and Poland.	2244	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and France.
2139	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2271	France and Sweden.
2140	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2281	Belgium and Spain.
2141	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2290	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and China.
2142	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2291	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Switzerland.
2143	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2292	United States of America and France.
2144	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2305	Hungary and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2145	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2306	Hungary and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2146	Austria and Czechoslovakia.	2311	Austria and Greece.
2165	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Greece.	2314	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and France.
2166	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Japan.	2316	Denmark and France.
2167	Canada and Denmark.	2323	Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.
2169	Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.	2326	Germany and Canada.
2170	Germany and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2328	Hungary and Czechoslovakia.
2175	United States of America and Canada.	2329	Austria and Czechoslovakia.
2184	General Agreement.		

CHEMICAL WARFARE.

Registration No.	
2138	General Protocol.

DELIMITATION OF FRONTIERS AND FRONTIER TRAFFIC.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2097	United Kingdom and Brazil.	2288	Brazil and Venezuela.
2102	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and France.	2299	Brazil and Colombia.
2113	Germany and Czechoslovakia.	2322	Italy and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.

TONNAGE MEASUREMENT.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2061	Belgium and Portugal.	2174	Greece and Sweden.
2154	Spain and Sweden.		

JUDICIAL AND EXTRADITION CONVENTIONS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2044	Germany and Great Britain and Northern Ireland.	2086	Lithuania and Sweden.
2056	Albania and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2087	Bulgaria and Hungary.
2077	Germany and Lithuania.	2093	United States of America and France.
2082	United States of America and Poland.	2094	Belgium and Italy.
2085	Belgium and Portugal.	2096	General Convention.
		2115	France and Latvia.
		2131	Belgium and the Netherlands.

JUDICIAL AND EXTRADITION CONVENTIONS (*continued*).

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2132	Egypt and Palestine.	2224	Belgium and Paraguay.
2153	Belgium and France.	2235	Denmark and Italy.
2176	France and Poland.	2254	Denmark and Estonia.
2177	France and Poland.	2277	Germany and France.
2214	Austria and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.	2279	Austria and Luxemburg.
2215	Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.	2296	Austria and Hungary.

AIR NAVIGATION.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2110	Germany and Norway.	2229	United States of America and Canada.
2120	France and Italy.	2293	Austria and Italy.
2129	Germany and the Netherlands.	2307	Austria and Italy.
2155	Spain and Italy.		
2156	Spain and Italy.		

CONVENTIONS CONCERNING FISHERIES.

Registration No.	
2026	Germany and Lithuania.

TREATIES OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP, SOVEREIGNTY, ALLIANCE, ETC.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2127	Egypt and Persia.	2209	Roumania and Czechoslovakia.
2136	Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.	2249	Roumania and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.

POSTAL, TELEPHONIC, TELEGRAPHIC AND RADIO-TELEGRAPHIC CONVENTIONS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2024	Brazil and Denmark.	2228	United States of America, Canada, Cuba and Newfoundland.
2050	Great Britain and Northern Ire- land and France.	2245	United States of America and Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
2074	Latvia and Sweden.	2246	Finland and the Netherlands.
2078	United States of America and Norway.	2247	Finland and Poland.
2098	Great Britain and Northern Ire- land, Belgium and Luxemburg.	2255	Finland and France.
2099	United States of America and Great Britain and Northern Ireland.	2256	Finland and Luxemburg.
2100	Great Britain and Northern Ireland, France and Saar.	2257	Finland and Czechoslovakia.
2101	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Netherlands.	2259	Austria and Finland.
2124	France and Salvator.	2260	Finland and Switzerland.
2130	France and Panama.	2261	Union of South Africa and the Netherlands.
2133	United States of America and Great Britain and Northern Ireland.	2265	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and United States of America.
2161	Bolivia and Great Britain and Northern Ireland.	2267	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Switzerland.
2186	Palestine and Switzerland.	2269	Belgium and Finland.
2194	Estonia and Sweden.	2270	Finland and Hungary.
2195	Denmark and Estonia.	2278	Finland and Lithuania.
2212	Finland and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.	2283	Norway and Mexico.
2219	Finland and Latvia.	2287	Denmark and Italy.
2227	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Poland.	2313	Germany and Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
		2315	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Brazil.

SOCIAL QUESTIONS, LABOUR, REFUGEES.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2080	Germany and Poland.	2171	Germany and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2126	Belgium, France, etc.	2180	Belgium and France.

SANITARY CONVENTIONS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2084	Hungary and Italy.	2199	United States of America and Canada.
2107	Belgium and Grand Duchy of Luxemburg.	2243	General Agreement.

TRANSIT.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2025	Austria and Estonia.	2202	Norway and Czechoslovakia.
2032	Germany and Czechoslovakia.	2218	Finland and Italy.
2033	Germany and Ecuador.	2220	General Convention.
2036	Germany and Luxemburg.	2223	Hungary and Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes.
2037	Germany and Italy.	2232	Austria and Spain.
2038	Germany and Spain.	2237	Belgium and Ecuador.
2039	Germany and Uruguay.	2251	Poland and Czechoslovakia.
2040	Germany and Great Britain.	2263	Latvia and Czechoslovakia.
2069	Finland and Switzerland.	2274	Germany and Salvador.
2070	Finland and Switzerland.	2275	Germany and Estonia.
2075	Denmark and Czechoslovakia.	2276	Germany and Siam.
2076	Iceland and Czechoslovakia.	2295	Latvia and Norway.
2081	Italy and Czechoslovakia.	2308	Poland (on behalf of the Free City of Danzig) and Norway.
2104	Germany and Nicaragua.	2319	Brazil and Italy.
2111	United States of America and Norway.	2321	Latvia and Poland.
2112	Austria and Uruguay.	2325	Austria and Luxemburg.
2148	General Agreement.	2330	Austria and Panama.
2159	Abyssinia and Italy.		

WATERWAYS AND INLAND NAVIGATION.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2027	Germany and Lithuania.	2178	Germany and Poland.
2103	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Egypt.	2258	Norway and Sweden.
		2301	Poland and Czechoslovakia.

GENERAL RELATIONS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2125	Belgium and France.	2208	United States of America and Czechoslovakia.
2160	Belgium and Persia.	2239	Union of South Africa and Portugal.
2179	Italy and Persia.		
2188	Poland and Roumania.		

INTELLECTUAL RELATIONS.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2173	Belgium and France.	2233	Estonia and Latvia.
2182	Colombia and Costa Rica.	2304	Denmark and France.
2221	Afghanistan and Belgium.		

POLITICAL TREATIES.

Registration No.		Registration No.	
2157	Chile and Peru.	2289	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and China.
2164	France and India.	2324	Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.
2268	Great Britain and Northern Ireland and Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.		

The following table gives the number of treaties registered by the Secretariat at the request of the various States during the period from May 19th, 1929, to May 19th, 1930 :

Abyssinia	1	Lithuania	8
Albania	2	The Netherlands	8
Austria	9	Norway	12
Belgium	20	Peru	1
Bulgaria	4	Persia	2
Canada	11	Poland	15
Chile	1	Portugal	2
Colombia	2	Roumania	4
Czechoslovakia	26	Siam	1
Denmark	14	Spain	1
Estonia	9	Sweden	11
Finland	23	Switzerland	3
France	18	Union of South Africa	2
Germany	26	Venezuela	1
Great Britain	42	Yugoslavia	26
Greece	8	International engagements regis- tered in consequence of their deposit with the Secretariat of the League	7
Hungary	15		
Italy	17		
Japan	1		
Latvia	7		

Thirty-four treaties were communicated by the United States of America in accordance with the arrangement described on page 125 of the Report to the Assembly of 1926.

The Secretariat has also registered many adhesions, ratifications, denunciations, etc., to Conventions previously registered at the request of Members of the League of Nations.

It has also registered further information relating to general Conventions which it had already published.

The above-mentioned international engagements have appeared, or will appear, in the *Treaty Series* in their original languages, with translations into French and English.

Up to the present, 94 volumes of about 450 pages each, containing some 2,160 treaties, have been published by the Secretariat. Other volumes will appear in the near future.

[Distributed to the Council,
the Members of the League and
the Delegates at the Assembly.]

Official No.: **A.16.** 1930.

Geneva, June 28th, 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

**COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY ON THE ORGANISATION
OF THE SÈCRETARIAT, THE INTERNATIONAL
LABOUR OFFICE AND THE REGISTRY OF THE
PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE**

(COMMITTEE OF THIRTEEN)

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE

Series of League of Nations Publications

GENERAL ✓
1930. 3.

CONTENTS.

	Page
INTRODUCTION: <i>Sections 1 to 8</i>	5
Part I.	
<i>Sections 9 to 13:</i> General Observations	8
Part II.	
<i>Chapter 1. — Sections 14 and 15:</i> General Obligations of the Staff	10
<i>Chapter 2. — Sections 16 to 19:</i> Duration of Engagements	10
<i>Chapter 3. — Sections 20 to 27:</i> Principal Officers of the Secretariat	12
<i>Chapter 4. — Sections 28 to 36:</i> Staff: First Division	16
<i>Chapter 5. — Sections 37 to 40:</i> Staff: Second Division	19
<i>Chapter 6. — Sections 41 and 42:</i> Staff: Third Division	19
<i>Chapter 6. — Section 43:</i> Note on the Office Accommodation of the Secretariat.	20
<i>Chapter 7. — Sections 44 and 45:</i> Staff: Safeguards and Method of Application of the Staff Regulations.	20
<i>Chapter 8. — Sections 46 and 47:</i> Transitional Measures and Future Amendments of the Staff Regulations	21
Part III.	
<i>Chapter 1. — Sections 48 to 57:</i> Adaptation of the Proposed Measures to the Organisation of the International Labour Office	22
<i>Chapter 2. — Sections 58 to 63:</i> Adaptation of the Proposed Measures to the Organisation of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice	23
Part IV.	
<i>Sections 64 to 72:</i> Pensions System	24
Part V.	
<i>Section 73:</i> Financial Consequences	27
<hr/>	
<i>Appendix I. — Minority Report on Duration of Engagements</i>	28
<i>Appendix II. — Minority Report on the Principal Officers of the Secretariat</i>	29
<i>Appendix III. — Statement by M. Hambro</i>	33

ANNEXES.

	Page
1. Report submitted by the Secretary-General to the Committee of Thirteen	34
2. Outline of the Present Structure of the Secretariat	49
3. Outline of the Present Structure of the International Labour Office	50
4. Outline of the Present Structure of the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.	51
5. Note by the Secretary-General on the Financial Consequences of the Recommendations made in the Report of the Committee	52
6. Note by the Director of the International Labour Office on the Financial Consequences of the Recommendations made in the Report of the Committee.	56
7. Note by the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice on the Financial Consequences of the Recommendations made in the Report of the Committee	58
8. Staff Regulations of the Secretariat as amended in conformity with the Proposals of the Committee of Thirteen ¹ (these Regulations will be adjusted to the requirements of the International Labour Office)	59
9. Extracts from the Statute and Rules of the Permanent Court of International Justice and Staff Regulations of the Registry	59
10. Estimate of the Cost of the Pensions Scheme	62



¹ To be forwarded as soon as possible.

INTRODUCTION.

1. The Committee of Enquiry on the organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice was set up by the Tenth Assembly.

On September 21st, 1929, the Assembly adopted the following report:

“ On September 26th, 1928, the Assembly adopted the following resolution:

“ ‘ The Assembly,

“ ‘ Whereas the Staff Regulations were drawn up shortly after the organisation of the Secretariat and whereas it would be advisable for the League to avail itself of the experience acquired since 1922;

“ ‘ Considering that, although the Regulations have, on the whole, proved satisfactory, certain modifications would appear desirable to remedy certain disadvantages to which attention has been drawn:

“ ‘ Instructs the competent officials of the autonomous organisations, after examining the present situation and the improvements which might be made, to consider what steps—in particular, amendments to the Staff Regulations—could be taken to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results, and to submit the results of this enquiry to the Supervisory Commission, in order that a report on the question may be communicated to the Assembly at its next ordinary session.’

“ In order to furnish the Supervisory Commission with all the necessary information, the Secretary-General set up a Committee of five officials immediately after the last Assembly. This Committee held sixty meetings, and it was at once evident that the amount of work before it was very large. All the members of the Secretariat had the right to communicate their views, and the staff set up a Committee of its own, the conclusions of which were examined by the Committee appointed by the Secretary-General.

“ On the basis of the material collected by these various bodies, the Secretary-General prepared a report which he communicated to the Supervisory Commission on June 4th. Moreover, on examining the Secretary-General’s report, the Director of the International Labour Office, while endorsing the greater number of the Secretary-General’s conclusions, made certain proposals to the Supervisory Commission. The Registrar of the Court forwarded his observations to the Secretary-General before the latter put his report into final form.

“ The Supervisory Commission, which held an extraordinary session at the end of June to consider these reports, was at once impressed by the complicated character of the problem submitted to it and the important financial consequences it entailed; it was forced to recognise that there would be many disadvantages in submitting to the Assembly conclusions which had not been adequately examined. It had therefore to confine its action for the time being to preliminary discussions between its members and with the competent officials. It undertook to continue the examination of the problem and to submit its conclusions to the eleventh session of the Assembly.

“ Following on two speeches made at a plenary meeting of the Assembly, draft resolutions submitted by the delegations of the United Kingdom and Italy were laid before the Committee. These two resolutions led to a long and important discussion, which is recorded in the Committee’s Minutes. It would be difficult, in a short report like the present, to summarise the arguments produced in support of the various competing views. It will probably be enough to state here that some delegates thought it desirable that the Fourth Committee should immediately adopt a number of guiding principles, whereas other speakers held that the Commission of Enquiry, which the Fourth Committee apparently desired to set up, should be left the fullest possible freedom of action.

“ After deciding that the appointment of the Commission of Enquiry should be entrusted to the Assembly, the Fourth Committee instructed a Sub-Committee to submit to it a draft resolution which it adopted at its meeting on September 19th, after a further discussion. The resolution is as follows:

“ ‘ Draft Resolution.

“ ‘ Whereas the British Government has formulated the following draft resolution:

“ ‘ ‘ The Assembly,

“ ‘ ‘ Recalling the resolution adopted by it on September 26th, 1928, directing that an enquiry should be made as to what steps—in particular, amendments to the Staff Regulations—could be taken to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results:

“ ‘ ‘ Decides that this enquiry shall be entrusted to a Special Commission of five members, of whom two shall be members of the Supervisory Commission;

“ “ Adopts the following principles and decides that they shall form the basis of the recommendations of the Special Commission:

“ “ (1) The members of the staff of the League should as far as possible have permanent employment and contracts of long duration;

“ “ (2) Throughout the whole of the Secretariat and of the International Labour Office every post should be open to be filled by promotion from among the whole body of officials;

“ “ (3) The system of selection and recruitment, while taking full account of an equitable distribution of posts among the different nationalities, should be particularly stringent in order to ensure that the officials who become members of this permanent international civil service should have the character, the abilities and the training which are required;

“ “ (4) All questions relating to the personnel should be the special concern of an administrative official who would assist the Secretary-General or the Director of the International Labour Office in dealing with such matters;

“ “ (5) A system of adequate pensions should be introduced;

“ “ Invites the Council to select and appoint the members of this Commission at the earliest possible date in order that its report may be made in time for consideration by the Assembly at its eleventh session.”

“ “ And whereas the Italian Government has presented a further draft resolution as follows:

“ “ The Assembly,

“ “ Referring to the resolution adopted on September 26th, 1928, asking that an enquiry should be made into the most suitable steps to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results,

“ “ Decides that a Committee of five members, including two members of the Supervisory Commission, shall be appointed to conduct this enquiry. The Committee will consider the results of the application of the principles adopted by the Second Assembly on the basis of the Noblemaire Committee's report. It will consider all matters connected with the organisation and duties of the Secretariat and the selection and terms of engagement of the staff, and any other material that may help the Assembly to gain a full knowledge of the question before taking a decision. The Committee will be entirely free to obtain such information as it may think useful and to propose such steps as it may consider most appropriate.

“ “ The Assembly requests the Council to select and appoint the members of this Committee, which should be instructed to have its report ready in time for consideration by the next Assembly.”

“ “ The Assembly, taking note of these two draft resolutions,

“ “ Decides that a Committee of Enquiry shall be constituted, consisting of nine¹ members, two of whom shall be members of the Supervisory Commission, to be appointed by the Assembly to examine what steps could be taken to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results for the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice, and to prepare a report thereon in adequate time so that it may be submitted to the Governments for consideration before the next session of the Assembly.

“ “ For that purpose, the various draft resolutions proposed on the subject to the Fourth Committee and the Minutes of the said Committee shall be transmitted to the Committee of Enquiry.”

2. The following were elected members of the Committee:

M. M. ADATCI
Count J. H. BERNSTORFF
Viscount CECIL OF CHELWOOD
Sir Atul CHATTERJEE
M. C. J. HAMBRO
Mme. C. A. KLUYVER
M. L. LOUCHEUR

M. S. OSUSKÝ
M. C. PARRA-PÉREZ
M. L. QUIÑONES DE LEÓN
M. V. SCIALOJA
M. F. SOKAL
M. F. URRUTIA

Only M. Osuský was unable to serve. He did not see his way to accept the appointment because he had been designated on the ground of his membership of the Supervisory Commission, but had not accepted re-election to that body. The other members of the Committee deeply regretted his decision and pressed him to reconsider it, but M. Osuský felt unable to do so.

3. The Committee, which is known as the “Committee of Thirteen”, held an informal meeting on September 24th, 1929. It held two sessions from January 28th to February 7th

¹ The number of the members of the Committee was later increased to thirteen.

and from June 16th to 29th, 1930. As Chairman, it elected M. F. SOKAL, whose place was taken at those meetings at which he was unable to preside by Viscount CECIL OF CHELWOOD. M. Adatci's place was taken at the first session by Viscount MUSHAKOJI and at the second by M. SATO; Sir Atul Chatterjee was replaced at the first session by Mr. LINDSAY, M. Loucheur at both sessions by M. CAHEN-SALVADOR; M. Quiñones de León at several meetings of the first session and throughout the second session by M. BOTELLA, and M. Scialoja by Professor GALLAVRESI.

At the Committee's request, the Secretary-General agreed to act as Secretary. The Director of the International Labour Office and the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice (or their representatives) also attended the meetings.

As Rapporteurs, the Committee appointed M. Quiñones de León (whose place was taken in his absence by M. Botella) and Madame Kluyver. Lord Cecil and M. Cahen-Salvador also assisted in drafting the final text of the report.

4. The Members of the Committee emphasised at the outset that they were sitting in a personal capacity and that the Committee's decisions would not in any way bind their Governments.

5. The Committee had before it a large mass of material supplied by the Secretary-General (see in particular the Report appended to the present Report (Annex I) and by the Director of the International Labour Office and the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice. It also had the observations of the staff, which were communicated to it for consideration. In addition, in connection with the pensions scheme which it had to draw up, it asked three actuaries of different nationalities to submit separate reports, in order that, before coming to a decision, it might be fully acquainted with the position. During its two sessions, the Committee took the opportunity of putting a number of other questions and of obtaining further explanations.

6. In accordance with its terms of reference, the Committee embraced in its enquiry the League Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Court.¹

7. The Committee held that its chief duty was to indicate generally the changes in the present organisation to which it attached importance. It did not consider in detail the steps necessary to carry them out. In the same way, whilst recognising that, before committing itself to definite proposals, it must take into consideration the financial consequences, the Committee took the view that it was no part of its duty nor within its terms of reference to discuss the actual budgetary adjustments which its recommendations might entail.

Nor did it feel called upon to undertake a detailed examination of the Staff Regulations, for the final text of which the Secretary-General is responsible. It has, however, thought it useful to append to the present report a copy of the revised Regulations, as drafted by the Secretary-General in conformity with the principles laid down by the Committee.

8. The conclusions which the Committee desires to submit to the Assembly for its approval apply to all three international organisations. The Committee has, however, recorded in the first place its recommendation with regard to the organisation of the Secretariat of the League of Nations. Their adaptation to the special needs of the International Labour Office and to the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice is dealt with in separate chapters.

¹ The Secretariat staff comprises at present 664 officials, that of the International Labour Office 424, and that of the Registry of the Court 24.

Part I.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

9. The Committee kept carefully in mind the nature of the task entrusted to it by the Assembly, namely, that of considering the most suitable steps "to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results in the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice."

Accordingly, the Committee decided that its first aim should be to lay down the conditions which would best make for efficiency in the working of an international organisation and then to provide for each part of its working the appropriate regulations.

The Committee also considered the situation of the staff, to which its attention had been drawn by the discussions in the Assembly. The efficiency of an administrative organisation, however well planned, depends upon the ability and industry of its staff. Especially is this true of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, which is at the service of all States Members of the League, who have the right to count on a high standard of efficiency.

The question of the relationship between States Members of the League of Nations and their Governments on the one hand, and the international staff on the other, was specially examined by the Committee. Indeed, the main problem with which it had to deal was that of ensuring that the organisation at Geneva should retain its strictly international character.

10. There might have been considerable difficulty in completing all this work in two short sessions, if the Committee had felt called upon to produce an entirely new plan of its own. Fortunately this was not so. The Committee had for its guidance the work of previous enquiries made by League or Secretariat Committees. Moreover, the Committee recognised the high value of the results achieved and progress made in administrative questions in the course of ten years of international life.

It realised that, from the outset, when the new system of peaceful co-operation between nations had only just been established, an attempt had been made to set up an administration, at once elastic and efficient, and that, in spite of criticism, the success of this effort had never been seriously questioned. The Noblemaire Committee, to whose report the Committee of Thirteen frequently referred, recorded these encouraging results as far back as 1921. At the same time, it provided the first administrative regulations by which the League organisations have been governed since that time.

The Committee therefore never contemplated making a completely new start. It merely accepted the position that there had been a great advance in international work, that all League organisations had had to adapt themselves to this advance and that consequently a reconsideration of the conditions in which these organisations were working was necessary. It understood this to be the desire of the Assembly in indicating its programme of work, and, in order to meet the criticisms and the desires which have been expressed, it has endeavoured to devise such modifications as will lead to the required improvements and provide the League organisations with rules and regulations satisfactory to all the Members of the League of Nations.

11. In the Noblemaire report, the Committee observed a definition of the rôle of the Secretariat as the executive organ of the League of Nations, responsible for preparing the work of the Assembly, of the Council and of the various Committees, and for subsequently carrying their decisions into effect.

It should be noted that to carry out these duties, the Secretariat must be constantly in touch with the various Governments. The secretarial work done for the great international commissions brings it into frequent contact with the Government Departments concerned and with the delegates of the Governments themselves.

The Secretariat thus is in relations with people all over the world. It is, furthermore, a centre of information on what is being done in various countries, on developments which are hoped for or, in some cases, which it is desired to avoid in very varied fields—political, financial, economic, intellectual, social, administrative, etc.

The rôle of the Secretariat may doubtless be compared in some respects with that of Government Departments. It should not be forgotten, however, that its work is carried on under very special conditions. The study of the problems which cover all political and technical aspects of international relations and are dealt with in each country by separate Departments, is concentrated at Geneva. The relations of the Secretariat with the responsible organs of the League have, besides, special characteristics. These organs meet at fairly long intervals and can hence only exercise intermittent

supervision. Moreover, the Secretariat of the League consists of a relatively small number of officials. Those facts have furnished the guiding principles on which the Committee has worked in investigating the organisation of these recently created administrative bodies and have led it to the following proposition.

The bodies in question must:

- (a) Above all, remain strictly international in character;
- (b) Be provided with a staff capable of doing its work with proper efficiency;
- (c) Be organised in accordance with the ordinary administrative regulations adapted to the needs of an international organisation.

In arriving at its conclusions, the Committee has, in fact, been guided throughout by the necessity of maintaining a well-planned administrative machine, and of promoting the development of a corporate body of officials imbued with the spirit of the League of Nations and commanding general confidence by reason of their ability and their devotion to the cause of international co-operation.

12. The Committee is of opinion that, in the course of the last ten years, proof has been given over and over again that it is possible to reckon on the existence of a body of good international officials, loyal to the League and ready to discharge faithfully the obligations which they accepted on entering its service.

It does not consider that the special interests of each country can best be secured by the existence, side by side in the Geneva organisations, of representatives of those interests, who would naturally feel bound to defend them. That, in its judgment, is the business of the responsible delegates of Governments and the representatives of national administration; and, if it were undertaken by League officials, they would inevitably lose that impartiality which is essential they should possess.

In the Committee's view, therefore, the Secretariat should be organised, as was contemplated by the Noblemaire Committee, in departments under a central authority, which should correspond to the purposes of the various League organisations. Each of them should consist of a properly qualified staff under the direction of a responsible head.

In the interests of the States Members of the League, the Committee has endeavoured to make provision for the widest possible contacts between the Secretariat and the different countries. Its desire is that representatives of the various nationalities should be found in every grade of the Secretariat, as far as this is possible.

13. The Committee has also recommended provisions designed to assure to the staff satisfactory working conditions and guarantees of security and justice, and, in particular, the advantages of a general pensions scheme. It is hoped that the causes of the uneasiness to which the Committee's attention has been drawn may thus be removed. The Committee trusts that these rules will offer League officials such future prospects as are indispensable to members of any administration; at the same time, it has tried to make them fairly elastic, so that persons with special qualifications can be employed when necessary. It was with this in mind also that the Committee has taken care to define the obligations of the staff and to secure to them a certain degree of stability.

Part II.

CHAPTER I. — GENERAL OBLIGATIONS OF THE STAFF.

14. The Committee was of opinion that the principles set forth above should apply to the entire staff of the Secretariat.

It was laid down in the report submitted by Lord Balfour and adopted by the Council on May 19th, 1920—a few months after the birth of the League—that members of the Secretariat, once appointed, are no longer the servants of the country of which they are citizens, but become, for the time being, servants only of the League of Nations. Their duties are not national, but international.

The Committee desires to say that it is entirely in agreement with this principle, which is very properly restated in the first paragraph of Article 1 of the Staff Regulations now in force. Indeed, the Committee considers it necessary that these provisions should be emphasised and amplified. Accordingly, it proposes the following wording of that article:

“The officials of the Secretariat of the League of Nations are exclusively international officials, and their duties are not national, but international. By accepting appointment, they pledge themselves to discharge their functions and to regulate their conduct with the interests of the League alone in view. They are subject to the authority of the Secretary-General, and are responsible to him in the exercise of their functions, as provided in these Regulations. They may not seek or receive instructions from any Government or other authority external to the Secretariat of the League of Nations.”

In accordance with these principles, the Committee considers it necessary to maintain the rule now in force that an official of the Secretariat may not, during his term of office, accept any honour or distinction from a Government, except for services rendered before appointment.

15. Under Article 2, paragraph 2, of the present Regulations, the previous consent of the Secretary-General must be obtained to any candidature for an office of a political character. The Committee is of opinion that a stricter rule should be laid down for the future, and accordingly proposes the following wording:

“No member of the Secretariat may, while he holds that position, be a candidate for office of a political character in his own country.”

This means that such candidatures would no longer be permissible if officially authorised, and that serving officials would be absolutely forbidden to stand as candidates at political elections.

CHAPTER 2. — DURATION OF ENGAGEMENTS.

16. As long ago as 1921, the Noblemaire report clearly specified the two conditions which should be embodied in any system adopted for the engagement of the staff of the Secretariat of the League.

“The very nature of the duties incumbent upon the Secretariat—its international character and its universality—prevent it from giving all its officials, without exception, a guarantee of permanent employment. The Committee, however, is well aware that a guarantee of this kind is one of the surest factors making for the efficiency of any administrative staff, and that a tolerable measure of security is indispensable for the satisfactory accomplishment of the daily task.”

Following these principles, the Noblemaire Committee decided not to recommend long-term contracts for the chief officers of the staff, but was in favour of such contracts for all other sections of the staff, and proposed a term of 21 years for Members of Section and 28 years for the intermediate administrative staff.

In practice, the Secretary-General's custom has been to offer to officials renewable seven-year contracts. The resulting position seems to have caused a certain uneasiness among the staff, who feel that they have no assured career, and that their future prospects are inadequate. It may thus become difficult to engage staff in the future, the element of uncertainty may keep the best candidates away from the Secretariat, and the lack of prospects may deprive it of the services of its most valuable members.

Moreover, permanency is the foundation of any satisfactory administration; the advantages of experience can be thus secured, and sound and valuable traditions can be established.

For an international organisation, permanency is a safeguard. If temporary engagements were the general rule, continual calls would have to be made on the staffs of national civil services, and these officials would tend to look upon themselves, during their brief term in the Secretariat, as representatives of their Governments, since they would have been accustomed to take orders from those Governments and would be dependent upon them for their future prospects.

The principle of permanency thus seems essential, but, on the other hand—as was pointed out in the Noblemaire Report—any complete and unrestricted application of that principle would lead to unfortunate consequences. It would make it impossible to engage frequently persons of proved experience, whereas the Committee is convinced of the necessity of such engagements; it would deprive the staff of the necessary means of contact with public opinion in the various countries belonging to the League; and it would interfere with the successive changes of personnel which enables all systems of civilisation to be represented in the Secretariat.

17. Although all the members of the Committee realised the peculiar needs of this great international organisation, two conflicting views were expressed with regard to the application of these principles to the staff of the first division. In practice, the difference of opinion was of a limited character, as the Committee was unanimously of opinion that the principle of permanency should not apply to the directing officers of the Secretariat, and it also unanimously approved engagements up to the age-limit for members of the second and third divisions and for interpreters, translators and précis-writers. On the other hand, as regards Chiefs of Service and Members of Section, while the minority rejected the application of the principle of permanency except in the form of renewable seven-year contracts, the majority of the Committee held that these officials should receive engagements terminable by an age-limit, thus offering to them a long career in the Secretariat with the consequent permanency, promotion and security.

In practice, these conflicting views do not seem likely to lead to profoundly different results; but the majority considered that, without the acceptance of permanence in principle, it would be impossible to allay the uneasiness of the staff, and that the spirit of the Secretariat, its working and its efficiency might suffer in the future. If this principle were not applied to Chiefs of Service and Members of Section, it would be difficult to attract to those posts in the Secretariat the best candidates—those who would be most likely to display energy and initiative—for, if they were looking for a future career in the League, they would find the higher appointments closed to them. The minority of the Committee has set out its case in a note which is reproduced in Appendix I. In the view of the majority, the application of the principles which it has thus laid down should be as follows:

18. As a general rule, Members of Section and Chiefs of Service will be given indeterminate contracts. Exceptionally, the Secretary-General will have power to make temporary appointments, provided that the Assembly sanctions the expenditure involved. The Committee did not consider it desirable to make an exhaustive list of the cases in which temporary appointments would be proper, nor to specify the classes of duties to which that system ought to apply. It appeared possible to set out, by way of example, certain important instances in which, in the Committee's opinion, temporary appointments might be made, namely, the cases of (1) technical experts, (2) persons with special political or other qualifications, (3) persons engaged for urgent or exceptional work, (4) persons who for reasons of health could not be offered permanent appointments, or for reasons of personal convenience could not accept them.

The Committee did not consider it advisable to lay down any rigid rule for the duration of temporary contracts. Unless otherwise stipulated, the general rules embodied in the Staff Regulations would apply to such cases.

19. Indeterminate contracts are not life contracts; they may be brought to an end in several ways—by the age-limit, by the termination of the appointment by the Secretary-General, or by voluntary resignation.

I. *Age-limit.*

The retiring age for officials was originally fixed at 55 years, but was raised by a subsequent decision of the Assembly to 60. The Committee proposes to maintain this latter age-limit, subject to the proviso that the Secretary-General shall be empowered to retain officials up to the age of 65 in exceptional cases, and to engage officials even beyond that age for special work.

2. *Termination of Appointment.*

The Secretary-General ought to be empowered to terminate the appointment of an official whose work is below standard. The Committee accordingly agreed to the principle laid down in Article 63 of the Staff Regulations, that "the tenure of all appointments and positions on the Secretariat is subject to the good conduct of the official and to the efficient discharge by him of his duties". The termination of an appointment may be contemplated in three cases: (1) The case covered by Article 64 of the Staff Regulations. When an official is guilty of misconduct, or of wilful failure or negligence in the discharge of his duties, or is found to be inefficient, the Secretary-General may take disciplinary action. The most drastic form of such action would be dismissal subject to the safeguards provided by the Regulations, and, in the gravest cases, without notice. (2) A post may be abolished on account of the reorganisation of the service (Article 20 of the Regulations). In such a case the Secretary-General should be empowered to dispense with the services of the official whose appointment has come to an end, due regard being paid to the official's legitimate interests, as guaranteed by the Staff Regulations. The rule that the official discharged is entitled to compensation equivalent to six months' salary, if discharged when he

has served less than seven years, or one year's salary if he has served more than seven years, should continue to apply.¹ (3) Notwithstanding the principle of permanency, it is impossible to retain the services of an official whose conduct or capacity, although not such as to justify disciplinary action, are manifestly unsatisfactory. The first paragraph of the new Article 19 of the Staff Regulations provides that "a report shall be made by the Chief of the Service concerned, at the end of each period of seven years of service, on every permanent member of the Secretariat. The report shall contain an opinion on the official's work, conduct and capacity". On the basis of these septennial reports, the Secretary-General may terminate the appointment of an official whose capacity and efficiency are obviously inadequate.¹

In proposing this measure, the Committee was anxious to safeguard the staff against arbitrary action, and accordingly considered that a period of notice of several months should be fixed. The action taken would be further subject to the safeguards provided in Chapter 7 of Part II.

3. *Voluntary Resignation.*

The Committee agreed that, as a general rule, the official may resign at any time on giving six months' notice, which period may be reduced by the Secretary-General.

CHAPTER 3. — PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE SECRETARIAT.

A.

20. When the Committee began to discuss the subject of the higher directing staff of the Secretariat, it became clear that there were two schools of thought, the exponents of which remained unconvinced by each others' arguments. Accordingly, it was arranged that the minority should state their views in a minority report, which will be found in Appendix II, while the body of the report itself should contain the opinion of the majority. For the present chapter, therefore, only the majority are responsible.²

21. During the discussion of the reorganisation of the Secretariat in the last session of the Assembly, it became apparent—not for the first time—that there was a certain feeling of discontent with the present arrangement of the higher posts.

It was urged, on the one hand, that the Powers occupying permanent seats on the Council had an unduly privileged position. The Secretary-General, the Deputy Secretary-General, and the three Under-Secretaries-General are all nationals of those Powers. No criticism was directed against the competence of any of the individuals concerned, but it was said that they owed their position, not so much to their personal qualifications as to the fact of their nationality. Nor was this seriously denied.

Another group held that the position of the Under-Secretaries-General was not sufficiently important, and that it would be better for the organisation of the Secretariat if they were given a greater share in its administration.

22. The problem of the higher direction of the Secretariat is undoubtedly complex. Three considerations, in our opinion, must be borne in mind in any solution that is to be successful.

In the first place, nothing must be done to impair the good working of the Secretariat. Not only must it be technically efficient, but it must, by its impartiality, command the confidence of all the States Members of the League. Any arrangement which would involve the members of the Secretariat in the pursuit of national aspirations or policy would impair its value.

In saying this, it is not intended to deny that contact should be maintained between the different nations and the Secretariat, and this work—the importance of which has already been indicated in this report—must be especially done by those officials holding the highest positions. It is obviously desirable that means should exist for accurately ascertaining the general opinion of the various countries upon the proper solution of international problems, and for this purpose the Secretary-General will naturally rely upon the members of the staff who come from each country in question. But the official who transmits information about his own country must be careful not to become an advocate of its policy. The line to be observed in this matter is a narrow one and requires, particularly in the Secretary-General, a high degree of fairness and objectivity.

The next point to consider is the necessity for having regard to the principles of international equality amongst the States Members of the League. This point is closely connected with the first factor referred to above. Any arrangement of the higher posts which excludes the nationals of certain States Members of the League would seem very difficult to defend.

¹ As to pension rights, see "Part V, Pensions System".

² One member of the minority, influenced by a consideration which does not appear in the minority report—namely, the desire to maintain, so far as possible, the present organisation of the principal officers—concurs with the conclusion of that report that no increase should be made in the number of Under-Secretaries-General, except for the creation of one new post.

As regards the suggestion in the minority report for the creation of a committee of higher officials of the Secretariat, he considers that, while consideration should be given to every idea put forward for the efficient working of the Secretariat, it would nevertheless be unwise at present to contemplate any drastic alterations in its existing mechanism.

Finally, from an administrative point of view, it is of great importance that every official in the Secretariat should have the opportunity of reaching the highest posts, not excluding that of the Secretary-General. In the old phrase: "Every private should carry in his knapsack a marshal's baton." If the highest posts are confined to certain nationalities, this object cannot be attained.

23. The proposals put forward by the minority do not pay sufficient regard to these principles. They propose that the only addition to the present Under-Secretaries-General should be the Legal Adviser. It is not clear whether they contemplate that this official should always be chosen from a particular group of States. If they do, such a suggestion seems contrary to the good principles of administration. There is no reason for supposing that any particular quarter of the globe has a monopoly of the best legal talent. In any case, their suggestion would be a quite insufficient admission of the principle of equality. To say that all the States Members of the League, other than those which have permanent seats on the Council, ought to be satisfied to be represented by a single technician would not meet the difficulty felt by those States or remove their objections.

Essentially, the minority propose to maintain unimpaired the privileged position of the permanent representatives on the Council. But they go further. They propose that there shall be formed a select committee consisting of Under-Secretaries-General, which any Director would attend for the discussion of questions concerning his department. The Secretary-General would be bound to consult this select committee. They further suggest that the Directors should be grouped under the various Under-Secretaries-General, instead of being directly responsible to the Secretary-General. The result of this arrangement would, by depressing the position of Directors, be still further to accentuate the difference between classes of States, and, so far from removing the grievance felt by some of those States, it would aggravate it.

Further, from an administrative point of view, it would be a less efficient system than that which now exists.

The Secretariat does not initiate policy. It is a purely executive body, and for executive purposes rapidity of decision is often essential. For that reason, in most organisations, whether public or private, the administrative control is left in the hands of a single managing director, and, when necessary, of his deputy. In the case of the League of Nations, this principle seems to be of special importance. Certain duties in times of emergency are assigned to the Secretary-General, and a delay of a few hours caused by a difference of opinion in an advisory body might well be fatal to the success of his action.

All these reasons are equally valid as arguments for the maintenance of the post of Deputy Secretary-General. It is a generally recognised administrative principle that the Head of any organisation must be assisted by a deputy who can take his place whenever required, and who must therefore keep himself informed in regard to all the affairs of the institution.

Moreover, the Secretary-General stated that he attaches special value to personal communication with the Directors. In forming his opinion on any problem, he regards it as of importance that he should be able to consult the responsible heads of the various sections, and not to be obliged to receive their advice at second hand through the Under-Secretaries-General. It is partly to secure such intercourse that he has arranged a weekly meeting with the Under-Secretaries-General and Directors. If it be objected that, under the proposed new system, the Secretary-General could still consult the Directors, the answer is that they, clearly, could not freely give him advice differing from that of their respective official superiors.

It is, moreover, scarcely accurate to say that the Deputy Secretary-General is the only person who is kept informed of all matters of political importance. Apart from the weekly meeting, at which any point may be raised and discussed, all important telegrams and papers are immediately sent to the Under-Secretaries-General, and all files are at their disposal, and at that of the Directors, if they wish to consult them. They have, thus, every opportunity of making representations to the Secretary-General as to the opinion in their countries, or on any other subject. This system seems far better than a formal committee, which might lead to over-insistence on divergent national points of view.

Another result of the minority proposals would be definitely to close the higher posts to all officials in the Secretariat except those belonging to the favoured countries.

For these reasons the majority of the Committee are unable to accept the conclusions of the minority report.

24. The Committee considered other proposals. It was suggested that a solution might be found by abolishing all the Under-Secretaries-General and replacing them by Directors; or, conversely, by abolishing all the Directors and replacing them by Under-Secretaries-General. The first proposal would, however, raise too many political difficulties, while the second would involve too great expenditure. Accordingly, it seemed desirable to recommend to the Assembly that they should create five new posts of Under-Secretaries-General. They would be appointed, like the other officials of the Secretariat, on the nomination of the Secretary-General. The latter informed the Committee that at present he does not propose to nominate more than two new Under-

Secretaries-General. He also stated that the first of these two would be the present Legal Adviser, and the Committee took note of his declaration with much satisfaction.¹ Later on, the number of Under-Secretaries-General would be raised to eight. This moderate increase would go far to satisfy the legitimate aspirations of the States Members of the League. In present conditions, the nationals of the States permanently represented on the Council will still continue to occupy posts among this highest grade of the Secretariat. The other five Under-Secretaries-General will be chosen from among nationals of States not permanently represented on the Council, an endeavour being made to avoid assigning more than one post of Secretary-General, Deputy Secretary-General, or Under-Secretary-General to nationals of the same country. Nor is there any reason why the Secretary-General or the Deputy Secretary-General should always be nationals of the larger States.

If this proposal is accepted, the effect will be that every post in the Secretariat, from that of Secretary-General downwards, will be open to the nationals of all States Members of the League. Such a result would not only be in consonance with the principle of equality of States, but it would also offer a wider field from which to draw the highest officials of the Secretariat.

The chief objection raised to this proposal by the minority is that, if you have so large a body of Under-Secretaries-General, it would be impossible to constitute such an advisory committee as they desire. That may be so. But, from the point of view of the majority, it is no objection to the plan. Indeed, the fact that the minority proposal is incompatible with throwing open the highest posts of the Secretariat to all members of the League alike merely emphasises the difficulties it raises.

Finally, the majority recommends its plan because it makes no essential change in that part of the Secretariat's organisation, which, during the past ten years, has worked smoothly and with success—a fact which is in no way contested in the minority report. Failing any real and substantial reason, the majority thinks it inadvisable to make such far-reaching structural changes as the minority proposes. It must be remembered that the Secretary-General is chosen by the Council with the approval of the majority of the Assembly, and any action at this stage to create additional safeguards for the impartial discharge of his duties might not only give the impression that there was reason to doubt whether they had, up till now, been so discharged, but would reflect on the impartiality and competence of future holders of the post.

B.

25. When this reform is applied in its entirety, the principal officers of the Secretariat will consist of the following:

- I Secretary-General,
- I Deputy Secretary-General,
- 8 Under-Secretaries-General,
- 6 Directors,

making a total of 16 higher officials.

26. In conformity with the proposals submitted by the Secretary-General, involving certain changes in the distribution of work among the different sections, there will in future be fourteen sections, namely:

- (1) Internal Administration,
- (2) Intellectual Co-operation and International Bureaux Section,
- (3) Political Section,
- (4) Legal Section,
- (5) Disarmament Section,
- (6) Economic Section,
- (7) Financial Section,
- (8) Health Section,
- (9) Information Section,
- (10) Mandates Section,
- (11) Administrative Commissions and Minorities Questions Section,²
- (12) Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs Section,
- (13) Social Questions Section,
- (14) Communications and Transit Section.

Each of these Sections will be placed under an Under-Secretary-General or a Director. This distribution of work among the Sections is so important that the Committee decided to incorporate in its report, as an integral part of its proposals, a table showing the organisation of the Secretariat.

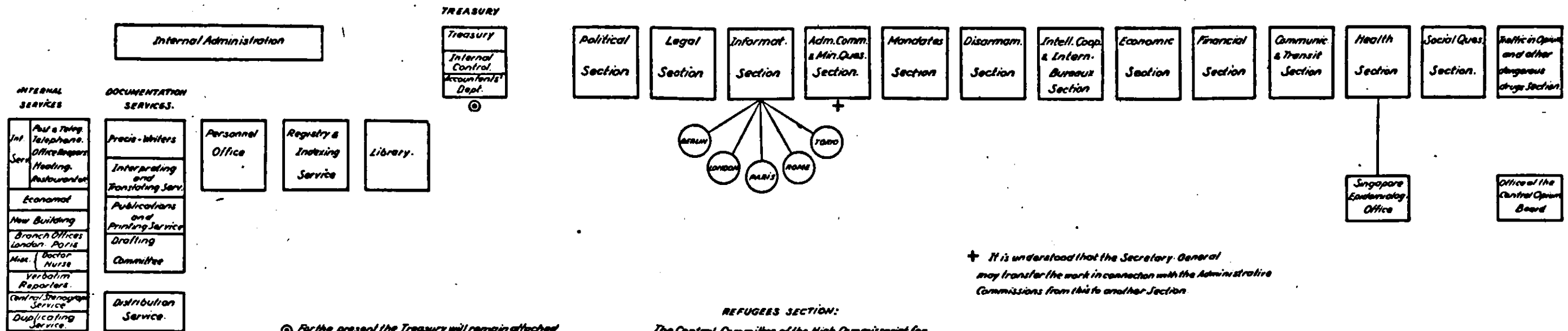
¹ The minority desires to associate itself with this expression of satisfaction.

² The Secretary-General contemplates, later on, transferring the Administrative Commissions to another Section.

FUTURE ORGANISATION OF THE SECRETARIAT

SECRETARY - GENERAL.
DEPUTY SECRETARY-GENERAL

15 SECTIONS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF UNDER-SECRETARIES-GENERAL (THE NUMBER OF THESE NOT TO EXCEED 8) OR DIRECTORS.



© For the present the Treasury will remain attached to the Internal Administration, as shown in the diagram of the existing organisation.

REFUGEES SECTION:
The Central Committee of the High Commissioner for Refugees has been placed experimentally under the Secretary-General's control till December 31st 1931.

+ It is understood that the Secretary General may transfer the work in connection with the Administrative Commissions from this to another Section.

C.

27. After settling the principles which are to govern the organisation of the principal officers, the Committee proceeded to lay down rules concerning each of its members.

(a) *Secretary-General.*

The position of the present occupant of the post would not be in any way altered. In future, the normal term of office of a Secretary-General should be for ten years; the Council having the right to prolong the appointment, subject to the approval of a majority of the Assembly.

The Committee agreed not to express an opinion as to the amount of salary or of the entertainment allowance to be granted to the Secretary-General. It thought it enough to lay down, as a principle, that the total emoluments should be sufficient to enable the holder of the office to discharge the obligations incumbent upon him in virtue of his post, without being compelled to draw upon his private resources. The Committee wishes to call the attention of the Assembly to this question, and recommends that the matter should be studied as soon as possible.

(b) *Deputy Secretary-General.*

The term of office of the Deputy Secretary-General should be for seven years, renewable in exceptional cases. As regards salary and entertainment allowance the Committee thought it sufficient to refer to the principles laid down, and the proposals made, in the case of the Secretary-General.

(c) *Under-Secretaries-General.*

No change should be made in the salaries of entertainment allowances of the three officials at present holding appointments as Under-Secretaries-General. These figures would therefore remain at 75,000 and 12,500 francs respectively.

As regards the new Under-Secretaries-General, their salaries should be between 55,000 and 75,000 francs. The maximum could be reached in five years, by annual increments of 4,000 francs. The initial salary on appointment as Under-Secretary-General might, however, be higher than 55,000 francs, up to the limit of 75,000, the maximum salary indicated above.

The new Under-Secretaries-General should be granted the same entertainment allowance as the present occupants of these posts—that is to say, 12,500 francs. The Committee proposes, however, that an enquiry should be carried out to ascertain whether the entertainment allowance should be maintained in all cases.

The term of office of Under-Secretaries-General should be for seven years, renewable in exceptional cases.

(d) *Directors.*

The Committee does not propose any change in the present scale of Directors' salaries. The minimum should continue to be 41,000 francs, rising by annual increments of 2,500 francs to a maximum of 53,000 francs.

Having regard, however, to the position of some of the Directors, whose merits and seniority would entitle them to promotion to the position of Under-Secretary-General after at least seven years' service, but whom the Secretary-General might feel unable to promote for reasons unconnected with their personal qualifications, the Committee considered that such Directors should be accorded an extraordinary allowance. Directors for whom no special entertainment allowance has been provided will be able to draw upon the joint Entertainment Fund which already exists.

Directors should be appointed for seven years, and their appointments should be renewable.

(e) *Treasurer.*

The Treasurer is at present in a special category, occupying an intermediate position between Directors and Chiefs of Section. The Committee considered that, in view of the importance of his duties, his post should be made independent of the Under-Secretary-General in Charge of Internal Administration. The Treasurer would thereby be placed on an equality with the fourteen Under-Secretaries-General and Directors, and the principal officers would include seventeen instead of sixteen officials.

In conformity with the opinion expressed by the Secretary-General, the Committee decided not to make any immediate proposal in this sense, but to leave the Secretary-General free to introduce this change whenever he sees fit.

The change which should at present be made in the position of the Treasurer would be in regard to his rank and his salary. The Treasurer's emoluments should be the same as those of Directors, rising from 41,000 to 53,000 francs by annual increments of 2,500 francs.

CHAPTER 4. — STAFF: FIRST DIVISION.

28. The first division includes, in addition to the principal officers of the Secretariat, the officials responsible for preparing material for the deliberations of the different organs of the League, and for executing their decisions, together with certain classes of officials assimilated to Members of Section.

A. RECRUITING.

29. Every care must be taken to ensure that the Secretariat obtains the most highly qualified persons. This requirement should be given precedence over the two rules which follow from the general principles laid down above:

(1) It is important that the various nationalities should be fairly represented among the staff of the first division;

(2) It is desirable that, when a vacant post is to be filled, preference should be given, provided their qualifications are equal, to candidates who already belong to the League Secretariat, the International Labour Office or the Registry of the Court, or who have taken part in League work.

In this connection it is desirable to emphasise the value of transfers from one service to another, from the point of view of training for the staff.

In order to ensure complete fairness, it is desirable that every vacancy should be advertised as widely as possible, and should be filled by competitive examination or selection, the Secretary-General being empowered, should he think it necessary, to reserve certain examinations or competitions for nationals of countries which are not yet adequately represented in the Secretariat.

It seems also essential that, in special cases, the Secretary-General should be allowed to select candidates on their previous records and qualifications.

On the same principle of fairness, the Committee is of opinion that too much importance should not be attached to a knowledge of the two official languages, as this would tend unduly to favour French and British candidates.

Although Article 7 of the Covenant lays down that both sexes have equal rights, the Committee has found that in the higher grades of the Secretariat there are at present very few women. This state of affairs, due to the rarity of the required qualifications in women candidates, has received the attention of the Committee, which recommends that as far as possible the Secretary-General shall continue, when recruiting staff, to adhere strictly to this provision of the Covenant.

30. The Committee considers it wise and expedient to maintain the principle of a period of probation before appointment. Under Article 25 of the present Staff Regulations, the length of this period is fixed at one year; this period may be reduced if the Secretary-General sees his way to do so, more especially when a probationer has already been employed temporarily in the Secretariat. On the other hand, in order to give the period of probation its full value as a test period, it is advisable to provide that, if at the end of the first year the candidate is not found wholly satisfactory, the Secretary-General may extend his period of probation for a further year.

31. Having weighed the various arguments in favour of the employment both of young and of experienced officers side by side in the Secretariat, the Committee proposes to fix the minimum age for appointment at 23 and the maximum at 35, the Secretary-General being, however, empowered to make exceptions to this rule in special cases.

B. SALARIES AND PROMOTION.

32. To ensure a high standard of qualifications the Committee considers it essential that salaries should be fixed at a sufficiently attractive rate. They cannot be less than those drawn by the best paid officials in the national civil services. In determining the actual amount it is only fair, and also necessary, to add an expatriation bonus. If the League is to secure a first-rate staff these conditions are indispensable.

The commencing salaries, however, are not sufficient to keep good officials in the service; they must be offered prospects of advancement.

Accordingly the Committee has adopted for each division of the staff a scale of salaries with a minimum and a maximum. The official rises in the scale step by step, and after long service may even earn exceptional additional allowances and so pass the maximum.

While regard must be paid to nationality in engaging staff, the Committee urges that less importance should be attached to this consideration in making promotions.

33. The Committee had contemplated the possibility of introducing for officials of the first division the system of family allowances which at present applies only to local staff of the second and third divisions. Having regard to financial considerations, it has not pressed this proposal; the question remains open, and can be reconsidered should circumstances become more favourable.

34. On these general principles, the Committee has established salary-scales for each of the three categories of officials of the first division, namely:

- (a) Chiefs of Section,
- (b) Members of Section,
- (c) Interpreters, Translators and Précis-writers.

(a) *Chiefs of Section.*

There are at present two classes of officials in the Secretariat bearing this title: some are in charge of independent services (Communications and Transit Section, Social Questions and

Traffic in Opium Section), while others work under the supervision of a Director (Economic Service, Statistical and Intelligence Service). The Committee considers that this confusion is apt to lead to misconceptions. It recommends that, in future, those who are responsible for Sections should be given the title and powers of Director, while the title of Chief of Section should be reserved for officials who work under the supervision of an Under-Secretary-General or Director. As a result, there would be only two or three Chiefs of Section. Their minimum salary would be 28,000 francs and their maximum 40,000 francs, reached by annual increments of 1,500 francs.

(b) *Members of Section.*

At present there is a distinction between Members of Section A and B, but this does not answer to any clear difference of duties, and tends to complicate the problem of the distribution of nationalities. The Committee is consequently of opinion that it should be abolished, and that there should be only one class of Members of Section. The minimum salary should be fixed at 12,000 francs. When a post falls vacant, the Secretary-General should announce, before the opening of the competition or examination, the minimum age required and the salary allotted to the post.

The salary will rise by annual increments of 800 francs. These will be contingent upon the official's efficiency during the year. If his chief's report upon him is not satisfactory, the annual increment will be postponed. These increments will continue until the maximum salary of 28,000 francs is reached.

The Committee recommends the maintenance of the system at present in force, under which a general report is made every seven years on the work of an official during that period. In order that it should be clearly understood that increments are not granted automatically, and to emphasise the necessity of exercising selection, the Committee proposes that the Secretary-General should, on the occasion of these septennial examinations, be empowered to advance the annual increments by three years in cases of exceptional merit, or to postpone them by three years if the official has not given complete satisfaction, or even, in graver cases, to terminate the appointment of an official who has been definitely unsatisfactory.

In order to enable the Secretary-General to reward a certain number of Members of Section for exceptional merit, the Committee proposes the creation of eight special posts of "Counsellors" of the Secretariat of the League of Nations. These posts would be open to Members of Section who had served for at least seven years and who had received the maximum salary for at least three years, and also to Members of Section who had attained the maximum salary and had served for at least ten years.

These posts would also be open to interpreters, translators and précis-writers. Counsellors should receive a special bonus, over and above their 28,000 francs, enabling them to rise to a limit of 34,000 francs per year.

With regard to temporary Members of Section, the Secretary-General would be free as heretofore to fix their salaries, in the case of engagements for less than five years. If the engagement is for a longer period, the Committee considers that the Secretary-General should be guided by the rules laid down above for permanent officials.

(c) *Interpreters, Translators, Précis-writers and other Officials assimilated to Members of Section.*

The Committee was of opinion that officials of this category might, having regard to the class of candidates recruited, their high qualifications, and the importance of their duties, be assimilated to Members of Section. Some of them, indeed, are at present performing, or have temporarily performed, the duties of Members of Section. In the case of interpreters properly so-called, the reasons for assimilation are especially strong, as their work is of a particularly difficult and exacting character.

A general assimilation of the whole of this category would, however, have involved financial difficulties, the gravity of which the Committee was forced to take into consideration. Nevertheless, it desired to effect a substantial improvement in the position of these officials, if only as a stepping-stone to the definite position which it seems just to reserve for them in the future.

The Committee therefore recommends to the Assembly the adoption, for the moment, of the following system. There would be a Chief of Section in charge of the Publications Service, the Précis-writing Service, and the Interpreters' and Translators' Service. The five present heads of these services would receive (as now) a salary of 28,000 francs. In future, there would be three Chiefs of Service who would receive an additional allowance of 2,000 francs, thus raising their maximum salary to 30,000 francs.

The reviser-translators and the interpreters should be entitled to a minimum salary of 13,600 francs, and might rise by annual increments of 800 francs to 23,000 francs. They might further obtain bonuses of 500 francs for knowledge of additional languages, other than the official languages, up to a limit of 1,000 francs, thus raising their maximum salary to 24,000 francs. They might further be able to obtain a special allowance, not exceeding 4,000 francs. Their maximum salary might thus be 28,000 francs.

As regards translators and précis-writers not graded as revisers, they would begin with a salary of 13,600 francs, rising to a limit of 23,000 francs. They would be entitled to a bonus of 1,000 francs for additional languages, thus bringing their maximum salary up to 24,000 francs.

In order to make it clear that these various allowances are to be regarded as an integral part of the total salary, they would be subject to the usual percentage-deductions, and would be included in the basic salary used in computing the contributions of officials of the League and in assessing their pensions.

The Committee leaves it to the Secretary-General to make proposals regarding officials who have hitherto been assimilated to Members of Section Class B.

C. LEAVE.

35. The Committee considered that the question of leave was covered, in the main, by the Staff Regulations; it only concerned itself with the general principles on which it was granted, so as to ensure that members of the Secretariat belonging to distant countries should have sufficient opportunities of regaining touch with their own countries. The Committee urges the desirability of reducing to the shortest possible limits the period which must elapse before a member of a non-European country becomes entitled to a journey home, and recommends that the League of Nations should, so far as is reasonable, pay the travelling expenses of the official and his family. Accordingly the Committee recommends that officials from non-European countries should be entitled to take their wives, and their children up to the age of twenty-one, on leave once every three years at the League's expense, without prejudice to their existing leave privileges.

Considering, however, that it would be undesirable to discriminate between officials domiciled in and out of Europe, travelling expenses for the families of European officials should be granted under the same terms and at the same intervals.

36. The Committee also recommends that officials of the first division should be granted three months' special leave after seven years' service. This leave should be taken either during the seventh year or subsequently, according to the exigencies of the service. It is understood that the officials would spend their leave in their country of origin, or, in exceptional cases, in some other country where in the Secretary-General's opinion it might usefully be spent.

CHAPTER 5. — STAFF: SECOND DIVISION.

37. The second division consists of the staff responsible for strictly secretarial and routine administrative duties. It is proposed to divide it into four categories.

38. The question of principle to which the Committee has devoted its chief attention is that of the distinction between international and local staff. At present, the staff recruited locally in and around Geneva does not enjoy the same treatment as the staff recruited elsewhere. It was held that the total cost of living for the locally recruited staff was not as a rule so high, and that also there were objections to offering them appreciably better terms than those obtaining in the Swiss Civil Service. While admitting the force of these considerations, the Committee regards the present situation as unsatisfactory, inasmuch as it entails a feeling of inequality between two officials doing the same work at different salaries. It also makes arbitrary distinctions conceivable. The Committee accordingly proposes that there should in future be more equality of treatment for all officials of the same category. In the case of international officials, allowance would of course have to be made for their expatriation, which justifies differential treatment. In the case of local officials, who do not suffer expatriation, a specified percentage should be deducted; this percentage might vary for different categories.

Local staff should be held to comprise officials who have been resident for the last five years either in French-speaking Switzerland or in French territory within a radius of 15 kilometres from Geneva.

Pending the introduction of this new scale, the position of the staff at present serving should be specially examined with a view to redressing any injustices that may exist.

39. The status of women engaged either as local or as international officials should not be changed in the event of their marriage with either a foreigner or a Swiss during their term of appointment.

40. For officials of this division, the question of leave should be dealt with on the same lines as for those of the first division, with the exception of the septennial leave.

CHAPTER 6. — STAFF: THIRD DIVISION.

41. The third division comprises staff engaged in purely or chiefly manual work.

42. Generally speaking, the Committee has agreed to the Secretary-General's proposals regarding their salaries. It suggests that their minimum salary should be fixed at 3,000 francs, while no change should be made in the maximum of 4,000 francs or in the annual increments of 100 francs.

It is, however, understood that the new minimum salary would not apply to persons engaged as messengers, office-boys, etc., who are in any case not regarded as belonging to the staff proper until they are twenty-one.

In regard to the recruiting of officials of this division, no question of nationality arises; they can be engaged on the same terms as in a national civil service or a private business. The rates of salary ruling in Geneva should therefore be adhered to as far as possible.

Note on the Office Accommodation of the Secretariat.

43. During the first session of the Committee, the Secretary-General called its attention to the office accommodation of the staff of the Secretariat, stating that in many cases it was far from satisfactory. The Committee accordingly asked that a report by the Medical Adviser should be submitted to it at its second session. The report was received and was accompanied by a commentary by the Secretary-General.

These documents show that, in several instances, overcrowding exists, that the lighting and heating are defective and the ventilation insufficient. The Committee was happy to learn from the Secretary-General that, after consulting the Supervisory Commission, he had been able to take measures which would make it possible to put an end to this very regrettable situation.

CHAPTER 7. — STAFF: SAFEGUARDS AND METHOD OF APPLICATION OF THE STAFF REGULATIONS.

44. In order to give the staff of all ranks guarantees as regards the application of the Staff Regulations and to associate it to some extent in the task of ensuring satisfactory administration of the Regulations, the Committee attached importance to determining what are the various committees which concern the staff. Among these there are some already in existence in regard to which no criticism appears necessary. It seems, however, convenient to state exactly what their functions are. There are certain gaps which should be filled up.

45. In order to ensure a better representation of the whole staff, the following recommendations are made:

I. As regards the Careers of Officials.

(a) The Appointments Committee, composed of high officials of different nationalities appointed and presided over by the Secretary-General, should continue to advise him on the selection of the staff. This body also deals with promotion from one post to another, with the reports from the Regrading Committee on the septennial reports on officials' services (see next paragraph) and any other question affecting the advancement of officials, and with reports on officials on probation. In view of the nature of its functions the Committee's title should be altered to that of "*Committee on Appointments and Promotion*".

Where the salary scale of the officials concerned does not rise above 11,250 Swiss francs, the functions described above will, as hitherto, be discharged by a separate Committee of officials of different nationalities, to be known as the *Sub-Committee on Appointments and Promotion*, appointed by the Secretary-General and presided over by the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration.

(b) *Regrading Committee.* — The primary function of this Committee, which has recently been established by the Secretary-General, is to advise as to the creation and proper classification of new posts, and, where necessary, the regrading of existing posts.

It is recommended that this Committee should receive the further special function of examining the septennial reports upon officials' conduct and capacity and of making recommendations thereon to the Appointments and Promotion Committee (award of additional increments, suspension of increments, discharge of officials).

The Committee will consist of the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration as Chairman and not less than three nor more than five other members appointed by the Secretary-General, of whom one at least must be of the rank of Director or of higher rank. The Treasurer will attend the meetings in an advisory capacity.

(c) The present Advisory Committee on disciplinary and analogous questions, consisting of two members appointed by the Secretary-General, two elected by the staff and a fifth chosen by the four others, should retain its existing functions of enquiring into (i) all cases of alleged misconduct, wilful failure or negligence in the discharge of duty, or inefficiency justifying disciplinary measures against an official and (ii) complaints by an official that he has been treated contrary to the terms of the Staff Regulations or his appointment, or subjected to unfair or unjust treatment by a superior official.

The Committee's jurisdiction in regard to complaints of unjust or unfair treatment should extend to cases of refusal or suspension of annual increment and of discharge of an official at the end of a septennial period.

It is suggested that the title of the Committee should be changed to "*Comité contentieux*". Every means should be taken to secure that its functions are of a strictly judicial character.

2. *Administrative Committee.*

It is proposed to maintain the existing functions of the Administrative Committee which are to advise as to the general application of the Staff Regulations (*i.e.*, questions of leave, sick leave, travelling and removal expenses, etc., but not, of course, appointments, promotions and regrading or enquiries into an official's conduct and capacity), and to make suggestions as to the amendment of those provisions of the Staff Regulations with whose administration the Committee is concerned.

The composition of the Committee should, however, be changed. At present it consists of two members appointed by the Secretary-General, two elected by the staff and one chosen by the four others. It is suggested that one member only should be appointed by the Secretary-General, one by each of the three divisions of the staff and a fifth by the four other members. The Treasurer will attend the meetings in an advisory capacity.

3. *Staff Committee.*

For the purpose of ensuring continuous contact between the staff and the higher administration it would be desirable that there should be created a Staff Committee composed in such a way as to afford equitable representation to the three divisions of the staff. This body would be entitled to make proposals for improvements in the situation of officials, both as regards their conditions of work and their general conditions of life in Geneva.

The Committee did not feel that it should make proposals for the composition and working of the new Committee. It considered that rules on this subject could only be established after the staff of all three divisions had been adequately consulted.

The existence of the Staff Committee should be recognised in the Staff Regulations,

4. *Administrative Tribunal.*

There is, finally, the Administrative Tribunal established by the Assembly's resolution of September 26th, 1927, a purely judicial body composed of persons of different nationalities appointed by the Council, which is competent to hear and decide upon "complaints alleging non-observance in substance or in form of the terms of appointment of officials of the Secretariat or International Labour Office¹ and of such provisions of the Staff Regulations as are applicable to the case". It is in fact composed of highly qualified individuals entirely independent of the Administration.

CHAPTER 8. — TRANSITIONAL MEASURES AND FUTURE AMENDMENTS OF THE STAFF REGULATIONS.

46. To effect the transition from the present system to the new system, the Committee proposes that the following principles should be observed:

No acquired rights must be in any way prejudiced. If, in particular, new terms of engagement are contemplated for a given class of officials, the persons affected must be allowed to choose between their present contracts and the new terms of engagement offered them.

If any doubt arises as to the nature and extent of the acquired rights, the matter should be decided by the Administrative Tribunal.

47. The Committee is of opinion that the Secretary-General should be allowed a certain latitude in introducing any modifications in the Regulations that may prove necessary in the future, provided that he does not interfere with any acquired rights.

It is necessary for the efficiency of the Secretariat that the Secretary-General should have this power, but it must at the same time be reconciled with the paramount rights of the Assembly; accordingly, the Secretary-General may amend the regulations, but should be bound to report such amendments to the Assembly. The latter would then be able to call for explanations of the amendments reported, and to refuse its sanction if it thought fit. With this object, Article 80bis of the Staff Regulations should be drafted as follows:

"The present Regulations and their Annexes may be amended by the Secretary-General, always without prejudice to the acquired rights of officials. Any amendment which the Secretary-General may have introduced shall be reported to the Assembly for consideration at its next ordinary session."

¹ In the case of officials of the Court, such complaints are dealt with by the Court itself.

Part III.

CHAPTER I. — ADAPTATION OF THE PROPOSED MEASURES TO THE ORGANISATION OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.

48. After hearing the Director of the International Labour Office, the Committee discussed how far the arrangements proposed for the Secretariat staff could be applied to the staff of the Labour Office, and decided that there was no essential reason why the conditions should not be made uniform.

49. With regard to the organisation of the Labour Office, however, there does not seem to be any advantage in altering its present structure, which is justified by necessity and experience. The table in Annex 3 shows that the Labour Office consists of four divisions, subdivided into a number of sections.

The Committee, in dealing with the position of the higher officials of the International Labour Office, had before it the present distribution of duties. The officials in question are the Director, the Deputy Director, and four Chiefs of Division.

50. The posts of Director and Deputy Director are analogous to those of Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General. On this analogy, appointments should in future be made for ten years in the case of the Director and seven years in that of the Deputy Director.

The status of the Director calls for no change.

That of the Deputy Director should be at least equivalent to that of the Under-Secretaries-General. The principles on which it has been suggested that the emoluments of the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General should be based apply equally to those of the Director and Deputy Director.

51. The functions and responsibilities of Chiefs of Division are comparable with those of Directors in the Secretariat, and should be governed by the same rules. Accordingly, future appointments to these posts should be made for seven years, instead of twenty-one as at present. The salaries should be identical.

52. The most noticeable differences between the position in the Secretariat and the Labour Office are found in the first division. In the Labour Office, there are sixteen Chiefs of Section under the Chiefs of Division.

In accordance with the suggestions of the Director of the Labour Office, the Committee considers that, in future, there should be ten first-class Chiefs of Section on the new salary scale (28,000 to 40,000 Swiss francs), and six posts corresponding to the rank of Counsellor in the Secretariat at a salary of 28,000 to 34,000 Swiss francs, which would be held by second-class Chiefs of Section.

The abolition of the distinction between Members A and B is even more imperative in the Labour Office, because certain Members B do the same work as Members A, but cannot rise to the higher grade unless a post falls vacant or a new post is created.

At present there is no distinction between Members of Section B and interpreters, translators and editorial staff. The Committee considers—and the Director of the Labour Office agrees—that, in consequence of the fusion of classes A and B, a special category should be established comprising interpreters, translators and editorial staff.

Those who are now Members of Section B would thus pass either into the new category of Members of Section, with a maximum salary of 28,000 francs, or into the category of interpreters and translators, with the maximum salary laid down for that category according to the nature of their work.

The category of Assistant Members of Section would be abolished. Those who are in it at present would be placed in the category of Members of Section, Translators, or Members of the Intermediate Class, according to the nature of their work.

53. With regard to the general obligations of the staff, the duration and termination of contracts, salaries and recruiting, age-limits and leave, the Committee recommends that the same rules should be observed in the International Labour Office as in the Secretariat, apart from any differences of detail, the continuance of which may seem necessary for the working of the Office.

54. The rules for staff of the second division would be made applicable to the International Labour Office.

55. As regards staff of the third division, there is, in fact, no difference between the two offices.

56. As regards the application of the Staff Regulations and the introduction of amendments, the Committee considers that the Director should have the same powers as the Secretary-General, apart from such points as have to be decided by the Governing Body.

57. The Committee finds that the Committees now in existence within the International Labour Office do not exactly correspond to those that have been set up in the Secretariat. In particular, there is a Staff Union, to which about 90 per cent of the staff belong. The Director is accustomed to consult the Committee of this Union; in other cases, representatives elected by the staff may put their suggestions and wishes before him.

In addition to the Administrative Committee, consisting of four members appointed by the Director and four representatives of the staff, which advises the Director on questions connected with the application of the Staff Regulations, there is a Paritative Committee to advise the Director in disputed cases involving disciplinary action or compensation. The Committee sees no reason for making any change in the existing organisations, which appear to provide satisfactory links between the Director and the staff.

CHAPTER 2. — ADAPTATION OF THE PROPOSED MEASURES TO THE ORGANISATION OF THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

58. The position of the staff of the Registry of the Court is not precisely similar to that of the Secretariat or of the International Labour Office. The Registry consists of a very small number of officials, so that the principle of the fair distribution of nationalities cannot be applied in the same manner. Moreover, the Court, whose work is essentially different from that of the great organisations at Geneva, is still only in the first phase of its development. Nor does it appear that any criticisms have been made in regard to the present working of the Court's services.

59. The Committee was satisfied, however, and the Registrar of the Court agreed, that its proposals in regard to the Secretariat could be adapted, in their main features, to the services of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

On the other hand, it was bound to recognise that the competent authorities must be allowed the utmost latitude as regards the manner of their application. Moreover, when the Registry of the Court was being organised in 1922, it was agreed that the Regulations for its Staff should be limited to a very few provisions, and that the Registrar should be free to supply any deficiencies by applying the rules in force in the Secretariat and the International Labour Office. The Committee thinks that this practice might well be continued. It therefore recommends that Regulations of a very general character should be drawn up for the staff of the Registry, on the basis of those at present in force, regard being paid in the fullest possible measure to the principles adopted for the Secretariat.

60. As regards the higher staff, the Rules of the Court provide that the Registrar and the Deputy Registrar should be re-eligible. The Court has ruled that the only object of limiting these appointments to seven years was to allow it an opportunity of not renewing them at the expiry of those periods, but that the essential principle applicable to the higher officials of the Court was that of permanence.

61. As regards other officials of the Registry, the rule should be that of seven-year contracts, automatically renewable for further periods of seven years, until the attainment of the age-limit.

62. As regards salaries, the Committee considers that the Registrar should receive a salary equivalent to that of an Under-Secretary-General, namely, from 55,000 to 75,000 francs. To this should be added, on the principle of assimilation, entertainment allowance equivalent to that of an Under-Secretary-General, namely, 12,500 francs, if the Court should express a desire to that effect.

The Deputy Registrar should be graded, for salary, in the same way as a Chief of Section in the Secretariat.

63. As regards other categories of the staff, the Regulations adopted for the Secretariat of the League should be applied to the fullest extent possible. The Committee noted that the Regulations for the Staff of the Registry have to be "adopted by the President, on the proposal of the Registrar, subject to subsequent approval by the Court". Without prejudice to the exercise of this prerogative, the measures here proposed could be adopted, in their general lines, in the Regulations for the staff of the Registry.

Part IV.

PENSIONS SYSTEM.

I. GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

64. The introduction of a pensions system has been urgently requested by the Secretary-General. It appears, indeed, to be a matter of capital importance, in order to secure the best candidates for the Secretariat and to maintain the high standard of the staff, that officials should in future have security of tenure and should in return devote themselves permanently to the service of the League. The staff have unanimously demanded this step as one of the reforms which they most ardently desire. Bearing this in mind, the Committee has striven, in spite of the difficulties of the task, to lay the foundations of a pensions system, affording the staff of the three international organisations protection against risks affecting their careers or their lives.

The system proposed by the Committee is closely related to the principle of a permanent career, which it laid down as a general rule for the appointment of the staff.¹ At the same time, it appeared both just and expedient that neither the higher staff—notwithstanding the temporary character of their appointments—nor officials serving under long contracts (seven years at least), nor, again, the staff serving at present on short contracts, but having been employed for a considerable period in the three great international organisations, should be excluded from the operation of the scheme.

For similar reasons it appears right, not only to provide pensions for officials who have served for long periods and reached an advanced age, but also to grant them to those who become incapacitated, owing to sickness or accident, and are thus unable to continue in the service. To remove the anxiety of married officials, pensions should also be ensured in case of death for the surviving partner and the dependent children.

The conditions of work in the League appear further to make it necessary to provide proportional pensions for officials who, after a given period of service, leave the League either of their own accord or at the request of the Secretary-General for some reason not of a disciplinary character.

The Committee believes that the general scheme thus introduced should satisfy the main demands put forward on this point.

II. APPLICATION OF THE SYSTEM.

65. (a) The pensions system should apply to all local and international officials of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, the International Labour Office and the Permanent Court of International Justice:

- (1) Appointed for life;
- (2) Appointed for at least seven years;
- (3) Now serving, and having performed seven years' uninterrupted service in one of the organisations of the League, though appointed for a period of less than seven years.

(b) The principal officers of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office, and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice,² who fulfil any of the three above-mentioned conditions, will be free to choose between becoming members of the new Pensions Fund and taking out an insurance policy with a private company; in the latter case, the League will pay a premium not exceeding the contribution it would have paid to the Pensions Fund on behalf of the official in question.

(c) Officials now members of the Provident Fund may elect to continue to participate in the Fund, under the present conditions, in place of adhering to the proposed system. They will be asked to choose between the two systems within one year from the coming into force of the new pensions scheme.

¹ It has already been stated that the Committee was not unanimous in regard to the categories of officials who should be given permanent contracts.

² In the Registry of the Court, as now organised, only the Deputy-Registrar comes under this provision. The Registrar has become entitled to a retiring pension under the Regulations concerning the "Grant of Pensions to Judges and the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice, dated September 30th, 1924".

III. GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF THE PROPOSED SYSTEM.

66 (a) To assist it in determining the lines on which the new scheme should be operated, the Committee asked the advice of the following actuaries:

- M. Andor HOEL, Managing Director of the Norwegian State Pensions Fund;
- M. F. P. CANTELLI, Professor at the Universities of Rome and Naples, member of the Italian Institute of Actuaries;
- Mr. G. S. W. EPPS, Deputy Actuary of the British Government.

In order to ensure the utmost degree of independence and to remove any possible ground for apprehension, the Committee requested the actuaries to submit separate reports.¹ These reports enabled the Committee to determine the possible lines and approximate cost of a pensions scheme applicable to the staff of the League of Nations.

(b) It should be understood that the pensions scheme is to be applicable both to the present and the future staff.

A. Old Age Pensions.

67 (a) The superannuation age should be fixed at 60 years. Some members of the Committee were inclined to the opinion that an earlier age of retirement was desirable, especially for women; but, owing to the heavy increase in cost,² they did not press their views.

The maximum pension should be obtainable by officials fulfilling the following conditions:

- Having attained the age of 60,
- Having served for 25 years.

This maximum pension would be equivalent to 50 per cent of the official's average salary during the last three years of his service.

(b) If the official retires before he reaches the age of 60 years, but after 25 years of service, he should be given the option of taking an immediate pension, calculated on the basis of the actual length of his service, and discounted according to the difference between the superannuation age (60 years) and the age at retirement, or of deferring his pension until he reaches the age of 60. The discount rate will be worked out by the actuarial methods normally employed in such cases.

(c) If the official reaches the age of 60 and has not served for 25 years, or if he gives up his appointment before having served for 25 years and before reaching the age of 60, he will receive from the Pensions Fund a lump sum or a pension on the scale set forth in the following table:

If he has served for less than three years	Nil.
If he has served for a period between three and ten years	The sum of the official's and the League's contributions, with simple interest.
If he has served for upwards of ten years	A choice between a lump sum, a proportionate pension, and a deferred pension.

It was agreed, after a very full discussion, that no distinction should be made between voluntary resignations and terminations of appointment by the competent authority. The Committee was, however, of opinion that the disciplinary measures provided for under Article 64 of the Regulations should include the withdrawal of the right to a pension.

B. Invalidity Pensions.

68. An official incapacitated by sickness should become entitled to the same pension which he would have received had he continued to serve in the League until the age of 60, taking as a basis the salary he was drawing at the date of invalidity. Such cases of invalidity must be certified by a Medical Board.

No invalidity pension will, however, be awarded in the case of an official who has not served at least two years.

No distinction should be made on the ground of the cause of invalidity: the pension will be accorded whether the sickness was due to service or to other causes.

In case of partial invalidity the benefits will be reduced; such reduction will not be strictly proportional, but will be made by a series of steps.

¹ These reports will be communicated to any Governments which apply for them to the Secretary-General.
² If the superannuation age were fixed at 55, this would involve an increase of 20 per cent of the cost.

C. *Pensions for the Surviving Consort and Orphans.*

69. In case of an official's death, pensions will be provided for the surviving consort and for dependent children. The amount of the pension for the surviving consort will be fixed at 50 per cent of the "lump sum" or pension to which the official would have been entitled had he retired at the moment when, in point of fact, he died; or, if he had already retired, of the pension which he was actually receiving.

As the amount payable to an official on retirement during the first ten years of service would be very small, and during the first three years nothing at all, the Committee thinks it desirable that the surviving consort's pension should be proportionately greater during this early period of the official's career.

An additional allowance should be granted to a surviving consort who has children by a marriage with the official. A pension or "lump sum", in proportion to the surviving consort's pension, should be granted to orphans.

Detailed regulations giving effect to these general principles should be included in the Statute and in the Rules of the Fund.

V. CONTRIBUTIONS.

70. The funds necessary for the pensions scheme should be provided by contributions from the officials and from the League. These twofold contributions will continue to be paid during the official's entire period of service. The Committee, on the information it has received, is of opinion that the contribution paid by officials in the first division should be 6½ per cent of their salary, and that by officials in the second and third divisions 5 per cent of their salary. The following items will be regarded as an integral part of the salary, for the assessment of these payments and for the determination of pension rights:

- (1) The exceptional allowances granted to some of the Directors;
- (2) The special allowances granted to interpreters, translators and revisers.

On the other hand, the basic salary employed for the assessment of pension contributions will not include entertainment allowances. In the case of local staff, the salary actually drawn (after deducting the expatriation allowance, which is included in the salaries of the international staff) will be employed as the basis for the assessment of the contributions and of the pension.

It will, of course, be necessary for officials who have not previously contributed to the Provident Fund to pay their back contributions to the Pensions Fund, without interest, on the basis of 5 per cent of their salary as from January 1st, 1924, or as from the date of the official's appointment, if later.

VI. COST OF PENSIONS SCHEME.

71. A note by the Secretary-General, giving a provisional estimate of the cost of the scheme, is annexed to this report (Annex 10).

This estimate shows that the annual expenditure in excess of the sum provided in the budget for the Staff Provident Fund will be under 1,000,000 Swiss francs.

The League's contribution, on the basis of the estimate shown in the annex, will be 7.75 per cent of the salaries. A further 2.91 per cent must be added in respect of the annual amortisation payments, for extinguishing the charges arising in the period of transition, thus making a total of 10.66 per cent of the total salaries.

VII. COMING INTO FORCE OF THE PENSIONS SCHEME.

72. In addition to the above statement of principles, it will be necessary to draft a statute for the Pensions Fund, which will be administered by an Administrative Board and possess a distinct management within the framework of the League. The Committee hopes to draft such a Statute at a session to be held immediately before or in the earlier part of the Assembly, in order that it may be submitted to that body.

If the Assembly accepts the Committee's proposals and adopts this Statute at its next meeting, it should be possible to bring the new scheme into force on January 1st, 1931.

Part V.

FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES.

73. To enable the Governments and the Assembly to form an idea of the financial aspect of the proposals put forward in this report, the Secretary-General, the Director of the International Labour Office and the Registrar of the Permanent Court have submitted estimates to the Committee, and these will be found in the notes appended to the report (Annexes 5, 6 and 7). On the basis of these estimates, details of which are at the disposal of the Assembly and the Fourth Committee, the approximate totals would be as follows:

	Year 1931	Maximum cost
	Swiss francs	
(a) Secretariat of the League of Nations.	419,000	678,000
(b) International Labour Office.	143,000	509,000
(c) Permanent Court of International Justice	14,000	43,000
(d) Pensions system for the three institutions	843,000	843,000
Total	<u>1,419,000</u>	<u>2,073,000</u>

Appendix I.

STATEMENT BY COUNT BERNSTORFF, M. GALLAVRESI, M. PARRA-PEREZ AND M. URRUTIA ON THE TERM OF APPOINTMENTS.

The system of permanent contracts has, it is true, certain advantages, in that it gives officials a very strong feeling of security, and this is, generally speaking, undoubtedly in the interests of efficient administration. On the other hand, this system involves the risk of bureaucratising and complicating the administrative machinery. Officials who, after entering the service, are faced with the prospect of spending their whole life in the ranks of the same body of officials may easily develop a spirit of routine which is unfavourable to the furtherance of the new ideas that are constantly germinating in a young institution like the League of Nations. There is reason to fear that officials engaged for life may lose that spirit of incentive and initiative which is essential in order that the Secretariat may successfully discharge the difficult duties entrusted to it.

These general considerations apply with special force to officials who do the brain work in connection with the executive and preparatory duties of the Secretariat; they are less important for another class of officials whose work is not to the same degree concerned with the substance of the questions dealt with in the Secretariat, for example, interpreters, précis-writers and the internal services.

The officials in the first category mentioned above, which includes, in particular, Members of Section, and is the mainspring of the Secretariat, must possess very special qualities. It is not enough that their work should be first-class from the purely administrative point of view. They must, in addition, be acquainted with public opinion in their own countries, so that they may, as far as possible, contribute to the common stock the conceptions prevalent in the various parts of the world. Until the "international man" has been created, the international character of the Secretariat's work, which is of such importance to the League of Nations, can only be assured by the co-operation of the nationals of different countries, which should make the Secretariat a kind of clearing-house for the various currents of thought and ideas prevailing throughout the world.

For these reasons, it would seem desirable to apply to Members of Section the same rules as have been adopted for similar reasons in respect of the higher staff. They would be given seven-year contracts, renewable for further periods of the same duration. This system would facilitate the introduction of fresh blood into the staff; it would also allow of a system of rotation between the different nationalities, and would thus make it possible to bring into the Secretariat in course of time nationals of countries not yet adequately represented. It is the same system that has been applied in the past, and experience shows that it has given excellent results. There are no sound reasons for changing this method and thereby to some extent modifying the general complexion of the Secretariat.

The power to renew appointments on expiry would enable the Secretariat to retain in its service officials whose work had been specially satisfactory. In this way, the most valuable among the Members of Section would have all the necessary guarantees of security of tenure, since they would be sure of being able to remain in the service of the Secretariat—provided they continued to fulfil these conditions and had shown marked ability. There would be nothing to prevent such officials from being promoted to the posts of Chief of Section or Director. On the other hand, the less highly qualified officials might be dispensed with without any special procedure, through the mere non-renewal of their contracts.

The system recommended above in no wise implies that officials would be in any way whatever dependent upon the Governments of the countries to which they belong. They would devote their efforts, as before, exclusively to the interests of the League of Nations, and would receive no instructions from outside. This applies both to officials appointed from a national civil service and to members recruited from independent professions, who would probably continue to be, as in the past, far more numerous than the others. At present, the distribution of Members of Section is such that fifteen countries are only represented in sections by a single official, while almost as many countries are not represented at all. It is questionable whether the international character of the work of the sections would be better assured by introducing, in the hope of thereby making members more independent of their Governments, a system of permanent appointments which would crystallise this situation, or by maintaining the present system of contracts for limited periods, which, by means of a certain rotation, allows of the representation of a larger number of countries in the Secretariat. The minority considers that the latter alternative is more in accordance with present requirements, and that it would be more satisfactory to the Members of the League than the other system. Moreover, independence of Government influence is mainly

a question of personality and character, which cannot as a rule be settled by a longer or shorter term of appointment.

If we accept the principle that Members of Section must be highly qualified persons who are able to contribute to the Secretariat the general ideas prevalent in different countries, they cannot be recruited at a comparatively early age. On the contrary, persons will have to be selected who have already had some experience and are in a position to form an independent judgment. As a rule, these conditions will only be fulfilled by persons of thirty or thereabouts. It would therefore be desirable to contemplate an age in the neighbourhood of forty as the maximum age-limit for those entering the service.

To sum up, the minority is of opinion that the system best suited to the requirements of the Secretariat of the League of Nations might be described as follows:

- (a) Permanent contracts for officials in the second and third divisions, and for interpreters, translators and précis-writers;
- (b) Renewable seven-year contracts for Chiefs of Section and Members of Section.

Appendix II.

STATEMENT BY COUNT BERNSTORFF AND M. GALLAVRESI ON THE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE SECRETARIAT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The direction of the Secretariat of the League of Nations has acquired far greater importance in the course of the last few years than was imagined at the time when the Second Assembly adopted the Noblemaire Report. In those days, the League was a new creation and its programme was a modest one. But, between 1921 and to-day, it has developed enormously. The field of activity of the various organs of the League, which have steadily increased in number, has been so enlarged that at the present time it covers almost every aspect of international life. The staff of the Secretariat, which at the beginning consisted of about 100 persons, now numbers nearly 700.

Moreover, the Secretariat's work has assumed a very different character from that which it had in 1921. According to the Noblemaire Report, the duties entrusted to the Secretariat were of a more or less technical nature; it was then intended that "in the preparation of the work and decisions of the various organs of the League, the Secretariat should assign itself a work of documentation only and confine itself to preparing its decisions, without venturing to suggest them", and that, "once these decisions had been taken by the organs solely responsible, the Secretariat's duty was restricted to carrying them out in the letter and in the spirit". In the same way, the Noblemaire Report had contemplated that the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General, after the internal services were once organised, would—apart from the general direction of work and personal contact with the Assembly, Committees and Conferences—be mainly required to maintain close relations with the important political centres of the world. In the frequent and prolonged absences of the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General from Geneva, an Under-Secretary-General would, according to the Noblemaire Report, be responsible for directing local administration and controlling work at Geneva.

In practice, the work of the Secretariat to-day is quite different from what was anticipated in 1921. The division of work between the different capitals and Geneva has developed in such a way that the political character of the Secretariat's work has become much more accentuated than was thought likely. Not only does the execution of decisions taken by the various organs of the League constantly require interpretations and judgments of a political nature, but the preliminary work entrusted to it makes it an adviser in the various spheres of League work. We need only quote a few examples. The President of the Council for the time being, by virtue of several resolutions of the Assembly and the Council, is responsible for taking certain provisional measures in specific cases. It often happens that the office of President is held by a representative occupying a post far distant from his country, who, for that reason, is not in possession of all the information and material on which to frame a judgment, such as is, as a rule, to be found in the Ministries for Foreign Affairs. In such cases it is the Secretary-General who gives his opinion, and does the preliminary work which enables the President to take the necessary action. Further, the Secretary-General receives any requests and petitions which may be addressed to the League by States, associations or private persons. In these cases, there are always questions of interpretation or judgment as to the procedure to be followed, and this, in actual fact, very frequently means dealing with certain points which have an important bearing on the final settlement. The political influence of the Secretariat, and especially of its principal officers, is, in fact, enormous and it would be a mistake to close our eyes to this fact.

This being so, the question of the organisation of the higher direction is of capital importance; to a certain extent it determines the future of the League. A close study of this problem is essential if the organisation of the Secretariat is to be adapted to present-day requirements. This examination should be made from two different angles.

In the first place, we must devise, from the administrative point of view, the organisation best suited to the manifold activities of the League. Account must be taken of the wide variety of subjects to be dealt with by the Secretariat, the large number of officials, and, particularly,

the fact that the highest officials of the Secretariat are compelled, in the discharge of their duties, to be absent from Geneva far more often than is the case with the heads of a national administration.

Furthermore, it would seem indispensable to consider the necessity of enabling the Secretariat to find, for the numerous and sometimes very difficult questions with which it deals, solutions which are as nearly as possible in keeping with the special character of the League. The work of the Secretary-General, the political importance of which was explained above, must always bear a really international character in the strict sense of the term. This is a question of principle, which is quite unconnected with the personalities of the present heads of the Secretariat. So long as there is no Super-State, and therefore no "international man", an international spirit can only be assured through the co-operation of men of different nationalities who represent the public opinion of their respective countries.

At the present time, there are only two officials who are really responsible for the general direction of the Secretariat—the Secretary-General and the Deputy Secretary-General. The latter is, apart from the Secretary-General, the only person who is required and entitled to be informed of everything that happens in the Secretariat, and of everything which is of political importance or involves a principle. The Under-Secretaries-General, on the other hand, are only responsible for the direction of certain services. One is in charge of internal administration, the others are each at the head of a Section. At the present time, as is shown by the discussions in the Committee, there is really no distinction between the duties and responsibilities of the Under-Secretaries-General and the Directors, apart from the difference of title and salary. The name Under-Secretary-General is simply an honorary title giving the holder no right to share in the actual direction of the Secretariat. This is centred entirely in the hands of the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General. There is, it is true, a meeting of Directors held nearly every week, but, as appears from a statement made by the Secretary-General, the large number of persons present at these meetings would seem to preclude the possibility of discussing within this Committee any questions which are at all delicate. It has not even an advisory character.

This system does not appear to meet the needs of the present situation. From the administrative point of view, two is too small a number to ensure the prompt working of a machine as complicated as the Secretariat. From the political point of view, the international character of the higher direction does not appear to be sufficiently safeguarded so long as only the nationals of two countries are made responsible for the general direction of the Secretariat.

As a possible remedy for the state of affairs described, a system of joint control by a limited number of high officials might perhaps be considered. The Under-Secretaries-General might form a Governing Board, with the Secretary-General in the chair, and on a footing of equality as between one another. This Governing Board would, for instance, discuss in plenary session all general questions, of any kind whatever, and all the more important matters affecting each Section, calling in the competent Directors in succession to its counsels. It would consider the action to be taken in pursuance of the decisions of the Council and the Assembly, would take steps to ensure liaison with States Members, examine the draft agendas of the Assembly, Council and Committees, study the documents submitted to the Assembly, Council and Committees, authorise officials to proceed on missions, and examine the reports submitted by these officials to the Secretariat on the completion of their missions in the different countries.

There is also another possibility, less far-reaching and perhaps better suited to present requirements. The Secretary-General, who would be solely responsible, would be assisted in his duties by a Committee consisting of the Under-Secretaries-General, which would be required to keep itself informed of all political questions and all questions involving a principle, and to give the Secretary-General its opinion on all such matters. An Advisory Committee of this kind should be fairly small, so as to be able to remain in close and constant contact with the Secretary-General and deal with urgent or confidential questions as well. In a general way, it should have the right to give its opinion, if it so desired, before any measures involving important political issues or principles were taken by the Secretary-General. This would not preclude the Secretary-General from taking action in cases of extreme urgency, even before consulting the Committee. In this way the members of the Committee would be at all times acquainted with the general lines on which the work of the Secretariat was proceeding, and they would then be able to replace the Secretary-General in the general control of affairs if for any reason he were absent from duty. With the Under-Secretaries-General thus sharing in the work of the Secretary-General, the international character of the direction of the Secretariat and its work would be effectively ensured.

This solution, which is recommended in the Memorandum by M. Scialoja (see page 32), would not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Covenant, which, in Article 6, only prescribes that:

"The permanent Secretariat shall be established at the Seat of the League. The Secretariat shall comprise a Secretary-General and such secretaries and staff as may be required.

"The first Secretary-General shall be the person named in the Annex; thereafter the Secretary-General shall be appointed by the Council with the approval of the majority of the Assembly. The secretaries and staff of the Secretariat shall be appointed by the Secretary-General with the approval of the Council.

"The Secretary-General shall act in that capacity at all meetings of the Assembly and of the Council."

In addition to this clause, the Covenant has only two articles (11 and 15) in which the Secretary-General's post is mentioned. In these articles, the reference is to certain duties to be

fulfilled by the Secretary-General in specific cases. The relations between the Secretary-General and the secretaries are not regulated by the Covenant, which leaves the Assembly and the Council entire freedom in regard to this point.

If the Under-Secretaries-General are to be entrusted with these new duties, involving the furnishing of information and advice, they must be relieved of certain matters of detail and given an intermediate position between Directors and the Secretary-General, such as is at present occupied by the Deputy Secretary-General. It would also be in accordance with the principles of sound administration that each of the Under-Secretaries-General should, as a rule, be entrusted with the supervision of several Sections. In the first place, this would help to co-ordinate the work of the different Sections, and, secondly, it would relieve the Secretary-General of a part of his numerous duties. Questions which are not of primary importance would then be settled by the Under-Secretaries-General, who as members of the Advisory Committee would always be acquainted with the Secretary-General's intentions and with all current work. Further, they would be better able to replace the Secretary-General in his absence than is the case at present. It would obviously be impossible to establish any rigid or absolute rule; for instance, a Director might conceivably be placed immediately under the orders of the Secretary-General.

If this view is accepted, the post of Deputy Secretary-General becomes superfluous, since the duties of the Under-Secretaries-General would coincide with those of the present Deputy Secretary-General. If, however, for administrative reasons, some importance were attached to the retention of this post, it might perhaps be held by the Under-Secretaries-General one after another in annual rotation. The existing distinction between the Deputy Secretary-General and the Under-Secretaries-General would then be abolished.

It could not be urged against this view that the result would be to lower the status of the Directors. The latter would have the same duties as at present, with the sole difference that supervision over certain Sections would not be exercised by the Secretary-General direct, but through an Under-Secretary-General. This would not prevent the Secretary-General from establishing direct contact with the Directors in question whenever necessary, nor would it prevent the Directors from approaching the Secretary-General personally. This is the existing position as regards the technical Sections under the supervision of the Deputy Secretary-General. Moreover, the Directors would continue to be present at the meeting of Directors, as has been the practice in the past.

During the Committee's discussions it was pointed out that the system explained above would not take sufficient account of the interests of States not permanently represented on the Council, since these posts of Under-Secretaries-General have all been occupied hitherto by nationals of States permanent Members of the Council. It was accordingly proposed that the number of Under-Secretary-General posts should be increased by five new posts, to be given to nationals of countries not permanently represented on the Council. The great drawback of this suggestion is that it would increase the number of Under-Secretaries-General to such a figure as to make it impossible to constitute an Advisory Committee such as recommended above. There would then be, in addition to the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General, eight Under-Secretaries-General. Clearly a committee of ten would be much too unwieldy a body to discharge the duties in question.

In any case, it would be reasonable to raise the Legal Adviser to the rank of an Under-Secretary-General in view of the high position which he occupies in the Secretariat. He would thus join the Under-Secretaries-General, and—if we include the Deputy Secretary-General—would increase their number to five. He would automatically belong to the Advisory Committee appointed to assist the Secretary-General. To increase the number of Under-Secretaries-General beyond five would be inexpedient and would inevitably reduce the importance of these posts.

States not permanently represented on the Council should realise that the holding of the post of Under-Secretary-General by a national of a country with a permanent seat on the Council is not a constitutional rule or a privilege, but has proved useful in practice for the reason that the nationals of countries with general interests are, by their capacity to serve as liaison agents, specially qualified to discharge the duties of Under-Secretary-General. Any dissatisfaction felt by the States in question might be more effectively dispelled if it was pointed out to them that the Legal Adviser—henceforth raised to the rank of Under-Secretary-General and a member of the Advisory Committee—is at present a national of a Power not permanently represented on the Council, and that, in the same way, one of the five posts would probably be always occupied by a national of a Power in the same category. Moreover, a Director interested in a particular question would always be asked to sit on the Advisory Committee for that particular matter. Furthermore, it might be provided that all posts of officials in charge of the different Sections should, after a certain transitional period, be reserved for nationals of countries not permanently represented on the Council.

In this way, the countries in question would be much more effectively represented on the Secretariat than by merely increasing the number of Under-Secretaries-General without investing them with specific duties. Such countries would be represented in the Secretariat by about fifteen high officials, whereas at present only five Directors or Chiefs of Section belong to these countries. Two nationals of the Powers in question would always be present in the Advisory Committee—one of them permanently and with the rank of Under-Secretary-General, the other as the Director of the Section dealing with the matter at issue. In this way, they would really participate in the general direction of the Secretariat, while the mere promotion of a limited number of Directors to the rank of Under-Secretaries-General would not increase their real influence or share in the actual management of affairs.

Extract from Senator Scialoja's Memorandum.

The central problem as regards reform is the organisation of the principal officers of the Secretariat. The inadequacy of the supervision exercised by the deliberative bodies must be compensated for by the organisation, within the Secretariat, of a system of supervision fulfilling two essential requirements; that is to say, being (a) impartial and (b) efficient. This result can, I think, be secured in the first place by reorganising the corps of Under-Secretaries-General.

There has sometimes been a tendency to look upon the office of an Under-Secretary-General as more or less honorary, whereas, in point of fact, it corresponds to administrative requirements that are by no means negligible. If words are to have any meaning, the term Under-Secretary-General implies association with the Secretary-General in all his duties of general direction and supervision.

Under the chairmanship of the Secretary-General, the Under-Secretaries-General should form a Governing Board on a footing of equality among themselves. The office of Deputy Secretary-General would be abolished, as the Secretary-General would be replaced, when absent, by one of the Under-Secretaries-General—the senior by appointment. The Legal Adviser would have the title and rank of Under-Secretary-General, and would be a member of the Governing Board. The functions of members of this Governing Board should be defined as follows:

(a) Co-ordinating all the work of the League. These functions should be discharged by the Governing Board collectively.

The Governing Board in plenary session should discuss the most important matters with which the Secretariat has to deal, consider how decisions of the Council and of the Assembly are to be carried into effect, see that contact is maintained with the States Members, examine the documents submitted to the Assembly and the Council, etc.

Each Director would be called to attend the meetings of the Governing Board when any question affecting his Section was under discussion.

(b) Directing, severally, the various branches of the Secretariat's work, each Under-Secretary-General being responsible for the supervision of a homogeneous group of Sections dealing with a specific aspect of the League's work. More detailed consideration must be given to the most suitable manner of regrouping the Sections with the object of establishing unity of direction and control in similar or complementary fields.

The main work of the Secretariat should accordingly be grouped under five heads:

- (a) Political;
- (b) Economic;
- (c) Social;
- (d) Legal;
- (e) Administrative.

The political group would comprise:

- (a) The Political Section proper, with arbitration and security questions;
- (b) The Disarmament Section;
- (c) The Minorities Section, with the Office for the Saar and Danzig Administrations;
- (d) The Mandates Section.

The economic group would comprise:

- (a) The Economic Section proper;
- (b) The Financial Section;
- (c) The Statistical Service;
- (d) The Transit Section.

The group of social activities would comprise:

- (a) Intellectual Co-operation;
- (b) The Social Section proper;
- (c) The Opium Section;
- (d) The Health Section.

The legal work would include:

- (a) Legal consultation for all the administrative activities of the Secretariat;
- (b) The examination, from a legal standpoint, of all questions dealt with by the various Sections;
- (c) The legal work, properly so-called, entrusted to the Secretariat (international codification, etc.).

The administrative group would comprise:

- (a) The Treasury;
- (b) The Personnel Office;
- (c) The Internal Services Office;
- (d) The Library.

There would remain, outside of these, the Information Section, responsible for liaison with the Press of the various countries and for educating the public on the aims and work of the League. This section would be under the direct control of the Secretary-General.

The Secretary-General is placed at the head of the Secretariat and is President of the Board of Under-Secretaries-General. Through that body, he would supervise the general work of the institution and the conduct of all business.

The five Under-Secretaries-General should deal respectively with:

- (1) Political work;
- (2) Economic work;
- (3) Social work;
- (4) Legal matters;
- (5) Internal administration and staff.

A principle on which stress should be laid, in my opinion, is the fundamental distinctions between the duties of Under-Secretaries-General and those of Directors. The functions of these two classes of officials have a quite different purpose and cannot be combined without giving rise to very unfortunate results.

As has already been said, the Under-Secretaries-General are responsible for general co-ordination. In this way, they ensure unity of direction in all the work of the Sections by keeping them within the limits of practical requirements and political possibilities.

The Directors, on the other hand, perform technical work. They are selected for their qualifications and must confine themselves to the technical direction of the branch they control. Even with this definition, their work remains of the highest importance, since every Section of the League is tending to become a centre of world activities.

The Directors should be ten in number and should be in charge of the following sections:

Information	Economical and Financial
Political	Transit
Disarmament	Intellectual Co-operation
Minorities	Social
Mandates	Health

Appendix III.

STATEMENT BY M. HAMBRO.

One member of the Committee, M. Hambro, although he voted with the majority on all questions of principle, desires to state that he would have preferred to abolish the posts of Under-Secretary-General; but that, having regard to the political difficulties attaching at the present time to their abolition, he has no intention of raising this question. Nevertheless, having in view the financial considerations, which practically all States Members of the League are bound to take into account, he was not able to vote for all the increases in salary and for the extra expenditure in connection with leave proposed in the report. Only if the Fourth Committee and the Assembly should reject the pensions scheme, of which he himself is a convinced supporter, and the adoption of which would, in actual fact, involve an increase of over 5 per cent in the annual salaries, would he be able to vote for certain of the majority's proposals.

ANNEX I.

C. C. 365.

REPORT BY THE SECRETARY-GENERAL ON QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE ORGANISATION OF THE SECRETARIAT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS AND AMENDMENTS TO THE STAFF REGULATIONS.

On September 26th, 1928, the Assembly adopted the following resolution:

"The Assembly:

"Whereas the Staff Regulations were drawn up shortly after the organisation of the Secretariat and whereas it would be advisable for the League to avail itself of the experience acquired since 1922;

"Considering that, although the regulations have, on the whole, proved satisfactory, certain modifications would appear desirable to remedy certain disadvantages to which attention had been drawn;

"Instructs the competent officials of the autonomous organisations, after examining the present situation and the improvements which might be made, to consider what steps — in particular, amendments to the Staff Regulations — could be taken to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results, and to submit the results of this enquiry to the Supervisory Commission, in order that a report on the question may be communicated to the Assembly at its next ordinary session."

With a view to the preparation of the report provided for in this resolution, the Secretary-General consulted a Committee which he appointed from among members of the Secretariat. This Committee consisted of the Marquis PAULUCCI DI CALBOLI BARONE, Chairman, M. COLBAN, M. HAAS, Mr. McKinnon WOOD and Princess RADZIWILL, two assessors, Mr. JACKLIN and Mr. HUSTON, being subsequently added. It took the opportunity of considering the suggestions of the members of the staff who desired to submit their views either individually or conjointly,¹ and, at its sixty meetings, examined for itself the problems relating to the organisation of the Secretariat in the light of the experience acquired.

Although the changes which the Secretary-General proposes to make in the organisation of the Secretariat as a result of the views submitted by the Committee do not involve any far-reaching measures of reform, a great variety of different ways in which that organisation could conceivably be re-modelled were considered. An examination of these possibilities, however, made it clear that the only appropriate organisation for a body such as the Secretariat of the League was that already indicated in the scheme outlined in the decisions of the Second Assembly as a result of the report of the Committee presided over by M. Noblemaire, with certain modifications and adjustments dictated by the experience acquired subsequently to the adoption of that report.

Certain changes, however, are thought to be necessary in order to give the members of the Secretariat the prospect of a career with such security of tenure and such safeguards as will enable the League to attract and to retain a highly qualified staff, which would, as desired by the Assembly, perform its work under conditions ensuring its independence and immunity from any kind of national pressure. It was thought to be necessary, and now feasible, to strengthen the administrative structure of the Secretariat, while affording the members of the staff some of the advantages and safeguards enjoyed by officials employed in the national civil services. At the same time, an organisation such as the League Secretariat must not be constituted on too rigid lines. The great variety of the special problems and the diversity of the qualifications required have to be taken into account and, in addition, the Secretariat must retain its indispensable international composition. For these reasons, it is impossible merely to follow the practice of the national civil services.

It is hardly necessary to state that, although the Secretary-General, when making his proposals, welcomed the suggestions of members of the staff on certain points, the work undertaken on his instructions, and the conclusions reached as a result of this work, were throughout inspired by one consideration alone, *i.e.*, the interests and needs of the administration — which for its part must necessarily regard the reasonable and equitable treatment of the staff as one of the factors contributing to its efficiency. Moreover, the financial consequences of the proposals made in the present report were constantly borne in mind.

For the purpose of examining most of the questions relating to organisation, recruitment and promotion, it appeared to be convenient to group the personnel in three divisions. This arrangement, however, would not affect the principle in the existing Staff Regulations that all positions in the Secretariat are open to the members of the Secretariat. This principle should be retained.

¹ The Committee received 63 memoranda from members of the staff, some of them bearing a large number of signatures (400 members of the staff signed one or more memoranda). It also received a report from a Committee of Nine elected by the Staff Meeting.

The *First Division* comprises the staff which directly gives effect to the resolutions of the Assembly, the Council and the organisations of the League and carries out the preparatory work on which their decisions may be based; it consists of the present Members of Section and officials occupying higher posts. The *Second Division* embraces the personnel performing strictly secretarial and routine administrative duties. The *Third Division* consists of personnel engaged in manual or chiefly manual work. As the translators and précis-writers are at present assimilated to Members of Section, Class B, it would seem desirable that they should be included in the First Division; the same recommendation is made in respect of certain administrative posts. It is, above all, in the First Division that the maintenance of a strictly international character for the Secretariat is a matter of capital importance. As regards the Second Division, although it is desirable to take account of the problem of nationality, the existence of two official languages inevitably leads to a certain preponderance of those nationalities whose mother-tongue is English or French (this is also true of the translators and précis-writers included in the First Division). Again, as the balance of nationalities is a question of lesser importance in the case of this grade of official, the latter can to some extent be recruited locally. Thus two different scales of salary have been adopted, the international personnel being remunerated on a scale which is regarded as including compensation for expatriation. In the Third Division, the question of nationality does not arise; the personnel may thus be appointed in the same way as they would be appointed by a private concern or a Government department for service of the same kind.

A. GENERAL QUESTIONS.

I. DURATION OF CONTRACTS OF THE STAFF.

The report adopted by the Second Assembly contemplated that members of the staff other than those directing a Section should be given contracts for 21 or 28 years, terminable at the end of each period of seven years. Since then, it has become the established practice to give contracts for seven years only, these contracts, however, being renewable. In order to afford the staff that security of tenure which is indispensable, a return should be made to the suggestions which are contained in the report approved by the Second Assembly, and which were designed to ensure permanent employment on the Secretariat. At the same time various reasons, and in particular the different ages at which officials enter the service, would appear to militate against the adoption of contracts for a specified maximum period, as such contracts, if interpreted strictly, might perhaps make it necessary for the administration to part with officials who were still rendering valuable service. It is therefore proposed that, except in the case of posts the holder of which has to direct a Section, and higher appointments, contracts should not be made for a fixed period, but that the appointment should, as in the national civil services, be permanent, the official remaining on the Secretariat until he reaches the age-limit which would be 60. The age below which officials may not enter the Secretariat would be laid down separately for each division or each group of officials. Any official holding a contract of the kind referred to could, however, be discharged in the special cases and in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Staff Regulations. When the pensions scheme referred to below has been created, the conditions under which an official may be retired before completing his normal period of service will also have to be defined. Lastly, contracts of members of the staff belonging to the Second Division who are paid on the local scale of salary could, if the seat of the League were transferred, be cancelled subject to the conditions laid down in the Regulations, while the contracts of personnel in the Third Division would stipulate that the authorities were entitled, during the first period of seven years' service, to cancel the contract at any time on giving three months' notice.

The adoption of such long-term contracts would necessitate the provision of more effective safeguards when members of the staff were definitely appointed, by the institution of a more systematic examination at the close of the probationary period of one year. In all cases, a test of a practical character should be instituted on the completion of this probationary period, and a report should be made to the body which advises the Secretary-General in making appointments (namely, the two Appointments Committees) by a board of three members, consisting of the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration, the Director of the Section or Head of the Service concerned, and one other member of the Appointments Committee. This board would examine in detail the conditions under which the candidate worked during the probationary period and would appraise the results obtained, account being taken of the board's personal interviews with candidates.

2. PENSIONS.

Further, an adequate pensions scheme for the staff is urgently required if the League is to recruit efficient officers under present conditions, which are widely different from those prevailing during the period immediately following the war, and to retain them in the service, and also if the staff is to be given the prospect of an independent career and to enjoy the feeling that it belongs to a firmly constituted international organisation. The adoption of a satisfactory pensions scheme may, indeed, be said to constitute an essential reform. The existing Provident Fund does not meet the requirements of the case. In view of the conditions of service on the Secretariat which are referred to below, the present arrangements make inadequate provision for members of the staff who remain on the Secretariat to an age when it would be difficult for them to find other employment. The organisation of a pensions scheme no doubt requires an elaborate technical enquiry

which it has not been possible to make and which, moreover, cannot be usefully undertaken until the Assembly has given a decision on the principle. The main lines of the pensions scheme would have to be laid down with due regard to conditions of service which, in an organisation like the Secretariat, are very different from those of a national administration. A certain number of officers would necessarily continue to enter the service of the League, as indicated below in the case of the First Division, at a higher age than that at which they enter their own civil service. Moreover, owing to the fact of expatriation and the nature of the work, it may be difficult in certain cases to retain officials until they reach the usual retiring age in the national administrations; and while it is in the interests of the Secretariat that its officials should feel that the whole, or practically the whole, of their career will be made in the Secretariat, the Secretary-General must be in a position to retire an official after a shorter period of service than that which is customary in a national administration, without being embarrassed by the consideration that he would be injuring the official financially. In view of these considerations, it would be advantageous to make provision for the payment of fairly substantial pensions after fourteen years' service (two periods of seven years), and for an increase in these pensions up to twenty-five years' service, after which period there would be no further increase.

The pensions system might be organised so that, during the first fourteen years' service, the present Provident Fund system would be maintained and would apply to all permanent officials (including the higher officers). After fourteen years' service, the contributions paid by the League during these first fourteen years would be withdrawn from the Provident Fund and paid to the pensions account; thereafter, the League would no longer contribute to the Provident Fund in respect of the following years, although the Fund would retain the personal contributions already paid in by the official and would continue to receive these contributions. On the other hand, the League of Nations would, after the official had served for fourteen years, be required, should he leave the Secretariat, either on the decision of the Secretary-General or a decision taken in agreement with him, to pay a pension which would be proportional, subject to the reservations indicated above, to the number of years of service. The official's share in the Provident Fund, maintained as previously explained, would also be paid over to his account should he leave the Secretariat, whether of his own free will or not, or in the event of his death (this portion being convertible as at present into an insurance policy). As the official's contribution would continue to be assigned to the Provident Fund, the pensions paid by the League would be taken by it from a pensions account in the budget, no contribution being payable out of salaries. The pension rates should be fixed so that after twenty-five years' service the official's aggregate annual pension should amount to about half his salary, a maximum being laid down which should not in any case be exceeded and which would have to be determined during the detailed technical enquiry.

One of the advantages of this system would be that widows and orphans would continue to benefit under the present Provident Fund, thus perhaps obviating consideration at the present moment of the extremely difficult question of the organisation of pensions for widows and orphans. It would, moreover, be desirable, in order to increase as far as possible the sums standing to the official's credit in the Provident Fund, to allow those who desire to do so to make larger regular contributions than at present provided, up to an amount representing 10 per cent of their salary.

3. LEAVE.

In the case of the permanent international staff of the Secretariat, the question of leave is of special importance in view of the factor of expatriation and the conditions of service on the Secretariat. While the creation of a pensions scheme is indispensable for the purpose of giving the members of the Secretariat the desired feeling that they have a career in the League, and the necessary independence, it is also in the interests of the service that leave should be arranged in such a way that officials may from time to time get genuinely into touch again with the life of their respective countries.

It is proposed that the scheme indicated below should be adopted. The scheme would appear to take due account of the needs of the administration itself, as well as of financial requirements:

Every member of the Secretariat recruited on an international basis would be entitled to an annual leave of thirty-six working days. Any leave to which a member of the Secretariat would thus be entitled could be carried forward to the following years and be added to the new period or periods of leave falling due; nevertheless, half the annual leave must be taken in the course of the current year and, moreover, the maximum annual leave which may be taken in the course of one year cannot exceed three months, subject to special arrangements in the case of oversea officials.

The members of the Secretariat belonging to the First Division would also, after each period of seven years, be given a special three months' leave, to be added to the annual leave in one of the three following years, it being understood that it should be spent in the official's country of origin or, in exceptional cases, at some other place where the official's stay would, in the opinion of the Secretary-General, increase the value of his future services on the Secretariat.

Members of the Secretariat in the first category of the Second Division would not receive compensation for overtime. They would, however, be entitled after each period of three years' service to a special leave of one month. The members of the other categories in the Second Division would be entitled to compensation for overtime; this compensation would not take the form of money payments but would be given as leave, which could be carried forward without any restriction as to time (except in the case of local staff, which could continue to be given compensation for overtime in the form of money payments).

The locally recruited personnel in the Second Division would be given an annual leave of 28 working days.

The personnel in the Third Division would be given an annual leave of 15 working days up to the age of thirty and 21 days when over thirty.

The provisions regarding the carrying forward of annual leave would apply to the whole staff. Similarly, all members of the staff might be granted special leave of absence, with or without pay, by the Secretary-General for urgent and exceptional family reasons or to enable an official to undertake studies which are in the interest of the Secretariat or of his career on the Secretariat.

B. FIRST DIVISION.

I. MEMBERS OF SECTION. — RECRUITING AND CAREER.¹

It is desirable that the ranks of Members of Section should be recruited from young and adaptable material which could be trained in League work by officials already possessing experience in this work. It is also necessary that Members of Section upon their appointment to the Secretariat should not have any ground whatever for considering themselves subject to arbitrary treatment, especially as regards the financial terms of their engagement.

A system of recruiting which would take exclusive account of these considerations and be based on precedents furnished by the national administrations was first of all contemplated. However, owing to the diverse qualifications required of the Secretariat staff, the many nationalities from which members must be recruited and the small number of vacancies available, it was recognised that the method of recruiting must continue to be somewhat elastic. This elasticity, while not without its drawbacks, has undoubtedly also contributed towards the present efficiency of the Secretariat. Finally, while the recruitment of young material is perhaps one of its most important problems, it is equally true that, by reason of the duties it undertakes, the Secretariat must have among Members of Section, apart even from specialists, certain officials who have had at least a few years of actual administrative or technical experience in their own countries.

After a careful examination of possible adaptations and reforms, the Secretary-General proposes the following solution:

Should a vacancy occur in the Secretariat, a public competition for the appointment would be advertised, the possibility of opening the competition in one or a number of countries only being allowed for. Except in urgent cases, an open competition would be held once or twice a year for several posts at the same time. The question of national representation would be given consideration, the competition being restricted in certain cases to certain nationalities. The minimum age of entry would be 25. Candidates would be required to possess such qualifications as would admit them to the important national administrations in their own country and to have an adequate knowledge of one of the official languages. The initial salary would be 13,700 francs and would be raised to 15,000 francs after the year of probation. Preference over all other candidates would, provided their qualifications were equal, be given to officials who are already on the Secretariat, while officials of the International Labour Office and the Permanent Court of International Justice, provided, again, that their qualifications were equal, would have preference over candidates from outside.

Cases, however, necessarily occur where, in the interests of the service, a vacancy should be filled by a candidate possessing wider experience than that of the candidates available under the conditions referred to above, and where no official already on the Secretariat possesses the required qualifications. In such cases, a competition would be held in the manner indicated above, a higher initial salary, however, being provided. If the initial salary is 19,000 francs or over, the minimum age would in that case be 31.

In exceptional cases, the Secretary-General would remain free to make appointments direct without an open competition.

The appointment of a Member of Section would carry with it a minimum salary of 13,700 francs, which would be raised to 15,000 francs after the probationary year, then increased by 800 francs a year up to 19,000 francs, and after that by 1,000 francs a year up to the present maximum of 28,000 francs.

Further, a special supplement of salary could be granted, after a separate examination of each case as laid down in the Staff Regulations, to Members of Section who have served for at least seven years and who have been in receipt of the maximum salary for three years. This special supplement would start at 1,500 francs and would rise to 6,000 by an increment of 1,500 francs every two years. The establishment of these special supplements of salary seems to be necessary for the reason that, owing to the small number of posts available above the rank of Member of Section and to considerations of nationality, Members of Section who have served for a long time and who have reached their maximum salary at an age when they can still render excellent service to the Secretariat for a long time to come, are generally deprived of all possibility of promotion.

A Member of Section receiving these special supplements of salary would be eligible for a special personal title. The same title could be granted by the Secretary-General, on the recommendation of the competent Chief of Section, to a Member of Section who had not yet satisfied the conditions previously indicated but who had a salary of 28,000 Swiss francs. The granting of the title would not involve any financial consequences until the conditions referred to had been satisfied.

¹ The provisions contained in this section of the report regarding salaries also apply to the officials other than Members of Section whose salary may at present rise to the maximum salary of a Member of Section; the Head of the Registry and Indexing Service should be included among these officials.

The distinction between Members of Section, Class A, and Members of Section, Class B, which does not correspond to any clear division of duties and which at present complicates the problem of the balance of nationalities, would disappear.

The abolition of the distinction between Members of Section, Class B, and Members of Section, Class A, would not prevent the creation of posts, particularly administrative posts, carrying an initial salary of 13,700 francs and a maximum salary of 19,000 francs, under the conditions specified in the last paragraph of No. 6 of this part of the report.

The Secretary-General, after consulting the Appointments Committee, which would receive a report from a board of three members constituted as described above, would be entitled, when engaging the official, or after the probationary year, or later, to take into account either the experience or the qualifications of the official or the responsibilities of his office and to grant him on this account a salary higher than he would receive under the rules fixed above, it being understood, however, that no official would receive a salary higher than the salary which he would be granted if he had joined the Secretariat as a Member of Section at the initial rate and at the minimum age and had received the regular annual increments.

The above provisions would apply exclusively to the permanent staff. Appointments, however, could be made on a temporary basis. Their financial terms would be freely fixed by the Secretary-General between the minimum and maximum salaries of a Member of Section (not including the special supplement of salary.) Such officials, for as long as their contracts remained temporary, would not benefit under the Provident Fund nor be entitled to a pension. Nevertheless, any official engaged on these terms could, in the event of a permanent post becoming vacant, be appointed to the permanent establishment of the Secretariat. In this case, however, the restrictions referred to above would thenceforth apply to his salary. On the other hand, the years spent in the Secretariat as a temporary official would be counted for the purposes of the Provident Fund and pension when the appointment was made permanent. The salary of a temporary official would not carry with it the regular annual increment.

The application of these measures would make the system of recruiting for the Secretariat sufficiently elastic, while creating an administration with reasonably fixed and stable rules. Temporary engagements, which should only be made when really necessary and should only be contracted for periods not exceeding five years, would allow qualified experts to be engaged for certain work in exceptional circumstances when the application of the rules governing the salaries of the permanent staff would make recruiting difficult.

The Committee appointed by the Secretary-General to advise him on the questions dealt with in this report was of opinion that it would not be desirable to make provision for the possibility of recognising exceptional merit by special supplements of salary beyond the limits set by the above provisions, according to which, so far as the permanent staff is concerned, it would in no case be possible to grant a salary higher than the official would be receiving if he had joined the Secretariat at the minimum salary for his post and at the minimum age for admission. If no limit and no rule whatever were laid down, the Committee feared that, if such exceptional supplements of salary were granted to certain officials, other officials of the same rank, and even the staff as a whole, might easily have the impression that they were not being entirely fairly treated and become somewhat discontented. The Committee felt that in distinguishing between the merits of individuals in an international organisation like the Secretariat, consisting of officials of a very large number of nationalities — an organisation, moreover, which is highly specialised, and in which different officials do work sometimes almost as incapable of comparison as that of officials of different administrations in the same country — there are special difficulties which make it necessary, if it is still desired to acknowledge merit in certain cases by readjustments of salary, that such readjustments should be kept within clearly defined and generally recognised limits. The Committee also thought that, taken as a whole, the system it recommended — under which permanent members of the staff could be given an adequate salary and a pension, while a special salary could be allowed to officials whom, in the interests of the League, it was desirable to engage temporarily at the Secretariat on account of their technical qualifications — would give the Secretary-General powers enabling him to deal satisfactorily with the great majority of cases. Finally, the Committee considered that the better form of recognition for exceptional merit would be promotion to higher rank, rather than a special supplement of salary.

Not without some hesitation, the Secretary-General has accepted these views, at all events to the extent of agreeing to give them a trial for an adequate period. If, however — as might prove to be the case — the system recommended should have the effect of making the organisation of the Secretariat too rigid and mechanical, the Secretary-General thinks it might be necessary to allow special supplements of salary within the limits of the salary scale of the official's grade, but possibly exceeding those fixed by the rule laid down above, to be granted to members of the Secretariat who have given proof of exceptional merit. In that case, it would be essential that the right to grant such supplements should be accompanied by adequate guarantees that decisions to that effect — which would only be taken very rarely — were taken on purely objective grounds. Should arrangements of this kind be introduced later, the Secretary-General would also have to be empowered, subject to similar guarantees, to make exceptions to the above rule as applied to the appointment of candidates from outside the Secretariat to permanent posts.

2. CHIEFS OF SECTION.

The Second Assembly provided for the appointment of Chiefs of Section at the head of sections in a number of cases when it would not be necessary to appoint a Director of Section.

For the reasons explained in the following paragraph, it would appear desirable that, apart from certain exceptional cases specified below, Chiefs of Sections should not be called upon to undertake the direction of sections. On the other hand, experience has shown that it is sometimes necessary to combine separate services under the authority of one director, and in that case it might be desirable that there should be an official at the head of these services holding the rank of Chief of Section. The Assembly has already taken decisions to this effect. Since they are not responsible for the direction of sections, the salary of these officials would continue to approximate to that of Members of Section. The period of their engagement would also have no other limit than the age-limit. They would be appointed from among the members of the Secretariat and would have an initial salary of 28,000 francs rising by annual increments of 1,500 francs to 37,000 francs.¹ If the Secretary-General found it impossible to recruit a Chief of Section from among the members of the Secretariat for the reason that no Member of Section fulfilled the requisite conditions, he could seek a candidate from outside.

3. DIRECTION OF SECTIONS.

According to the report adopted by the Second Assembly, the direction of sections must be entrusted to officials designated as Directors and in some cases may be entrusted to Chiefs of Section.

Any section constituted as a permanent part of the League organisation should not, as a general rule, be directed by a Chief of Section. It is easier now than at the time of the Second Assembly to estimate the functions of the different sections and the division of the work, and there seems to be no valid reason why a permanent section which has a large staff and has reached the necessary stage of development should not have a Director at its head. The adoption of this general rule, moreover, would not in any way affect the actual balance of the different nationalities, since the duties and the activities of the official obviously depend upon the office he holds and not upon the title he bears. The appointment as head of a section of a Chief of Section directly dependent on the Secretary-General should only be resorted to in the case of a section the permanency of which is doubtful or, as an exceptional measure, in the case of a section which has a very small staff or whose work has not attained that degree of development which would justify the appointment of a Director. In these cases, the Chief of Section called upon to perform these duties should be engaged on the same kind of contract as Directors and, to compensate him for the shorter length of contract compared with that of other Chiefs of Section, he might receive a suitable sum as acting allowance.

Directors would be granted seven-year contracts. Further, the Secretary-General must be left free to judge in each case whether or not a new contract should be offered to a Director at the end of the seven years. After a careful study of the problem, the Secretary-General came to the conclusion that it would be contrary to the interests of an efficient administration to lay down any rule on this matter.

Directors would be appointed freely by selection from among the most suitable candidates, whether members of the Secretariat or not. Nevertheless, in order that the administration should maintain a stable tradition and a measure of continuity, preference would be given to members of the Secretariat possessing equal qualifications, regard being had to the considerations of nationality.

No change is proposed in the present scale of directors' salaries.

4. DIVISION OF WORK BETWEEN SECTIONS.

The report adopted by the Second Assembly regarded as more or less permanent sections the Economic and Financial Section, the Transit Section, the Health Section, the Political Section and the Information Section; it combined the Sections of Administrative Commissions and Minorities and Mandates and, lastly, suggested a Legal Branch. The Mandates Section has since continued as an independent section, and there seems to be no reason why any change should be made in this respect, any more than in the status of the Legal Section, which has retained its constitution as a section. The Secretariat further includes a Social Questions and Opium Section, a Disarmament Section and a Section of Intellectual Co-operation and International Bureaux, the Disarmament and Intellectual Co-operation Section having been created as the result of developments subsequent to the Second Assembly.

The only observations which should perhaps be made are the following :

The development of the League's economic work during the last few years may perhaps make it necessary to consider the advisability of creating as a special section a secretariat for the Economic Organisation. Nevertheless, the Secretary-General does not intend to make a proposal on this point, but prefers to wait until the development of this work and its relations with the financial work can be better judged. The Economic and Financial Section includes an important statistical service. As certain other sections also do statistical work, it would be desirable, in order to avoid overlapping and unnecessary increase in the budget, and for the better co-ordination of work, to create a central statistical service at the disposal of the whole Secretariat. This service might remain for the time being under the particular supervision of the Director of the Economic and Financial Section, since the statistical service is at present mainly engaged in work for that section.

¹ The special supplements of salary are not considered applicable to Chiefs of Section.

It will doubtless be necessary to consider at the proper time whether enquiry into the functions at present exercised by the Social Questions and Opium Section and the functions exercised by the Intellectual Co-operation Section may not suggest the expediency of a reorganisation of some sort. But it does not appear to be possible to make any proposal touching the Secretariat's work in regard to the opium question until a clear idea is obtained of the future development and mutual relations of the secretariats of the Advisory Committee and the Opium Central Board. Under these circumstances, it would be as well not to deal with the whole body of questions relating to these sections in the present report.

Liaison with international bureaux was in the first days of the Secretariat effected by a section, which later was combined with the Intellectual Co-operation Section. The activities of a very large number of international bureaux, both semi-official and official, bring them within the purview of the various special organisations of the League, and it would seem reasonable that each section of the Secretariat should be in touch with the international bureaux within its own field of work. This is, moreover, tending to become the case. Accordingly, liaison with international bureaux should no longer be the work of a special section, but each section should ensure liaison with bureaux doing work within its own sphere. At the same time, the Intellectual Co-operation Section would ensure liaison with those bureaux engaged in work which has no exact parallel in the League Secretariat, would continue to publish the periodical bulletins of information on bureaux and associations, and would be responsible for all general co-ordination work which might appear to be necessary. For this purpose, it would have to be kept informed of all questions concerning international bureaux.

The importance of the financial administration has steadily increased with the development of the Secretariat as a whole. The Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration should control, on behalf of the Secretary-General, the whole of the financial administration. Owing to the complexity of the League's financial organisation, the Under-Secretary-General should have the constant assistance of an expert official of high rank, the Treasurer, it being understood that questions on which the Under-Secretary-General and the Treasurer disagree should be submitted to the Secretary-General for decision. In consideration of his important duties and his relations with the different sections, the Treasurer should be remunerated on the directors' scale of salary.

5. GENERAL CO-ORDINATION OF SECTIONS AND SERVICES AND SUPREME DIRECTION OF THE SECRETARIAT.

The report adopted by the Second Assembly only provided that the Secretary-General should have one Deputy Secretary-General, associated with the work of general control and having under his special charge the technical sections, and an Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration.

The duties of the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General are defined in the report as follows:

1. The general direction of the work of all the sections in so far as policy and the taking of decisions upon important questions of principle are concerned;
2. Close personal contact with the Assembly and with the members of the Committees and Conferences meeting under the auspices of the League;
3. The maintenance of close relations with the important political centres of the world.

The same report places an Under-Secretary-General in charge "of all matters connected with interior organisation and finance, discipline, staff questions and routine".

"This", it says, "would leave the Secretary-General and his deputy free to concentrate all the reins of policy in their hands, to supervise the work of the directors, while leaving the latter a large initiative so far as the administration of their various departments is concerned."

A careful study of the report will show that its authors believed that the main work of the League would be concentrated in the capitals of the various Members, and they accordingly recommended that the Secretary-General and Deputy Secretary-General should be constantly visiting those capitals, and should rarely be in Geneva for any length of time. On account of their absences, the Committee thought it necessary that a high official of the League should be constantly in residence at Geneva to ensure the regular working of the machinery of the Secretariat in the absence of the two highest officials of the Secretariat. It was therefore contemplated that the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration should seldom leave Geneva and should be responsible for exercising the necessary supervision over the Secretariat's work. Later developments have not confirmed the conclusions of the report in this respect. The political and general activities of the League have, year by year, been more and more concentrated at Geneva. It has consequently become essential that either the Secretary-General or the Deputy Secretary-General should be at Geneva as much as possible, to keep in touch with and co-ordinate the League's activities as they affect the Secretariat.

The Secretary-General does not for the moment suggest any change in the duties and powers of the Deputy Secretary-General, or in those of the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration. With regard to the sphere of action of the latter, however, he thinks it desirable to make certain observations.

The system proposed in this report for dealing with questions connected with promotion and the granting of special supplements of salary should, in the Secretary-General's opinion, be tried

experimentally for an adequate period, and he hopes that it will be found to work satisfactorily. Should this not prove to be the case, however, it would be necessary to consider the possibility of appointing a Director of Personnel.

At present, no official is required to keep himself informed of the work, efficiency, and qualifications of every individual member of the Secretariat. It is not the duty of any specified person to form a considered judgment — not a mere impression — as to the comparative merits of different Members of Section. This is undoubtedly a very difficult matter, and would occupy the whole time of an official endowed with a high degree of impartiality and great judgment and tact. Should it eventually be found possible to grant special supplements of salary, beyond the limits at present contemplated, in recognition of exceptional merit, the appointment of such an official might become highly desirable. All questions involving any personal factor in connection with a member of the Secretariat would pass through his hands, and as, in practice, all such questions are considered by a committee, it would be established, in order to ensure the necessary co-ordination, that the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration should be *ex officio* chairman of every committee dealing with questions of internal administration, except when the Secretary-General himself took the chair. The system of committees — both those already in existence and those contemplated in this report — would remain unchanged. The Secretary-General has found that, in an organisation where the balance of nationalities is a matter of such importance as it is in the Secretariat, the method of working through committees, though somewhat cumbersome and not the most economical system, yields as a general rule the most satisfactory results.

The Assembly has sanctioned the creation of additional posts of Under-Secretary-General, although these posts were not contemplated in the Noblemaire report. Experience has shown how desirable it is that these posts should be filled by officials from countries to which, owing to their world interests, the activities of the League in all their aspects are of special concern. Apart from this side of the question, however, officials of the rank of Under-Secretary-General are most useful as representatives of the Secretary-General on special occasions, and as chairmen of such committees as the Secretary-General may see fit to set up. These officials have been given charge of particular sections of the Secretariat, and although the system has, perhaps, a somewhat illogical basis, it has worked excellently in practice, and the Secretary-General strongly recommends that, in the present political conditions, it should remain in operation. Two other possible systems have been considered by the Committee appointed by the Secretary-General. The first had the support of the majority of the Committee, and the second that of the minority:

1. Development of the supreme direction of the Secretariat and of the co-ordination between sections and services. Each Under-Secretary-General would be responsible for supervising two or more sections, and the number of Under-Secretaries-General might eventually be increased if the work so required.

2. The supreme direction of the Secretariat would be in the hands of the Secretary-General, the Deputy Secretary-General, and one high official (Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration). The Directors would remain, in principle, responsible to the Secretary-General. No additional Under-Secretaries-General would be needed.

Each of these two systems has its attractive features, but the first would, in the Secretary-General's opinion, tend to make the supreme direction of the Secretariat unwieldy; it would necessarily deprive the Secretary-General to some extent of direct contact with the Directors, and it would also involve financial consequences which would be unacceptable. The second system might be satisfactory in a national organisation, but could not, the Secretary-General thinks, be applied to an international organisation like the League.

The Secretary-General therefore recommends that, for the present, the existing system, so far as concerns the supreme direction of the Secretariat, should remain unchanged.

6. (a) DOCUMENTATION, PRÉCIS-WRITING AND TRANSLATING SERVICE.

The Secretary-General considers that for the purposes of recruiting, promotion and organisation, the Précis-Writing and Translating Services should be combined. This service would be divided into two sub-services, one French and the other English. The service would be under the direction of an official graded as a Member of Section (but with an initial salary of 24,000 francs). He would have assistants under him and be responsible for the whole process of producing documents from the time when the original is transmitted by a section until it is handed over for roneographing or printing. This official, who would be placed under the authority of the Under-Secretary-General but be in direct touch with the Secretary-General for everything relating to the preparatory work connected with the deliberations of the Assembly and the Council, would also discharge the other duties at present performed by the secretary of the Drafting Committee. The revision of texts proper, however, would be carried out under his authority by the translators or précis-writers, and not directly by himself.

The translator-précis-writers would receive an initial salary of 13,700 francs, which would be raised to 15,000 after the probationary year, and then by annual increments of 800 francs to 19,000 francs; a special supplement of salary would be allowed under the conditions described for Members of Section, this supplement beginning at 1,000 francs and rising by increments of 1,000 francs every three years to 3,000 francs. They would further receive for their knowledge of any

other language used in the work of the League (beyond the two official languages required of them) a supplement of 500 francs per language, these language supplements being cumulative up to 1,000 francs. Interpreters and revisers (translators and précis-writers) would receive a special allowance of 2,000 francs.

The two heads of the sub-services (French and English) would receive an initial salary of 21,000 francs, rising by annual increments of 1,000 francs to 25,000 francs; the special supplement of salary would apply to them under the conditions mentioned in the preceding paragraph.

6. (b) APPOINTMENTS SUBJECT TO SIMILAR CONDITIONS.

A certain number of posts in the Secretariat, especially in the internal administration, carry with them an initial salary of 13,700 francs, with a maximum salary of 19,000, and are at present assimilated to posts of Members of Section, Class B. These posts, together with those which might be subsequently created, either in the internal administration or in sections, would be subject as regards salary and the special supplement of salary to the conditions applying to précis-writers and translators described above.

C. SECOND DIVISION.

The part of the staff which should form the Second Division includes officials now graded in Intermediate Class A, and officials below these down to and including copyists and junior assistants, but does not include employees whose work is manual or chiefly manual and who at present make up the house staff. The work required of officials in the Second Division has been carefully considered and it is recommended that these officials should be divided into three separate and distinct groups. The duties which each group will have to discharge and the exact distribution of officials between the different groups are given in Sub-Annexes A and B attached hereto. Generally speaking, these groups are as follows:

1. The first group, which is a comparatively small one, includes specialists such as proof-readers, statisticians, etc. These officials are described as "specialists" because apart from the usual experience, they must have special technical experience in order to be able to perform the work entrusted to them.
2. The second group might be called the shorthand-typing group; it includes officials now engaged as typists, shorthand-typists, secretary-shorthand-typists, etc.
3. The third group might be called the group of administrative assistants; it includes officials at present placed in the categories of junior assistants, senior assistants, indexers, library assistants, etc.

In addition to these three groups and forming, as it were, the top of the ladder would be those members of the staff now graded in Intermediate Classes A and B, and including secretaries of section, the heads of certain administrative departments, etc.

By an arrangement of this kind, it would be much easier to offer a life career to young people joining the Secretariat. There is no difficulty in placing the various members of the existing staff in the groups provided for above as shown in the annexed tables.

When the question of recruiting the staff for the Second Division was examined, it was observed that, for the first years of the Secretariat's existence, promotion was not systematic, but was only granted when a post fell vacant. During the first stages of the Secretariat's development, this practice worked on the whole satisfactorily, but it would be better to adopt a more logical system of promotion in future. When staff is recruited for the Second Division, an endeavour should as a rule be made to appoint candidates between twenty-one and thirty; these candidates should be required to show a good secondary school education (or its equivalent), they should be recruited exclusively by general competition, and these competitions should be organised with a view to recruiting officials, not for a particular section or service, but for the whole of the group in which they are to be graded. The only exception to this procedure would be in the case of specialists, who would naturally have to pass tests relating to the particular work that would be required of them. Generally speaking, it would be a mistake to offer to persons with high qualifications posts in which they will inevitably be discontented.¹

Appointments will always be made at the minimum salary, except in the case of specialists and in cases of promotion, when the salary of the official promoted is higher than the initial salary of the category to which he is transferred.

When a Secretariat post falls vacant, candidates should first be restricted to members of the staff employed in the Secretariat. The person best qualified for the post should be appointed, but seniority among members of the staff would be taken into account by the Committee responsible for recommending the appointment of a candidate.

Should it be impossible to find a candidate in the Secretariat with the necessary qualifications, a competition will be held for persons not belonging to the staff. Preference will be given to

¹ There have been such cases in the past.

candidates belonging to the International Labour Office and the Permanent Court of International Justice.

The above classification of staff is a general classification by duties. From the point of view of responsibilities and salaries, it is proposed to divide this staff into the following classes,¹ a more detailed table being annexed:

INTERNATIONAL RECRUITMENT.

*First category:*²

- (a) Initial salary 12,000 francs, rising by annual increments of 500 to 16,250 francs.
- (b) Initial salary 10,000 francs, rising by annual increments of 400 to 14,400 francs.
- (c) Initial salary 10,000 francs, rising by annual increments of 300 to 14,400 francs.

Second category:

Initial salary 8,500 francs, rising by annual increments of 250 to 11,250 francs.

*Third category:*³

Initial salary 7,500 francs, rising by annual increments of 200 to 9,500 francs.

Fourth category:

Initial salary 6,500 francs, rising by annual increments of 175 to 8,000 francs.

For the reasons mentioned at the beginning of this report provision should be made for recruiting staff for the Second Division locally. In all matters not affected by expatriation this staff should receive the same treatment as the international staff (length of contract, unless the seat of the League is transferred, pensions, sick-leave, general application of the Staff Regulations). On the other hand, the treatment cannot be the same in respect of salaries and annual leave. From this point of view, the conditions for the engagement of local staff must approximate to the conditions governing the engagement of the staff of Swiss public or private administrations, account being taken, however, of any differences between the qualifications required of this staff for work in the Secretariat and those required in the administrations referred to.

The salaries of this staff for the categories mentioned above would be as follows (apart from family allowances):

First category:

Initial salary 7,500 francs, rising by annual increments of 300 to 11,500 francs

Second category:

Initial salary 5,400 francs, rising by annual increments of 200 to 8,000 francs.

*Third category:*⁴

Initial salary 4,500 francs, rising by annual increments of 175 to 7,000 francs.

*Fourth category:*⁴

- (a) Initial salary 4,000 francs, rising by annual increments of 150 to 6,000 francs.
- (b) Initial salary 3,500 francs, rising by annual increments of 155 to 5,000 francs.

In addition to the four categories mentioned above, the Secretary-General could retain the right to engage persons at a salary below 3,500 francs a year if they were under twenty-one. These employees would be granted temporary contracts and would not become members of the permanent staff until they were twenty-one, and provided that they could at that time be promoted to the fourth category.

¹ No special category is provided for bilingual shorthand-typists, who would receive the ordinary shorthand-typists' salary, plus a special supplement of salary of 500 francs.

² Category assimilated in various respects to the First Division.

³ Shorthand-typists who have passed an examination in languages other than French and English and who are called upon to use those languages will receive an allowance of thirty francs a month for each additional language. The number of languages for which shorthand-typists may receive these allowances will be limited to two.

⁴ As it has been found impossible to recruit sufficiently expert typists and shorthand-typists at the present scale of salaries, it is proposed (see Sub-Annex A) to fix the initial salary of shorthand-typists at 4,500 francs and that of typists at 4,000 francs.

The distinction between local recruitment and international recruitment has sometimes given rise to difficulties. Having analysed the conception of expatriation and thinking it essential to fix a rule sufficiently strict to avoid any impression of arbitrary treatment, the Secretary-General was of opinion that those persons should be considered locally recruited who have been established in Switzerland, or outside Switzerland within a radius of twenty-five kilometres from Geneva, for at least five years at the date of their appointment. Periods of absence from these districts for temporary reasons would not be regarded as interrupting the period necessary to constitute establishment. Members of the families of internationally recruited officials of the Secretariat or of the Diplomatic Corps at Berne or Geneva, and the staff of diplomatic missions at Berne or Geneva, would not be regarded for the purposes of this rule as "established" in Switzerland.

D. THIRD DIVISION.

Employees recruited for the Third Division should receive the same kind of contracts as officials of the two other Divisions, except that, for the first seven years, their contract could at any moment be terminated by the Secretary-General at three months' notice. After seven years of service, the contract of these employees would become a fixed contract, subject as regards termination to the same rules in the Staff Regulations as those which have been laid down for the First and Second Divisions.

The staff would be divided into the following categories:

Head office-keeper:

7,000+200 to 9,000 francs.

First category:

4,500+150 to 7,000 francs.

Second category:

4,000+125 to 6,000 francs.

Third category:

2,400+100 to 4,000 francs.

The telephone operators belong to the Third Division. It was, however, agreed that the Secretary-General could, if he thought fit, engage international staff for this service.

E. APPLICATION OF THE RULES OF ORGANISATION OF THE STAFF.

So far only the general rules for the organisation of the staff of the Secretariat have been dealt with. The methods of applying these rules are governed by the Staff Regulations, to which it is proposed to make a certain number of amendments of detail in addition to those which are the logical corollary of the ideas already expressed in this report. Only the most important are mentioned here.

It is not proposed to abolish the present mechanism set up to advise the Secretary-General in connection with staff questions. The Appointments Committees should continue to exercise their present functions. The Secretary-General considers, however, that in each case examined by one of these Committees which concerns a section or service, the director of the section or the head of the service should temporarily sit as a member of the Committee or Sub-Committee, and not simply be heard by the latter.

Further, certain serious drawbacks involved in the present methods of classifying posts in the Secretariat have been noted. Members of the staff, particularly in the Second Division, may perform similar duties while occupying posts of different grade. This situation, the difficulty of which is due to the absence of a suitable body to follow in detail and compare the organisation of work in the different sections, results in directors asking the Secretary-General, through their budgetary proposals, to make changes in the classification of certain posts in their section. It would be essential to set up a permanent Committee to advise the Secretary-General on the creation or change of classification of all posts on the Secretariat. This Committee would itself be competent, as a result of a periodic examination of the organisation of work in the different sections to propose to the Secretary-General the creation of new posts or changes of classification of existing posts, without prejudice, of course, to the contracts of the existing staff. It would consist of not less than three or more than five members, of different nationalities. It would be presided over by the Under-Secretary-General in charge of Internal Administration; one of its members should have the rank at least of director, and the Treasurer would take part in the Committee's discussions in an advisory capacity.

The Secretary-General is certain that the adoption of such a system would also offer great advantages from the budgetary point of view. It would permit of a very strict examination of all proposals for the creation of new posts or for changes in the classification of posts, and would facilitate the best possible utilisation of the existing staff.

Further, in order to make salaries correspond more exactly to the duties performed, the Secretary-General proposes that, in the event of an official temporarily occupying a post higher than his own, which is vacant for the time being or the holder of which is on leave without pay, the official temporarily occupying the post should receive an adequate acting allowance as from the fourth month in which he discharges these temporary duties.

Lastly, a paragraph has been inserted in the draft Regulations establishing the Secretary-General's right to revise the Staff Regulations, without prejudice to the acquired rights of existing officials

Sub-Annex A.

The present Sub-Annex shows the proposed new lists of salaries and the manner in which the present staff would be classified according to the new plan.

SECOND DIVISION.

CATEGORY I.

<i>International.</i>	<i>Local.</i>
<i>Class A. — 12,000 + 500 to 16,250.</i> Head of the Duplicating and Multigraph Service. Head of the Central Stenographers' Service. Head of the Photographic and Film Service. Head of the Verbatim Reporters' Service. ¹ Assistant Internal Control Officer. Assistant Chief Accountant. Assistant Registrar.	
<i>Class B. — 10,000 + 400² to 14,000.³</i> Private Secretaries. ⁴ Secretaries of Section. Secretary of Publications Committee. 1 Assistant, Administrative Commissions Section. Press-Cutting Officer. 2 Assistants, Personnel Office. 1 Assistant, Chief of Internal Services. 2 Assistants, Economic Section. 1 Assistant, Minorities Section. 1 Assistant, <i>Monthly Bulletin</i> . 2 Assistants, Library. 1 Assistant, Head of Distribution Service. 1 Assistant, Internal Control Office. 1 Assistant, Mandates Section. 2 Assistants Information Section for the Chinese Press and Latin-American Press.	7,500 + 300 to 11,500. 2 Assistants, Disarmament Section. 1 Assistant, Economic Section. Assistant, Internal Control Office.
<i>Class C. — 10,000 + 300 to 14,400.</i> Verbatim reporters.	

CATEGORY 2.

<i>8,500⁵ + 250 to 11,250.</i>	<i>5,400⁶ + 200 to 8,000.</i>
First-class assistants. Secretary-shorthand-typists. Indexers. Proof-readers. Chief multigraph operator. Statisticians. Draughtsmen.	First-class assistants. Secretary-shorthand-typists. Indexers. Proof-readers. Assistant to Head of the Duplicating and Multigraph Branch. Statisticians. Draughtsmen.

¹ In future, this post will be placed in Category 3 and the holder will receive an allowance as acting head.

² A change is proposed in the increment, which would be raised from 300 francs to 400 francs, the present increment of 300 francs not being considered as really corresponding either to the rate of the other increments or to the work required of this category of officials.

³ A certain number of officials belonging to this category at present hold contracts providing for a maximum salary of 16,250 francs. Naturally no change is proposed.

⁴ The provisions of the Staff Regulations concerning private secretaries are maintained.

⁵ The initial salary of this category has been reduced from 8,700 francs to 8,500 francs. This measure does not seem likely to affect recruiting and will diminish the often considerable increase which has to be granted to officials upon their promotion into this category.

⁶ The initial salary of this category has been raised from 5,000 francs to 5,400 francs. The latter figure is that which had been originally fixed; it was reduced at the time when a deduction was made from the salaries of international officials owing to the fall in the cost of living. This latter measure having been cancelled by the Assembly, it seems only fair to restore the salary originally fixed for the local staff.

CATEGORY 3.

International.

7,500¹ + 200 to 9,500.
Second-class assistants.
Shorthand-typists.²
Multigraph operator.
Assistant statisticians.

Local.

4,500 + 175 to 7,000.
Second-class assistants.
Shorthand-typists.³
Multigraph operator.
Assistant statisticians.

CATEGORY 4.

6,500⁴ + 175 to 8,000.
Copyists.⁴

A. 4,000 + 150 to 6,000.
Third-class assistants.
Copyists.⁵
Second-class multigraph operator.
B. 3,500 + 125 to 5,000.
Fourth-class assistants.

2,400 + 100 to 4,000 — scale abolished. Salaries to be fixed according to duties.

THIRD DIVISION.

Head office-keeper: 7,000 + 200 to 9,000.

CATEGORY I.

4,500⁶ + 150 to 7,000.

First-class office-keepers.
Head cleaner.
Head chauffeur.

¹ An increase is proposed in the initial salary, which will be raised from 7,000 francs to 7,500 francs. The Committee recommends that a higher standard of education should be required of officials in this category. It was also remarked that it has been extremely difficult in the past to recruit competent staff at an initial salary of 7,000 francs.

² It is not proposed to place bilingual shorthand-typists in a special category, but that they should receive an allowance of 500 francs if they have passed an examination in the two official languages; it is further proposed that a special allowance of 30 francs a month should be paid to shorthand-typists who have passed an examination in a language other than the two official languages and who are called upon to work in this language, it being understood that this allowance will not be paid in respect of more than two special languages.

³ It is proposed to place locally recruited shorthand-typists in the category above that in which they are at present placed. This measure is recommended for two reasons, first in order that the locally recruited shorthand-typists should figure in the category corresponding to that in which international shorthand-typists are placed and secondly because it has been found impossible to recruit competent shorthand-typists at a salary lower than 4,500 francs per annum.

⁴ An increase is proposed in the initial salary of international copyists, which will be raised from 6,000 to 6,500 francs. Careful study of the question led to the conclusion that this was the lowest salary on which this category of staff could reasonably be expected to support itself.

⁵ A similar change is made as regards copyists for the reasons indicated under 3.

⁶ It should be noted that office-keepers are divided into first-class office-keepers and office-keepers. This measure is proposed owing to the fact that the work of some of these employees differs considerably from that of certain others and requires much greater abilities. In order to recruit staff possessing the necessary qualifications, it would seem necessary to pay first-class office-keepers an initial salary of 4,500 francs.

CATEGORY 2.

4,000¹ + 125 to 6,000.

Office-keepers.
Carpenter.
Chauffeur.
Night watchman.
Electrician.
Gardener.
Mechanic.
Telephone operators.²
Multigraph operators.

CATEGORY 3.

2,400³ + 100 to 4,000.

Messengers.
Cyclists.
Lift attendants.
Copyholders.

Sub-Annex B.

The present Sub-Annex shows the classification proposed according to the new scales of salary. Staff lists might be drawn up, showing the number of persons to be engaged in each category and in each Division. Such lists could not be added to except after consideration by a committee and with the Secretary-General's approval. It would be understood that no post could figure in the budget without having first been inserted in the staff lists.

SECOND DIVISION (INTERNATIONAL AND LOCAL).

CATEGORY 1.

- A. Heads (or assistant heads) of administrative services.
- B. Private secretaries.
Secretaries of section.
Assistants of the first category.
- C. Verbatim reporters.

CATEGORY 2.

<i>Administrative Assistants.</i>	<i>Shorthand-typists.</i>	<i>Specialists.</i>
Assistants in the second category, including: Indexers; Registry assistants; Library assistants; Accountants.	Secretary-shorthand typists.	Proof-readers. Statisticians of the second category. Draughtsmen. Head multigraph operator

¹ It will be observed that the scale of salary 3,500 + 125 to 5,000 francs existing in the present Staff Regulations has been abolished and that the officials originally placed in this category have now been put in the category the salary of which begins at 4,000 francs. The increment is, however, maintained at 125 francs.

² It is understood that, if necessary, the Secretary-General might at any time engage telephone operators in the fourth category of the Second Division.

³ This scale of salary begins at a very low figure and advancement is not rapid. It is understood that the Secretary-General will not necessarily engage employees of this category at the initial salary of the category, but will in each case fix the initial salary according to the work required of the employee concerned.

CATEGORY 3.

Assistants of the third category, including:
Indexers;
Registry assistants;
Library assistants;
Accountants.

Shorthand-typists.

Statisticians of the third category.
Multigraph operators of the third category.

CATEGORY 4.¹

Assistants of the fourth category.

Copyists.

Multigraph operators of the fourth category.
Statisticians of the fourth category.

THIRD DIVISION.

Head office-keeper.

CATEGORY I.

First-class office-keepers.
Head cleaner.
Head chauffeur.

CATEGORY 2.

Office-keepers.
Carpenter.
Chauffeurs.
Night watchmen.
Electrician.
Gardener.
Mechanic.
Telephone operators.
Multigraph operators.

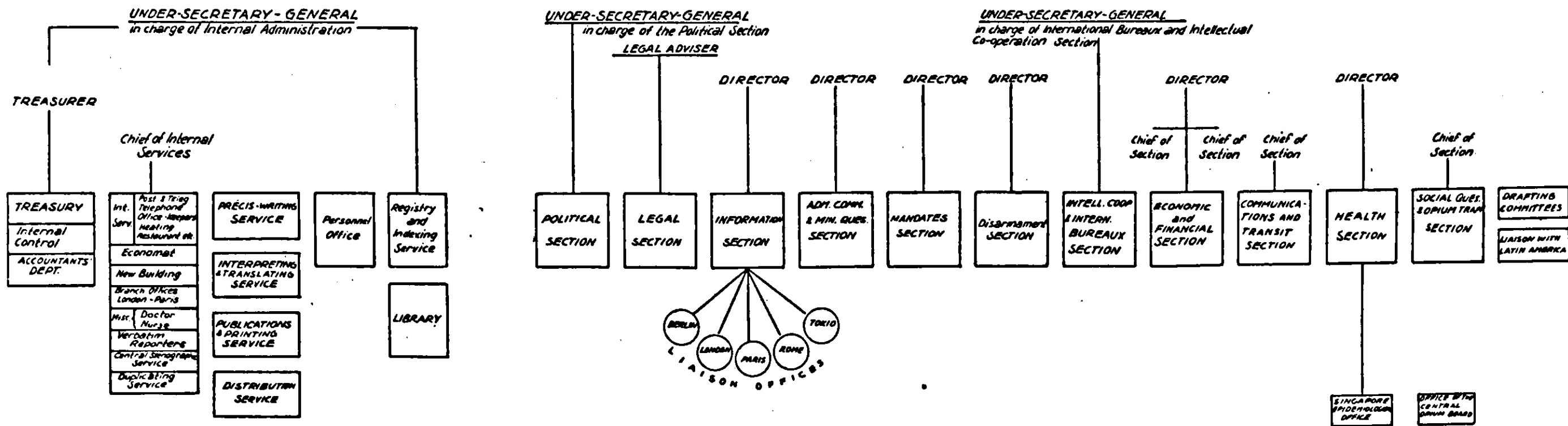
CATEGORY 3.

Messengers.
Cyclists.
Lift attendants.
Copyholders.

¹ The Fourth Category (local recruitment) will include the subdivisions A and B mentioned in Sub-Annex A.

ANNEX 2.

PRESENT ORGANISATION OF THE SECRETARIAT
SECRETARY-GENERAL
DEPUTY SECRETARY-GENERAL

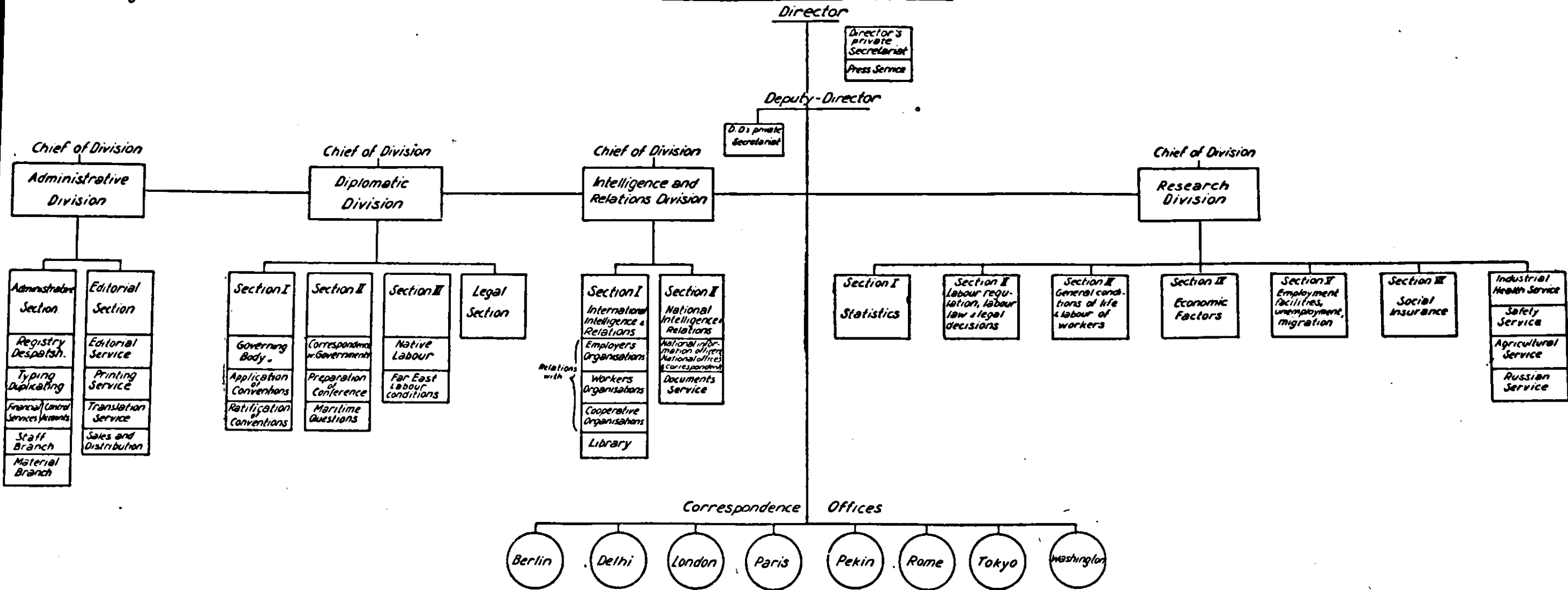


REFUGEES SECTION : The central services of the High Commissariat have been placed for one year and as an experiment under the administrative authority of the Secretary-General.

ANNEX 3.

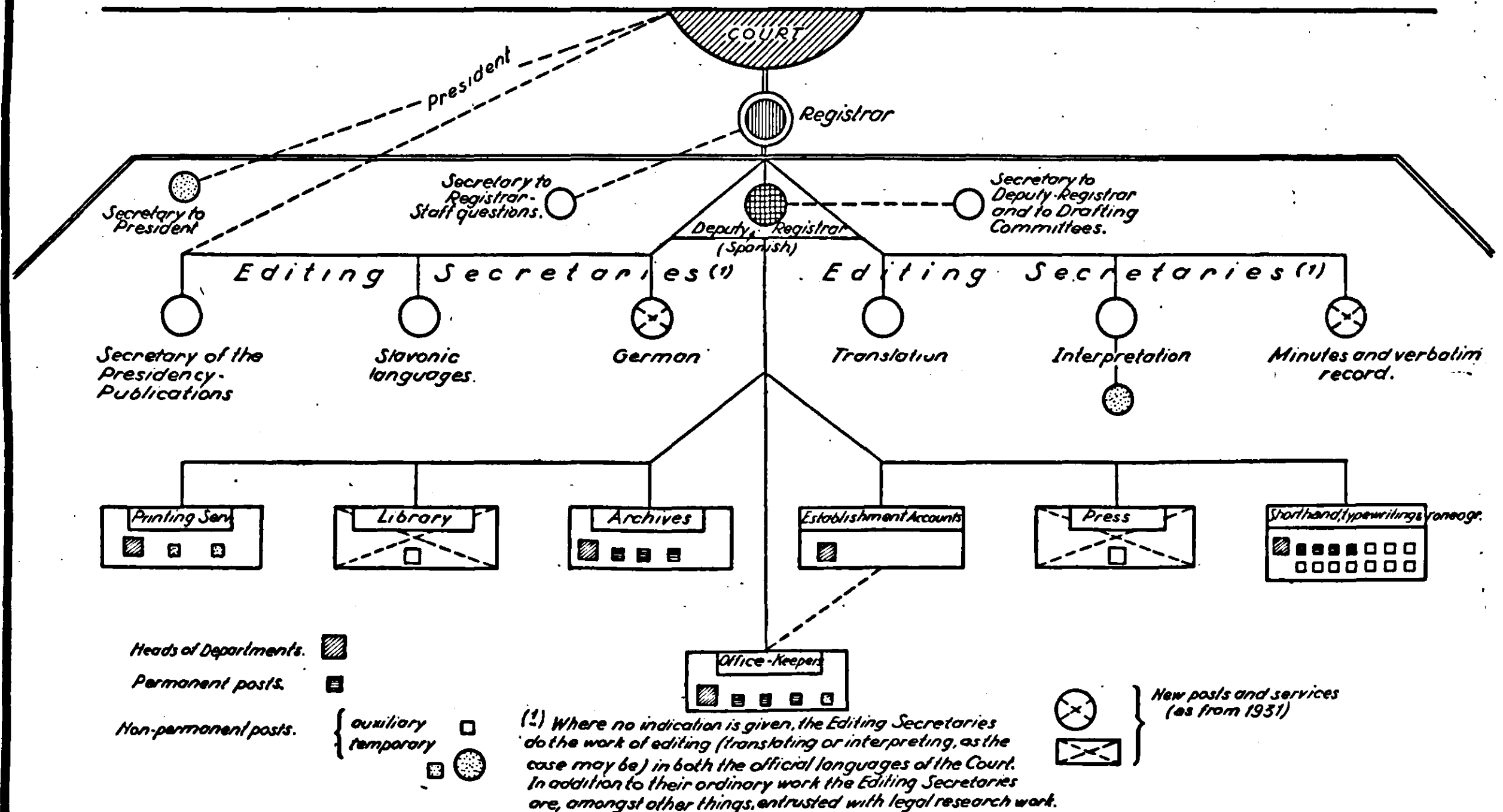
Present Organisation :

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE



ANNEX 4.

PRESENT ORGANISATION OF THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.



ANNEX 5.

FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS MADE IN
THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE.

NOTE BY THE SECRETARY-GENERAL.

	Increase in 1931	Ultimate probable annual increase at maximum of scale Swiss francs
I. SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES OF THE PRINCIPAL OFFICERS (INCLUDING CHIEFS OF SECTION).		
(In estimating the ultimate annual expenditure, it has been assumed that at no time will more than two-thirds of the officials be receiving the maximum of the grade)	57,000	196,000
II. SALARIES OF THE MEMBERS OF SECTION.		
Three officials to receive long-service increments of 1,500 francs in 1931 and ultimately eight to a maximum of 6,000 francs, thus bringing their maximum salary to 34,000 francs.	4,500	48,000
III. SALARIES OF THE INTERPRETERS, PRÉCIS-WRITERS AND TRANSLATORS.		
Maximum of scale increased to 23,000 francs, language bonus to maximum of 1,000 francs, indemnity for revisers of 2,000 francs and for interpreters to maximum of 4,000 francs. Provision for Chief of Section in charge of whole department and special indemnity of 2,000 francs for heads of French and English subdivisions. (In estimating the ultimate annual expenditure it has been assumed that at no time will more than three-quarters of the officials be receiving maximum benefits)	73,800	138,750
IV. EXTENSION OF LEAVE JOURNIES PRIVILEGES TO OFFICIALS' FAMILIES.		
Annual cost of travelling expenses of officials' wives and children to their recognised homes, every three years	91,000	91,000
V. INCREASE TO 3,000 FRANCS OF MINIMUM SALARY, EXCEPT FOR OFFICIALS UNDER 21.		
Twenty-one officials now receiving salaries under 3,000 francs	9,200	9,200
VI. LEAVE.		
A. First Division: 168 Officials.		
1. Annual leave.		
International officials: 36 days. Proposals do not involve any change.		
2. Sabbatical leave.		
168 officials will become entitled to three months' leave after seven years' service. Of these:		
79 officials will be entitled immediately to take three months' leave — $79 \times 3 = 237$ months, or 19 additional officials at an average salary of 20,850 francs = 396,150.		
17 officials will be entitled to take three months' leave by the end of 1930.		
9 officials will be entitled to take three months' leave by the end of 1931.		
63 officials will not be entitled to three months' leave until after 1932.		

Increase in 1931	Ultimate probable annual increase at maximum of scale Swiss francs
---------------------	--

These estimates are, however, discounted, as sabbatical leave will not be granted unless the work can be carried on without an increase of staff and therefore no increase of expenditure need be estimated. It is, moreover, expected that the increased efficiency resulting from the grant of this leave will be an important economic factor in favour of the League.

Relief will be necessary for translators and interpreters, to whom it is very necessary that this leave should apply . . .

48,000	32,000
--------	--------

B. *Second Division: 212 Officials.*

1. *Annual Leave: 36 days.*

40 officials are already in receipt of 36 days' annual leave.

172 officials will be entitled to an increase of 8 days a year — $172 \times 8 = 1,376$ days, or 3 additional officials at an average salary of 10,000 francs =

30,000	30,000
--------	--------

2. *Special Leave.*

Second Division. Category I. International Officials.

One month's leave every three years.

40 officials will be entitled to this special leave. There are actually:

22 officials with nine years' service who will presumably be entitled to one month's leave for every period of 3 years, or three months' leave by the end of 1929 — $22 \times 3 = 66$ months, or 5 additional officials at an average salary of 14,400 = 70,000.

5 officials with six years' service will be entitled to two months' leave by the end of 1929 — $5 \times 2 = 10$ months, or 1 additional official = 10,000.

4 officials with three years' service will be entitled to one month's leave by the end of 1929. No increase.

9 officials with less than three years' service at December 31st, 1929.

These maximum estimates are, however, not extended, as replacements will not in all cases be necessary. The Secretary-General considers that moderate provision for relief in this Division should be made, and that sabbatical leave should apply retrospectively

34,500	23,000
--------	--------

Second Division. Other categories, no sabbatical leave, but entitled to leave in lieu of payment for overtime. 239 locally recruited officials.

Second Division. Annual leave: 28 days.

141 officials at present in receipt of 24 days' leave will be entitled to an increase of 4 days a year — $141 \times 4 = 564$ days, or 2 additional officials at an average salary of 5,000 francs =

10,000	10,000
--------	--------

C. *Third Division.*

Annual leave.

(a) Over 30 years of age, 21 days.

57 officials will be entitled to an increase of 3 days a year — $57 \times 3 = 171$ days, involving no additional expenditure.

Increase in 1931	Ultimate probable annual increase at maximum of scale
	Swiss francs

4 officials having reached the age of 30 and at present in receipt of 15 days' leave will be entitled to an increase of 6 days a year. No additional expenditure.

- (b) Under 30 years of age, 15 days.
32 officials at present in receipt of 15 days. No change.

D. *All Divisions.*

1. *Journeys of officials proceeding on leave.*

The travelling expenses of officials travelling on leave will be calculated on the same basis as if they were travelling on the duty of the League, except that subsistence allowance will not be payable.

Officials proceeding on leave:

yearly	28,935	28,935
2-yearly	2,000	2,000
3-yearly	5,000	5,000

2. *Sick leave.*

Sick leave without the production of certificates will be increased from seven to twelve days per annum.

This will not affect expenditure.

Locally recruited officials will be placed on the same basis as international officials.

This improvement cannot increase the sick leave taken.

The improved privilege will, however, in a few cases each year give full emoluments. On the basis of 1928, the expenditure involved will be

2,000	2,000
-------	-------

VII. MISCELLANEOUS PROPOSALS.

1. *Acting Allowances.*

An allowance, not exceeding the difference between the salary and the minimum of that appertaining to the post provisionally occupied, will be given to officials provisionally acting for at least a period of three months in a higher post, whenever such higher post is vacant or its holder is on unpaid leave.

It has been the practice for some time to grant allowances to officials acting in charge of sections. The proposal now is for these allowances to be extended to other categories and to limit the amounts. It is not anticipated that any increase of expenditure will result in 1931. The expenditure, if incurred, would be borne against the vacant post and would not involve any increase in the Budget.

2. *Modifications in salary scales.*

Second Division.

Increase in commencing salary:

International stenographers	1,300	1,300
International copyists	300	300

Increase in maximum grade:

Local stenographers	575	9,000
Local copyists	400	4,800

It is assumed that no more than 60 per cent. of these officials will in any year be in receipt of the maximum of the grade.

	Increase in 1931	Ultimate probable annual increase at maximum of scale Swiss francs
--	---------------------	--

Third Division.

Increase in commencing salary:

Huissiers	1,575	1,575
---------------------	-------	-------

Increase in maximum of grade:

Huissiers	350	23,475
Others	125	3,000

It is assumed that no more than 60 per cent of these officials will in any year be in receipt of the maximum of the grade.

3. *Overtime.*

Overtime will be reckoned on a basis of a 42 instead of a 44 hours' week. It is provided that categories A, B and C of the Second Division will be entitled to leave compensation, which is not the case at present

2,750	2,750
-------	-------

International officials of the 2nd, 3rd and 4th categories who are now entitled to monetary compensation if their salaries do not exceed 10,000 Swiss francs will be excluded from monetary compensation but will be entitled to leave compensation. Local officials of the Intermediate Class are now entitled to monetary compensation only if their salaries do not exceed 10,000 Swiss francs. In future, all local officials will receive monetary compensation.

The proposals do not involve additional expenditure, as less officials will be entitled to monetary compensation. Leave compensation will be greater, but this will not involve a budgetary increase.

4. *Subsistence allowance.*

It is proposed to abolish the reduction of subsistence allowance which applies when an official has been more than ten days in the same place, and also to abolish the rule that a reduced rate shall apply when an official does not reside at an hotel in his home town

1,000	1,000
500	500

All Chiefs of Section will have the same rate as Directors and will travel in the same class of railway carriage.

7,000	7,000
-------	-------

5. *Salary on appointment and retirement.*

On appointment and on retirement, international officials at present are paid subsistence allowance for the period they are necessarily travelling to and from their countries, but they are not paid salary in respect of these periods.

In future, they will be paid salary from the date they leave their country to take up a position in the League and also for the period spent necessarily travelling to their countries after retirement from the League.

The amount involved is 10,900 Swiss francs, but the privilege will not increase the budget, as an appointment may only be made when a vacant post exists, and no new appointment can be made until the official is finally off the salary register.

Officials entering or quitting the service during the course of a year are entitled in respect of that year to a proportionate amount of annual leave but are not entitled to any leave if the period is less than four months; it is proposed to exclude this limitation and assess the leave on a proportionate basis.

On the basis of 1928, the cost would be.

2,830	2,830
-------	-------

	Increase in 1931	Ultimate probable annual increase at maximum of scale
	Swiss francs	
6. <i>Transport of the body of an official who dies in the service of the League.</i> It is provided that at the request of the family the body of an official shall be repatriated, if he dies when in the service of the League. Token estimate	2,000	2,000
7. <i>Luggage allowance for the family of an official proceeding to take up duty in the League.</i> The allowance of luggage is increased from 50 kg. to 100 kg. for the wife and from 30 kg. to 50 kg. for each child or servant The proposal is that the cost of the journey to Geneva of the wife of an official marrying after appointment should be paid. On the basis of the past five years the cost would be	800 2,000	800 2,000
Total	419,440	678,215

ANNEX 6.

FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS MADE IN THE REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE.

NOTE BY THE DIRECTOR OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.

General Remarks. — The figures given below are provisional. They can only be calculated accurately after the Governing Body has decided upon the methods of applying to the staff of the Office the principles outlined by the Committee.

A. SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.

	Increase in 1931	Mean annual increase
	Swiss francs	
I. <i>Principal Officers (including Chiefs of Section).</i>		
Application of the scale of 55,000-4,000-75,000 to the Deputy Director		
Four Chiefs of Division receiving a salary of 41,000-2,500-53,000	35,160	77,360
Ten Chiefs of Section, 1st class, receiving a salary of 28,000-1,500-40,000		
Six Chiefs of Section, 2nd class, receiving a salary of 28,000-1,500 (every second year)-34,000		
II. <i>Members of Section.</i>		
Suppression of distinction between members of Section A and B	15,200 ¹	128,000
Suppression of the grade of auxiliary member of section	—	68,860
III. <i>Interpreters, Précis-Writers and Translators.</i>		
Application of the new scale and special allowances	34,200	153,680
IV. <i>Extension of the privilege of holiday travelling expenses to the families of members of the staff</i>	33,000	33,000

¹ This sum is included *ad memoriam*, the necessary credit already being provided in the 1931 Budget.

	Increase in 1931	Mean annual increase Swiss francs
V. <i>Increase to 3,000 francs of the minimum salary of staff. (Ad memoriam.)</i> This reform has already been carried out by the Office	—	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	117,560	460,900
Less amount already provided in the Budget	15,000	
	<hr/>	
Total, Part A	102,560	
 B. LEAVE AND MISCELLANEOUS.		
I. <i>Septennial holiday.</i>		
162 members of the staff would have the right to sep- tennial holiday, but this holiday, as pointed out in the Secretariat Note, would only be granted if the work can be carried out without increase of staff. It is, therefore, only necessary to provide for the replacement of translators . .	14,000	14,000
II. <i>Annual leave of international staff of the Second Division.</i>		
(Ad memoriam.) In the International Labour Office, these members of the staff already receive 36 days' holiday .		
III. <i>Triennial holiday for international staff of the Second Division.</i>		
22 members of the staff would have the right to triennial holiday. Provision is made for one replacement during seven months of the year	7,000	7,000
IV. <i>Holiday fares for staff.</i>		
It is necessary to allow an increase by one-third of the present expenses for journeys in Europe. An extra 3,000 francs is allowed for non-European members of the staff .	15,000	15,000
V. <i>Sick leave for staff in the Second Division.</i>		
(Ad memoriam.) Under the present regulations, the sick leave granted to international and local staff is the same.		
VI. <i>Increase in the minimum and maximum salaries of certain grades of typists, clerks and messengers of the Second and Third Divisions</i>		
	1,200	8,600
VII. <i>Overtime.</i>		
The cost of paying overtime after 42 hours per week instead of 44 hours per week will be compensated by the withdrawal of overtime payment to international staff . .		
VIII. <i>Sundry allowances (See Secretariat's Note, pages 55 and 56).</i>		
	4,000	4,000
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total, Part B	41,200	48,600
 SUMMARY.		
Part A	102,560	460,900
Part B	41,200	48,600
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	143,760	509,500

ANNEX 7.

FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED
IN THE COMMISSION'S REPORT.

NOTE BY THE REGISTRAR OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

	In 1931		Increase	
	Florins	Swiss francs	Florins	Swiss francs
I. Salaries and indemnities of the principal officers.				
Assimilation of the Registrar to Under-Secretaries-General of the Secretariat of the League of Nations. (In view of the fact that the proposal of the Commission, to the effect that such assimilation should be extended to include entertainment expenses, is conditional, it has not been taken into account here)	2,500	5,000	10,500	21,000
Modification of the scale of salaries of Heads of Section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations, to whom the Deputy Registrar remains assimilated.	500	1,000	3,000	6,000
II. Salaries of officials assimilated to members of section of the Secretariat of the League of Nations:				
Two officials may receive long-service increments, bringing up their maximum salary to a level higher than that provided for their category.	1,500	3,000	4,000	8,000
III. Extension of leave journeys privileges to the families of officials:				
Annual cost of travelling expenses of wives and children of officials to their recognised homes every three years	1,000	2,000	1,250	2,500
IV. Journeys of officials proceeding on leave:				
The expenses of these journeys will henceforth be calculated on the same basis as journeys on duty.	1,000	2,000	2,000	4,000
V. Subsistence allowance:				
The rate will now be uniform, without regard to length of stay; the Deputy Registrar will travel under the same conditions as the Registrar	500	1,000	750	1,500
Total	7,000	14,000	21,500	43,000

¹ Assuming that the present composition of the Registry remains essentially unchanged.

ANNEX 8.

STAFF REGULATIONS OF THE SECRETARIAT AS AMENDED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE PROPOSALS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THIRTEEN (THESE REGULATIONS WILL BE ADJUSTED TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE).

[Will be forwarded as soon as possible.]

ANNEX 9.

I. EXTRACTS FROM THE STATUTE AND RULES OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

STATUTE.

Article 30.

The Court shall frame rules for regulating its procedure. In particular, it shall lay down rules for summary procedure.

RULES.

Article 17, Paragraph 5.¹

The Court shall appoint a Deputy Registrar to assist the Registrar, to act as Registrar in his absence, and, in the event of his ceasing to hold the office, to perform its duties until a new Registrar shall have been appointed. The Deputy Registrar shall be appointed in the same way as the Registrar.

Article 18, Paragraph 2.²

The Deputy Registrar shall make a similar declaration in the same conditions.

Article 20.

The officials of the Registry, other than the Deputy Registrar, shall be appointed by the Court on proposals submitted by the Registrar.

On taking up their duties, such officials shall make the following declaration before the President, the Registrar being present:

" I solemnly declare that I will perform the duties conferred upon me as official of the Permanent Court of International Justice in all loyalty, discretion and good conscience. "

Article 21.

The Regulations for the Staff of the Registry shall be adopted by the President on the proposal of the Registrar, subject to subsequent approval by the Court.

Article 22, First Sentence.

The Court shall determine or modify the organisation of the Registry upon proposals submitted by the Registrar.

¹ *Article 17, Paragraphs 1-4:*

The Court shall select its Registrar from amongst candidates proposed by members of the Court.

The election shall be by secret ballot and by a majority of votes. In the event of an equality of votes, the President shall have a casting vote.

The Registrar shall be elected for a term of seven years commencing on January 1st of the year following that in which the election takes place. He may be re-elected.

Should the Registrar cease to hold his office before the expiration of the term above mentioned, an election shall be held for the purpose of appointing a successor. Each election shall be for a full term of seven years.

² *Article 18, Paragraph 1:*

Before taking up his duties, the Registrar shall make the following declaration at a meeting of the full Court:

" I solemnly declare that I will perform the duties conferred upon me as Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice in all loyalty, discretion and good conscience. "

Article 26, Paragraph 3.

The duties of the Registry shall be set forth in detail in a list of instructions to be submitted by the Registrar to the President for his approval.

II. STAFF REGULATIONS FOR THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE

PREAMBLE.

The present Statute for the Staff has been drawn up in accordance with Article 21 of the Rules of Court and with the relevant decisions of the Assembly of the League of Nations; it applies to all officials of the Registry.

Article 1.

The Staff of the Registry comprises the permanent staff and the non-permanent staff. The latter consists of: temporary staff; auxiliary staff.

Article 2.

Permanent appointments are subject to the provisions of the present regulations. Non-permanent appointments are made on conditions to be fixed in each particular case, having regard to the provisions above mentioned.

Article 3.

Appointments shall be made in all cases by means of a letter addressed by the Registrar to the person concerned and replied to by the latter. This letter, which shall contain an express reference to the present regulations, shall indicate the position offered and the salary, together with the special conditions, if any, applicable to the case. In the case of permanent appointments it shall also state that a right of preference over outside candidates is, provided equal qualifications are offered, reserved to officials of the Registry, amongst other persons who have taken part in the work done by the League of Nations, when vacant posts in the Secretariat of the League of Nations or the International Labour Office, of a category higher than that of the post held by the person concerned at The Hague, are to be filled.

The letter above mentioned, together with the reply thereto, shall constitute the official's title to his appointment.

Any question arising in connection with the rights and duties resulting from this appointment which is not expressly provided for in the present regulations shall be dealt with by the Registrar, having regard to the provisions of the Staff Regulations of the Secretariat of the League of Nations and of the International Labour Office.

Differences between the Registrar and officials of the Registry which may arise in connection with the application of the provisions of the present regulations and of those referred to in the preceding paragraph, shall, failing agreement with the Registrar, be submitted, either by the latter or by the official concerned, to the Court or to any person or persons selected by it from amongst its members and to whom the necessary powers are delegated.

Article 4.

1. Officials belonging to the permanent staff are appointed for periods of seven years. Save in the case of the post of Deputy Registrar (Rules of Court, Article 17) the appointment, at the expiration of each period of seven years and failing notice to the contrary, shall be automatically renewed for a further period of seven years, until the age-limit is reached. In the event of the non-renewal of the appointment, six months' notice shall be given.

2. Even during a period of seven years and without prejudice to the terms of Article 13 (below), the Registrar, subject to the notice laid down above, may terminate the appointment of an official in the case of incompetency not calling for disciplinary measures, as also in the event of the suppression of the post as a result of reorganisation.

In these circumstances the official concerned shall receive an equitable indemnity, fixed in accordance with the principles indicated in Article 3, paragraph 3, above.

3. At any time during the period of their appointment officials may terminate it by giving six months' notice which may in any particular case be reduced by agreement between the Registrar and the person concerned.

Article 5.

The minimum age for admission to the Registry shall be twenty-three years. The age-limit shall be sixty years, though the Registrar shall retain the right to grant extensions which normally will not exceed five years.

Article 6.

1. The officials of the Registry are divided into categories classified according to the minimum salary attaching thereto: these salaries are:

Category (a): 14,000 florins	Category (e): 2,700 florins
" (b): 6,000 "	" (f): 2,250 "
" (c): 5,000 "	" (g): 2,000 "
" (d): 4,250 "	" (h): 1,500 "

The commencing salary of an official shall be fixed by the Registrar. It shall not be less than the minimum salary of the category in which the official concerned has been placed. On the other hand, it may not exceed the maximum salary of officials of the same category of the same age as the official concerned in cases where such a maximum is provided.

2. The commencing salary of an official may be increased in the proportion and up to the maximum indicated below:

Category (a)	750 florins per annum up to 20,000 florins
" (b)	400 " " " " " " 14,000 "
	then, in the event of promotion by selection, 750 florins per annum up to 17,000 florins
" (c)	200 " " " " " " 7,000 "
	150 " " " " " " 7,200 "
" (d)	125 " " " " " " 5,625 "
" (e)	100 " " " " " " 4,000 "
" (f)	75 " " " " " " 3,500 "
" (g)	65 " " " " " " 3,000 "
" (h)	50 " " " " " " 2,000 "

The provisions of this paragraph shall not affect rights acquired under contracts in force on January 1st, 1931.

3. The salary fixed in the letter of appointment including all successive increments shall be subject to all deductions: (a) provided for by the statutes of the Staff Provident Fund of the League of Nations or resulting from the adoption of a pensions scheme for the Staff of the League; (b) resulting from the principles which, in the League organisations at Geneva, govern the remuneration of locally recruited staff.

Article 7.

The daily rates of subsistence allowance shall be as follows:

- For category (a) of Article 6: 30 florins.
- For categories (b) and (c) of Article 6: 20 florins.
- For categories (d), (e), (f), (g) and (h) of Article 6: 15 florins.

Travelling expenses incurred on official business will be refunded on presentation of a detailed statement approved by the Registrar.

Article 8.

Salaries shall be fixed in Dutch florins and payable in the same currency. The same rule shall apply as regards any allowances and travelling expenses.

Article 9.

The hours of work shall be forty-two per week. The Registrar may, however, in so far as the pressure of work permits, reduce this number to thirty-eight by deciding that the Office shall be closed on Saturday afternoon.

The office hours shall, in general, be from 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. The luncheon interval is one hour and a-half.

These hours may be modified by the Registrar as the work of the Office may require.

Officials whose annual salary does not exceed 5,000 florins shall be entitled to overtime pay for each hour of work done during the week over and above the regulation forty-two hours.

In the case of officials whose salary is between 5,000 and 5,625 florins, corresponding additional leave shall be granted in place of overtime pay.

In all circumstances the staff whose salary is between 3,000 and 5,000 florins and who do not form part of groups which relieve each other's shifts shall be entitled to receive overtime pay for work done either after 8 p.m. or on Sundays or holidays.

Article 10.

1. Without prejudice to the Registrar's right to grant leave in special circumstances, officials belonging to one of categories (a) to (c) of Article 6 above shall be entitled annually to 36 working-days' holiday; those belonging to categories (d) or (e) to 28 working-days; and the remainder

of the staff to from 15 to 21 working-days. The holidays of staff engaged locally or non-permanently shall be fixed by the Registrar in each particular case; the Registrar shall prepare a roster of holidays.

2. The public holidays observed in the Netherlands shall not be regarded as working-days.

3. The members of the Staff engaged on an international basis shall be entitled to have refunded the cost of one return journey each year for the purpose of proceeding to their recognised homes. Similarly they shall be entitled, once every three years, to have refunded the travelling expenses incurred by their wives and children under age in proceeding to their recognised homes. In order to take advantage of this right, each member of the Staff must have informed the Registrar, as soon as possible after his appointment, of the name of the place which is to be regarded as his or her recognised home.

Article 11.

Sick leave is granted in accordance with conditions to be determined after paying due regard to each particular case.

In principle such leave shall be granted without reduction of salary. Should the leave be of long duration, a reduction may be considered. Any decision as to a reduction of salary shall be taken by the Registrar, subject to the approval of the President.

In the event of absence from duty on the ground of illness extending over more than three consecutive days, the official concerned must furnish a medical certificate.

Article 12.

1. The officials of the Registry shall have the benefit of the pensions scheme instituted for the staff of the League of Nations, under the conditions and with the rights and obligations resulting from the statutes and regulations relating to this scheme.

2. The Court undertakes to refund 50 per cent of the premiums payable on sickness insurance policies taken out by officials of the Registry and duly approved for the purpose by the Registrar.

Article 13.

The Registrar may, with the approval of the President, adopt disciplinary measures in regard to any official of the Registry involving:

(a) A reprimand, addressed to the official in writing and entered in the personal file relating to the official;

(b) A reduction of salary;

(c) Suspension, with or without total or partial deprivation of salary; except in special cases, suspension shall have no effect upon the seniority of the official concerned from the point of view of his right to pension;

(d) Dismissal, with or without notice.

In all the cases enumerated under (a) to (d) above, the official concerned shall have the right of appeal to the full Court.

Article 14.

The present Statute of the Staff may be modified by the Registrar with the approval of the President. The Registrar shall take into consideration any proposal made to this effect by at least three members of the Staff.

ANNEX 10.

ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF THE PENSIONS SCHEME.

NOTE BY THE SECRETARY-GENERAL.

As the scheme proposed by the Committee differs in some respects from any of the proposals of the actuaries, only the approximate Treasury estimates are given here, it being understood that an actuarial calculation of the cost of the scheme will be made before the next Assembly. These Treasury estimates are based, however, on previous calculations by the actuaries who, in accordance with a decision taken by a delegation of the Committee, adopted the rate of 4¼ per cent for interest calculations.

The scheme recommended will cost:	Swiss francs
Superannuation	1,131,000
Invalidity	344,000
Widows and orphans	425,000
	<hr/>
Annual cost	1,900,000

The liability in respect of arrears, taking into consideration an estimated amount of 6,000,000 francs from the Provident Fund and the amount which would be paid in respect of arrear contributions by those officials who were not members of the Provident Fund, is estimated at 6,796,000 francs which will be amortised over thirty years at the following annual rate

	408,000
	<hr/>
Total annual cost	2,308,000

The contribution of the staff, viz.: 6½ per cent for Division I and 5 per cent for all other Divisions, assuming the pay-roll at 14,000,000 francs, which is somewhat high

	815,000
	<hr/>
Annual cost	1,493,000

If account is taken of the present contribution of the League towards the Provident Fund, the total additional sum to be provided for the Pension Fund in the Budget will amount to substantially *less* than a million Swiss francs (approximately 843,000 francs).



[Communiqué au Conseil,
aux Membres de la Société
et aux Délégués à l'Assemblée.]

N° officiel: **A. 2 (1)**, 1930.

Genève, le 17 août 1930

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS

Ordre du Jour

de la

Onzième Session ordinaire

de l'Assemblée

et

Liste supplémentaire des Questions

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Agenda

of the

Eleventh Ordinary Session of the

Assembly

and

Supplementary List of Items

Série de Publications de la Société des Nations
QUESTIONS GÉNÉRALES
1930. 4. ✓

SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS

ORDRE DU JOUR DE LA ONZIÈME SESSION DE L'ASSEMBLÉE

qui s'ouvrira à Genève, le mercredi 10 septembre 1930, à 10 h. 30.

(Communiqué conformément au paragraphe 1 de l'article 4 du Règlement intérieur de l'Assemblée ¹.)

(La liste ci-dessous ne préjuge en rien l'ordre de la discussion.)

1. Questions de procédure:

- a) Election de la Commission de vérification des pouvoirs.
- b) Election du président.
- c) Examen et adoption de l'ordre du jour.
- d) Désignation des commissions et élection des présidents de ces commissions.
- e) Election de six vice-présidents.

2. RAPPORT SUR L'ŒUVRE ACCOMPLIE PAR LA SOCIÉTÉ DEPUIS LA DERNIÈRE SESSION DE L'ASSEMBLÉE ².

3. Election de trois Membres non permanents du Conseil ³.

QUESTIONS INSCRITES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE OU RÉSULTANT DE DÉCISIONS DE CELLE-CI.

4. Rapport du Comité des cinq concernant les dispositions en vue de l'Assemblée ⁴.
5. Augmentation du nombre des vice-présidents de l'Assemblée (Amendement proposé au paragraphe 1, article 7 du Règlement intérieur de l'Assemblée) ⁵.
- A.16.1930. 6. Rapport de la Commission chargée d'étudier l'organisation du Secrétariat, du Bureau international du Travail et du Greffe de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale ⁶.
7. Election des membres de la Commission de contrôle ⁷.
- A.8.1930.V. 8. Rapport du Comité pour l'amendement du Pacte de la Société des Nations en vue de le mettre en harmonie avec le Pacte de Paris ⁸.
9. Esclavage:
 - A.13.1930.VI. a) Convention sur l'esclavage: Rapport annuel du Conseil.
 - A.17.1930.VI. b) Enquête en vertu de la résolution adoptée par l'Assemblée au cours de sa dixième session: Rapport du Secrétaire général ⁹.
10. Réfugiés russes, arméniens, assyriens, assyro-chaldéens et turcs: Rapport du Secrétaire général ⁹.

¹ Le texte de cet article est cité à l'Annexe II.
² La résolution de l'Assemblée est citée à l'Annexe I.
³ La résolution de l'Assemblée et un extrait de la proposition du Bureau de l'Assemblée, adoptée par l'Assemblée en 1927, sont cités à l'Annexe I.
⁴ La résolution de l'Assemblée est citée à l'Annexe I.
⁵ La proposition présentée à l'Assemblée par la première Commission est citée à l'Annexe I.
⁶ La résolution de l'Assemblée est citée à l'Annexe I.
⁷ L'amendement au Règlement financier adopté par l'Assemblée est cité à l'Annexe I.
⁸ La résolution de l'Assemblée est citée à l'Annexe I.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

AGENDA OF THE ELEVENTH SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY.

To be held at Geneva on Wednesday, September 10th, 1930, at 10.30 a.m.

(Circulated in accordance with Rule 4, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly.¹)

(The following list gives no indication of the order in which the questions will be taken.)

I. Questions of Procedure:

- (a) Election of the Credentials Committee.
- (b) Election of the President.
- (c) Examination and Adoption of the Agenda.
- (d) Nomination of Committees and Election of Chairmen of these Committees.
- (e) Election of Six Vice-Presidents.

2. REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE LEAGUE SINCE THE LAST SESSION OF THE ASSEMBLY.²

3. Election of Three Non-Permanent Members of the Council.³

ITEMS INSERTED BY OR ARISING OUT OF THE DECISIONS OF THE ASSEMBLY.

4. Report of the Committee of Five on Assembly Arrangements.⁴
5. Increase in the Number of Vice-Presidents of the Assembly (proposed amendment to Rule 7, Paragraph 1, Rules of Procedure of the Assembly).⁵
- A.16.1930. 6. Report of the Committee of Enquiry on the Organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.⁶
7. Election of Members of the Supervisory Commission.⁷
- A.8.1930.V. 8. Report of the Committee for the Amendment of the Covenant of the League of Nations in order to bring it into Harmony with the Pact of Paris.⁸
9. Slavery:
 - A.13.1930.VI. (a) Slavery Convention: Annual Report by the Council.
 - A.17.1930.VI. (b) Enquiry in accordance with the Resolution adopted by the Assembly at its Tenth Session: Report by the Secretary-General.⁹
10. Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees: Report by the Secretary-General.⁸

¹ The text of the rule is quoted in Annex II.

² The Assembly resolution is quoted in Annex I.

³ The Assembly resolution and an extract from a proposal of the General Committee of the Assembly adopted by the Assembly in 1927 are quoted in Annex I.

⁴ The Assembly resolution is quoted in Annex I.

⁵ The First Committee's proposal to the Assembly is quoted in Annex I.

⁶ The Assembly resolution is quoted in Annex I.

⁷ The amendment to the Financial Regulations adopted by the Assembly is quoted in Annex I.

⁸ The Assembly resolution is quoted in Annex I.

Annexe I.

1. Rapport sur l'œuvre accomplie par la Société depuis la dernière session de l'Assemblée.

Extrait d'une résolution adoptée le 29 septembre 1922 par l'Assemblée.

L'ordre du jour de chaque session annuelle comprendra un rapport sur l'œuvre du Conseil accomplie depuis la dernière session de l'Assemblée, sur le travail du Secrétariat et sur les mesures prises pour exécuter les décisions de l'Assemblée.

2. Election de trois Membres non permanents du Conseil.

a) Résolution adoptée le 15 septembre 1926 par l'Assemblée.

Chaque année, au cours de sa session ordinaire, l'Assemblée procède à l'élection de trois Membres non permanents du Conseil. Ceux-ci sont élus pour une période commençant immédiatement après leur élection et se terminant le jour où l'Assemblée aura procédé aux élections, trois années après.

b) Extrait d'une proposition du Bureau de l'Assemblée, adoptée le 8 septembre 1927.

Ayant à fixer un jour où il serait procédé à ce vote et à ces élections, le Bureau a cru opportun de faire, à ce sujet, à l'Assemblée une proposition de principe, c'est-à-dire pouvant, dans une certaine mesure et jusqu'à ce que l'Assemblée en décide autrement, être considérée comme une règle à laquelle l'Assemblée se conformerait au cours de ses sessions ultérieures. Il serait admis que les élections des Membres non permanents du Conseil auraient lieu le lundi qui suivrait l'ouverture de l'Assemblée, c'est-à-dire au début de la seconde semaine de la session.

3. Comité des Cinq concernant les dispositions en vue de l'Assemblée.

Extrait d'une résolution adoptée le 23 septembre 1929 par l'Assemblée.

L'Assemblée décide:

.....

b) D'autoriser le Comité de cinq membres à poursuivre ses travaux dans l'intervalle entre la présente et la prochaine session de l'Assemblée et à soumettre un rapport à l'Assemblée de 1930.

Note. — Le Comité des Cinq a été désigné par l'Assemblée, lors de sa dixième session, pour étudier une proposition du premier délégué britannique visant les moyens d'améliorer la conduite des débats de l'Assemblée et les arrangements relatifs à la Salle des Assemblées.

4. Augmentation du nombre des vice-présidents (Amendement proposé au paragraphe 1, article 7, du Règlement intérieur de l'Assemblée).

La dixième Assemblée a examiné, le 21 septembre 1929, la proposition suivante soumise par la première Commission, et a renvoyé la question à la onzième Assemblée.

« L'Assemblée décide:

« Le paragraphe 1 de l'article 7 du Règlement intérieur de l'Assemblée est remplacé par la disposition ci-après:

« 1. Le Bureau de l'Assemblée se compose d'un président et de huit vice-présidents, ainsi que des présidents des Commissions générales, qui sont, de plein droit, vice-présidents de l'Assemblée. »

5. Nomination d'une Commission chargée d'étudier l'organisation du Secrétariat, du Bureau international du Travail et du Greffe de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale.

Extrait de la résolution adoptée le 23 septembre 1929 par l'Assemblée.

L'Assemblée, prenant acte des deux projets de résolutions présentés par le Gouvernement britannique et le Gouvernement italien respectivement,

Décide qu'il sera institué une Commission d'étude comprenant treize membres, dont deux seront des membres de la Commission de contrôle, qui sera nommée par l'Assemblée afin d'étudier les mesures les plus appropriées pour assurer à l'avenir, comme il a été assuré par le passé, le meilleur rendement possible de l'administration, au Secrétariat, au Bureau international du Travail et au Greffe de la Cour permanente de Justice internationale, et afin d'établir un rapport sur ces questions en temps voulu pour qu'il puisse être soumis à l'examen des gouvernements avant la prochaine session de l'Assemblée.

Annex I.

1. Report on the Work of the League since the last Session of the Assembly.

Extract from resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 29th, 1922.

The agenda of a general session shall include a report on the work of the Council since the last session of the Assembly, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly.

2. Election of Three Non-Permanent Members of the Council.

(a) Resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 15th, 1926.

The Assembly shall each year, in the course of its ordinary session, elect three non-permanent Members of the Council. They shall be elected for a term commencing immediately on their election and ending on the day of the elections held, three years later, by the Assembly.

(b) Extract of a proposal of the General Committee of the Assembly, adopted on September 8th, 1927.

As the General Committee had to fix a date for the voting and the elections, it has thought fit to make a general proposal to the Assembly on this subject. This proposal, if adopted, would, to a certain extent, and until the Assembly decides otherwise, be regarded as a rule which the Assembly would follow at future sessions. The election of the non-permanent Members of the Council would take place on the Monday following the opening date of the Assembly—that is to say, at the beginning of the second week of the session.

3. Committee of Five on Assembly Arrangements.

Extract from resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 23rd, 1929.

The Assembly:

(b) Authorises the Committee of Five to continue its work in the interval between the present and the next session of the Assembly and submit a report to the next session of the Assembly.

Note. — The Committee of Five was appointed during the tenth session of the Assembly to examine a proposal made by the first British delegate to consider the means of improving the conduct of Assembly debates and the arrangement of the Assembly Hall.

4. Increase in the Number of Vice-Presidents (Proposed Amendment to Rule 7, Paragraph 1, Rules of Procedure of the Assembly).

The tenth Assembly considered, on September 21st, 1929, the following proposal submitted by the First Committee and adjourned the question to the eleventh Assembly.

“The Assembly decides that the first paragraph of Rule 7 of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly shall be amended to read as follows:

“1. The officers of the Assembly shall consist of a President and eight Vice-Presidents, together with the Chairmen of the main Committees of the Assembly, who shall be *ex officio* Vice-Presidents of the Assembly. These officers shall form the General Committee.”

5. Appointment of a Committee of Enquiry on the Organisation of the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

Extract from resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 23rd, 1929.

The Assembly, taking note of two draft resolutions proposed by the British and the Italian Governments, decided that a Committee of Enquiry should be constituted consisting of thirteen members, two of whom should be members of the Supervisory Commission to be appointed by the Assembly to examine what steps could be taken to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results for the Secretariat, the International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice, and to prepare a report thereon in adequate time, so that it might be submitted to the Governments for consideration before the next session of the Assembly.

6. *Election des membres de la Commission de contrôle.*

Amendement au règlement financier adopté le 14 septembre 1929 par l'Assemblée.

L'article 1, paragraphe 3 a) est modifié comme suit:

« La Commission ne sera pas totalement renouvelée en une fois; pour permettre un roulement annuel, les membres désignés par la dixième Assemblée se retireront dans les conditions suivantes: deux membres à la fin de chacune des années 1930 et 1931 et le dernier membre à la fin de 1932; l'ordre dans lequel les membres devront se retirer sera fixé par tirage au sort.»

7. *Amendement du Pacte de la Société des Nations en vue de le mettre en harmonie avec le Pacte de Paris.*

Extrait d'une résolution adoptée le 24 septembre 1929 par l'Assemblée.

L'Assemblée

.....
Invite le Conseil à nommer un Comité de onze membres qui sera chargé de présenter un rapport sur les amendements qu'il serait nécessaire d'apporter au Pacte de la Société pour le mettre en harmonie avec le Pacte de Paris. Ce Comité se réunirait au cours du premier trimestre de 1930 et prendrait en considération, lors de ses travaux, les réponses ou observations que les Membres de la Société pourraient avoir communiquées à cette date. Le rapport de ce Comité sera soumis aux Membres de la Société afin que les mesures jugées opportunes puissent être prises au cours de la réunion de la onzième session ordinaire de l'Assemblée, en 1930.

8 a). *Convention sur l'esclavage: Rapport annuel du Conseil.*

Résolution adoptée le 25 septembre 1926 par l'Assemblée.

L'Assemblée désire que la Société des Nations continue à s'intéresser aux mesures destinées à assurer l'abolition progressive de l'esclavage et des conditions analogues, et elle invite, en conséquence, le Conseil à préparer et à communiquer chaque année à l'Assemblée un document indiquant les lois et règlements que les parties à la Convention sur l'esclavage auront, en vertu de l'article 7, communiqués au Secrétaire général et à y joindre éventuellement les informations supplémentaires que les Membres de la Société seraient disposés à fournir spontanément sur les mesures prises par eux à cet effet.

8 b). *Esclavage: Rapport du Secrétaire général.*

Extrait d'une résolution adoptée le 21 septembre 1929 par l'Assemblée.

L'Assemblée

.....
Invite le Secrétaire général à recueillir auprès des Etats membres de la Société et auprès des Etats non membres, parties à la Convention, toutes informations sur la situation actuelle de l'esclavage et à en saisir la prochaine Assemblée.

9. *Réfugiés russes, arméniens, assyriens, assyro-chaldéens et turcs.*

Extrait d'une résolution adoptée par l'Assemblée le 23 septembre 1929.

L'Assemblée,

.....
Décide que l'œuvre des réfugiés doit être liquidée dans un délai maximum de dix ans;
Emet le vœu que ces travaux de liquidation soient poursuivis avec méthode pour qu'il devienne possible de réduire ultérieurement ce délai de dix ans;
Décide de placer pour la durée d'un an et à titre d'essai le service central du Haut Commissaire sous l'autorité administrative du Secrétaire général de la Société des Nations, dans les conditions indiquées par la quatrième Commission;
Invite le Secrétaire général à rendre compte à la prochaine Assemblée des résultats de l'expérience ainsi acquise et à faire des propositions pour l'administration de l'œuvre des réfugiés pendant toute la durée de sa liquidation.

6. *Election of Members of the Supervisory Commission.*

Amendment to the Financial Regulations adopted by the Assembly on September 14th, 1929.

Article 1, paragraph 3(a) was amended to read as follows:

“ The whole Commission shall not be renewed simultaneously; and, in order to establish a system of partial annual renewal, the members appointed by the tenth Assembly shall retire as follows: at the end of each of the years 1930 and 1931, two members, and at the end of 1932 the remaining member, the order of retirement being determined by lot.”

7. *Amendment of the Covenant of the League of Nations in order to bring it into Harmony with the Pact of Paris.*

Extract from the resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 24th, 1929.

The Assembly:

.....
Invites the Council to appoint a Committee of eleven persons to frame a report as to the amendments in the Covenant of the League which are necessary to bring it into harmony with the Pact of Paris. This Committee should meet in the first three months of 1930, and, in the course of its work, should take into account any replies or observations which have been received from the Members of the League by that date. The report of the Committee will be submitted to the Members of the League in order that such action as may be deemed appropriate may be taken during the meeting of the eleventh ordinary session of the Assembly in 1930.

8(a) *Slavery Convention: Annual Report by the Council.*

Resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 25th, 1926.

The Assembly desires that the League of Nations should continue to interest itself in securing the progressive abolition of slavery and conditions analogous thereto and therefore requests the Council to prepare and communicate to the Assembly every year a document mentioning the laws and regulations which parties to the Convention on Slavery, in accordance with Article 7, will have communicated to the Secretary-General, and that the Council will include therein any supplementary information which the Members of the League may be disposed spontaneously to furnish with regard to the measures taken by them to this end.

8(b) *Slavery: Report by the Secretary-General.*

Extract from resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 21st, 1929.

The Assembly:

.....
Instructs the Secretary-General to collect from the States Members of the League, and from those non-Member States which are parties to the Convention, all possible information on the present position of slavery, and to report to the next Assembly.

9. *Russian, Armenian, Assyrian, Assyro-Chaldean and Turkish Refugees.*

Extract from resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 23rd, 1929.

The Assembly:

.....
Decides that the Refugees Organisation shall be wound up within a maximum period of ten years;

Recommends that the work of winding up shall be methodically pursued in order that it may be possible subsequently to reduce this period of ten years;

Decides that the High Commissioner's Central Service be placed for a period of one year, and as an experiment, under the administrative authority of the Secretary-General of the League of Nations subject to the conditions indicated by the Fourth Committee;

Requests the Secretary-General to report to the next Assembly on the experience thus acquired and to make proposals for the administration of the Refugees Organisation during the whole period in which it is being wound up.

Annexe II.

ARTICLE 4 DU RÈGLEMENT INTÉRIEUR DE L'ASSEMBLÉE.

1. L'ordre du jour de la session est établi par le Secrétaire général de la Société, avec l'approbation du président du Conseil, et communiqué en entier aux Membres, autant que possible, quatre mois avant la date de la première séance.

2. L'ordre du jour de chaque session annuelle comprendra :

a) Un rapport sur l'œuvre du Conseil accomplie depuis la dernière session de l'Assemblée, sur le travail du Secrétariat et sur les mesures prises pour exécuter les décisions de l'Assemblée;

b) Toutes les questions dont la mise à l'ordre du jour aura été décidée par l'Assemblée au cours d'une session antérieure;

c) Les questions proposées par le Conseil;

d) Les questions proposées par un Membre de la Société;

e) Le projet de budget pour l'exercice financier suivant et le rapport sur les comptes de l'exercice précédent.

3. Tout Membre de la Société peut, un mois avant la date fixée pour la séance d'ouverture, demander l'inscription de nouvelles questions à l'ordre du jour. Ces questions figureront sur une liste supplémentaire, qui sera communiquée aux Membres de la Société des Nations trois semaines au moins avant la date fixée pour la séance d'ouverture. L'Assemblée décidera si les questions figurant sur la liste supplémentaire feront partie de l'ordre du jour de la session.

4. L'Assemblée peut, dans des circonstances exceptionnelles, inscrire de nouvelles questions à son ordre du jour, mais elle ne peut en aborder l'étude que quatre jours après leur inscription et après rapport d'une commission, à moins que l'Assemblée n'en décide autrement à la majorité des deux tiers.

5. Aucune proposition tendant à modifier la méthode de répartition des dépenses en vigueur ne sera inscrite à l'ordre du jour, si elle n'a été communiquée aux Membres de la Société quatre mois au moins avant la date fixée pour l'ouverture de la session.

Annexe III.

I. ADMINISTRATION PÉNALE.

Résumé des conclusions d'un rapport adopté, le 14 janvier 1930, par le Conseil.

L'attention du Conseil a été attirée en premier lieu sur cette question par la « Howard League for Penal Reform », appuyée par diverses autres organisations. Le Conseil décida de consulter d'abord la Commission internationale pénale et pénitentiaire qui a élaboré un ensemble de règles fixant certaines limites à la sévérité du traitement auquel peuvent être soumis les prisonniers, et, ensuite, la « Howard League for Penal Reform ». Lorsque ces deux organisations auraient fait parvenir leur réponse, le Bureau international du Travail, le Comité économique, le Comité d'hygiène et la Commission pour la protection de l'enfance et de la jeunesse devaient être consultés sur les points qui relevaient de leur compétence respective. Il devait être également tenu compte des renseignements qui pourraient être transmis par les gouvernements. Le Secrétaire général a été chargé de présenter à l'Assemblée un rapport sur l'état de la question.

2. CODIFICATION PROGRESSIVE DU DROIT INTERNATIONAL.

Extrait d'une résolution adoptée par le Conseil le 15 mai 1930.

.....

5. Le Conseil, estimant que les enseignements se dégagent de la Conférence, et en particulier les vœux relatifs à la Codification progressive du droit international, formulés par elle, devraient être examinés par l'Assemblée au cours de sa prochaine session, décide d'attendre l'issue des délibérations de l'Assemblée avant de considérer les vœux susmentionnés et avant d'arrêter les dispositions à prendre en vertu de la résolution de l'Assemblée du 24 septembre 1929, concernant la convocation du Comité d'experts pour la codification progressive du droit international.

6. Le Conseil invite l'Assemblée à examiner, au cours de sa prochaine session, la question de la codification progressive du droit international, et en particulier les vœux formulés à ce sujet par la Conférence et, en conséquence, met cette question à l'ordre du jour de l'Assemblée.

Annex II.

RULE 4 OF THE RULES OF PROCEDURE OF THE ASSEMBLY.

1. The agenda shall be drawn up by the Secretary-General with the approval of the President of the Council. The complete agenda shall be circulated as nearly as possible four months before the date fixed for the opening of the session.

2. The agenda of a general session shall include:

(a) A report on the work of the Council since the last session of the Assembly, on the work of the Secretariat, and on the measures taken to execute the decisions of the Assembly;

(b) All items whose inclusion has been ordered by the Assembly at a previous session;

(c) All items proposed by the Council;

(d) All items proposed by a Member of the League;

(e) The Budget for the next fiscal period, and the Report on the Accounts of the last fiscal period.

3. Any Member of the League may, at least one month before the date fixed for the opening of the session, request the inclusion of additional items in the agenda. Such items shall be placed on a supplementary list, which shall be circulated to the Members of the League at least three weeks before the date fixed for the opening of the session. The Assembly shall decide whether items on the supplementary list shall be included in the agenda of the session.

4. The Assembly may, in exceptional circumstances, place additional items on the agenda, but all consideration of such items shall, unless otherwise ordered by a two-thirds majority of the Assembly, be postponed until four days after they have been placed on the agenda and until a committee has reported upon them.

5. No proposal for a modification of the allocation of expenses for the time being in force shall be inserted in the agenda unless it has been communicated to the Members of the League at least four months before the date fixed for the opening of the session.

Annex III.

I. PENAL ADMINISTRATION.

Summary of the conclusions of a Report adopted by the Council on January 14th, 1930.

The Council's attention was first drawn to the question by the Howard League for Penal Reform supported by various other organisations. The Council decided to consult the International Prison Commission, which has drawn up a charter establishing a minimum standard of treatment for prisoners, and the Howard League for Penal Reform. When answers were received from these two bodies, the International Labour Office, the Economic Committee, the Health Committee and the Committee for the Protection and Welfare of Children and Young People were to be consulted on those aspects of the questions which are in their special province. Any information forwarded by a Government would also be taken into consideration. The Secretary-General was instructed to report progress to the Assembly.

2. PROGRESSIVE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Extract from a Resolution adopted by the Council on May 15th, 1930.

.....

5. The Council, considering that the experience acquired as a result of the Conference, and, in particular, the recommendations regarding progressive codification of international law formulated by the Conference, should be examined by the Assembly at its next session, decides that it will await the results of the discussion at the Assembly before taking the said recommendations into consideration and before deciding as to the action to be taken under the Assembly's resolution of September 24th, 1929, regarding the convening of the Committee of Experts for the Progressive Codification of International Law.

6. The Council invites the Assembly to consider at its next session the question of the progressive codification of international law and, in particular, the recommendations on this subject formulated by the Conference, and accordingly places this question on the agenda of the Assembly.

3. RÉSULTATS DES TRAVAUX DE LA COMMISSION CHARGÉE D'ÉtudIER LA QUESTION DE LA RATIFICATION ET SIGNATURE DES CONVENTIONS CONCLUES SOUS LES AUSPICES DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS.

Résolution adoptée par le Conseil le 13 mai 1930.

Le Conseil:

Tient à remercier la Commission chargée d'étudier la question de la ratification des conventions conclues sous les auspices de la Société des Nations, de l'intéressant travail qu'elle a accompli;

Décide que le rapport de la Commission sera communiqué aux Membres de la Société des Nations et inscrit à l'ordre du jour de la prochaine session de l'Assemblée.

4. RÉSULTATS DES TRAVAUX DE LA QUATRIÈME SESSION DU COMITÉ D'ARBITRAGE ET DE SÉCURITÉ.

Extrait de la résolution adoptée par le Conseil le 15 mai 1930.

.....
Le Conseil prie le Secrétaire général de transmettre à l'Assemblée:

1^o Le projet de résolution relatif à la question des communications aériennes intéressant le fonctionnement de la Société des Nations;

2^o Le rapport, la note introductive et la Convention sur l'assistance financière:

Le Conseil attire l'attention des Gouvernements sur l'opportunité de donner à leurs délégués à l'Assemblée les pouvoirs nécessaires pour signer la Convention proposée.

3^o Le rapport et l'avant-projet de Convention en vue de renforcer les moyens de prévenir la guerre;

4^o Les procès-verbaux de la quatrième session du Comité d'arbitrage et de sécurité, qui contiennent les différentes opinions exprimées sur les trois questions étudiées par le Comité et son point de vue quant à la proposition péruvienne concernant l'amendement à l'article 18 du Pacte.

Conformément à la proposition de son rapporteur, le Conseil décide d'inscrire cet article à l'ordre du jour de l'Assemblée.

3. **RESULT OF THE WORK OF THE COMMITTEE SET UP TO INVESTIGATE THE QUESTION OF THE RATIFICATION AND SIGNATURE OF CONVENTIONS CONCLUDED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE LEAGUE.**

Resolution adopted by the Council on May 13th, 1930.

The Council:

Thanks the Committee set up to investigate the question of the ratification of conventions concluded under the auspices of the League for its valuable work;

Decides that the Committee's report shall be communicated to the Members of the League and included in the agenda of the Assembly's next session.

4. **RESULTS OF THE WORK OF THE FOURTH SESSION OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARBITRATION AND SECURITY.**

Extract from Resolution adopted by the Council on May 15th, 1930.

..... 5

The Council requests the Secretary-General to forward to the Assembly:

1. The draft resolution concerning the question of air communications of importance to the working of the League;

2. The report, the introductory note and the Convention on Financial Assistance;

(The Council draws the attention of Governments to the advisability of giving their delegates to the Assembly the necessary powers for signing the proposed Convention on this subject.)

3. The report and Preliminary Draft Convention to strengthen the means for preventing war;

4. The Minutes of the fourth session of the Committee on Arbitration and Security, which contain the different opinions expressed on the three questions studied by the Committee and its views on the Peruvian proposal concerning the amendment of Article 18 of the Covenant

In accordance with the proposal of its Rapporteur, the Council decided to insert this item in the agenda of the Assembly.

*[Distributed to the Council, the
Members of the League and the
Delegates at the Assembly.]*

Official No.: A. 6 (a). 1930.

Geneva, August 30th, 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Supplementary Report on the Work of the
League since the Tenth Session
of the Assembly.

Series of League of Nations Publications

GENERAL
1930. 5.

CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	5
1. LEGAL QUESTIONS :	
Proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court of International Justice Jurisdiction as a Tribunal of Appeal in respect of Arbitral Tribunals established by States	11
2. POLITICAL QUESTIONS :	
I. Relations between Poland and Lithuania	11
II. The Bahrein Islands	12
3. ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONS :	
I. Territory of the Saar Basin	12
II. Free City of Danzig	13
4. PROTECTION OF MINORITIES	15
5. MANDATES	15
6. WORK OF THE TECHNICAL ORGANISATIONS :	
I. Economic and Financial Organisation :	
A. Initiative of the Tenth Assembly with a View to concerted Economic Action	23
B. Work of the Economic Committee :	
1. Protocol to the Commercial Convention regarding the Programme of Future Negotiations	23
2. Smuggling	23
3. Exploitation of the Riches of the Sea	24
C. International Conferences and Conventions Prepared by the Economic Committee :	
1. International Conference for the Unification of Laws on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques	25
2. Protocol concerning Arbitration Clauses and Convention for the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards	25
3. Conference on the Treatment of Foreigners	25
4. International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions	26
D. Work of the Financial Organisation :	
1. Fiscal Committee	26
2. Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee.	27
II. Organisation for Communications and Transit	27
III. Health Organisation.	31
7. HUMANITARIAN QUESTIONS :	
I. Traffic in Women and Children	34
II. Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs	35
8. REFUGEES	36
9. INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION	36
10. INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION	37
11. ENQUIRY INTO THE ORGANISATION OF THE SECRETARIAT, THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE	43
12. CONSTRUCTION OF AN ASSEMBLY HALL, OF A NEW BUILDING FOR THE SECRETARIAT AND OF A LIBRARY	47
13. ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1930	48

INTRODUCTION.

The present supplementary report includes an account of the work of the Mandates Commission during its seventeenth and eighteenth sessions; a note on the results of the International Conference for the Unification of the Laws relating to Bills of Exchange which met from May 15th to June 7th, 1930; a review of the work of the Committee and Sub-Committees on Intellectual Co-operation, which met in July; and a report on the activities of the Organisation for Communications and Transit, under whose auspices several important meetings have been held since the general report was issued.

MANDATES.

The seventeenth (extraordinary) session of the Mandates Commission, convened to consider the recent disturbances in Palestine, met from June 3rd to June 21st, 1930, and has submitted its report to the Council. The report of the Commission deals with the immediate causes of the disturbances, their more remote and fundamental origins, the action of the Palestine Administration in dealing with them, the steps taken by the mandatory Government to prevent a recurrence, and the policy which the mandatory Power intends to follow to give ultimately full effect to the mandate.

The Commission is inclined to dissent from the view of the Shaw Commission of Enquiry that the outbreak was entirely unpremeditated and not directed against British authority. It points out that the disturbances were preceded by premonitory incidents and is of opinion that they were ultimately due to political disappointments which were attributed by the Arabs primarily to the mandatory Government. It expresses the opinion that the administration, by more promptly and clearly defining the *status quo* at the Wailing Wall and by more actively developing the capacity of the country to receive and absorb immigrants in larger numbers, might perhaps have mitigated or removed the antagonisms that were known to exist between the Arabs and the Jews. It suggests that the authorities did not always use at the right moment its powers under the Press law; that they were in several instances taken by surprise, and that they had altogether inadequate armed forces at their disposal. It criticises the partial inaction of the Palestine Government, which allowed a large scheme of colonisation to be undertaken by the Jewish Organisation without any active intervention on the part of the public authorities, and it emphasises the need of a more energetic policy of agriculture and social development on behalf of the Arabs. The Commission, in conclusion, firmly underlines the double undertaking implicit in the mandate — namely, the establishment of a Jewish national home and the introduction of self-governing institutions — and urges that each of these obligations is of equal weight.

The British Government, in commenting on the report of the Commission, expresses surprise at the numerous and serious criticisms made against the Mandatory. The criticisms made upon the partial inaction of the Administration in respect of its obligations both to the Arab and Jewish population, in the view of the British Government, fail to take account of the importance attached by the Arab leaders to the political issue, and ignores the fact that the demands of the Arabs have always been for a form of representative institutions plainly incompatible with the mandate. The British Government, dealing with the charge that the Mandatory has failed in its obligations towards the Arabs by the neglect of agricultural and other developments, points to the unpromising nature of the local conditions and the strictly limited funds at the disposal of the Palestine Administration. It further expresses surprise that the Mandates Commission should have dissented from the findings of the Shaw Commission on the question of premeditation and the precise character of the outbreak, emphasising that the views of the Shaw Commission were formed after hearing all the available evidence, and that the Mandates Commission apparently dissented from these views without having any further evidence before it other than untested statements from the parties concerned.

The Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth (ordinary) session, held from June 18th to July 1st, 1930, reviewed the annual reports for 1929 on the administration of Syria and the Lebanon, Tanganyika territory, French Togoland, New Guinea, Nauru and South West Africa.

The Commission congratulated the mandatory Government of Syria and the Lebanon on the promulgation of the Organic Law laying down the foundations of the Constitution of the mandated territory. It noted that steps had been taken to improve the administration of justice and discussed the operations of the agricultural banks in the territory, hoping that they would develop the practice of granting loans to small farmers.

The British Government is submitting its proposed plan for a closer Customs and fiscal union between the mandated territory of Tanganyika and the neighbouring British possessions of Kenya and Uganda for examination to a joint committee of the two Houses of Parliament. It has forwarded these proposals to the Mandates Commission and hopes that the Commission may find it possible to formulate its observations upon them in the course of its autumn session.

The Commission was informed that the frontier between the territories under French and British mandate in Togoland was in process of delimitation and it noted with interest that the mandatory Power had established in French Togoland a State agricultural credit system for the encouragement of native planters.

It again discussed the recruiting and conditions of service of the officials in charge of the administration of New Guinea, and noted that many changes had occurred in the year under review. It expressed the opinion that the administration in New Guinea had not yet apparently been organised on a permanent basis. The Commission was informed that the mandatory Power had taken energetic steps to repress abuses with regard to the use of native labour employed under contract — a matter of great importance, as one-twelfth of the total population of the districts under effective control in New Guinea is thus engaged.

The Commission noted that the administration of the mandated territory of South West Africa was making a determined effort to improve health conditions in certain mines. It also had occasion to discuss with the accredited representative of South West Africa a proclamation of November 14th, 1920, under which certain property titles in the mandated territory had been cancelled without compensation and without the expropriated owners being entitled to make any appeal to the courts. It expressed the view that this proclamation was not incompatible with the actual letter of the mandate, but was difficult to reconcile with the dictates of equity. The accredited representative for South West Africa, in a letter dated July 23rd, has stated that his Government views with concern the observations made by the Commission in reference to this matter, and assumes that they are due to an inability to appreciate a conception of law peculiar to the legal system of all Anglo-Saxon countries. He urges that the observations of the Commission are, in the circumstances, unfair to the Mandatory.

LEGAL QUESTIONS.

The Assembly, on September 25th, 1929, considered a proposal of the Government of Finland to confer on the Permanent Court of International Justice jurisdiction as a tribunal of appeal in respect of arbitral tribunals established by States, and the Council arranged in January 1930 for this question to be considered by a small Committee of Jurists. The Committee met in May 1930, and has since submitted a scheme under which disputes arising as to the validity of arbitral awards would be brought before the Permanent Court. The Committee suggests various possible methods by which this result might be achieved, and its report will be considered by the Council in September.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Lithuania, in a telegram sent to the Secretary-General on May 22nd, 1930, protested against certain terrorist acts said to have been committed by Polish soldiers in the neighbourhood of the Polish-Lithuanian administrative line, and asked for an enquiry into the circumstances. The Polish Government represented that the incidents in question took place on its own territory and between Polish nationals. The Secretary-General, acting under the instructions of the President of the Council and the Rapporteur for Polish-Lithuanian questions, thereupon informed the Polish and Lithuanian Government that, in their opinion, an enquiry did not appear to be necessary.

QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE SAAR AND THE FREE CITY OF DANZIG.

The Governing Commission of the Saar has reduced to 250 the number of the forces protecting the railways of the Saar following the evacuation of the left bank of the Rhine and has referred the question to the Council for further decision.

The Popular Assembly of the Free City of Danzig adopted on June 27th, at a second reading, a draft amendment to the Constitution. The proposed reforms include a reduction of the members of the Popular Assembly and of the Senators and the right of the Popular Assembly to decide upon its own dissolution. It also establishes the parliamentary responsibility of all the members of the Senate. Amendments to the Constitution of Danzig can only come into force after a declaration of the League of Nations to the effect that it has no objections to raise in respect of them. The amended Constitution has, therefore, been referred to the Council of the League.

ECONOMIC QUESTIONS.

The International Conference on the Unification of the Laws relating to Bills of Exchange met from May 13th to June 7th, and was attended by delegates from thirty-four countries. The Conference unanimously adopted three Conventions — namely, a Convention Providing a Uniform Law for Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, a Convention for the Settlement of Certain Conflicts of Laws in connection with Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes, and a Convention on the Stamp Laws in connection with Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.

The first two Conventions were signed on June 7th by the delegates of twenty-two, and the third by delegates of twenty-three, countries. They remain open for signature by any State Member or non-Member of the League up to September 6th, and any State may subsequently adhere without any limit of time.

The signatory States undertake, under the first Convention, to introduce the uniform law into their territories, subject to certain modifications within limits defined by the Convention. They engage under the second Convention to apply certain definite rules for the solution of conflicts of law enumerated in the Convention. The object of the third Convention is to bind the contracting parties to modify their legislation as necessity arises, so that the validity of obligations in respect of bills of exchange and promissory notes may not be subject to the observance of stamping provisions. The Conference was unable to deal with the unification of laws relating to cheques and asked its Chairman to arrange for a second session to be held in January 1931 to undertake this problem.

The Economic Committee met from June 2nd to June 6th, 1930. It considered a number of questions arising under the Protocol to the Commercial Convention in which the programme of future negotiations with a view to concerted economic action is embodied. The Committee reviewed its present activities in the light of the recommendations contained in the Protocol and laid down the lines on which it proposes to work in the near future. The Secretariat, under the guidance of Rapporteurs, will undertake certain preliminary studies which will enable the Committee to determine its further action. One of the recommendations contained in the Protocol suggests the conclusion of an international agreement which will regulate in a uniform manner all matters, other than tariff matters, which normally form the object of bilateral commercial treaties. The same recommendation also suggests the constitution of a permanent organ of conciliation and arbitration for the settlement of disputes which may arise between States in commercial matters. The Committee has decided to make a preliminary study of this subject. Other matters of a more technical nature, such as the question of gross weight and net weight, commercial travellers' samples, commercial printed matter, the study of which is sufficiently advanced, will shortly be considered by a Committee of Experts constituted by the Economic Committee.

The Committee reviewed the progress made in the enquiry into smuggling in general and the smuggling of alcohol in particular. It noted that only a limited number of Governments seemed disposed to favour the establishment of an international Convention involving, among other obligations, mutual assistance in matters of information and judicial proceedings and it therefore advised the Council that the enquiries undertaken did not indicate that it was desirable at present to take any action for the preparation of a collective agreement on the subject.

The Economic Committee submitted conclusions to the Council concerning the smuggling of alcoholic liquor. It urges that the authorities competent to issue documents attesting the nationality of a vessel should in all cases satisfy themselves that the conditions required by their national laws are fulfilled. It further points out that it may be possible, under arrangements between certain States, to institute measures of control outside territorial waters over vessels engaged in contraband traffic without unduly hindering freedom of communications, emphasising, however, that such special arrangements between certain countries should not be regarded as a precedent or as changing the general practice of States or the general rules of international law relating to navigation.

The Committee also established a preliminary draft Convention for the Protection of Whales, and suggested that it might be forwarded to States for their observations. Under the draft Convention, the contracting parties would undertake, within the limits of their respective jurisdictions, to institute appropriate measures for the protection of whales and to punish infractions of these provisions. The Convention would apply to the high seas as well as to territorial and national waters.

The International Convention for the Abolition of Import and Export Prohibitions and Restrictions should have been ratified by Czechoslovakia and Poland before May 31st, in order to come into operation between all the signatories of the Protocol. An extension of the time-limit to June 20th for Poland and June 26th for Czechoslovakia was agreed to by the contracting parties, and Czechoslovakia deposited her instrument of ratification on June 25th. Poland, on the other hand, announced that it was impossible for her to ratify the Convention as long as the free import of her produce was impeded in her natural markets. The position on July 1st, 1930, was that only Great Britain, Denmark, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal and the United States of America were still contracting parties.

FINANCIAL QUESTIONS.

The Fiscal Committee held its second session at the end of May 1930. It decided that the grant of 90,000 dollars made by the Rockefeller Foundation towards its work on double taxation should be used primarily for a study of the rules which should govern the apportionment of profits from industrial or commercial enterprises operating in several countries. The Committee provisionally adopted a set of principles for the avoidance of double taxation of authors' rights and patents; enquired into the possibility of concluding multilateral conventions for the avoidance of double taxation on points regarding which a sufficient number of countries seemed to be in agreement; and discussed also what is perhaps, in the view of the Committee, the most efficacious method of avoiding double taxation—namely, by means of internal legislation.

The mixed Committee of the Fiscal Committee and the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic appointed to consider the taxation of foreign motor vehicles held a meeting in August. It established a draft Convention which will be submitted to the Council in September. A Sub-Committee of the Fiscal Committee has prepared the first draft of a multilateral Convention for the avoidance of double taxation.

The Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee held a second meeting in June 1930. It prepared a preliminary report, which is at present under consideration by the Financial Committee, and drew up a detailed programme of preparatory work for its November session.

TRANSIT QUESTIONS.

The Transit Organisation held three important meetings during the summer months.

The Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, which met in May, discussed an international draft Convention on Road Traffic and examined, in particular, the question of the papers with which vehicles should be furnished in order to guarantee the fiscal authorities in the various countries against fraud. It is proposed that the text of the Convention, as soon as it has been finally approved by the appropriate committees, shall be referred for examination to a European Conference, to meet in the first quarter of 1931. This Conference would also be asked to consider a draft Convention on road signals and a draft Convention on commercial motor transport. The Permanent Committee on Road Traffic does not think it possible by means of a mere recommendation to obtain international uniformity in the matter of road signals; it emphasises, on the other hand, the importance of securing such uniformity before existing variations become established and accentuated, and it is of opinion that such uniformity can best be reached, by means of an international agreement between the Governments concerned. The draft Convention on commercial motor transport would secure freedom of circulation for commercial motor vehicles registered in the territory of any one of the contracting parties, and it contains detailed suggestions in regard to periods of running and the fees to be paid for vehicles crossing a frontier. The Committee has also formulated rules governing the system of triptychs, which it proposes to communicate to all Governments with a request that they should indicate whether they are prepared to apply them.

The Permanent Legal Committee met from June 10th to 14th, and dealt with the question of the codification of international law relating to communications and transit. The Committee has put forward certain proposals which will enable the texts of important Conventions and the States which are parties to them to be definitely determined. These proposals would apply, not only to Conventions concluded under the auspices of the League, but to all plurilateral Conventions in force. It contemplates a further enquiry into the possibility of publishing a methodical index of all treaties, conventions or arrangements relating to communications and transit. It has further asked the Secretariat of the League for the assistance of qualified experts to consider and compare the principles embodied in the more important Conventions relating to communications. The Committee also discussed whether it was possible for States, under the Telegraphic Convention of St. Petersburg or under the Radio-Telegraph Convention of Washington, to exchange facsimiles of telegrams despatched in connection with smuggling transactions in opium and other dangerous drugs. It is of the opinion that, under those Conventions, States may not communicate originals or copies of telegrams except to the persons sending or receiving them. It expresses the view, however, that the communication of such telegrams would be desirable, in certain circumstances to be determined, at the request of the judicial authorities concerned in cases of criminal prosecutions and not only in respect of traffic in drugs. It accordingly suggests that the Diplomatic Conference which is to meet in Madrid for the revision of the Convention of St. Petersburg should be asked to consider whether the obligation of absolute secrecy should not be less strictly defined, and it asks the Council of the League to formulate a draft amendment to this effect.

The first meeting of the Air Transport Co-operation Committee was held from July 8th to 12th. The Committee discussed the questions raised by the various experts who have been studying the economic, administrative and legal position in respect of international air navigation, and it has drawn up a definite programme of work. The Committee emphasised at the outset that the present position in regard to civilian air navigation was not as satisfactory as the technical conditions permitted, and it decided to consider at its future meetings the prospects of a better co-ordination between bodies dealing with air navigation, the regulations under which foreign enterprises should be admitted to undertake regular international transport, the progress of international co-operation in the operation of air lines, and other practical, legal and administrative questions affecting the development of international air navigation.

HEALTH QUESTIONS.

Further steps have been taken to carry out the arrangements under which the Health Organisation is assisting the National Government of the Republic of China in health matters. The expert sent to China by the Health Section of the Secretariat to make a survey of quarantine

arrangements in Chinese ports completed his work by the middle of June, and the Health Committee will be able to make definite recommendations concerning the port health services of China before the end of the year. A draft scheme of organisation for a central field station in Nanking has been established, clearly indicating the duties of the station as a technical organ of the Chinese Ministry of Health, and a European expert has been appointed to advise the Chinese Ministry of Health during the establishment and development of the station. Four Chinese health officers who hold important posts in the national provincial and port health services have visited Europe and America this year for purposes of study according to programmes arranged by the Health Organisation, and the Chinese medical officers who will act as superintendents of the two national hospitals to be established in Nanking and Hangchow will come to Europe next year in order to make a study of hospital administration under the same auspices. A European expert has been appointed to study the problem of medical education in China and to advise the Chinese National Commission which is dealing with that subject, and the Health Committee will issue recommendations to the Chinese Government on the basis of this report. Meanwhile, representatives of the Health Organisations of the League have attended conferences to consider what measures should be taken for the control of smallpox and cholera in the area of Shanghai, and the campaign against these diseases has made appreciable progress.

The meeting of directors of schools of hygiene, held in Paris in May 1930, was followed by a further meeting held in Dresden in July. Special attention has been devoted at these meetings to the character of the scientific work done in schools, field training and field studies, sanitary engineering, the training in hygiene to be given to medical students and the instruction in preventive and social medicine intended for practising physicians.

Important laboratory conferences have been held to deal with the subject of blood groups and the sero-diagnosis of syphilis. The experts in syphilis and cognate subjects, who are undertaking an enquiry into the treatment of syphilis in five countries, have collected over 23,000 records of cases, and have secured the opinion of specialists upon a number of questions arising from the statistical study of these records.

HUMANITARIAN QUESTIONS.

The British Government has notified the Secretariat of the League that the necessary material for the work of the preliminary Conference on Limitation of Manufacture of Dangerous Drugs is not yet available, and that it would not, therefore, be possible to convene a preliminary Conference of the manufacturing countries towards the end of July, as suggested by the Council.

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation held its twelfth session at Geneva from July 23rd to 30th. The session was, as usual, preceded by the annual meetings of the various Sub-Committees and by the meeting of the Sub-Committee of Experts on the Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League of Nations. The discussions of the Sub-Committees and the plenary Committee were, naturally, influenced to a considerable extent by the report and recommendations of the Committee of Enquiry.

The Committee on Intellectual Co-operation indicates the passages in the report of the Committee of Enquiry which it endorses, the passages which it has amended or rejected, and the interpretation which it places on these passages.

The Committee of Enquiry, following a general discussion on the character and aims of the movement in favour of intellectual co-operation and a definition of its activities within the League, considers the programme and methods of work of the Organisation; discusses the order in which this programme could most usefully be carried out; considers how the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation should be constituted in order to fulfil its task; discusses the position, organisation and methods of work of the International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation as an executive organ; and, finally, sketches a plan of work to be undertaken during a period of approximately four years.

The Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, reviewing these recommendations, emphasises that their underlying principle is that the work must henceforth be intensive rather than comprehensive, and that the several problems should be taken up each in turn according as they are felt to be most important and urgent. It is further agreed that better results will be obtained by a simplification and co-ordination of the machinery and procedure of the organisation as a whole. The reforms proposed by the Committee of Enquiry and accepted by the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation would secure a more equitable representation within the organisation of the larger schools of thought; the various sub-committees, which have recently tended to become, in effect, Committees of Experts, would be suppressed — except the Sub-Committee on Arts and Letters, which would be retained as a permanent Committee for the discussion of the general ideas underlying the movement; the development of intellectual co-operation would be supervised by an Executive

Committee and a Committee of Directors; relations with the National Committees on Intellectual Co-operation would be closer and more regular, and the executive instrument of the Committee — namely, the Institute in Paris — would be reorganised in order to bring it into harmony with the general scheme.

ENQUIRY INTO THE ORGANISATION OF THE SECRETARIAT AND THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

The report of the Committee of Thirteen appointed by the Assembly during its last session to enquire into the organisation of the Secretariat, International Labour Office and the Registry of the Permanent Court was distributed to the Council and to the Members of the League early in July 1930. Not all the recommendations of the Committee are unanimous. A summary of the views of the majority and the minority of the Committee is included in the present supplementary report as an indication of the subjects considered by the Committee and the general character of its recommendations.

1.

LEGAL QUESTIONS.

PROPOSAL OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FINLAND TO CONFER ON THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE JURISDICTION AS A TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL IN RESPECT OF ARBITRAL TRIBUNALS ESTABLISHED BY STATES.

The Assembly, on September 25th, 1929, considered a proposal of the Government of Finland and adopted the following resolution :

“ The Assembly,
“ Invites the Council to submit to examination the question : What would be the most appropriate procedure to be followed by States desiring to enable the Permanent Court of International Justice to assume in a general manner as between them the functions of a tribunal of appeal from international arbitral tribunals in all cases where it is contended that the arbitral tribunal was without jurisdiction or exceeded its jurisdiction.

“ The Assembly requests the Secretary-General to communicate the results of the above-mentioned study to the Governments of States which are Members of the League of Nations or signatories of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice with a view to discussion at a later session of the Assembly.”

The Council, giving effect to this resolution during its session of January 1930, invited the representatives of Germany, Finland, France, Italy and Poland to invite their legal advisers to form a small Committee with a view to a preliminary examination of the question.

The Committee consisted of M. Gaus (Germany), M. Erich (Finland), M. Basdevant (France), M. Pilotti (Italy) and M. Rundstein (Poland). It sat at Geneva, under the chairmanship of M. Basdevant, from May 19th to 22nd, 1930.

The Committee, after examining the question, recognised the importance of ensuring, as far as possible, a satisfactory settlement of disputes which might arise concerning the validity of arbitral awards. It therefore drafted a scheme according to which such disputes would be brought before the Permanent Court of International Justice. It did not, however, feel called upon to pronounce an opinion on the merits of the various procedures by which this result could be achieved, but confined itself to indicating three possible methods :

(1) The Assembly might adopt a recommendation contemplating the insertion in treaties of arbitration, in arbitration clauses or in arbitration submissions, provisions upon the lines indicated by the Committee ;

(2) The Assembly might adopt a resolution inviting States and Members of the League of Nations to sign a protocol to be annexed to the resolution ;

(3) The Assembly might adopt a resolution declaring it to be the duty of a State which disputed the validity of an arbitral award to accept an arbitration submission established upon certain definite bases with a view to referring the dispute to the decision of the Permanent Court of International Justice.

This report will be submitted to the Council in September.

2.

POLITICAL QUESTIONS.

I. RELATIONS BETWEEN POLAND AND LITHUANIA.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs of Lithuania sent to the Secretary-General on May 22nd, 1930, a telegram protesting against certain “ terrorist acts ” said to have been committed by Polish soldiers against the inhabitants of the village of Dmitrowka, near Varena, in the neighbourhood of the Polish-Lithuanian administrative line, and asking, in conformity with the resolution of the Council of December 10th, 1927, for “ an enquiry to protect the property and inhabitants of the occupied territory ”.

The telegram of the Lithuanian Government was forwarded to the Polish Government, which communicated its views to the Secretary-General in a letter dated May 28th, 1930. According to the Polish Government, the incident took place on its own territory and between Polish nationals. In these circumstances, the resolution of the Council of December 10th, 1927, would not apply.

The Secretary-General forwarded the telegram of the Lithuanian Government and the letter of the Polish Government to the Acting President of the Council and to the Rapporteur for Polish-Lithuanian questions. The President of the Council and the Rapporteur instructed the Secretary-General, in a letter dated May 31st, 1930, to acquaint the Lithuanian and Polish Governments with the fact that, in their opinion, "having regard to the circumstances of the incident, recourse should not be had in this case to the steps provided for in paragraph 7 of the resolution adopted by the Council on December 10th, 1927".

"We are further convinced", added the President and the Rapporteur, "that both parties will earnestly desire to abstain from any act calculated to prejudice good neighbourly relations between the two countries, the importance of which was emphasised in the resolution of December 10th, 1927."

The letter of the Rapporteur has been communicated for information to the Council and to the Lithuanian Government.

On August 16th, the Secretary-General received a letter on the same subject from the Lithuanian Government. This letter has been communicated to the Polish Government, as well as to the Acting President of the Council and the Rapporteur.

II. BAHREIN ISLANDS.

COMMUNICATION FROM THE PERSIAN GOVERNMENT.

The Persian Government, in a letter dated July 24th, 1930, communicated to the Secretary-General a copy of the translation of a letter which it had addressed to the British Legation at Teheran, dated July 23rd, concerning the Bahrein Islands.

The Persian Government asked the Secretary-General to bring this letter to the notice of the States Members of the League of Nations, and, in conformity with this request, it has been forwarded, with the documents annexed to it, to the Council and to the Members of the League in document C.433.M.196.1930.VII, dated August 19th, 1930.

3.

ADMINISTRATIVE QUESTIONS.

I. TERRITORY OF THE SAAR BASIN.

1. FREEDOM OF TRANSPORT AND TRANSIT ON THE RAILWAYS OF THE TERRITORY.

The Governing Commission informed the Council in a letter dated July 11th, 1930, that, following the evacuation of the left bank of the Rhine, it had decided to reduce to 250 the number of the force protecting the railways of the Territory. The Governing Commission referred in this connection to the report of the representative of Italy, submitted to the Council on March 18th, 1926, the resolution adopted by the Council at the same meeting, and the resolution of the Council dated March 12th, 1927. The Commission has further informed the Council that the Railway Commission of the Saar has been reduced by a certain number of units and will be further reduced, adding that it will forward to the Council a detailed communication on this subject towards the end of August.

There is, at present, for the protection of the railways of the Saar, a force of 698 men (630 French and 68 Belgian). The British forces, consisting of 100 men, left the Territory of the Saar on September 30th, 1929. The number of units in the Railway Commission before the reduction to which the Governing Commission draws attention in its letter of July 11th, 1930, did not exceed 100 men, including officers.

2. HOUSING CRISIS.

A report of the Governing Commission, dated May 5th, 1930, upon the measures which it has taken between 1920 and 1930 to deal with the housing crisis in the Saar has been communicated to the League of Nations. The Governing Commission points out that this report summarises the results of the efforts made continuously and methodically by the

Commission for the last ten years, with a view to restoring, as far as possible, normal conditions of housing in the Territory. The housing situation, according to the report, was, after the war, extremely serious in the Saar, and the Commission was obliged to introduce at the outset exceptional legislation covering the existing housing facilities and subsequently to arrange for new constructions upon conditions which might be supported by a population of small means. The Governing Commission adopted for this purpose a programme which included the construction of houses by the State, the granting of mortgages with a view to the construction of houses, the granting of loans to public syndicates, the handing over of military buildings and forest lands to the communes, and a reduction of taxation.

3. PETITIONS FROM THE INHABITANTS OF THE SAAR.

A petition from an association of persons holding social assurance pensions (Saarbrück) and a petition from a private individual in the Territory have been forwarded to the Council for information by the Governing Commission, in accordance with the resolution of the Council of May 17th, 1920.

4. PERIODICAL REPORT OF THE GOVERNING COMMISSION.

The Governing Commission has forwarded to the League of Nations its forty-second periodical report covering the second quarter of the year 1930. The report deals in particular with the following questions :

Political Situation.—The Advisory Council and the Technical Committee, during the period April 1st to June 30th, 1930, gave their opinions on a certain number of draft Ordinances submitted to them by the Governing Commission dealing with various economic and legal questions.

Economic and Social Position.—The report contains statistics of the production of coal, coke, pig-iron and steel, of the cost of living and of unemployment, etc. The number of unemployed decreased from 8,276 on February 2nd, 1930, to 6,560 on June 11th. In 1929, on the same dates, the number of unemployed was respectively 6,586 and 3,101. There is accordingly twice as much unemployment in 1930 as in 1929. The causes are perhaps the bad general economic situation. Certain firms have resorted to limitations of output or dismissals or have kept their staff unemployed. On April 1st, 1930, 1,342 miners domiciled outside the Territory of the Saar were dismissed.

Administrative Activity.—The periodical report of the Governing Commission also contains detailed information on the following questions : finance, economic affairs, supervision of the mines, air questions, public works, railways and the P.T.T., justice, public education, public and health insurance, agriculture and forests, labour and social insurance.

II. FREE CITY OF DANZIG.

1. GENERAL REPORT OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER.

The Council, in July 1930, received the annual report of the High Commissioner at Danzig, dated May 31st, 1930, and covering the period from June 22nd, 1929, to May 1930. The report is of a general character and deals with the situation of Danzig, as a whole, with the relations between Poland and Danzig, and with political, economic and financial questions affecting the Free City.

2. POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL SITUATION.

A crisis arose in the Government coalition at Danzig towards the end of March, due to the resignation of the Liberal Senators, followed by that of the Senators of the Social Democratic Party and of the Catholic Centre. The fourteen Parliamentary Senators also resigned in May 1930, and the Government of Danzig was thus composed of only the President of the Senate and of seven principal Senators, elected under the Constitution for a period of four years. The Senators accordingly asked the High Court of Danzig for an advisory opinion on the question whether the Senate thus composed had a right to take decisions. The High Court replied in the affirmative. The Popular Assembly, on June 17th, 1930, elected the Vice-President of the Senate and thirteen Parliamentary Senators. The Vice-President and seven Senators belonged to the Social Democratic Party, four Senators to the Catholic Centre and two Senators to the group of officials.

The Popular Assembly, on May 26th, adopted at a first reading a draft amendment to the Constitution. This draft contemplates, among other reforms, a reduction of the members of the Popular Assembly and of the Senators and the right of the Popular Assembly to decide upon its own dissolution. It also establishes the Parliamentary responsibility of all the members of the Senate. The draft, having been adopted at a second reading on June 27th, is now before

the League of Nations, in conformity with Article 49 of the Constitution. Amendments to the Constitution of Danzig can only come into force after a declaration of the League of Nations to the effect that it has no objections to raise in respect of them.

The report deals at length with the economic and financial position of the Free City. Under an Agreement, signed on February 24th, 1930, at Berlin, by the representatives of the Free City and those of the Svenska Tändsticks Aktiebolaget, the latter has secured for a period of thirty-five years the exclusive right to manufacture and sell matches within the territory of Danzig, subject to the immediate payment of a million gulden. Under an Agreement made on May 30th, 1930, between the Free City on the one hand and the Svenska Tändsticks Aktiebolaget and the N. V. Financiële Maatschappij Kreuger & Toll on the other, the Free City has received a loan of a million dollars at 6 per cent, repayable in thirty-five years.

The Free City, at the recent Conference at The Hague, secured a complete liberation from its debts to the Allied Powers, amounting to 160,000,000 Reichsmarks.

The Customs Agreement of September 20th, 1926, which guaranteed the Free City a minimum of the total revenue from the Polish Customs receipts, lapsed on September 20th, 1928, and was not renewed or replaced. The present position is therefore regulated by the system of distribution of the Customs receipts established under Article 206 of the Danzig-Polish Agreement concluded at Warsaw on October 24th, 1921.

3. DECISIONS OF THE HIGH COMMISSIONER.

Article 39 of the Danzig-Polish Treaty of November 9th, 1920, provides that any dispute which may arise between the two Governments shall be submitted for decision to the High Commissioner. The Danzig and Polish Governments have, under this article, submitted to the High Commissioner a certain number of questions for decision or mediation. The requests for a decision deal with the following questions :

(a) *Danzig Harbour Board.* — Financial organisation of the Harbour Board (this question is already settled); ice-breaking on the Vistula and the acquisition of land necessary for an extension of the railway system belonging to the Harbour Board.

(b) *Danzig Railways.* — The High Commissioner has received four requests for a decision concerning the railways. The disputes in the majority of cases turned upon the interpretation of decisions given by the High Commissioner in 1921 and 1922 and upon various Agreements between Danzig and Poland. The High Commissioner, before taking a decision, asked for advice on certain of these questions, in conformity with the rules adopted by the Council on June 11th, 1925. These rules give the High Commissioner the right, before pronouncing upon a dispute between Danzig and Poland, to appeal to the Secretariat of the League of Nations for an independent technical or legal opinion. In conformity with these rules, the Rapporteur on the Council for Danzig questions and the Chairman of the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit agreed as to the action to be taken. It was decided to ask the Permanent Legal Committee of the Transit Committee and the Administration Section of the Permanent Committee on Railway Transport to give an opinion on the questions raised by the High Commissioner. The Legal Committee and the Administration Section met in Paris on June 10th and 11th, 1930, respectively. The opinion given to the High Commissioner will be formulated at a later session.

(c) *Port of Gdynia.* — The Danzig Senate has asked the High Commissioner for a decision concerning the question of the rivalry between the ports of Gdynia and Danzig.

(d) *Educational Certificates and Degrees.* — Poland has addressed to the High Commissioner a request for mediation concerning the recognition by the Danzig authorities of educational certificates and degrees obtained in Poland by Danzig nationals belonging to the Polish minority.

(e) *Artillery Honours.* — The Danzig and Polish Governments have agreed to ask the High Commissioner to lay down a definite ruling on the artillery honours to be rendered in Danzig waters on the occasion of visits to Danzig of foreign warships. The High Commissioner gave this ruling on February 1st, 1930, and the text was communicated by the Polish Government to the other Governments.

4. DANZIG-POLISH AGREEMENTS.

A certain number of Agreements have been concluded between the Danzig and Polish Governments, either directly or through the High Commissioner. They include a Protocol for the conclusion of an Agreement with a view to relieving the Danzig labour market and an Agreement upon subsidies for the export of wheat.

5. PARTICIPATION OF DANZIG IN INTERNATIONAL TREATIES AND AGREEMENTS.

In conformity with the procedure adopted by the Council on September 6th, 1920, in regard to the right of veto of the High Commissioner upon treaties applying to Danzig, the Council was informed by the High Commissioner of Danzig of decisions of the Danzig Senate to accede to the two following Conventions: The International Radiotelegraphic Convention, signed

at Washington on November 25th, 1927, and the Agreement concluded at Berlin on December 17th, 1929, between Denmark, Danzig, Germany, Poland and Sweden, concerning the regulation of plaice and flounder fishing in the Baltic Sea.

The High Commissioner declared that, in his opinion, there was no occasion for him to use the right of veto provided in Article 6 of the Danzig-Polish Treaty of November 9th, 1920. Moreover, no member of the Council made a request within the period prescribed by the procedure, to which reference has been made, that the question should be entered upon the agenda of the Council.

4.

PROTECTION OF MINORITIES.

(Addendum to Chapter VII of the General Report on the Work of the League — document A.6.1930, page 44.)

PROTECTION OF MINORITIES IN POLAND.

PETITION OF M. NAUMANN AND M. GRÆBE CONCERNING THE LIQUIDATION BY THE POLISH GOVERNMENT OF PROPERTY BELONGING TO A CERTAIN NUMBER OF POLISH NATIONALS FORMING PART OF THE GERMAN MINORITY.¹

The Council, during its meeting on September 6th, 1929, noted a report by the Japanese representative informing it of the results of the negotiations undertaken, first at Paris and subsequently at Geneva during July and August 1929, by the German and Polish Governments with a view to settling the questions raised in this petition. These results were embodied in a document signed at Geneva on August 30th, 1929, by the Polish and German delegations. Under this agreement, a considerable number of cases among those mentioned in the annexes to the petition have been finally settled. The two Governments, moreover, agreed to fix a special procedure under which it would be possible to deal with the cases which were not settled during the negotiations.

5.

MANDATES.

I. THE MANDATE FOR PALESTINE.

A. ENQUIRY INTO THE DISTURBANCES OF AUGUST, 1929 : REPORT OF THE PERMANENT MANDATES COMMISSION.

The seventeenth (extraordinary) session of the Permanent Mandates Commission, convened to consider recent events in Palestine, was held at Geneva from June 3rd to 30th, 1930. The mandatory Government appointed as its accredited representatives Dr. T. Drummond Shiels, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. H. C. Luke, Chief Secretary of the Palestine Administration, with Mr. Lloyd and Mr. Clausen of the Colonial Office.

The Commission, interpreting the resolution adopted by the Council on September 6th, 1929, inferred that it was called upon to express its opinion on the following matters :

- (1) The events of August 1929, their immediate causes, their more remote and fundamental origins and the action of the Palestine Administration in dealing with them ;
- (2) The steps taken by the mandatory Government to prevent a recurrence of such events ; and

¹ See Supplementary Report on the Work of the League presented to the Tenth Session of the Assembly (document A.6(a).1929, page 22).

(3) The policy which the mandatory Power intends to follow in giving full effect to the mandate for Palestine and the measures it proposes to take for that purpose.

The Commission considers that the disorders in Palestine cannot justly be regarded as an unexpected disturbance. It points out that they were preceded during the last four months of 1928 and in the early part of 1929 by a number of premonitory incidents which were usually connected with the Wailing Wall: The Wailing Wall became the focus for the claims of Arabs and Jews, each party seeking to use incidents, unimportant in themselves, in order to establish their claims in law and in fact. These incidents gave rise throughout the country to a state of nervousness and suppressed excitement liable at any moment to result in an outbreak of violence.

The Commission notes that the historical account of the incidents leading up to the disturbances given by the Commission of Enquiry appointed by the mandatory Government is considered by the Mandatory to be accurate, and sees no reason to dispute that opinion. The conclusions of the Commission of Enquiry were as follows :

(1) The outbreak in Jerusalem on August 23rd was from the beginning an attack by Arabs on Jews for which no excuse in the form of earlier murders by Jews has been established.

(2) The outbreak was not premeditated.

(3) The disturbances took the form for the most part of a vicious attack by Arabs on Jews accompanied by wanton destruction of Jewish property. In a few instances, Jews attacked Arabs and destroyed Arab property, but these attacks were, in most cases, made in retaliation.

(4) The outbreak was never intended to be a revolt against British authority in Palestine.

The Mandates Commission expresses some doubt on the question of premeditation, and is inclined to dissent from the judgment passed by the majority of the Commission of Enquiry on the attitude of the Arab leaders. It feels that the fourth conclusion, to the effect that the outbreak was not directed against British authority, is expressed too categorically. It is of opinion that the resentment which caused the Arabs to commit these excesses was ultimately due to political disappointments which they attributed primarily to the British Government, and it emphasises that the Arab movement was one of resistance to the policy of the mandatory Power in its mandatory capacity.

The Mandates Commission did not consider that it was called upon to establish the degree of responsibility attaching to the Jews and Arabs respectively for the immediate and remoter causes of the disturbances, but only to consider the attitude of the Mandatory during and before the disturbances and to advise the Council upon the observance of the mandate. It points out in this connection that, among the immediate causes of the events, were some for which the mandatory Government and its local agents were responsible, a fact established by the Commission of Enquiry and admitted by the mandatory Government itself.

The Mandates Commission arrived at the following conclusions :

(a) The numerous incidents arising over the Wailing Wall between September 1928 and August 1929 contributed largely to the creation of the state of mind which eventually led to the outbreak. These incidents were provoked by attempts on both sides to alter the *status quo* in respect of the arrangements at the Wailing Wall and the customary uses made of it. The British Government, on November 19th, 1928, had ordered the parties to observe this *status quo*, pending an agreement which it was hoped would be reached between the Moslem and Jewish authorities regarding the performance of ceremonies before the Wall. This order would, in the opinion of the Mandates Commission, have been more effective if it had been supplemented by police regulations specifying the practices in which Moslems and Jews might engage and those which were forbidden. In the absence of such regulations the *status quo* had no definite meaning in the eyes of the two parties, which were equally disposed to exaggerate their claims.

No such regulations were issued until September 1929 and it is significant that, subsequent to their issue, no incident of note has taken place at the Wall.

(b) The mandatory Government agrees with the Commission of Enquiry that the dangerous excitement aroused by the incidents before the Wailing Wall was aggravated by continual incitements of the Jewish and more especially of the Arab local Press. The Mandates Commission emphasises that the administration did not always use at the right moment its powers under the Press Law to suspend seditious prints.

(c) The Palestine Government was in several instances taken by surprise. It failed to foresee the gravity of the Jewish demonstration before the Wall on August 15th, and the Moslem counter-demonstration on the following day. During the period August 20th to 23rd, the danger, though imminent, might probably have been met by suitable precautions. The failure of the Mandatory to appreciate the situation is due to the inadequacy of its intelligence service.

(d) The local administration had inadequate armed forces at its disposal. The maintenance of order since 1925 has been entrusted to a body of native police, mostly Arabs, but partly Jews, with a section of British police whose strength has been annually reduced. As soon as the rioting began, there was a defection of the native contingents. For the maintenance of order in a country of 900,000 inhabitants, there were at the time of the outbreak only 162 British police, one squadron of aeroplanes and one armoured car company.

The Mandates Commission points out that the disturbances of 1929 followed upon a protracted period of tension between Arabs and Jews. The Commission felt it necessary to ascertain whether the mandatory Power had, by its general policy, done everything that could legitimately be expected to mitigate or remove the antagonisms that were known to exist. The task of the Mandatory is to ensure at one and the same time the establishment in the country of a Jewish National Home and the development of self-governing institutions for a population of which the great majority is Arab. The execution of the mandate has so far failed to give satisfaction either to the advocates of the Jewish National Home or to the Arab extremists, who have been naturally alarmed by the arrival in the country of large numbers of immigrants who do not share their religious faith or their national aspirations.

The Jews accuse the mandatory Power of having done little to encourage the work of Jewish settlement on the land. The Arabs consider that the Jewish immigrants are receiving unduly generous treatment, and represent that there has been no development of self-government. The Commission has no desire to assess the merits of these conflicting complaints; it cannot conceal its regret that, on certain points, the mandatory Power has not yet succeeded in giving full effect to all the provisions of the mandate. The Commission asks, for example, whether the obligation to encourage the settlement of the Jews on the land does not imply the adoption of a more active policy in developing the country's capacity to receive and absorb immigrants in larger numbers with no ill-results. It points out that the Jewish National Home, so far as it has been established, has, in practice, been the work of the Jewish organisation, and it represents that, in view of the partial inaction of the Palestine Government, a scheme of colonisation undertaken on a considerable scale was bound, as soon as it began to develop independently of the active intervention of the public authorities, to cause a profound disturbance in the lives of that section of the population which was not concerned in the movement. In other words, the Arabs, having no organisation or financial resources of their own, were bound to have legitimate apprehensions regarding their economic future. The Commission feels that they might have been reassured if their interests had been more definitely safeguarded by a policy of agricultural and social development, by the undertaking of public works to develop the area under cultivation, by the organisation of agriculture, land credit and co-operative societies, assisted by suitable educational facilities and propaganda. Had the mandatory Government concerned itself more closely with the social and economic adaptation of the Arab population to the new conditions due to Jewish immigration, it would, by serving the interests of both sections of the population, have, in the opinion of the Commission, helped to bring about a fusion of interests. Unfortunately, however, all the institutions which should have been equally open to both sections of the population under the patronage of the mandatory Government have been established entirely on the initiative of the Jewish organisation and in the interests of the Jewish population alone.

The representatives of the Arabs complain that the mandatory Government has not been sufficiently active in promoting the development of self-governing institutions. The mandatory Government replies that its repeated efforts to introduce a legislative council have failed through the refusal of the Arabs to associate themselves with the experiment. It represents that autonomous municipalities have already been established, and points to the fact that it has attempted to set up advisory bodies such as an Arab Agency. The conduct of local affairs is, in the view of the mandatory Government, the most appropriate method of political education and indispensable as a preliminary of self-governing institutions on a wider scale.

The Mandates Commission regards the claim for self-government as the expression of a sentiment which commands respect and which can be justified by the terms of the mandate; but, reviewing the agitation of the Arabs, it explicitly declares that the mandatory Government must obviously return a definite and categorical refusal to the claims of any section of the population which is in effect rebelling against the mandate either on principle or because it desires to retain only those of its provisions which favour its particular cause.

It expresses the hope that the necessity under which the mandatory Government at present lies of continually acting as an umpire between the rival factions will not prevent it from carrying out more vigorously than hitherto a constructive programme in the interests of the peaceful masses of the population. Though, in the view of the Commission, it is not proved that a more active policy on the part of the mandatory Power and a more constant determination to carry out all the provisions of the mandate could have eliminated the antagonism between the two factions, the Commission feels that the force of that antagonism might have been diminished. It emphasises that any uncertainty or hesitation in applying the mandate must inevitably encourage extremists in both camps to endeavour to obtain by force or propaganda privileges which could not rightfully be claimed by them under its provisions.

The Commission next considers the steps taken by the British Government to prevent any recurrence of the riots. It notes that the strength of the British police has been increased to 650 men, and that an experienced official has been sent to Palestine to reorganise the native

force. It further notes that the improvement of the intelligence service, the protection of isolated Jewish colonies and a more effective Press supervision are under consideration ; that, with the approval of Council, a Commission has been appointed to settle the question of the Wailing Wall ; that the British Government has sent an expert, Sir John Hope Simpson, to Palestine to make a fresh inquiry into the questions of immigration, land tenure and agriculture, and that the British Government has meanwhile suspended the issue of immigration permits as a strictly temporary measure.

Finally, the Mandates Commission, on the general question of policy, firmly underlines the double undertaking implicit in the mandate. The objects of the mandate are the establishment of a Jewish National Home and the introduction of self-governing institutions. Each of these obligations is of equal weight and they cannot be regarded as irreconcilable. The Commission is careful to point out that no time-limit is fixed in the mandate for the accomplishment of either of the two principal objects to be achieved. The immediate obligations of the Mandatory are to place the country under such conditions as will eventually secure the purposes defined in the mandate, and the mandate recognises no primacy in order of importance and no priority in their execution. The establishment of the Jewish National Home, however, must, in the view of the Commission, be governed by the economic possibilities of the country, just as the grant of self-governing institutions must be effected with due regard to the political maturity of the population.

B. ENQUIRY INTO THE DISTURBANCES OF AUGUST 1929 : OBSERVATIONS OF THE BRITISH GOVERNMENT.

The British Government, in its observations on the report of the Commission, notes with satisfaction that the measures taken to restore and maintain order in Palestine last autumn are tacitly approved by the Commission, and that its subsequent action seems, in the opinion of the Commission, to afford a guarantee that public order cannot again be seriously disturbed. It is also glad to note that the Commission considers that the statement made by its accredited representative regarding the temporary suspension of immigration permits should re-assure the Jews as to the policy of the Mandatory in the establishment of the Jewish National Home, and that the Commission acquits the Mandatory of any charge of failure in its obligations or immediate duties in regard to the establishment of a system of self-government.

The British Government, however, observes that numerous and serious criticisms are levelled by the Commission against the Mandatory for its policy during the last five years, particularly on the ground of its partial inaction in respect of its obligations both to the Arab and Jewish populations. The British Government expresses surprise at these criticisms and represents that they were not in any way foreshadowed in the comments of the Commission upon the administration of the Mandatory in previous years. The contention of the Commission that a more active policy on the part of the Mandatory in promoting the interests of the Arabs in the social and economic spheres would have blunted the antagonism between the two races fails, in the view of the British Government, to take account of the importance attached by the Arab leaders to the political issue and ignores the fact that the demands of the Arabs have always been for a form of representative institutions plainly incompatible with the mandate. The difficulties created for the Mandatory by this attitude on the part of the Arabs seems, in the view of the British Government, to have been inadequately appreciated by the Commission. The British Government emphasises that the Mandatory is responsible, not only for placing the country under such political administrative and economic conditions as will secure the establishment of a Jewish National Home and the development of self-governing institutions, but also for safeguarding the civil and religious rights of all the inhabitants of Palestine irrespective of race or religion. It contends that insufficient importance is attached by the Commission to this last provision of the mandate and that the complex character of the obligations of the Mandatory is insufficiently realised.

The British Government notes that the findings of the Shaw Commission on questions of fact, such as the causes and responsibility of the outbreak, have been in some cases ignored or questioned by the Commission, presumably, as it seems, on the strength of *ex parte* statements upon which the Mandatory could have no opportunity of commenting. It expresses surprise that the Commission dissents from the opinion of the Shaw Commission that the outbreaks were not premeditated and were not directed against British authority, and it firmly endorses the conclusions of the Shaw Commission on those points. It represents that the views of the Shaw Commission were formed after hearing all the available evidence and that the Mandates Commission dissents from these views without having any further evidence before it other than untested statements from the parties concerned. The disturbances, in the view of the British Government, were not in any sense protests of the Arab authorities against British rule, but against the mandate and the control of the League. It points out that no attack was made or attempted on the local representatives of British authority.

The British Government notes the observation of the Commission that it did not define the *status quo* in regard to the Wailing Wall previous to the disturbances, or issue detailed regulations at an earlier date. It points out that the delay in taking these steps was due partly to the failure of one of the parties to comply promptly with the request that it should

submit its claims and partly to the necessity of obtaining authoritative legal advice on certain points.

The British Government contends that it was not unnatural that the local authorities should have been taken by surprise in August 1929, in view of the fact that there was not, as it contends, premeditation. It further points out that the reduction of the armed forces, to which the Commission draws attention, was carried out on the advice of a High Commissioner with a thorough knowledge of the country, and that it was a step in the direction of establishing a civil government on normal lines and decreasing expenditure on defence in the interests of the development of the country. It points out that the Commission gave no indication, when it was considering the report on Palestine only a month before the outbreak, that it regarded the existing armed forces as inadequate. The British Government regrets that the Mandates Commission, if it expected that a native police force would prove unreliable, did not warn the mandatory Power of the danger it was incurring, and it defends a system which has been attended with success in many other territories and which it still hopes will prove successful in Palestine.

The British Government, referring to various criticisms as to the method of carrying out the mandate, points out that it is not the duty of the Mandatory to establish a Jewish National Home, but that this is the duty of the Jews themselves directed by the Jewish Agency. It fails to see how any ambiguity as to the fact that the obligations laid down by the mandate in regard to the two sections of the population are of equal weight can be removed by any act of the Palestine Government or of the mandatory Power. It deals at length with the charge that the Mandatory has failed in its obligations towards the Arabs by the neglect of agricultural and other development, pointing to the unpromising local conditions and the strictly limited funds at the disposal of the Palestine Government. It expresses the view that, if a territory is to be developed on sound economic lines, it must be self-supporting, and points out that the grants-in-aid made by the British Government to the Government of Palestine amount, nevertheless, to over £9,000,000 sterling.

The British Government attaches an appendix to its observations briefly outlining the activities of the British Administration in matters of education, agriculture, communications, health, sanitation and land tenure.

C. OBSERVATIONS ON THE ANNUAL REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF PALESTINE AND TRANS-JORDAN FOR THE YEAR 1929.

The Mandates Commission, during its seventeenth (extraordinary) session, examined the annual report on the administration of Palestine and Trans-Jordan for the year 1929.

It expressed a desire for further information on the international relations of the mandated territory with special reference to restrictions alleged to have been imposed by various States in South and Central America in connection with the immigration of Palestinians; on the results of the land survey; on the formalities required for the granting of visas for the return to Palestine of persons born in that country; on the concessions granted or recognised by the Palestine Government; on the activities of the Jewish courts in Palestine; on the steps taken to control the arms traffic in Trans-Jordan and the progress made in the abolition of slavery in Trans-Jordan since 1924.

It expresses the hope that there may be some indication in the next annual report that the Administration is developing a policy of labour legislation and trusts that it may be possible for the Administration to devote a larger sum to the public health services.

The Commission also examined a number of petitions upon which no action appeared to be necessary.

II. THE MANDATE FOR SYRIA AND THE LEBANON.

The Permanent Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth session, held at Geneva from June 18th to July 1st, 1930, examined the annual report on the administration of Syria and the Lebanon for 1929.

The mandatory Government appointed as its accredited representative M. R. de Caix, former Secretary-General of the High Commissariat of the French Republic in Syria and the Lebanon. He was assisted by M. Chauvel, Head of the Diplomatic Service of the High Commissariat, and M. Terrier, of the Information Service of the High Commissariat. M. Henri Ponsot, High Commissioner of the French Republic in Syria, also attended one meeting of the Commission.

The Commission was glad to learn that, a few weeks before the opening of its session, the Organic Law for Syria and the Lebanon, mentioned in Article 1 of the Mandate, had at last been issued. It was unable to make a thorough examination of the Organic Law, but it congratulated the mandatory Power on having laid the foundations of the Constitution of the mandated territory. It expressed the hope that the leaders of the population would

appreciate the efforts made by the mandatory Power and loyally co-operate in the peaceful organisation of the country.

M. Ponsot gave the Commission a clear and frank description of the mechanism of the Organic Law and of the programme which he hoped to carry out under its provisions.

The Commission also learned with satisfaction that definite steps had been taken to improve the administration of justice in the mandated territory. It expressed the conviction that the Syrian and Lebanese Governments, under appropriate advice from the mandatory Power, would continue their efforts to ensure that members of the judicial body were appointed only after a strict scrutiny.

The Commission discussed the operations of the various agricultural banks in the territory and hoped that a comprehensive survey of those operations would be included in the next annual report. The Commission doubts whether the purpose of agricultural credits can be wholly attained unless the banks develop the practice of granting loans to small farmers.

The Commission hoped that future annual reports would contain a clearer statement of the public finances of the country and that the Administration would succeed as soon as possible in removing existing difficulties in the civil registration services.

The Commission examined various petitions from Syria, the Lebanon and Trans-Jordan. In none of these cases was any further action required.

III. THE MANDATE FOR TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.

The Permanent Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth session, examined the annual report on the administration of Tanganyika Territory for 1929.

The mandatory Government appointed as its accredited representatives Mr. D. J. Jardine, Chief Secretary of the Government of Tanganyika, and Mr. G. L. M. Clauson, of the British Colonial Office.

The Commission was informed that the British Government proposed to submit its plan for a closer administrative Customs and fiscal union of the mandated territory of Tanganyika with the neighbouring British possessions of Kenya and Uganda for examination to a Joint Committee of the two Houses of Parliament. The Commission accordingly deferred its consideration of the project.

The proposals referred to the Joint Committee have since been communicated to the Commission and the accredited representative of the mandatory Power, in a letter dated July 11th, 1930, hopes that the Commission may find it possible to formulate its own observations on these proposals in the course of its autumn session.

The Commission noted with satisfaction a declaration by the accredited representative to the effect that grants of land to European settlers were subject to the safeguarding of the present and future interests of the native population of Tanganyika.

The Commission hopes that the next annual report will give detailed information regarding the food shortage which occurred in 1929 in Bukoba province and the measures taken by the Administration to avoid a recurrence. It further expresses the wish that the next annual report may include a concise table showing the chief foreign markets for the products of the territory, with an indication as to which countries accorded to the products of the territory the benefit of the most-favoured-nation clause.

The Commission observes that the hut and poll tax paid by the native population formed 37.8 per cent of the total revenue of the territory and it notes a declaration by the accredited representative that the Government is endeavouring to establish a fair balance between the incidence of taxation on the natives and on the rest of the population.

The Commission was informed that, under an Ordinance passed in 1929, the native courts had been removed from the supervision of the judicial authorities and placed under that of the administrative officers. It will watch the results of this new system with interest. The accredited representative, in his letter of July 11th, 1930, states that this step was taken, not because the judicial authorities were unable to exercise regular and prompt control, but because they were less acquainted with the every-day details of native life and therefore in a less favourable position to supervise the courts than the administrative officers. The accredited representative points out, moreover, that the natives are unable to understand the separation of judicial from executive functions.

IV. TOGOLAND UNDER FRENCH MANDATE.

The Permanent Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth session, examined the annual report for 1929 on the administration of Togoland under French mandate.

The mandatory Government appointed as its accredited representatives M. Franceschi, Honorary Director in the French Ministry for the Colonies, and M. Bonnacarrère, Commissioner of the French Republic in Togoland.

The Commission noted statements of the accredited representative concerning the delimitation of the frontier between the territories under French and British mandate and hoped that a satisfactory solution would be found of the dispute that has arisen between the inhabitants of the villages of Honouta and Womé.

The Commission further noted with interest that the mandatory Power had established a State agricultural credit system to encourage native planters.

The Commission recommends that the attention of the mandatory Power should be called to the principle, laid down during previous sessions, that the Administration should ensure that subsidies granted by the mandated territory to institutions in the home country and to certain international organisations should be commensurate with the economic profit they may bring to the territory. The Commission also hopes that the mandatory Power will furnish full particulars regarding such expenditure. It noted with satisfaction that the finances of the territory permitted the execution of important public works and hopes that, in the next report, a comparative table showing the total funds allotted to education and the total expenditure on education may be included.

The Commission examined two petitions, dated March 15th, 1929, and January 1st, 1930, from the Notables of Agu-Nyogu, together with the observations of the French Government. It noted that the petitions referred to cases which had been examined by the competent courts of the territory and that there was no circumstance to justify the transfer of these cases to its own jurisdiction. It expressed the view, however, that the solution reached in each case, though unimpeachable at law, did not seem altogether fair. The local administration is endeavouring to give the petitioners the satisfaction that equity appears to demand and the Commission expressed the hope that the result of the negotiations which were being conducted for this purpose would be communicated to it in due course.

V. THE MANDATE FOR NAURU.

The Permanent Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth session, examined the annual report on the administration of Nauru for 1929. It had no observations to make on the report.

VI. THE MANDATE FOR NEW GUINEA.

The Permanent Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth session, examined the annual report for 1929 on the administration of New Guinea.

The mandatory Government appointed as its accredited representatives Mr. P. E. Coleman, Member of the House of Representatives of Australia, and Major R. C. Casey, Liaison Officer of the Australian Government in London. The accredited representatives were assisted by Mr. Chinnery, Government anthropologist.

The Commission made a further examination of the administration of the territory of New Guinea in the light of fuller and more detailed information given in the annual report for 1928-29 and by the accredited representatives.

The Commission has discussed previously the apparent inadequacy in number and training of the officials serving in the territory, and it was struck this year by the large number of changes in the administrative services. The accredited representative explained that these were at least partly due to the fact that many officials were attracted by the possibility of profit due to the exceptional development of certain parts of the territory. The Commission regretted that several important posts, particularly in the agricultural and health departments, had remained vacant and it presumed that the administration, and particularly the recruiting of officials and their conditions of service, had not yet been organised on a permanent basis. It does not doubt that the mandatory Power will continue to give this matter its close attention.

The Commission notes that the mandatory Power has taken energetic steps to repress certain abuses with regard to the recruiting of native labour employed under contract. This is a matter of great importance, as one-twelfth of the total population in the districts under effective control are thus engaged. The Commission will follow with interest any efforts that may be made to remove the hardships inherent in the existing labour system.

The Commission awaits with interest the results of an investigation which is being conducted into the educational system of the territory and the findings of a Commission of Enquiry which has been appointed to report upon the policy and work of missions in the district of Kieta.

VII. THE MANDATE FOR SOUTH WEST AFRICA.

The Permanent Mandates Commission, during its eighteenth session, examined the annual report on the administration of South West Africa for 1929.

The mandatory Government appointed as its accredited representatives Mr. te Water, High Commissioner for the Union of South Africa in London, and Mr. Courtney Clarke, Assistant Secretary for South West Africa.

The Commission noted that the Caprivi Zipfel, formerly attached to the British Bechuanaland Protectorate, will in future be administered by the authorities of South West Africa. It understands that future reports will contain information as to this area.

The Commission expresses the hope that there will be included in the next annual report full particulars concerning the famine existing in certain areas in Ovamboland and the measures

taken to deal with it. It also asks for detailed information as to the number of native schools and of their pupils and as to the expenditure on education, whether direct or in the form of subsidies to missions. It asks in particular for details concerning the educational facilities provided for native children in European areas and concerning the arrangements made for the training of native teachers.

The Commission notes that the mandatory Power is taking energetic steps to improve health conditions in certain mines. It will follow further developments in this matter with interest, particularly in view of the declaration of the mandatory Power that, if the results of the measures taken should not prove satisfactory, it would be prepared to prohibit the engagement of natives from certain areas for work in the mines. The Commission hopes to find in the next annual report information with regard to the inspection, other than medical, of the mines.

The Commission had occasion to discuss with the accredited representative a proclamation entitled: "The Concessions, Modifications and Mining Law Amendment Proclamation of November 24th, 1920". References to this proclamation were made during a consideration by the Commission of a petition from the Kaoko-Land- und Minen-Gesellschaft. Certain property titles in the mandated territory have, under the proclamation, been cancelled, without compensation and without the expropriated owners being entitled to make any appeal to the courts. The Commission considered that the substance of the question raised by the petition lay outside its competence and that the proclamation did not appear to be incompatible with the actual letter of the mandate. It expressed the view, however, that it was difficult to reconcile such a measure with the dictates of equity.

The accredited representative, in a letter dated July 23rd, 1930, stated that his Government viewed with much concern the terms of the observations made by the Commission in reference to this matter. He noted that the Commission did not question the view that the substance of the petition under consideration did not lie within the competence of the Commission. He pointed out, however, that the Commission had expressed an opinion both on the merits of the proclamation generally and on the petition in particular. His Government assumed that the observations of the Commission arose from its difficulty in appreciating a conception of law peculiar to Anglo-Saxon countries and submitted that its observations were, in the circumstances, unfair to the Mandatory.

The Commission, apart from the case already mentioned, examined other petitions and concluded in all cases that no action was required.

VIII. QUESTIONS RELATING GENERALLY TO MANDATED TERRITORIES.

1. THE TREATMENT EXTENDED IN COUNTRIES MEMBERS OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS TO PERSONS BELONGING TO MANDATED TERRITORIES AND TO PRODUCTS AND GOODS COMING THEREFROM.

The Commission, after considering replies from the mandatory Powers to the question which it raised during its fifteenth session, decided to draw the attention of the Council to the desirability of inviting all States Members of the League of Nations to consider favourably any requests which might be made to them by the mandatory Powers with a view to obtaining for the nationals, or at any rate for the goods, of the territories under A and B mandate advantages corresponding to those enjoyed by their own nationals and their own goods in the mandated territories.

2. DETERMINATION OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS THAT MUST BE FULFILLED BEFORE THE MANDATE REGIME CAN BE BROUGHT TO AN END IN RESPECT OF A COUNTRY PLACED UNDER THAT REGIME.

The Commission noted the resolution adopted by the Council on January 13th, 1930, whereby it was requested to submit any suggestions which might assist the Council in taking any decisions as to the possible termination of a mandate in a mandated territory. The Commission discussed the procedure to be followed in dealing with this question and decided to examine it thoroughly during its next session.

6.

WORK OF THE TECHNICAL ORGANISATIONS.

I. ECONOMIC AND FINANCIAL ORGANISATION.

A. INITIATIVE OF THE TENTH ASSEMBLY WITH A VIEW
TO CONCERTED ECONOMIC ACTION.

The Commercial Convention signed on March 24th, 1930, has been ratified up to the present by two States only — namely, Belgium and Norway. According to the terms of Article XII of the Convention, the instruments of ratification should be deposited before November 1st, 1930.

B. WORK OF THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

1. PROTOCOL TO THE COMMERCIAL CONVENTION REGARDING THE PROGRAMME
OF FUTURE NEGOTIATIONS.

The Economic Committee, during its session in July 1930, reviewed its work in the light of the recommendations contained in the Protocol to the Commercial Convention regarding the Programme of Future Negotiations and established a programme which it proposes to follow in the near future.

The Secretariat, under the guidance of rapporteurs, will undertake certain preliminary studies which will enable the Committee to define its further action. It is suggested in one of the recommendations contained in the Protocol that an international agreement should be concluded to regulate in a uniform manner all matters, other than tariff matters, which normally form the object of bilateral treaties. The same recommendation also suggests the constitution of a permanent organ of conciliation and arbitration for the settlement of disputes which may arise between States in commercial matters. The Committee has also made a preliminary study on this subject.

Other matters of a more technical nature, such as the question of gross weight and net weight, commercial travellers' samples and commercial printed matter, the study of which is sufficiently advanced, will be considered by a committee of experts constituted by the Economic Committee, which is to meet shortly.

2. SMUGGLING.

The Assembly resolution of September 24th, 1928, under which the Council requested the Economic Committee to enquire into the problem of smuggling, covers both smuggling in general and the smuggling of alcoholic liquor in particular.

(a) *Smuggling in General.* In its report to the Council of July 1929, the Economic Committee announced that, after investigation, it considered it necessary to ascertain whether the preparation of an international convention for the prevention of smuggling was desired by the majority of Governments.

A questionnaire was accordingly sent out by the Secretary-General to States Members and non-Members of the League on October 12th, 1929.¹

From the replies received, it appears that only a few Governments are inclined to give favourable consideration to the possibility of establishing an international convention under which the contracting parties would assume certain obligations such as that of assisting one another with information and by judicial co-operation.

Most of the Governments consulted stated that they thought it preferable to arrange for the prevention of smuggling by bilateral conventions. The Economic Committee consequently informed the Council that its investigations had not yielded any facts pointing to the expediency of taking action, in the existing circumstances, with a view to a collective agreement.

(b) *Smuggling of Alcoholic Liquor.* The Assembly resolution of September 24th, 1928, originally proposed by the delegations of Finland, Poland and Sweden, was primarily inspired by the desire to put an end to the extensive smuggling of alcohol, especially on the Baltic coasts.

Its aim was the conclusion of a general international convention which would have the effect of submitting the ships of all countries to the provisions of the Convention concluded

¹ The text of this questionnaire appears in document C.353.M.146.1930.II, pages 5 and 6.

at Helsingfors in 1925, which are at present applicable only to the ships of the riparian countries of the Baltic which signed the Convention.

Subsequently, the Finnish Government put before the Economic Committee various suggestions, which the Committee considered jointly with the Advisory Committee for Communications and Transit.

As the result of this consultation and the discussions on the subject, the Economic Committee submitted the following conclusions to the Council :

“ (1) The Committee recommends the Council to draw the attention of the Governments of the Members of the League to the fact that it is highly important that the authorities competent to issue documents attesting the nationality of a vessel should satisfy themselves before issuing such documents that the conditions required by their national laws are actually fulfilled ;

“ (2) It notes that, without prejudice to the state of existing law, if arrangements in respect of specified vessels manifestly engaged in contraband traffic in alcohol are concluded with the State whose flag these vessels fly, with a view to instituting over these vessels measures of control applied outside the territorial waters, such arrangements would not be likely, in principle, to hinder unduly the freedom of communications, and that States desirous of guaranteeing the application of conventions concluded *inter se* against vessels engaged in smuggling and flying the flag of a third State may conclude arrangements of this kind with such third States, and it may be hoped that requests to this effect would be favourably considered, save in exceptional circumstances. Nevertheless, the fact that the Government of a State, which is not a contracting party to these conventions, abstains, in virtue of the arrangements referred to above, from protest, if the measures for supervision and repression resulting from the clauses of these conventions are applied exceptionally to vessels flying its flag and manifestly engaged in smuggling, should be regarded solely as the application of special arrangements between certain countries and not as a precedent that could imply a change in the general practice of States or in the rules of international law in these matters ;

“ (3) The Committee is further convinced that the States concerned will use their best endeavours to ensure that every precaution is taken, in connection with the exceptional measures to which they may thus have recourse, to safeguard the rights of third parties and the principle of the freedom of navigation and to ensure that appropriate compensation is granted in case of error.”

3. EXPLOITATION OF THE RICHES OF THE SEA.

The Economic Committee explained, in its report to the Council of July 1929, that it had become convinced that the regulation of whaling would appear to lend itself to international action, which was even a matter of some urgency. At the same time, it informed the Council that it was not yet in a position to reply to the question put to it by the Assembly resolution — namely, “ whether and in what terms, for what species and in what areas, international protection of marine fauna could be established ” — but that it proposed to consult experts.

On the basis of the opinions thus obtained, and guided by the Norwegian law which came into force on June 21st, 1929, and the regulations amplifying that law, the Economic Committee, with the assistance of the Legal Section of the Secretariat, drew up a preliminary draft Convention for the Regulation of Whaling.¹

The Economic Committee suggests that this preliminary draft should be sent to all Governments for their observations. That, however, is a matter for the Council to decide. The question will be brought before the Council at its next session, and not until after the Council's decision does the Economic Committee propose to consider whether it would be preferable to convene an international conference or, at a forthcoming meeting of the Assembly, to open a Protocol for signature by States wishing to become contracting parties to the contemplated agreement.

According to the draft, the contracting parties would undertake to introduce, within the limits of their respective jurisdictions, appropriate measures to ensure the application of the provisions of the Convention and the punishment of infractions of these provisions.

The draft defines the species to which the Convention would apply. It prohibits in all cases the taking or killing of calves or suckling whales, immature whales and female whales which are accompanied by their young. It prescribes that the fullest possible use shall be made of carcasses. It prohibits the engagement of gunners and crews of whaling boats on terms such that their remuneration depends entirely upon the number of whales taken. It also provides that no vessel of the contracting parties shall engage in taking or treating whales unless a licence authorising such vessel to engage therein shall have been granted in respect of such vessel by the contracting party to which she belongs, or at all events unless her owner or charterer has notified his Government of his intention to employ her in whaling.

The application of the Convention would extend to all the waters of the world, including both the high seas and territorial and national waters. It would be concluded for a period of three years, and would continue in force for further successive periods of one year by tacit consent.

¹ The text appears in document C.353.M.146.1930.II, pages 8 and following.

C. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS PREPARED BY THE ECONOMIC COMMITTEE.

1. INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE FOR THE UNIFICATION OF LAWS ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND CHEQUES.

At its meeting on June 14th, 1929, the Council of the League of Nations decided to convene at Geneva a Conference for the Unification of Laws on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes and Cheques.

On the basis of drafts prepared by a small committee of experts selected by the Economic Committee, this Conference, which held thirty-five meetings, sat from May 13th to June 7th, 1930, and was attended by delegates of thirty-four countries Members and non-Members of the League. Its President was Dr. J. Limburg, Member of the Netherlands Council of State, who was appointed by a decision of the League Council dated January 14th, 1930.

The Conference unanimously adopted three Conventions :

(1) Convention providing a Uniform Law for Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ;

(2) Convention for the Settlement of Certain Conflicts of Laws in connection with Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes ;

(3) Convention on the Stamp Laws in connection with Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes (documents C.346.M.142 ; C.347.M.143 ; C.348.M.144.1930.II).

The first two Conventions were signed on June 7th, the day on which the Conference closed, by the delegates of twenty-two countries,¹ and the third Convention by the delegates of twenty-three countries.

They remain open for signature by any State Member or non-Member of the League until September 6th, 1930. Thereafter any State may accede to them without limit of time. The instruments of ratification must be deposited before September 1st, 1932.

The States signatories of the first Convention have undertaken to introduce in their respective territories the uniform law established by the Convention. Under the terms of the Convention, however, they are entitled to make certain amendments to that law within the limits of the reservations agreed to by the Conference, which are embodied in an Annex.

By the second Convention, the contracting States have undertaken to settle the conflicts of laws specified in the Convention by reference to the rules therein mentioned.

The object of the last Convention is to bind the contracting parties to amend their laws so far as may be necessary so that the validity of obligations arising out of a bill of exchange or a promissory note, or the exercise of the rights that flow therefrom, shall not be subordinated to the observance of the provisions concerning the stamp.

The question of unifying the law relating to cheques was also on the agenda of the Conference, but the latter was unable to embark upon that subject at this first session, which was protracted beyond what was anticipated.

The Conference accordingly decided to defer to a later session the discussion of the draft Conventions relating to cheques, and to ask its President to fix the date of this session with the sanction of the Council of the League, expressing the hope that it might be held in January 1931.

Steps have already been taken to facilitate the work of the coming Conference.

2. PROTOCOL CONCERNING ARBITRATION CLAUSES AND CONVENTION FOR THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS.

Instruments of ratification of the Convention for the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards were deposited on behalf of Great Britain and Northern Ireland on July 2nd, and by Austria on July 19th, 1930.

On June 5th, 1930, Belgium acceded to the Convention on behalf of the Belgian Congo and the mandated territory of Ruanda-Urundi.

Accordingly, when three months have elapsed since the deposit of these ratifications, the Convention will be in force as between eight countries.

3. CONFERENCE ON THE TREATMENT OF FOREIGNERS (FIRST SESSION).

Under the terms of the Final Protocol of the first session of this Conference, the delegates of the various countries represented agreed to request their Governments to forward to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, before June 1st, 1930, any observations and suggestions they might wish to make with regard to the proceedings of the Conference.

¹ Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Colombia, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Ecuador, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Luxemburg, the Netherlands, Norway, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey. The Convention on the Stamp Laws was also signed by the delegate of Great Britain.

As a very large number of countries have not yet complied with this request, the Secretary-General asked them, in a letter sent out in August, to forward their observations so that the procedure arranged for in preparation for the second Conference may be carried out as planned.

4. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS : POSITION AT JULY 1ST, 1930.

Under the terms of the Protocol established in Paris on December 20th, 1929, with a view to putting the above Convention into force, the Convention should have been ratified by Poland and Czechoslovakia before May 31st in order to come into operation as between all the signatories of the Protocol.

An extension of the time-limit to June 20th for Poland and June 26th for Czechoslovakia was agreed to by the contracting parties.

Czechoslovakia deposited her instrument of ratification of the Convention on June 25th. Poland, on the other hand, announced that it was impossible for her to ratify the Convention as long as the free disposal of her most important products was restricted by artificial measures in her natural markets.

In view of Poland's abstention and Czechoslovakia's declaration that the entry into force of the Convention as far as she was concerned depended on Poland's ratification, the Governments of Austria, Belgium, Germany, Hungary, Italy, Luxemburg, Roumania and Switzerland announced, that, as the conditions on which their accession had been made dependent had not been fulfilled, they ceased to regard themselves as bound by the provisions of the Convention as from July 1st, 1930.

According to the Paris Protocol, the Governments of France and Yugoslavia are also no longer bound by the provisions of the Convention as from July 1st, 1930, since the conditions on which they had made their accession dependent have not been fulfilled.

The position on July 1st, 1930, was that only Denmark, Great Britain, Japan, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal and the United States of America are still contracting parties to the Convention.

D. WORK OF THE FINANCIAL ORGANISATION.

1. FISCAL COMMITTEE.

The Fiscal Committee held its second session at the end of May 1930. Its activities have received a considerable impetus from a gift of 90,000 dollars made by the Rockefeller Foundation towards its work on double taxation. This gift was accepted by the Council at its last session.

The Committee decided that the grant should be used primarily for research work on the question of the rules which should govern the apportionment of profits from industrial or commercial enterprises operating in several countries and the Committee will concentrate its main efforts upon this problem.

The Committee came to an agreement on the definition on the term " autonomous agent ". Differences in the interpretation of this term have, in the past, caused a considerable amount of friction and have, in certain cases, led to double taxation. It should be noted that the British member of the Committee communicated to his colleagues portions of a Bill which the British Government was submitting to Parliament, with a view to the avoidance of double taxation resulting from divergent definitions of the term.

The Committee adopted at a first reading a set of principles for the avoidance of double taxation of authors' rights and patents. The discussion of such rules is necessarily of a somewhat theoretical character. Governments do not undertake any obligation to conform to them, though in practice an exchange of views regarding them may contribute materially to bring about international understanding and agreement. Another way of approach to the problem of avoiding double taxation is the conclusion of conventions. The Committee is enquiring into the possibility of the conclusion of multilateral conventions on points on which a sufficient number of countries seem to be in agreement. Several proposals have been made to this effect and a special Sub-Committee has been appointed to examine them.

A third method and perhaps the most efficacious for avoiding double taxation is by means of internal legislation. The Committee noted in this connection a draft law submitted this spring to the Congress of the United States of America, in which several principles are embodied which were discussed in previous years at League meetings.

The Sub-Committee of the Fiscal Committee appointed to prepare a multilateral Convention for the Avoidance of Double Taxation met during August and established a preliminary draft. The Sub-Committee will meet again within the next few months.

The Fiscal Committee is assisting the Committee for Communications and Transit on the question of Customs duties and fiscal charges applicable to newspapers.

During August, a Mixed Committee of the Fiscal Committee and the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic met and established a final draft Convention on the Taxation of Foreign Motor Vehicles. This draft Convention will be submitted to the Council in September.

2. GOLD DELEGATION OF THE FINANCIAL COMMITTEE.

The Gold Delegation of the Financial Committee held its second meeting in June 1930. It prepared a first report covering part of its terms of reference, which will be examined by the Financial Committee in September. The delegation decided to hold its third meeting in November and drew up a detailed programme of the preparatory work which has to be done for that occasion. Among other things, the Committee is consulting a number of outside authorities on various special points.

II. ORGANISATION FOR COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

The chief meetings held by the Communications and Transit Organisation since the preparation of the General Report on the Work of the League since the last session of the Assembly (document A.6.1930) were the session of the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic, from May 23rd to 31st; that of the Permanent Legal Committee, from June 10th to 14th, and the first session of the Air Transport Co-operation Committee, from July 8th to 12th.

A. ROAD TRAFFIC.

1. *Abolition of Taxes on Foreign Motor Vehicles.*

The Committee considered the draft international Convention drawn up by the joint meeting of representatives of the Committee on Road Traffic and of the Fiscal Committee and studied, in particular, the question of the documents with which vehicles must be provided in order to allow the fiscal authorities to exercise the necessary control and to guard against fraud. In this connection, it proposes the introduction of an international fiscal permit to be delivered by the competent authorities of the country in which the car is registered. This permit would be valid for a year, but during the period of its validity, the delivery of a fresh permit for the same vehicle, even as a duplicate, would not be allowed.

The text drawn up by the Permanent Committee on Road Traffic was re-examined by the Joint Committee, which met on August 18th, 1930. The Permanent Committee on Road Traffic had proposed that the Communications and Transit Committee should submit the final text, as soon as it was drawn up, to the consideration of a European Road Traffic Conference. It suggested that the Conference should be held in the first quarter of 1931, and proposed to refer to it also the examination of a draft Convention on Road Signalling and a draft Convention on Commercial Motor Transport (see 2 and 3 below).

2. *Road Signalling.*

The Committee examined the observations submitted by certain organisations and also the information received on the steps taken by the competent administrations in different countries. It decided to maintain its previous recommendations, but did not think it possible to achieve the desired unification of road signalling by means of a mere recommendation. In some countries, the central authorities are not in a position to impose in this manner the adoption of a uniform system of signalling on the local or communal authorities. Further, certain organisations wish to submit to the competent authorities for their examination amendments and alternatives to the proposals made. The Committee considered that in order to prevent uniformity being rendered impossible owing to the definite establishment of signals which were becoming more and more diverse, it was absolutely essential to take at the earliest possible date, decisions which would be accepted as international obligations by the Governments and thus also become compulsory for the subordinate administrations.

The Committee therefore proposes to incorporate its suggestions in a draft Convention on Road Signalling, to be submitted to the Conference mentioned above. It seemed necessary that this Conference should meet as soon as possible if the absence of international regulations was not to have unfortunate consequences which might be difficult to remedy later.

3. *International Regulation of Commercial Motor Transport.*

The Committee has prepared a draft Convention on the International Regulation of Commercial Motor Transport which it also proposes to submit to the Conference referred to under 1 above. In accordance with this draft Convention, the Contracting States would grant freedom of circulation in their territories to commercial motor vehicles (motor charabancs, heavy and light lorries, etc.) registered in the territory of one of those States. The said vehicles

would be fully entitled to transport passengers or goods. Nevertheless, the operation of public services of passengers taken up or set down in the territory might, in conformity with the provisions of the national legislation, be made subject to authorisation or concession, it being understood that vehicles registered abroad should not be treated less favourably in this respect than vehicles registered in the country. A similar restriction is provided as regards the operation of regular lines for the motor transport of goods loaded or unloaded in the territory. It is, moreover, stipulated that the Convention shall not apply to the internal transport of passengers or goods — *i.e.*, from one point to another in the same country.

The draft Convention also provides for the authorisation of a length of stay for each journey, and for control to be exercised by the competent services of the countries concerned, so as to satisfy themselves that these periods are not exceeded. These periods may be extended in cases of *force majeure* or of proved necessity.

The draft Convention expressly recognises that commercial motor vehicles may be made subject to circulation charges calculated per twenty-four hours stay and fixed at an equitable rate as compared with similar charges levied on vehicles registered in the territory.

Lastly, the draft convention contemplates freedom of transit for passengers and goods conveyed in commercial motor vehicles, by analogy with the freedom of transit established by the Barcelona Convention for passengers and goods conveyed by rail or other routes. It is further provided that no special duty or charge in respect of transit may be levied on these passengers and goods.

A provision contained in a protocol of signature indicates that the freedom of movement for commercial motor vehicles provided for in the draft Convention should not be taken to imply, as regards those vehicles, exemption from any legal provisions entailing an obligation in respect of third party insurance.

4. *Triptych System.*

After examining the replies of the various Governments to the questionnaire concerning triptychs, the Committee drew up the following rules, which it thought likely to meet the various opinions expressed on this question, and which it proposes to communicate to all the Governments concerned, asking them to state whether they would be prepared to apply them :

“ The benefit of the triptych system may be withheld from owners or holders of vehicles who are legally domiciled in the country into which the vehicle has been temporarily taken or who possess a business or *de facto* domicile there.

“ The following are regarded as having a business domicile in the country into which the vehicle has been taken : persons actually employed continuously in a commercial or industrial business in that country as directors, assistant directors, managers, etc., but not persons who are merely members of a board of directors and whose services are required only at fairly long intervals.

“ A person temporarily residing in a country for a holiday or for the purpose of study, medical treatment, etc., is not regarded as having a *de facto* domicile, even if he owns or rents a house or flat.”

The Committee considered that no other case of exclusion should be provided for, though in its opinion it might be possible to admit — as an exceptional measure, and more particularly in the case of countries which do not refuse the benefits of the triptych system to persons who have a business or *de facto* domicile in their territory — a rule whereby the period during which the car might remain in the country would be limited to six months (whether consecutive or not) each year or else during the period of validity of the triptych.

B. WORK OF THE PERMANENT LEGAL COMMITTEE.

1. *Codification of International Law on Communications and Transit.*

As stated in the previous report, the Permanent Legal Committee has had to deal with the question of the codification of international law on communications and transit, in virtue of a resolution adopted by the Assembly on September 24th, 1929, and also of a decision taken by the Advisory and Technical Committee for Communications and Transit at its fourteenth session.

The Committee, in order to comply with the wishes of the Assembly, has put forward certain proposals with a view to determining what precisely are the texts in force of important conventions and the States which are parties thereto, not only in the case of conventions concluded under League auspices, but also in the case of multilateral conventions in force not so concluded. It also contemplates a study of the question of the possibility and desirability of publishing classified indexes of treaties, conventions or agreements concerning communications and transit (including provisions inserted in bilateral conventions regarding communications and transit).

Lastly, the Committee has instructed the Secretariat, in co-operation with qualified experts, to make a comparative study of the principles of the most important conventions covering communications in their various fields. This survey should comprise both multilateral conventions in force as well as bilateral conventions of special interest, more particularly

commercial treaties. It was thought that a comparison should be made between the principles of conventions concluded on certain communications questions and those concluded in connection with other communications questions and between the principles of conventions covering the same subjects but applying to different areas or continents.

2. *Interpretation of the St. Petersburg Telegraphic Convention.*

It was mentioned in the general report that the Permanent Legal Committee had been instructed by a resolution dated January 15th, 1930 to examine the question of the interpretation of the St. Petersburg Telegraphic Convention of 1875, and of the Washington Radiotelegraphic Convention of 1927 from the point of view of the exchange of facsimiles of telegrams despatched in connection with the smuggling of opium and other dangerous drugs.

The Committee reached the conclusion that neither the St. Petersburg Convention with its International Service Regulations, which are of equal validity with the Convention itself, nor the Washington Radiotelegraphic Convention, admit of an interpretation permitting the contracting Governments to comply with Resolution IV adopted by the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium and Other Dangerous Drugs in 1928. Article 2 of the St. Petersburg Convention formally engages the Contracting States to ensure absolute secrecy for international telegrams, and Article 74 of the Service Regulations emphasises the peremptory nature of Article 2 of the Convention by authorising the production of the originals or copies of telegrams only to the sender or the addressee, subject, moreover, to special guarantees. The Permanent Legal Committee nevertheless added certain suggestions of a legal character. It concurs with the view which is at the root of Resolution IV of the Advisory Committee on the Traffic in Opium in thinking that international co-operation, the development of which is one of the cardinal principles of the Covenant of the League, is no longer compatible with the entire secrecy of international telegraphic correspondence. The Committee recognises that the judicial authorities of a country should, in certain circumstances to be determined, be able to obtain originals or copies of international telegrams which are in another country, and that this right should not be confined to cases in which there are criminal proceedings for traffic in narcotics. Hence the Permanent Legal Committee wondered whether the Diplomatic Telegraphic Conference to be held at Madrid for the revision of the St. Petersburg Convention could not moderate the peremptory nature of Article 2. It suggests in its report to the Council of the League of Nations that the Council should cause an amendment to Article 2 to be drafted and that the States Members of the League should be requested to propose this amendment when the Diplomatic Telegraphic Conference is being organised.

Should the Conference of the Wireless Telegraphy Union be held at Madrid at the same time as that of the Telegraphic Union, it could perhaps deal also with this question.

C. QUESTIONS CONCERNING RAILWAY ORGANISATION AT DANZIG.

In application of the procedure described in the Council's resolution of June 11th, 1925, a request for an opinion concerning certain questions relative to railway organisation at Danzig was submitted to the Permanent Legal Committee and the Administrative Section of the Permanent Committee for Transport by Rail. Each of these Committees examined the questions within its province at a meeting held in June. A supplementary study being considered desirable, it was decided to postpone the subsequent examination to a session to be held by the Legal Committee in September, and meanwhile to instruct a Joint Committee of the Legal Committee and of the Administrative Section of the Committee for Transport by Rail to make a fresh preparatory study, if necessary, on the spot. The Joint Committee met at Danzig on August 14th.

D. AIR TRANSPORT CO-OPERATION.

The Assembly, on September 26th, 1927, adopted a resolution urging the desirability of economic co-operation between air navigation undertakings in accordance with a unanimous recommendation of the Committee of Experts on Civil Aviation of the Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference. The question was referred by the Communications and Transit Committee to a special Committee which was also asked to examine the questions relating to the international organisation of air navigation raised at the Third General Conference on Communications and Transit. The special Committee, known as the Air Transport Co-operation Committee, held its first session at Geneva at the beginning of July. It noted the enquiries into the economic, administrative and legal situation of international air navigation carried out by a number of experts and held an exchange of views on the questions raised in these various enquiries.

Owing to the complexity of the problems before it, the Committee's first session was chiefly devoted to drawing up a definite programme of study with a view to reaching the greatest possible number of practical conclusions at later sessions. The Committee felt called upon at the outset of its work to record its view that the present situation of civil aviation, despite the progress achieved, was not even as satisfactory as the state of technical development

permitted, and that it was only by means of increasingly close international co-operation that this situation could be improved.

The Committee did not feel called upon to discuss the relations between civil and military aeronautics, a question in the province of the Disarmament Commission and the Disarmament Conference.

As regards the unification of public international law on air navigation, the Committee considered that, in view of the negotiations in progress between the States parties and not parties to the 1919 Convention, it would be preferable to refrain from taking any action for the moment.

The programme of study prepared by the Committee may be summarised as follows :

1. *Co-ordination between Organisations dealing with Air Navigation.* — The Committee considered that some means of ensuring better co-ordination between the work of the different organisations dealing with air navigation should be devised, and it requested its secretariat to submit a report on this subject at its next session.

2. *Conditions of Admission of Foreign Undertakings effecting Regular International Transport.* — In the present state of public international law on air navigation, read in the light of the most recent proposals for modifying existing conventions, the operation of regular lines is subject, as a rule, to the authorisation of the States whose territory is flown over, without any distinction being made in this connection between local traffic (*cabotage*), transport effected with the shipping or unshipping of passengers or freight in the territory in question, simple transit with landing for supplies or even transit without stoppage. Nor is any distinction made between air transport involving flights over land and air transport only involving flights over the open sea and territorial waters and the use of hydro-aerodromes.

The Committee accordingly considered it desirable that the Governments should request the competent international organisations to find means of affording greater freedom than at present to regular international transport by air, and recommended that henceforth the Governments should examine, in the most liberal spirit, requests for authorisation to fly over their territories submitted to them for the purpose of regular transport by air, and that Governments should endeavour to conclude among themselves agreements granting the most favourable treatment possible to regular international air transport.

3. *Progress of International Co-operation in the Working of Air Navigation Lines.* — The Committee noted that the existing pools system of co-operation between international aviation undertakings has developed satisfactorily, and it recommends the Governments and companies to extend and improve the present system by means of bilateral or multilateral agreements with a view to avoiding unnecessary competition, increasing the economic efficiency of the international air service and developing among the different undertakings a spirit of friendliness which will prepare the ground for closer co-operation.

4. *Possibility of studying a Special Statute applicable to Certain International Air Connections of General Interest.* — Since, in the future, certain international air connections will be of general importance and steps will have to be taken to ensure their existence and permanence, the Committee recommends that the League of Nations should draw the attention of Governments to the special importance which these connections will assume and which may justify the study of a special statute.

5. *Study of Certain Legal and Administrative Questions which affect the Development of International Co-operation in Air Transport.* — The Committee requested its secretariat to submit preliminary reports on the following subjects :

(a) The regulations for the registration of aircraft, the administrative formalities to be complied with and the conditions laid down regarding the nationality of aircraft crews ;

(b) The social insurance of staff employed by air companies on their international lines ;

(c) Air insurance : Could a better and simpler system be applied on an effective international basis ?

(d) The simplification of Customs and statistical formalities in connection with air traffic, particularly as regards the documents and affidavits required ;

(e) Special police rules for super-maritime air traffic and assistance in case of distress.

It was understood that, as regards the question of the social insurance of staff, the International Labour Office should be asked to give such assistance as it might consider to be useful.

6. *Practical Improvements in the Working Conditions of Air Lines.* — (a) *Extensive and Systematic Employment of Combined Transport.* — The Committee recommends that the Committee on Combined Transport of the Communications and Transit Organisation should be asked to consider what improvements might be obtained by the more extensive and systematic employment of combined transport, air transport already co-operating with all methods of rapid transport.

(b) *Constitution and Operation of the Main Network of Permanent Air Routes.* — In view of the international need of air transport and of the precarious results hitherto obtained, it was considered desirable to prepare a definite programme, at least for the European area,

until such time as technical conditions should allow of its extension. It was proposed that the following questions should be studied :

- (1) The choice of permanent air-routes to form the main system ;
- (2) An international programme for the equipment of these routes so as to permit of uninterrupted day and night flying ;
- (3) The manner in which the main network should be operated and notably the selection, by inter-governmental agreement, of qualified enterprises and a specification of traffic conditions, as well as the granting to all undertakings engaged in the traffic over this system of the widest possible facilities for choosing their equipment from the sole standpoint of efficiency — provided it complies with the international requirements regarding navigability.

The Sub-Committee appointed for the preparatory study of these different questions will, if necessary, also consider such problems of international finance as the execution of the above programme may involve.

(c) *Postal Air Transport.* — The Committee considered that the study of the question of postal air transport should be undertaken immediately, this study being provisionally confined to European connections. Among the subjects to be studied would be the preparation of a map of the air-lines available for postal traffic, the conditions for marking out air-routes by night and the corresponding equipment required for ensuring traffic in foggy weather, the specification of the qualities required of one or more types of aircraft to be used, the question of postal surtaxes, the best arrangements for handing over mail to aircraft, the distribution of mail, etc., the form to be given to international co-operation in the working of the postal air service and, if necessary, the determination of the sections to be operated by each of the countries concerned.

(d) *Periodical Study of the Economic Development of Air Transport.* — The Committee thought it would be useful, from time to time, to supply the authorities concerned in the various countries, and even the general public, with information, as accurate as possible and grouped systematically, regarding the economic development of air transport.

III. HEALTH ORGANISATION.

1. COLLABORATION OF THE HEALTH ORGANISATION WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF CHINA IN PUBLIC HEALTH MATTERS.

The proposals of the National Government of the Republic of China for collaboration with the League in public health matters were, as mentioned in the general report on the work of the League (document A.6.1930), recommended for adoption by the Health Committee of March last and approved by the Council of the League at its fifty-ninth session in May.

(a) *Port Health Services.*

The first of the proposals related to the collaboration of the Health and Transit Organisations of the League in the reorganisation of the port health services of China.

In conformity with the resolutions of the Health Committee, the detailed survey of certain Chinese ports requested by the Ministry of Health was carried out by Dr. C. L. Park of the Secretariat Health Section, who arrived in China in mid-April and completed his survey by the middle of June. His report, to be presented to the special commission of the Health Committee in September, will be prepared after further consultation with the Chinese health authorities. It is expected that the special commission will enable the Health Committee to make recommendations concerning the reorganisation of the port health services before the end of the year.

The Transit Committee, at its fourteenth session, noting the request of the National Government of the Chinese Republic, authorised its Secretary-General to give all possible assistance, and nominated three experts to confer at the appropriate time with the special commission of the Health Committee.

In the meantime, Chinese medical officers, selected for appointment to the reorganised port health services, have been afforded facilities for training abroad by the Health Organisation of the League.

Doctor Eu Ya Ching, of the staff of the Ministry of Health, was selected for participation in the Study-tour of Port Health Procedure in the East which began on June 27th in Shanghai. After visits to the Netherlands East Indies, French Indo-China, Hong-Kong, Canton, the Philippine Islands and Japan, the tour concluded with a final Conference at Shanghai on August 17th.

Doctor E. B. Young, Vice-Superintendent of Jung-Kao Quarantine Hospital, was nominated by the Minister to receive facilities from the Health Organisation for the study of port health procedure in the West. His studies began with the ports of Hamburg and Bremerhaven, were continued at Liverpool and London, and concluded with a period spent at the ports of Montreal, New York, Baltimore and New Orleans. The Ministry of Health intends to make further nominations of port health officers for studies abroad within the near future.

(b) *Central Field Station.*

The second of the proposals of the Government of China related to the establishment of a central field station at Nanking, to become the nucleus of the National Field Health Service.

To comply with the request of the Ministry of Health for aid in the preparation of a plan of organisation of the central field station, advantage was taken of a meeting of Directors of Schools and Institutes of Hygiene at Paris in May. A draft scheme of organisation was presented to the directors and their advice secured. A final report indicates the duties of the station as the technical organ of the Ministry of Health.

The services of Dr. B. Borčić, Director of the Institute of Hygiene at Zagreb, have been secured to advise and assist the Ministry of Health during the establishment and development of the station. Doctor Borčić arrived in China in July. The Ministry of Health has already taken steps to secure the land necessary for the station.

(c) *National Hospitals.*

The two national hospitals are to be located at Nanking and Hangchow respectively. The Ministry of Health has asked the Health Organisation to provide facilities for the study of hospital administration for the medical officers who will act as superintendents, and one of these officers is expected at Geneva early next year.

A sum of 200,000 Mexican dollars has been set aside in the budget of Chekiang Province for the fiscal year beginning July 1st, 1930, for the construction of the hospital at Hangchow.

A mobile hospital now in operation at Nanking, after certain additions and improvements have been made, will serve as the nucleus of the national hospital, and the institution is now receiving a special monthly grant of 25,000 Mexican dollars.

(d) *Medical Education.*

The services of an expert have been secured to take part in the studies of the Chinese National Commission on Medical Education. Dr. Knud Faber, Professor at the Medical Faculty of Copenhagen University, has been appointed.

Doctor Faber left Europe on August 18th to spend two months in China consulting with the National Commission and studying the present condition of medical education. On his return he will present a report which, after discussion by the Health Committee and its appropriate Commission, will form the basis of the recommendations which the Committee will present to the National Government on this subject.

(e) *Control of Cholera and Smallpox in the Shanghai Area.*

For the control of smallpox and cholera in the area of Shanghai, three Conferences of the authorities concerned have been held, attended on each occasion by representatives of the Health Organisation of the League. Credits have been set aside by the Ministry of Health and the three municipalities concerned; additional staff have been engaged and a general programme of vaccination and anti-cholera inoculation agreed upon. Mobile and stationary dispensaries to carry on this work have been set up in the municipalities and large numbers of persons most exposed to the disease have been protected.

An epidemiological study of cholera is being made in order to determine the sources of the disease.

New water supplies for scattered groups in the Chinese municipality are being installed as rapidly as possible and special measures are being taken to prevent the spread of the disease by means of food products.

At the request of the Ministry of Health, experts from the League's Health Organisation have assisted in planning and carrying out the joint campaign.

(f) *Study of Public Health Work in Europe and America by Chinese Medical Officers.*

The Chief of the Division of Medical Administration in the Ministry of Health has been studying public health work in Europe and America according to a programme arranged by the Health Organisation of the League. His studies, which began in March and will end in August, have included visits to important health centres and institutions in the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, Germany, Hungary, France, England and the United States of America.

The Health Commissioner of the Province of Chekiang, also nominated by the Ministry of Health for studies abroad, has been enabled to study public health in the countries of Central and Western Europe according to a programme arranged by the health administrations concerned on behalf of the Health Organisation. His studies began in March and will be continued until October.

During the autumn and winter, several additional medical officers from China are expected to arrive in Europe to study various phases of public health work according to plans prepared by the Health Organisation.

(g) *Participation of Chinese Experts in the Work of the Health Committee.*

Three distinguished Chinese medical and public health experts have been appointed to the three commissions of the Health Committee.

2. WORK OF THE COMMISSIONS AND EXPERTS.

(a) *The Malaria Commission.*

The members of the Malaria Commission, who visited India in 1929-30 on the invitation of the Government of India, met at Marseilles on May 16th in the presence of Colonel S. R. Christophers, Director of the Central Research Institute at Kasauli, to examine the draft report on their tour. A second session of this group was held at Algiers on May 21st, which General Graham, Public Health Commissioner of the Government of India, attended. During these sessions, the text of the report on India to be presented to the Malaria Commission in plenary session was finally settled.

The Malaria Commission itself met at Algiers on May 21st and 22nd, on the occasion of the celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the great work of Laveran on malaria.

The following questions were considered during the session :

Progress of the work of the Malaria Commission on the secondary alkaloids of cinchona and on quinetum, plasmochin, stovarsal and quiniostovarsal ;

The report of the Sub-Commission on Malaria in India ;

Researches on malaria in deltas.

Resolutions on these subjects were adopted, and a number of malariologists were elected to corresponding membership on the Commission.

(b) *Meetings of Directors of Schools of Hygiene in Paris and Dresden.*

In 1926, a meeting of directors of schools of hygiene was held at Warsaw under the auspices of the Health Organisation of the League, on the occasion of the inauguration of the School of Hygiene. A second session of the same character was held at Budapest in 1926 when the School of Hygiene in that city was opened.

Realising the need for the continuation of a periodical exchange of experience on the part of those responsible for the direction of these schools, and in view of the considerable experience already acquired by certain of them, the Health Committee decided to call the directors together, and meetings were held at Paris and Dresden in May and July 1930.

At the Paris meeting, which was held from May 20th to 23rd, the agenda included an exchange of views on the present evolution of the activities of schools of hygiene and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom. Special attention was paid to the following points :

- (1) The character of the scientific work of the schools ;
- (2) The character of the field training ;
- (3) The character of the field studies and activities of the schools, other than those connected with teaching ;
- (4) The work of the schools in connection with the teaching of sanitary engineering.

A report was adopted summing up the views of the directors of the schools on all these subjects.

Advantage was taken of the presence of the directors of institutes and schools of hygiene to secure their advice concerning a draft plan for the organisation of a central field station at Nanking.¹

The meeting in Dresden from July 14th to 17th was held in the German Museum of Hygiene. The subjects of discussion were the character of the training in hygiene given to medical students and the supplementary instruction in preventive and social medicine intended for practising physicians and auxiliary staff.

(c) *Permanent Commission on Standardisation of Serological and Biological Preparations.*

(i) *Laboratory Conference on Blood Groups.* — A laboratory Conference on blood groups was held at the Pasteur Institute in Paris from July 21st to 25th, 1930. Fourteen experts from ten institutes at Berlin, Copenhagen, Frankfort, Heidelberg, Helsingfors, Modena, New York and Paris participated. The work of the Conference was divided into two parts : laboratory experiments on the standardisation of iso-agglutinating sera and discussions on the subject of blood groups, including their nomenclature. A series of resolutions on this subject was adopted.

¹ See above under " Collaboration of the Health Organisation with the Government of China in Public Health Matters ".

(ii) *Laboratory Conference on the Sero-diagnosis of Syphilis.* — In continuation of the work of two laboratory Conferences organised by the Health Organisation of the League at Copenhagen in 1924 and 1928, a third Conference was held at Copenhagen on August 4th and 5th, 1930.

The work of the conference began with a joint examination of twenty-six samples of serum provided by the Danish State Serum Institute. The sera were examined by six groups of investigators using five flocculation methods and two modified Wassermann reactions. In the resulting discussion, it was agreed that, while the small number of tests did not permit the drawing of definite conclusions concerning one or the other method, the flocculation methods as used to-day have a high degree of sensitiveness and of specificity.

In order to draw the attention of serologists and specialists in syphilis to the principles governing the sero-diagnosis of syphilis as laid down in the resolutions of the Second Laboratory Conference held at Copenhagen in 1928, a statement was drawn up and presented to the eighth International Congress of Dermatology and Syphilology, meeting at that time in Copenhagen.

(iii) *Work of the Experts in Syphilis and Cognate Subjects.* — A large number (23,500) of records of cases of syphilis have been collected by the experts responsible for the enquiry into the treatment of syphilis. This enquiry is being carried on in Denmark, France, Germany, Great Britain and the United States of America under the auspices of the Health Organisation.

In the statistical study of the records, a number of questions arose on which it was desirable to secure the opinion of the experts. For this purpose, the Health Organisation of the League of Nations took advantage of the presence of most of the experts at the eighth International Congress on Dermatology and Syphilology being held at Copenhagen in August 1930 and called them together on August 6th.

Agreement was secured on all the points at issue and decisions were taken on the form of the draft report. A new method of treatment, which was apparently yielding more favourable results than the older methods, was presented to the experts by the British member, who indicated that it might be particularly appropriate to the treatment of seamen on account of the longer intervals between injections.

7.

HUMANITARIAN QUESTIONS.

I. TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY INTO THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN THE EAST.

The Committee of Enquiry into the Traffic in Women and Children in the East sat at Geneva, at the same time as the Travelling Commission, from August 21st to 25th, 1930, under the chairmanship of M. Regnault, in order to establish a programme.

The Travelling Commission was composed of Mr. Bascom Johnson (Chairman), Mme. Alma Sundquist and Mr. Charles Pindor.

The Committee, in its report to the Council, defines the scope of the enquiry, which will be restricted strictly to the international aspect of the question. It examined the situation country by country and paid special attention to the activities of the national organisations in the Eastern countries whose assistance will be valuable for the purposes of the enquiry. It carefully considered the methods to be followed in pursuing the enquiry and the questionnaires to be submitted to the Governments, the organisations and private individuals. It examined and adopted the preliminary budget established by the Treasury. It is asking the Council to agree to raising the allowances paid to the members and staff of the Travelling Commission owing to the special conditions prevailing in the countries to be visited. These modifications are based on the experience of other missions in the East.

Finally, the Committee is asking the Council to ensure that the study made of the conditions of the traffic in women and children in the East and the places to be visited by the Commission shall remain strictly confidential and shall not be embodied in the summary of the report which will be communicated to the public.

II. TRAFFIC IN OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS.

1. LIMITATION OF MANUFACTURE.

The British Government, referring to the preliminary Conference of the manufacturing countries, indicated, in a letter dated July 9th, 1930, that the necessary information for the work of the Conference was not yet available. His Majesty's Government was accordingly unable to convene the proposed Conference for the end of July and was not able at the time when the letter was written, to suggest a definite date.

The Chairman of the Advisory Committee, following this communication, decided, in agreement with the Secretary-General, not to use the authority given him by the Council at its meeting of May 14th, 1930, to convene a special session of the Advisory Committee in the second fortnight of August 1930.

The question of the preliminary arrangements for the Conference on the Limitation of the Manufacture of Drugs is entered provisionally upon the agenda of the sixtieth session of the Council. In that document, the following statement is made :

“ The date of the Conference on the limitation of manufacture was fixed by the Council provisionally for December 1st, 1930, on the assumption that it could have before it at its sixtieth session the report of the Advisory Committee on the preparatory material for the Conference, including the results of the preliminary negotiations between the manufacturing countries. As the report of the Advisory Committee cannot now be presented before the sixty-first session of the Council, the latter may desire to reconsider the provisional date of the Limitation Conference.”

2. ILLICIT TRAFFIC.

By August 29th, the Secretariat had received replies from several States to the circular letter forwarding the plan for the limitation of the manufacture of narcotics prepared by the Advisory Committee and approved by the Council at its meeting of May 14th, 1930.

Great Britain approves the Committee's plan, while regarding it as only a sketch. Italy has no objection to make against the plan in principle. The Free City of Danzig accepts the principles for the restriction of the manufacture of and trade in narcotics proposed by the Advisory Committee. The Union of South Africa will accept any plan approved by the Conference, but preferably a simple and inexpensive plan. Sweden lays stress on the necessity for allowing non-producing countries the option of establishing a native factory in the event of the principles for the restriction of manufacture provided for in the plan making it difficult to meet the legitimate requirements of these countries.

In addition, the Union of South Africa, the Free City of Danzig, Great Britain, Italy, the Netherlands and Sweden sent as many of the statistics or particulars asked for as were available ; Germany and the United States of America will send them later.

Furthermore, Germany, Great Britain, Italy and Spain stated in their replies that they were prepared to take part in the Conference on the Limitation of Manufacture. The United States of America will give their reply on this question when they are acquainted with the date and scope of the preliminary conference of manufacturing countries. Mexico has forwarded the Council's invitation to the competent authorities for a decision. The Egyptian Government will also make its decision known later.

The French Government has informed the Secretariat of the League of Nations, in a letter dated July 9th, 1930, that, under the decree of March 20th, 1930, on the control of the manufacture of narcotics, the firms authorised to manufacture drugs in France are the following :

Comar & C ^{ie} , Massy (Seine-et-Oise). Paris : 20, rue des Fossés-Saint-Jacques.	Opium alkaloids, their salts and derivatives.
Comptoir Central des Alcaloïdes, Noisy-le-Sec (Seine). Paris : 2, rue de Paradis.	Opium alkaloids, their salts and derivatives.
Société des Recherches chimiques et d'Applications industrielles, Paris : 233, rue de Tolbiac.	Codeine and opium alkaloids.
Etablissements Roques, Saint-Ouen (Seine). Paris : 30, rue Sainte-Croix-de-la-Bretonnerie.	Cocaine.

3. WORK OF THE PERMANENT CENTRAL OPIUM BOARD.

The Permanent Central Opium Board met for its sixth session from August 18th to 30th inclusive, under the Presidency of Mr. L. A. Lyall. The Board had before it a report submitted by its Secretary on the progress of the work, on his mission to Greece and Yugoslavia for the investigation of special conditions in the Free Port of Salonika, and on his mission to Hungary for the purpose of discussing with the competent authorities the drafting of the administrative regulations necessary to implement the Geneva Convention.

The Board dealt with : (1) The statistics of import, export, manufacture, consumption and stocks of drugs for 1929, and the estimates for 1930 ; (2) a table of discrepancies between the figures of exports and imports furnished by the various Governments ; (3) a comparative table for the examination of statistics for the first quarter of 1930 ; and (4) the seizures made in 1929.

The Board observed that the table of discrepancies established from the quarterly reports of imports and exports had enabled it to trace discrepancies which were likely to conceal a case of leakage from the licit into the illicit traffic. In the very few cases where there was reason to suspect that consignments may have drifted into the clandestine traffic, the Board is pursuing its enquiries in all the countries concerned.

A close scrutiny of the mass of statistics at its disposal has given the Board the impression that certain countries are accumulating excessive stocks. The information available after approximately only a year's working is not of such a nature as to justify as yet the bringing into operation of Article 24 of the Geneva Convention, but the Board is closely watching conditions in the countries in question. A careful analysis of the annual statistics for 1929 has been made and will appear in the annual report to the Council.

8.

REFUGEES.

It was noted in the General Report on the work of the League that the Assembly decided last year to place the central service of the High Commissioner for Refugees under the administrative authority of the Secretary-General for a period of one year as an experiment. It asked the Secretary-General to report to the Assembly in 1930 on the experience thus acquired and to make proposals for the administration of the organisation for refugees during the period of its liquidation.

In accordance with these instructions the Secretary-General has drafted a report which will be submitted to the Assembly as document A. 28. 1930. XIII.

Meanwhile, it was arranged that the Inter-Governmental Advisory Commission should meet on September 2nd, 1930 and that, apart from certain questions of current administration, it should be asked to consider the report of the Secretary-General. Its views will be communicated to the Assembly in a separate document.

9.

INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION.

The instrument of ratification of the Convention of July 12th, 1927, was deposited on behalf of Poland and Danzig on July 11th, 1930, thus bringing up to 450 units the number of shares of the initial fund of 600 units which must be subscribed before the Convention can come into force.

10.

INTELLECTUAL CO-OPERATION.

The International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation held its twelfth session at Geneva from July 23rd to 29th, 1930. This session was, as usual, preceded by the annual meetings of the various Sub-Committees and by a meeting of the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League of Nations.¹ Further, the Governing Body of the Institute, presided over by M. Painlevé, held two meetings on July 25th and 29th.

I. SUB-COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH
IN THE AIMS OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The Sub-Committee of Experts, convened under the resolution of the Assembly of 1929, held its third session at Geneva, from July 3rd to 5th, 1930, under the chairmanship of Professor Gilbert Murray. Its report was presented to the plenary Committee by M. Casares. The Sub-Committee, in addition to the principal subjects mentioned below, examined various other questions — in particular the educational value of wireless broadcasting and the cinematograph and co-operation with institutes for the scientific study of international relations.

REVISION OF THE PREVIOUS RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE EXPERTS.

The Sub-Committee thought it desirable to revise its previous recommendations in the light of the experience acquired during the last three years. While maintaining the general arrangement of the text, the experts made certain additions and amendments with a view to strengthening some of the recommendations and drawing attention to certain new facts.

LIBRARIES AND PUBLICATIONS.

The Sub-Committee emphasises the importance of the use of the various libraries, from the large university library to the small primary or popular library, with a view to acquainting the public with the League of Nations. It urged the importance of the distribution of certain publications of the League already in existence or to be created, and the keeping up to date and the translation into as many languages as possible of the pamphlet entitled "The Aims and Organisation of the League of Nations".

REVISION OF SCHOOL TEXT-BOOKS.

The revision of school text-books, particularly those dealing with history and geography, appeared to the Sub-Committee to be a matter of fundamental importance, not only for the success of its own work but for the future of the League itself. The Sub-Committee was not unmindful of its recommendation of 1927, in which the proposals embodied in the resolution of M. Casares were put forward as the best method of correcting certain mistakes in school text-books. Though fully aware of the delicacy and difficulty of the problem, the Sub-Committee thought that the time had perhaps come to take a step in advance, and suggested the preparation of an enquiry in the various countries into the position regarding school text-books.

CONFERENCE OF DIRECTORS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

It will be remembered that the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation has discussed the convening of a Conference of Directors of Higher Education. During its session, the Sub-Committee of Experts received a visit from a delegation of the International Union of Associations for the League of Nations, which expressed the hope that an international Conference would be convened by the League for a special study of the problem of education. The International Union suggested that the Conference should be attended by higher educational officials, the directors of schools and colleges, the directors and masters of primary and secondary educational establishments, as well as representatives of associations of parents. The Sub-Committee thought that a conference of this importance would require a great deal of preparatory work, which, for the moment, lay beyond the limits of its activity, and it emphasised that the small conference already contemplated might be regarded as a first step in the direction indicated by the delegation of the International Union.

The Danish delegation to the tenth Assembly proposed to convene a meeting of Ministers of public education. The Sub-Committee agreed as to the desirability of, in any case, associating

¹ The results of the work of the various Sub-Committees summarised in this report are given only by way of indication. The resolutions were, as usual, referred this year to the plenary Committee for a final decision. The final decisions of the Committee are embodied in the records of the twelfth session of the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation (document A.21.1930.XII).

with the administrative authorities which would attend the Conference as representatives of the directors of universities and of placing certain questions on the agenda of the Conference.

THE EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTRE.

The Sub-Committee thought that the competence of the Educational Information Centre, whose activities are carried on both within the Secretariat at Geneva and the Institute in Paris, should not be interpreted in a limited sense, but should, on the contrary, extend over the whole field covered by the recommendations of the Sub-Committee. Thus it has instructed the Centre to study questions such as scholastic museums and travel and interchange of school children. It is to be noted that the plenary Committee, following the report of the Sub-Committee of Experts, discussed the necessity of appointing a special official to the Section of Intellectual Co-operation of the Secretariat, and of developing to a parallel degree the Educational Information Centre of the Institute.

COLLABORATION OF MEMBERS BETWEEN SESSIONS.

The Sub-Committee adopted proposals to the effect that contact should be maintained in the intervals of plenary sessions between the members of the Sub-Committee and between them and the Secretariat. The Sub-Committee also thought that the Governments might be asked to send regularly to the Secretariat information on the progress achieved in their countries and it asked the National Committees on Intellectual Co-operation to devote more attention to this work.

II. SUB-COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL RIGHTS.

The Sub-Committee on Intellectual Rights met on July 7th and 8th, 1930, under the chairmanship of M. Casares.

AUTHORS' RIGHTS.

The Sub-Committee continued its consideration of the Diplomatic Conference to be held in Brussels in 1935 for the revision of the Berne Convention, already revised at the Conference in Rome, and proposed that a compendium should be established of international documents on case law in regard to authors' rights, by adding a quarterly supplement to the existing publication *Le Droit d'Auteur*. It thought that the Institute should continue its studies with a view to a more extensive protection of authors' rights in mechanical sound production and should also continue to assist the investigation by the International Labour Office of the rights which artistes should enjoy in regard to mechanical sound reproductions of their performances. In view of the striking encouragement given to the principle of *droit de suite* in the laws of several countries, the Sub-Committee considers that the enquiries which the Institute is undertaking in this field should be directed towards specific proposals for submission to the Brussels Conference. The Sub-Committee also emphasised the necessity, by means of co-ordinated action between the qualified bodies, of bringing the Berne and Havana Conventions into closer concordance. The question of a model publishers' contract gave rise to a discussion on the system of legal deposit and particularly on the provisions of the French law upon this matter.

SCIENTIFIC PROPERTY.

The discussions on scientific property — namely, the right of the scientist to be remunerated for the use of his discovery — were of special interest owing to the attendance of two representatives of the Italian National Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, M. Piola Caselli and M. Giuseppe Bruni, who submitted a report on the work of the Italian Sub-Committee on Intellectual Rights and amendments to the preliminary draft of the Committee of Experts. The Sub-Committee decided that the new proposals should be communicated to the various national Committees for their observations and possible criticisms. Finally, the Sub-Committee contemplated the publication, as soon as possible, of a German translation of the monograph on scientific property issued by the Institute.

JURIDICAL STATUS OF INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS AND FOUNDATIONS NOT FORMED FOR PURPOSES OF GAIN.

Numerous replies to the enquiry conducted by the Institute are still necessary before a model statute can be devised. The Sub-Committee emphasised the importance of the Spanish Decree Law of November 29th, 1929. It contemplates a Conference which will be prepared in common by the Institute and the Secretariat.

III. SUB-COMMITTEE ON SCIENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The Sub-Committee on Science and Bibliography sat from July 14th to 16th, 1930, under the chairmanship of Dr. Krüss and afterwards of Mlle. Bonnevie.

CO-ORDINATION OF SCIENTIFIC BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The proposal to convene a Conference of Experts on the bibliography of the physical sciences has given rise to difficulties which will necessitate further negotiations. With regard to the co-ordination of the bibliography of the Romance languages, the publication of the bibliography for 1930 is contemplated for 1931.

CO-ORDINATION OF LIBRARIES.

The meeting of library experts held at the Institute on January 27th and 28th, 1930, was marked by a close and profitable collaboration between the International Federation of Librarians Associations, represented by the President and Secretary of the Federation, M. Collijn and M. Sevensma. The organisation of international interchanges of publications continues to be inadequate. The Sub-Committee sees no other means of obtaining an improvement than by appealing to the goodwill of the Governments. The code of abbreviations of titles of periodicals established by the experts in collaboration with the International Federation of Librarians Associations has met with almost universal approval. Various resolutions were adopted, dealing, among other things, with the transformation of the *Lists of notable books*, the organisation of an interchange of information between the important libraries for the purchase of foreign books, the decimal classification, the carrying out of the agreement made between the German National Committee and the Paris Institute for the second edition of the *Index Bibliographicus* and the enlargement of the Committee of Experts.

ACCESSIBILITY OF ARCHIVES AND PROPOSAL BY THE GERMAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE CONCERNING ARCHIVES.

The Sub-Committee decided to connect the study of the proposals made on the question of archives by the Chairman of the German National Committee with the more special study of the accessibility of archives, so that the problem might be considered as a whole.

INTELLECTUAL STATISTICS.

Following the decision by the plenary Committee that in principle a schedule of international intellectual statistics should be published, the Sub-Committee considered a detailed report drafted by an expert, M. Castrilli, to which were attached comparative tables relating to two countries (Italy and Poland) by way of example. The Sub-Committee thought that a detailed examination of this material could only usefully be undertaken by experts.

RESOURCES AVAILABLE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

The documents already collected by the Institute will serve as an important basis for further studies. The work should be continued, but the Sub-Committee is of opinion that the part concerning industrial laboratories should be published at once, owing to the many useful suggestions which it contains.

PROFESSOR TANAKADATE'S PROPOSAL.

The plenary Committee, during its session in 1929, referred to the Sub-Committee a proposal of Professor Tanakadate for the adoption by all countries of Roman characters in the writing of their languages and for a unification of spelling, with due regard to the character of each language. The Sub-Committee, after examining the proposal, suggests that the attention of the various National Committees should be drawn to the value of a mutual understanding between nations, which might accrue from adopting a method of uniform transcription for languages side by side with the national writing.

IV. SUB-COMMITTEE ON ARTS AND LETTERS.

The Sub-Committee on Arts and Letters met from July 18th to 21st, under the chairmanship of M. Jules Destrée.

MUSICAL QUESTIONS.

The enquiries into the subject of the international standardisation of pitch revealed serious practical difficulties. The Sub-Committee, wishing to make a last effort, has recommended the convening of a Committee of Experts to give its opinion on the question whether this enquiry can or cannot be continued with any hope of a practical solution. The Sub-Committee thinks that, as a general principle, it cannot ignore the vast domain of musical questions, but that everything still remains to be done in this direction. The appointment of a Committee of Experts would presumably enable the points to be determined which should receive immediate attention.

ARTISTIC QUESTIONS.

(a) *Protection of Natural Beauties.*

The Sub-Committee, while hoping that the Institute will continue to deal with problems connected with the protection of natural beauties, thinks that it will be well to restrict the examination of this question to national parks.

(b) *Popular Arts.*

The International Committee on Popular Arts, constituted after the Congress held at Prague in 1928 by those who participated in the Congress, came together at Rome in October, 1929, and met with considerable success. It has set up a number of National Committees, and is organising a second Congress, which is being held this summer at Antwerp on the occasion of the Exhibition. Moreover, there is to be an international exhibition of popular arts at Berne in 1934. The interest aroused by the International Committee on Popular Arts in the various countries and the intention which it has proclaimed to work in the spirit of the League of Nations, and its desire spontaneously expressed to work in close contact with the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, have led the Sub-Committee to recommend that it should be incorporated in the organisation of intellectual co-operation.

(c) *International Museums Office.*

The International Museums Office has become the most important part of the work of the Section of the Institute dealing with artistic relations, and it now constitutes an autonomous organisation. The Sub-Committee noted the resolutions taken in 1929-1930 by the Bureau of the Office, recommending the continuation of the work begun and a series of practical steps which may be taken next year if adequate resources in staff and funds are placed at the disposal of the Office.

(d) *Literary Questions.*

The discussions on literary questions have assumed special importance this year, as the plenary Committee has also noted, following the presentation of notes by M. Paul Valéry and M. de Madariaga. The question of translations still remains the chief problem. The Sub-Committee, following the proposal of M. de Madariaga, contemplates a meeting of authors, publishers and translators for the preparation of an international conference upon translations, for which it has established an agenda upon general lines. The conference would, in particular, be asked to give its opinion on the publication by the Institute of a monograph on translations and on the bibliography of translations. It would seem desirable that the meeting should be held before the Congress of Publishers which is to meet in May 1931.

V. SUB-COMMITTEE ON UNIVERSITY RELATIONS.

The Sub-Committee on University Relations sat on July 10th and 11th, 1930, under the chairmanship of M. Rocco. The Sub-Committee noted the continually increasing success of the *Handbook on Holiday Courses*. Moreover, the Corresponding Section of the Institute, as secretariat of the Permanent Committee of International School Correspondence, is carrying out the useful task of encouraging the activities of the national offices and the creation of offices in countries where they do not yet exist.

COMMITTEE OF DIRECTORS OF NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OFFICES.

The Committee met for the fifth time, and a new country — namely, Austria — was represented. The Committee was further informed that the representative of the German Office would co-operate much more actively in the common work. The two essential questions discussed were the conditions of employment of foreign professors in the various countries and the national institutes abroad. Various questions were referred by the Committee to the forthcoming Conference of Directors of Higher Education, and in particular the question of equivalence. The Directors of the University Offices noted that many of the problems were of interest both to the University Offices and to the Students' Organisations, and they will return to this subject at their next meeting. The Sub-Committee again emphasises the great importance which it attaches to annual meetings of the persons who, in the different countries, are most competent in the field of university relations.

COMMITTEE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS' ASSOCIATIONS.

It will be recalled that, last year, the results of the meeting of this Committee appeared to be less satisfactory. The Sub-Committee noted at its last session that this passing crisis had been successfully overcome, and that it was, therefore, desirable that the Committee should meet in subsequent years whenever important subjects came upon its agenda. This year the Committee decided to consider the important question of interchanges of students. In 1931, it is proposed to examine the international aspects of the material assistance which may be given to students, together with the relations between the Students' Organisations and the National Committees of Intellectual Co-operation. Here, again, the utility is shown of regular contact between the meetings of this Committee and those of the Directors of

University Offices whenever questions of common interest are placed on the agenda. The Sub-Committee also emphasises its interest in the publication by the Institute of a pamphlet containing certain information of international interest to students.

CONFERENCE OF REPRESENTATIVES OF INSTITUTES FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS.

The Committee met this year for the third time. It avoided asking the Institute to undertake work which would perhaps be beyond its means and made a special effort to establish regular relations between the institutions represented. Among the common tasks which fall to these bodies may be mentioned the question of an international vocabulary of terms used in the political sciences, which has already been undertaken with success. The Sub-Committee further thought it desirable to notify the competent authorities of the various countries of the steps taken by certain universities with a view to developing international studies.

POST-UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS.

The Committee of Experts contemplated last year met under the chairmanship of Mme Curie. The Sub-Committee considered the method which might be adopted in order to give a larger publicity to the recommendations adopted at this meeting, and proposed to send them to the various Governments, to the National Committees and to the large associations which allocate international scholarships. Further, it seemed useful to collect in a single publication all the information upon international scholarships available in all countries.

CONFERENCE OF DIRECTORS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

In view of the almost universally favourable replies received from the Directors of Higher Education who have been consulted, the Sub-Committee contemplates carrying out in the near future a plan for a Conference of Directors of Higher Education. This scheme will be undertaken in stages, beginning with a preparatory meeting of the Directors of Higher Education from a very limited number of countries. The Directors will attend as experts and will establish the agenda of the future Conference and decide as to the countries which should be represented. The final end in view is a really international Conference, which will be devoted to enquiries into university relations.

VI. PLENARY COMMITTEE.

The International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation again elected as its Chairman Professor Gilbert Murray, and as its Vice-Chairmen Mme. Curie and M. Jules Destrée. The Chairman welcomed one new member of the Committee, M. Titulesco (Roumania), and regretted the absence at this session of the other new member of the Committee appointed by the Council, M. Wu Shi Fee (China).

The members of the Committee of Enquiry who were not members of the Committee, namely, Sir Frank Heath and Dr. Krüss (M. Roland-Marcel, Chairman of the Committee of Enquiry, being prevented from attending) were also present during the session.

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CINEMATOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE.

One of the members of the Committee, M. Rocco, Chairman of the Governing Body of the International Educational Cinematographic Institute at Rome, summarised the work done by the Institute since 1929. He drew particular attention to the draft International Convention for the Abolition of Customs Duties on Educational Films. This draft, after having been again submitted officially to the Economic Committee on June 5th, had been communicated on July 14th to all the Governments with a request that they should submit their views as to the convening of a Diplomatic Conference.

The Committee also considered a report from M. de Feo, Director of the Institute at Rome, which showed a continuous growth, in various countries and divers fields, of the activity and influence of the Institute. This activity has been usefully supported by the monthly publication in five languages of the *International Review of the Educational Cinematography* and various other publications. Various agreements have been concluded which are likely to encourage the development of the Institute, and to decrease its financial liabilities.

WORK OF THE SUB-COMMITTEES, INCLUDING THE SUB-COMMITTEE OF EXPERTS FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH IN THE AIMS OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

The Committee noted the reports and draft reports and resolutions submitted to it by the Sub-Committees and by the Sub-Committee of Experts for the Instruction of Youth in the Aims of the League of Nations. The discussions upon the report of the Committee of Enquiry necessarily influenced the decisions of the plenary Committee on the resolutions of the Sub-Committees. Of these resolutions, some were set aside, others definitely approved, others finally referred for a fresh examination to the Executive Committee and Directors' Committee, the establishment of which is one of the reforms proposed by the Committee of Enquiry and accepted by the plenary Committee.

INTERNATIONAL INTERCHANGE OF YOUNG STUDENTS.

The International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation has submitted to the plenary Committee a report on the interchange of young students in secondary schools, in conformity with the resolution of the ninth Assembly. It was impossible that the report submitted this year should be anything but of a preparatory nature with a view to the accomplishment of the more important study which the subject deserves.

WORK OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON INTELLECTUAL WORKERS CONSTITUTED
BY THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE.

The Committee considered the report of its representatives on the Advisory Committee on Intellectual Workers constituted by the International Labour Office, together with a report of the International Labour Office and a statement by its representative on the work of this Committee. It appeared from these reports that the collaboration between the two bodies was proceeding satisfactorily.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF ENQUIRY.

The discussions of the Committee naturally turned largely upon the report of the Committee of Enquiry. The full text of this report is annexed to the report submitted by M. de Reynold, Rapporteur of the plenary Committee to the Council. M. de Reynold indicates the passages in the report of the Committee of Enquiry which the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation endorses, together with the passages which it has amended or rejected, and the interpretation which it places upon these passages.

It is to be remembered that the Chairman of the plenary Committee established the programme of the Committee of Enquiry by asking it to consider six questions corresponding with the six chapters of the report submitted by the Committee of Enquiry. The six following titles accordingly constitute the framework of the report of the Committee of Enquiry :

- I. General Discussion.
- II. Definition of International Intellectual Co-operation within the framework of the League of Nations.
- III. What should be the programme and methods of work of the organisation of Intellectual Co-operation of the League of Nations?
- IV. In what order could this programme be best and most usefully carried out?
- V. Having regard to the proposed definition and programme, how should the Committee on Intellectual Co-operation be constituted so as to fulfil the task entrusted to it by the Council of the League of Nations?
- VI. The International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation as a technical organ of the Committee : its rôle, its organisation, its methods of work, its relations with the International Committee on Intellectual Co-operation, with the Governing Body and with the Secretariat of the League at Geneva.

The Committee of Enquiry worked according to the deductive method — that is to say, it first endeavoured to define intellectual co-operation. From this very general definition it deduced what the field of action should be ; it then laid down a programme and finally sketched a plan of work to be undertaken during a period which may be fixed approximately at four years. M. de Reynold, in his report to the Council, emphasised that the principle which guided the Committee of Enquiry was that the work must henceforth be intensive rather than comprehensive, and that consequently the various problems must be taken up, not all at the same time, but each in turn, according as they are most important and urgent. M. de Reynold added that this did not mean in any way a restriction of the programme or a decrease of activity, but, on the contrary, a better likelihood of achieving concrete results. The Committee of Enquiry thought that greater efficiency would be obtained by simplification and by a co-ordination of all the parts constituting intellectual co-operation as a whole. The reforms proposed by the Committee of Enquiry consist in a more rational composition of the Committee itself, so that there may be a more equitable representation of the larger schools of thought ; in suppressing the Sub-Committees which, though necessary at the outset, themselves tend at the present moment, after having done fruitful work, to become in effect Committees of Experts ; in forming an Executive Committee and a Directors' Committee which will follow and more closely supervise the development of intellectual co-operation ; in rendering relations with the National Committees more regular and more intimate ; and, finally, in reorganising the executive instrument of the Committee, namely, the Institute in Paris, not with a view to decreasing its importance, but in order to bring it into harmony with this general reorganisation.

It is to be noted, in reference to the Sub-Committees, that the Committee feels it essential to maintain, in the form of a permanent Committee, the present Sub-Committee on Arts and Letters, in which the general ideas whereby intellectual co-operation needs to be supported are discussed. In the absence of such ideas, a purely technical work would run the risk, in the long run, of becoming sterile. The Committee, at the close of its discussions, after having noted the resignation of M. Julien Luchaire, Director of the Institute, and the approaching departure of M. Oprescu, Secretary of the Committee on International Co-operation, decided to appoint them as members of the future permanent Committee on Arts and Letters.

In concluding his report to the Council, M. de Reynold made the following statement :

“ The Committee unanimously trusts that the Assembly and the Council will think fit to accept its proposals, inasmuch as it is unanimously convinced that the very future

of intellectual co-operation depends on their acceptance. The reforms and programme of work set forth in this report and in the annexes thereto are the fruit of years of experience and of lengthy study, followed by their exhaustive discussion. The time has come to step forth after this period of waiting and to enter upon a phase of existence when the proposed measures shall be applied so far as possible in their integrity."

VII. GOVERNING BODY OF THE INSTITUTE IN PARIS.

The Governing Body examined the financial and administrative management and voted the budget of the Institute. It also discussed the report submitted to it by M. Vivaldi on the audited accounts of the Institute for 1929.

RESIGNATION OF M. JULIEN LUCHAIRE AND APPOINTMENT OF M. HENRI BONNET.

The Governing Body noted with regret the final decision of M. Julien Luchaire to resign from the Directorship of the Institute, and appointed him as Honorary Director as from January 1st, 1931, asking him to continue to fulfil his duties as Director up to that date. The Governing Body then dealt with the appointment of the future Director and unanimously selected M. Henri Bonnet for the post.

11.

ENQUIRY INTO THE ORGANISATION OF THE SECRETARIAT, THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

A. PROCEDURE.

The Assembly, during its session in September 1928, instructed the competent officials of the autonomous organisations of the League, after examining the existing situation and the improvements which might be made, to consider what steps — in particular, amendments to the Staff Regulations — could be taken to ensure, in the future as in the past, the best possible administrative results. The conclusions of this enquiry were to be submitted to the Supervisory Commission, and a report on the question to be communicated to the Assembly at its next ordinary session.

The Secretary-General, immediately after the Assembly of 1928, appointed a Committee of five officials to furnish the Supervisory Commission with all the necessary information. This Committee received communications from members of the Secretariat and examined the suggestions of a Committee appointed by the staff. The Secretary-General, on the basis of the material thus collected, submitted a report to the Supervisory Commission on June 4th, 1929.

The Supervisory Commission was impressed by the complicated character of the problem and the important financial consequences involved. It was reluctant to forward to the Assembly recommendations which had not been adequately examined and accordingly proposed to submit its conclusions to the Assembly at its eleventh session (1930).

The Assembly, during its session in 1929, again considered the question. Two resolutions were laid before the Fourth Committee embodying rather different views of the procedure to be followed in the light of previous events. Certain delegates thought it desirable that the Fourth Committee should at once adopt a number of guiding principles to govern the enquiry still to be completed. This view was expressed in a resolution submitted by the British delegation, in which particular emphasis was laid upon the desirability of permanence for members of the staff, opportunities of promotion and an adequate system of pensions. Other delegates thought that those responsible for the enquiry should be left the fullest possible freedom of action. This view was embodied in a resolution submitted by the Italian delegation, which was drafted in more general terms. The Assembly noted the two draft resolutions and decided to appoint a Committee of Enquiry consisting of thirteen members. The Committee was instructed to prepare a report on the organisation of the three autonomous institutions in adequate time for its consideration by the Governments before the next session of the Assembly.

The Committee of Thirteen held two sessions from January 28th to February 7th and from June 16th to 29th, 1930. Its members emphasised at the outset that they were sitting in a personal capacity and that the decisions of the Committee did not in any way bind their Governments. The Committee examined a large mass of material supplied by the Secretary-

General, by the Director of the International Labour Office and the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice. It also considered observations of the staff and examined reports from three actuaries of different nationalities upon a pensions scheme. The report of the Committee was distributed to the Council and the members of the League on July 16th, 1930.

B. RESULTS OF THE ENQUIRY.

1. GENERAL OBSERVATIONS.

The Committee of Enquiry did not feel called upon to produce an entirely new scheme of organisation, but took for its guidance the work of previous enquiries made by Committees of the League or the Secretariat. It recognised the great value of the results achieved and the progress made in administrative organisation in the course of the previous ten years and confined itself to recommending such modifications as might meet the criticisms and the desires which had been expressed during the recent discussions in the Assembly. It laid down as guiding principles that the administrative bodies responsible for the work of the League must remain strictly international in character, be provided with an efficient staff and be organised in accordance with the customary administrative regulations adapted to the needs of an international organisation.

The Committee has endeavoured, in the interests of the States Members of the League, to make provision for the widest possible contact between the Secretariat and the different countries and to ensure that nationals of the various States may as far as possible be found in every grade. It at the same time recommends provisions designed to assure to the staff satisfactory working conditions and guarantees of security and justice.

The Committee, in discussing the general obligations of the staff, emphasises that its duties are not national but international, and that by accepting appointment the members pledge themselves to regulate their conduct with the interests of the League alone in view. They should not seek or receive instructions from any Government or other authority external to their organisation.

2. DURATION OF ENGAGEMENTS.

The Committee, while appreciating the importance of permanence and security for the officials of the League, considers that the nature of their duties makes it impossible to give to all of them without exception a guarantee of permanent employment. The custom has been hitherto to offer officials contracts which are renewable every seven years. This system has caused a certain uneasiness among the staff, who feel that they have no assured career and that their future prospects are inadequate. The Committee was unanimous in feeling that purely temporary engagements as a general rule were incompatible with the creation of a competent staff with sound and reliable traditions. The Committee was equally unanimous in realising that any complete and unrestricted application of the principle of permanency would lead to unfortunate consequences, frequently making it impossible to engage persons of proved experience, depriving the staff of a means of contact with public opinion in the various countries and interfering with the successive changes of staff which enable all systems of civilisation to be represented.

Two conflicting views, however, were expressed with regard to the precise application of the principle. The Committee unanimously decided that it should not apply to the directing officers of the Secretariat; it was equally unanimously that it should undoubtedly apply to staff of the second and third divisions and to the documentary services. There was disagreement, however, as to whether the principle should or should not apply to officials of the first division (excluding those belonging to the documentary services), a minority being opposed to its application to this category of officials, except in the form of contracts renewable every seven years.¹ The majority, however, was of opinion that officials of the first division should receive permanent engagements offering them a long career with consequent security and opportunities of promotion.

Thus, all officials of the Secretariat, with the exception of the principal officers, would, under the recommendations of the majority of the Committee, receive contracts which would only be terminated by an age-limit, by resignation or dismissal. The Secretary-General, however, would have power to make temporary appointments, and he would use this discretion, for example, in the appointment of technical experts, persons with special political or other qualifications, or persons engaged for urgent or exceptional work. The Committee decided to retain the present age-limit of 60 years and approved the existing arrangement whereby a report is made at the end of each period of seven years on every permanent member of the Secretariat by the chief of the department concerned. The Secretary-General would, under this system, retain discretion to terminate the appointment of an official whose capacity and efficiency were obviously inadequate.

¹ See below under 9 for a summary of the views of the minority.

3. PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OF THE SECRETARIAT.

The Committee, in dealing with the problem of the higher direction of the Secretariat, emphasises that nothing must be done to impair the efficiency and impartiality of the administration, which could not fail to be compromised by any arrangement which involved its members in the pursuit of national aspirations or policy. It also emphasises that special regard must be had to the principle of international equality among the States Members of the League and that any arrangement that would exclude the nationals of certain States from the higher posts would be difficult to defend. It further considers that every official in the Secretariat should have an opportunity of obtaining the highest posts in the administration, not excluding that of the Secretary-General.

The majority of the Committee accordingly recommends that the Assembly should create five new posts of Under-Secretaries-General in order that nationals of Powers other than those at present represented among the principal officers may have an opportunity of admission. The five additional Under-Secretaries-General would be chosen from among nationals of States not permanently represented on the Council.

The principal officers of the Secretariat under the scheme recommended by the majority of the Committee would consist of a Secretary-General, a Deputy Secretary-General, eight Under-Secretaries-General and six Directors. Each of the Under-Secretaries-General and Directors would be responsible for a section of the Secretariat. The normal term of office of the Secretary-General would be ten years and for the other principal officers the term of office would be seven years. The appointment of the Secretary-General would be subject to prolongation by the Council with the approval of the Assembly. The appointments of the Deputy Secretary-General and Under-Secretaries-General would be renewable in exceptional cases. The appointment of the Directors would be renewable.

4. THE STAFF DIVISIONS.

The first division, in addition to the principal officers of the Secretariat, would consist of officials responsible for preparing material for the deliberations of the various organisations of the League and for executing their decisions, together with certain officials assimilated to their category. The Committee lays down the principle that the various nationalities should be fairly represented in the first division and that preference should be given in filling vacant posts, provided that qualifications are equal, to candidates who already belong to the League Secretariat, the International Labour Office or the Registry of the Permanent Court.

The first division would be divided into three categories, namely (a) chiefs of section, (b) members of section, (c) members of the documentary services and officials assimilated thereto. The Committee has fixed a scale of salaries for all three categories.

The second division would consist of officials responsible for strictly secretarial and routine administrative duties. It would be divided into four categories, with more equality than hitherto as between the international and local staff.

The third division would consist of officials engaged in purely or chiefly manual work.

5. SAFEGUARDS AND APPLICATION OF THE STAFF REGULATIONS.

The Committee carefully considered the question of the guarantees which should be accorded to officials in the application of the Staff Regulations. It approved the arrangements already in existence but suggested certain modifications and additions.

Under the recommendations of the Committee, the administration would be assisted by a Committee of Appointments and Promotion in the selection and promotion of staff; a Regrading Committee, to advise on the creation and classification of individual posts or the regrading of existing posts; an Advisory Committee on Disciplinary and Analogous Questions (*Comité contentieux*) to enquire into cases of alleged misconduct, wilful failure, negligence, inefficiency, or complaints of unfair treatment; an Administrative Committee to advise as to the general application of the Staff Regulations, and a Staff Committee to ensure contact between the staff and the higher administration. The Administrative Tribunal appointed by the Council to decide upon complaints alleging the non-observance of the terms of appointment of officials, would, of course, be maintained.

6. PENSIONS SCHEME.

The Committee considers that the introduction of a pensions scheme is a matter of capital importance. The system which it proposes would apply to all local and international officials of the three international organisations appointed for life, appointed for at least seven years, or now serving and having served uninterruptedly on temporary contracts for seven years. The maximum pension, equivalent to one-half of the average annual salary of the official during the last three years of his service, would be granted to officials who had attained the age of 60 years and had served for 25 years.

7. ADAPTATION OF THE PROPOSED MEASURES TO THE INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE AND THE REGISTRY OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

The Committee first recorded its recommendations in regard to the Organisation of the Secretariat of the League of Nations. It then discussed with the Director of the International Labour Office and the Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice how far these arrangements could be applied to the staff of the other two organisations.

(a) *International Labour Office.*

It did not seem to the Committee that there would be any advantage in altering the present structure of the Labour Office, which appeared to be justified by necessity and experience. It regarded the posts of Director and Deputy Director of the Labour Office as analagous to those of the Secretary-General and the Deputy Secretary-General. These posts would therefore be subject to appointment for ten and seven years respectively. The Chiefs of Division at the Labour Office are comparable with the Directors of the Secretariat and would henceforth be governed by the same rules. The same regulations in respect of the duration and termination of contracts, salaries and recruiting, age-limits, leave and pensions would also apply. The Committee approved the arrangements at present existing within the Labour Office governing the application of the Staff Regulations, including the custom of the Director to consult a Committee of the Staff Union, to which about ninety per cent of the staff belongs.

(b) *The Registry of the Permanent Court of International Justice.*

The Registrar of the Permanent Court of International Justice agreed that the proposals of the Committee in regard to the Secretariat might be adapted in their main features to the services of the Permanent Court, but the Committee recognised that the competent authorities must be allowed the utmost latitude as to the manner of their application. The Registry of the Court differs from the other two organisations, in that it consists of a very small number of officials and can only be regarded as in the first phase of its development. The Committee recommends that regulations of a very general character should be drafted for the staff of the Registry on the basis of those at present in force, regard being paid in the fullest possible measure to the principles adopted for the Secretariat. The principle applicable to the higher officials of the Registry would be that of permanence, the Registrar and Deputy Registrar being re-eligible every seven years, while other officials of the Registry would receive seven-year contracts, automatically renewable for further periods of seven years until the attainment of the age-limit. The post of Registrar would be regarded as equivalent to that of an Under-Secretary-General.

8. FINANCIAL CONSEQUENCES.

The Committee, to enable the Governments and the Assembly to form an idea of the financial consequences of the proposals put forward in its report, submits estimates of the expenditure involved. The approximate totals would be as follows :

	Year 1931	Maximum cost
	Swiss francs	
(a) Secretariat of the League of Nations	419,000	678,000
(b) International Labour Office	143,000	509,000
(c) Permanent Court of International Justice	14,000	43,000
(d) Pensions system for the three institutions	843,000	843,000
Total	1,419,000	2,073,000

9. THE VIEWS OF THE MINORITY.

(a) *Principle of Permanency.*

A minority of the Committee, consisting of Count Bernstorff, M. Gallavresi, M. Parra-Pérez and M. Urrutia, was, as already indicated, unable to agree to the views of the majority as to the precise application of the principle of permanency to officials of the first division of the staff. They admitted that the system of permanent contracts had certain advantages, in that it gave officials a strong feeling of security and was, generally speaking, undoubtedly in the interests of efficient administration. On the other hand, they feared that it involved a risk of creating a bureaucracy which might easily develop a spirit of routine unfavourable to the progress of new ideas in a young institution. They felt that this consideration applied with special force to the officials of the first division who were responsible for the intellectual work in connection with the executive and preparatory duties of the Secretariat. They emphasised that such officials, in addition to being first class from the purely administrative point of view, should also be acquainted with public opinion in their own countries, and emphasised that the Secretariat should be regarded as a kind of clearing house for the various currents of thought and ideas prevailing in the world. They accordingly recommended that the same rule should apply to officials of the first division as were adopted for similar reasons in respect of the higher staff, namely, that these officials should receive contracts for seven years renewable for periods of the same duration.

(b) *The Principal Officers of the Secretariat.*

Two members of the Committee, namely, Count Bernstorff and M. Gallavresi, presented minority proposals in regard to the principal officers of the Secretariat.

They pointed out that the direction of the Secretariat had acquired greater importance in the course of the last few years, and that duties of the Secretariat had assumed a more important character than those defined in the Noblemaire report of 1921. The political character of the work of the Secretariat has become accentuated, and decisions involving questions of interpretation or judgment have frequently to be taken.

It is urged that the present system under which the Secretary-General and the Deputy Secretary-General are alone responsible for the general direction of the Secretariat no longer meets the needs of the present situation, and they suggest that there might be instituted a system of joint control by a limited number of higher officials. It is proposed that the Under-Secretaries-General should form a governing body, with the Secretary-General in the chair, on a footing of equality between one another, and that this Board should discuss in plenary session all general questions and all the more important matters affecting the various Sections of the Secretariat. It will consider the action to be taken in carrying out the decisions of the Council and the Assembly, would ensure liaison with States Members of the League, determine the agendas of the Assembly, Council and Committees, authorise officials to proceed on missions and examine their reports.

They propose alternatively that the Secretary-General should remain solely responsible, but that he should be assisted in his duties by a Committee consisting of the Under-Secretaries-General, which would keep itself informed of all political questions and questions of principle and give the Secretary-General its opinion on such matters.

The majority of the Committee were unable to accept these suggestions. Under the present arrangement, which is approved by the majority, the Secretary-General or his Deputy is in the position of a managing director and is alone responsible for the decisions which he may take. He has always attached special value to personal communication with the higher officials of the Secretariat, and, in forming his opinions on any problem, has invariably consulted the various heads of the various Sections, directly maintaining constant intercourse with these officials by means of weekly meetings. This system appeared to the majority of the Committee to be better than the institution of a formal advisory body within the Secretariat.

Count Bernstorff and M. Gallavresi were also opposed to increasing the number of Under-Secretaries-General, and were not prepared to go further than suggest that the Legal Adviser should henceforth be included among them. They urged that the States which are not permanently represented on the Council should realise that the holding of the post of Under-Secretary-General by a national of a country with a permanent seat on the Council is not a constitutional rule or privilege, but has proved useful in practice for the reason that nationals of countries with general interests are, by their capacity to serve as liaison agents, specially qualified to discharge the duties of Under-Secretary-General. They specifically propose that the post of Deputy Secretary-General should either be abolished or, if retained, should be held by the Under-Secretaries-General in turn, and that the five Under-Secretaries-General appointed under their scheme should each be entrusted with the supervision of several Sections of the Secretariat.

Finally, one member of the Committee, M. Hambro, although he voted with the majority on all questions of principle, entered a statement to the effect that he would have preferred to abolish the posts of Under-Secretary-General altogether, but refrained from raising the question owing to the political difficulties attaching at the present time to their suppression.

M. Hambro, moreover, was unable to vote for all the increases in salary and extra expenditure entailed by the majority proposals. He declared that, only if the Fourth Committee of the Assembly should reject the pensions scheme, of which he himself was a convinced supporter, would he be able to vote for certain of the majority proposals.

12.

CONSTRUCTION OF AN ASSEMBLY HALL, OF A NEW BUILDING FOR THE SECRETARIAT AND OF A LIBRARY.

The final plans of the new buildings, together with the detailed estimates, were presented by the architects at the end of June and have been submitted to a preliminary examination by the Building Committee, set up in accordance with the Assembly resolution of 1924. They have now to be considered by the Committee of Five, which was empowered by the Assembly resolution of September 23rd, 1929, to decide three points mentioned at the end of that Committee's report to the Assembly in 1929 (document A.58.1929).

It is expected that invitations to tender for the first main constructional contract will be issued before the Assembly meets. As, however, this contract represents a considerable sum, the preparation of tenders and their subsequent verification and other formalities will probably occupy from two and a-half to three months. It was therefore decided by the Building Committee at its last session to take advantage of this period to undertake the enclosure of the working area, as well other preparatory work, including the levelling of the site and the construction of roads. This contract will be allotted to a local firm and it is expected that the work will already be in progress when the Assembly meets.

13.

ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENTS FOR 1930.

REPORT OF A SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE ASSEMBLY ON SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1929

At the tenth ordinary session of the Assembly, the General Committee considered certain suggestions submitted by the British delegation for the improvement of the material arrangements for sessions of the Assembly, and the conduct of Assembly debates. It invited a Committee of five members to consider these suggestions and, on the report of that Committee, it adopted on September 23rd, 1929, the following resolution :

“ The Assembly,

“ (a) Fixes the opening of the next ordinary session of the Assembly for September 10th, 1930 ;

“ (b) Authorises the Committee of Five to continue its work in the interval between the present and the next session of the Assembly and submit a report to the next session of the Assembly ;

“ (c) Inserts the sum of 6,000 francs in the appropriate Chapter of the Budget for this purpose.”

The questions referred to the Committee of Five may be summarised as follows :

(1) The fixing of a later date than that now laid down for the opening of the future sessions of the Assembly ;

(2) The possibility of securing a better hall for the period which must elapse before the new Assembly Hall can be completed, or alternatively, if a suitable hall could not be found, of improving the *Salle de la Réformation* ;

(3) A re-arrangement of seats and a revision of the regulations concerning admission to the floor of the Assembly Hall and to other parts of the Hall ;

(4) The improvement of the organisation of attendants and messengers ;

(5) The maintenance of better order in the public galleries ;

(6) The possibility of adopting a system of simultaneous telephonic translation, and other methods of simplifying procedure and reducing the time spent upon formalities ;

(7) The method of election of the President of the Assembly.

The Committee of Five called for reports from the Secretariat on these questions, which it considered at a meeting held on May 3rd, 1930. It decided, on examining these reports, that it was desirable for the Assembly to meet in future in the *Bâtiment Electoral*, beginning with the session of the present year. The initial expenditure involved was estimated at 163,250 francs, of which only 85,000 francs was available in the Budget. The Secretary-General accordingly consulted the Supervisory Commission on the financial consequences of the proposal of the Committee of Five, and the Supervisory Commission suggested that the Council should be asked to authorise a transfer in the Budget for 1930 of 100,000 francs from the item of “ Unforeseen Expenditure Subject to a Special Vote of the Council ”. The Council approved this suggestion at its meeting of May 15th, 1930. It was noted that the extra expenditure in subsequent years would be about 20,000 francs annually.

The Committee of Five further recommended that the Assembly should in future years be convened on the second Monday in September. It also made certain suggestions in regard to the placing of seats, the revision of rules of admission and the maintenance of order and other material arrangements. It suggested that, in order to save the time of the Assembly, the opening speech of the President of the Council should be omitted or shortened ; that *Rapporteurs* should abandon the practice of reading reports to the Assembly which had already been printed and distributed ; and that, wherever possible and desirable, written translations of set speeches should be circulated to the delegates in advance.

Finally, it emphasised that the Assembly, in appointing its President, should not regard that office as an honour to be conferred for political reasons, but as a post which should, in the general interests of the Assembly, be filled by the person most qualified by experience to secure a rapid and efficient despatch of business. It recommends that the Assembly should entrust the selection of suitable candidates for the presidency to a small Committee of not more than five persons, composed of former Presidents of the Assembly.

Geneva, September 9th, 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

Annex to the Supplementary Report¹

ON THE

WORK OF THE COUNCIL AND THE SECRETARIAT

TO THE

Eleventh Ordinary Session of the Assembly of the League

**RATIFICATION OF AGREEMENTS AND CONVENTIONS
CONCLUDED UNDER THE
AUSPICES OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS**

NINTH LIST

Note by the Secretary-General.

In accordance with the instructions contained in the report adopted by the Council of the League of Nations during its forty-third session on December 6th, 1926, the Secretary-General has the honour to submit herewith to the Members of the Council a list, in chronological order, of the international agreements which have been concluded under the auspices of the League. The list shows the States which have become parties to these agreements by ratification or accession, the States which have signed but have not yet ratified them, and, finally, the States which have neither signed nor acceded, although they took part in the conferences at which the agreements were drawn up or have been invited to become parties thereto.

According to the decision taken by the Council at its forty-ninth session in March 1928, the present list contains in addition the reservations affixed or declarations formulated either in signing or in ratifying or in acceding to the agreements which have been concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations.

Until now the Secretariat has prepared two separate lists of the actual state of Conventions and international engagements concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations. The one list for the Council, the other for the Assembly, the latter being drawn up as an annex to the

¹ The Annex to the Supplementary Report to the Fourth Assembly of the League on the Work of the Council and the Secretariat for 1923 (A.10(a).1923, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning:

(a) PROTECTION OF RACIAL, RELIGIOUS AND LINGUISTIC MINORITIES:

1. Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and Austria, of September 10th, 1919.
2. Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and Bulgaria, of November 27th, 1919.
3. Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and Hungary, of June 4th, 1920.
4. Treaty of Peace between the Allied Powers and Turkey, of July 24th, 1923.
5. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Poland, of June 28th, 1919.
6. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Czechoslovakia, of September 10th, 1919.
7. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, of September 10th, 1919.
8. Treaty between the Principal Allied and Associated Powers and Roumania, of December 9th, 1919.
9. Germano-Polish Convention relating to Upper Silesia, of May 15th, 1922.
10. Declaration by Albania, of October 2nd, 1921.
11. Declaration by Finland as to the Aaland Islands, of June 27th, 1921.
12. Declaration by Latvia, of July 7th, 1923.
13. Convention between Bulgaria and Greece respecting Reciprocal Emigration, Neuilly-sur-Seine, November 27th, 1919.
14. Convention concerning the Exchange of Greek and Turkish Populations, of January 30th, 1923.

(b) TRAFIC IN LIQUOR: Convention relating to the Liquor Traffic in Africa, St. Germain-en-Laye, September 10th, 1919.

supplementary report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat in compliance with a decision of the Council of December 10th, 1923.

The Assembly of the League of Nations having charged the Secretariat, by resolution of September 24th, 1929, to present to it a graphic table showing the state of signatures, ratifications or accessions for all the different conventions concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations, the Secretariat has considered it advisable, for easier reference, to put together in a single document the lists for the Assembly and for the Council.

From now onwards the Secretariat will bring out one printed list only giving the state of ratifications, signatures and accessions to the conventions concluded under the auspices of the League of Nations and also a table prepared according to the instructions of the Assembly.

The International Labour Conventions and other instruments which concern International Labour Organisation have been grouped at the end of this document.

N.B.— States which have signed, ratified or acceded to particular agreements or conventions since the date of the last list submitted to the Council (document C.4.1930.V, April 25th, 1930) are indicated in italics.

The letter "a" placed immediately after a date signifies an accession.

(c) **AERIAL NAVIGATION:** Convention relating to the Regulation of Aerial Navigation, Paris, October 13th, 1919.

(d) **HEALTH:**

1. Sanitary Convention between Poland and Roumania, Warsaw, December 20th, 1922.
2. Sanitary Convention between Poland and the Federal Soviet Republic of Russia and Soviet Republics of Ukraine and of White Russia, Warsaw, February 17th, 1923.
3. Sanitary Convention between Germany and Poland, Dresden, December 18th, 1922.
4. Sanitary Convention between Poland and Czechoslovakia, Warsaw, 1922.
5. Sanitary Convention between Poland and Latvia, Warsaw, July 7th, 1922.
6. Sanitary Convention between Estonia and the Federal Soviet Republic of Russia and Soviet Republics of Ukraine and of White Russia, Tartu, June 25th, 1922.
7. Sanitary Convention between Latvia and the Federal Soviet Republic of Russia and Soviet Republics of Ukraine and of White Russia, Tartu, June 24th, 1922.
8. Sanitary Convention between Bulgaria and the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, April 1923.

(e) **AALAND ISLANDS:** Convention relating to the Non-Fortification and Neutralisation of the Aaland Islands, Geneva, October 20th, 1921.

(f) **UPPER SILESIA:** Germano-Polish Convention relating to Upper Silesia, Geneva, May 15th, 1922.

(g) **FINANCIAL RESTORATION OF AUSTRIA:**

1. Protocol No. I (Declaration), Geneva, October 4th, 1922.
2. Protocol No. II and Annexes and Explanatory Note, Geneva, October 4th, 1922.
3. Protocol No. III (Declaration), Geneva, October 4th, 1922.

(h) **SAAR:** Protocol between the German Government and the Governing Commission of the Territory of the Saar Basin, Berlin, June 3rd, 1921.

(i) **DANZIG:**

1. Convention between Poland and the Free City of Danzig, Paris, November 9th, 1920.
2. Treaty between Germany and Poland concerning the Regulation of Option Questions, Danzig, November 8th, 1920.
3. Treaty between Poland and the Free City of Danzig, Warsaw, October 24th, 1921.

The Annex to the Supplementary Report on the Work of the Council and of the Secretariat to the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations for the year 1924 (A.8(a).1924, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning:

(a) **MINORITIES:**

1. Declaration concerning the Protection of Minorities in Lithuania, Geneva, May 12th, 1923.
2. Convention between Poland and the Free City of Danzig, signed at Paris, November 9th, 1920.

(b) **TRAFFIC IN ARMS:** Engagement undertaken by Ethiopia on signing the Protocol done at Geneva, September 27th, 1923.

(c) **REVISION OF BERLIN AND BRUSSELS ACTS RELATING TO AFRICAN TERRITORIES:** Engagement undertaken by Ethiopia on signing the Protocol done at Geneva on September 27th, 1923.

(d) **REFUGEES:**

1. Arrangement with regard to the issue of Certificates of Identity to Russian Refugees, Geneva, July 5th, 1922.
2. Protocol relating to the Settlement of Refugees in Greece and the creation for this purpose of a Refugees Settlement Commission, signed at Geneva, September 29th, 1923.
3. Declaration relating to the Settlement of Refugees in Greece and the creation for this purpose of a Refugees Settlement Commission, signed at Geneva, September 29th, 1923.

(e) **FINANCIAL RECONSTRUCTION OF HUNGARY:** Protocols on the Financial Reconstruction of Hungary, March 14th, 1924.

The Annex to the Supplementary Report for the year 1925 (A.7(a).1925, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning:

(a) **PROTECTION OF RACIAL, RELIGIOUS AND LINGUISTIC MINORITIES:**

1. Proposal relating to the Protection of Greek Minorities in Bulgaria;
2. Proposal relating to the Protection of Bulgarian Minorities in Greece.

(Geneva, September 29th, 1924.)

The Annex to the Supplementary Report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat for 1929 (A.6(a).1929, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning:

1. Protocol regarding Currency and Banking Reform in Estonia, signed at Geneva, December 10th, 1926;
 2. Protocol regarding the Bulgarian Stabilisation Loan, signed at Geneva, March 10th, 1928;
 3. Additional Act to the Protocol of March 10th, 1928.
-

CONTENTS.

	Page
I. PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE:	
Protocol of Signature. Geneva, December 16th, 1920	5
Optional Clause. Geneva, December 16th, 1920	6
II. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT:	
Convention. Barcelona, April 20th, 1921	12
Convention. Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.	14
Protocol. Barcelona, April 20th, 1921	15
Declaration. Barcelona, April 20th, 1921	17
III. TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN:	
Convention. Geneva, September 30th, 1921	18
IV. AMENDMENTS TO THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS:	
Protocols of Amendments to Articles 16 and 26 of the Covenant. Geneva, October 5th, 1921	20
V. OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS:	
Convention. Geneva, September 12th, 1923	24
VI. ARBITRATION CLAUSES IN COMMERCIAL MATTERS:	
Protocol. Geneva, September 24th, 1923	27
VII. CUSTOMS FORMALITIES:	
Convention and Protocol. Geneva, November 3rd, 1923	29
VIII. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT:	
Conventions and Protocols. Geneva, December 9th, 1923	30
IX. AMENDMENTS TO THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS:	
Protocol of an Amendment to Article 16 (latter part of first paragraph). Geneva, September 27th, 1924	37
X. TRAFFIC IN OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS:	
International Opium Convention, January 23rd, 1912:	38
(a) Agreement and Protocol (First Conference). Geneva, February 11th, 1925	39
(b) Convention and Protocol (Second Conference). Geneva, February 19th, 1925	40
XI. SUPERVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS AND AMMUNITION AND IN IMPLEMENTS OF WAR:	
Convention, Declaration and Protocols. Geneva, June 17th, 1925	43
XII. AMENDMENTS TO THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS:	
Protocol of an Amendment to Article 16 (second paragraph of the original text). Geneva, September 21st, 1925	48
XIII. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT:	
Convention regarding the Measurement of Vessels employed in Inland Navigation. Paris, November 27th, 1925	49
XIV. SLAVERY:	
Convention. Geneva, September 25th, 1926	50
XV. INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION:	
Convention and Statute establishing an International Relief Union. Geneva, July 12th, 1927	52
XVI. ARBITRATION CLAUSES IN COMMERCIAL MATTERS:	
Convention on the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards. Geneva, September 26th, 1927	53
XVII. ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS:	
International Convention. Geneva, November 8th, 1927	54
Protocol to the International Convention. Geneva, November 8th, 1927	57
Supplementary Agreement to the Convention of November 8th, 1927. Geneva, July 11th, 1928	58
Protocol to the Supplementary Agreement. Geneva, July 11th, 1928	59
International Agreement relating to the Exportation of Hides and Skins. Geneva, July 11th, 1928	60
Protocol to the International Agreement. Geneva, July 11th, 1928	61
International Agreement relating to the Exportation of Bones. Geneva, July 11th, 1928	62
Protocol to the International Agreement. Geneva, July 11th, 1928	63
XVIII. PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES:	
General Act. Geneva, September 26th, 1928	64
XIX. ECONOMIC STATISTICS:	
International Convention. Geneva, December 14th, 1928	64
Protocol to the Convention. Geneva, December 14th, 1928.	65
XX. SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEITING CURRENCY:	
International Convention, Geneva, April 20th, 1929	66
Protocol to the Convention, Geneva, April 20th, 1929	67
Optional Protocol, Geneva, April 20th, 1929	68
XXI. TRANSIT CARD FOR EMIGRANTS:	
Agreement relating thereto. Geneva, June 14th, 1929	68
XXII. PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE:	
Revision of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice: Protocol. Geneva, September 14th, 1929	69
Accession of the United States of America to the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice: Protocol. Geneva, September 14th, 1929	70
XXIII. REFUGEES.	
Convention between the Hellenic Government and the Refugees Settlement Commission, signed at Geneva, January 24th, 1930	71
XXIV. CONCERTED ECONOMIC ACTION.	
Commercial Convention and Protocol. Geneva, March 24th, 1930	71
Protocol regarding the Programme of Future Negotiations, Geneva, March 24th, 1930	72

	Page
XXV. PROGRESSIVE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.	
Convention on Certain Questions relating to the Conflict of Nationality Laws. The Hague, April 12th, 1930	73
Protocol relating to Military Obligations in Certain Cases of Double Nationality. The Hague, April 12th, 1930	75
Protocol relating to a Certain Case of Statelessness. The Hague, April 12th, 1930.	76
Special Protocol relating to Statelessness. The Hague, April 12th, 1930	76
XXVI. UNIFICATION OF LAWS ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND CHEQUES.	
Convention providing a uniform law for bills of exchange and promissory notes, and Protocol. Geneva, June 7th, 1930	78
Convention for the settlement of certain conflicts of laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, and Protocol. Geneva, June 7th, 1930	79
Convention on the stamp laws in connection with bills of exchange and promissory notes, and Protocol. Geneva, June 7th, 1930	80
XXVII. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONVENTIONS.	
(a) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its First Session (Washington, October 29th-November 29th, 1919)	81
(b) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Second Session (Genoa, June 15th-July 10th, 1920)	83
(c) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session (Geneva, October 25th-November 19th, 1921)	84
(d) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Seventh Session (Geneva, May 19th-June 10th, 1925)	88
(e) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Eighth Session (Geneva, May 26th-June 5th, 1926)	89
(f) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Ninth Session (Geneva, June 7th-24th, 1926)	89
(g) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Tenth Session (Geneva, May 25th-June 16th, 1927)	90
(h) Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Eleventh Session (Geneva, May 30th-June 16th, 1928)	90
(i) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Twelfth Session (Geneva, May 30th-June 21st, 1929)	91
(j) Conventions adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Fourteenth Session (Geneva, June 10th-28th, 1930)	91
XXVIII. AMENDMENTS TO THE LABOUR PART OF THE TREATIES OF PEACE.	
Amendment to Article 393 of the Treaty of Versailles and to the corresponding articles of the other Treaties of Peace, adopted by the International Labour Conference at its Fourth Session, Geneva, November 2nd, 1922	91
Protocol relative to this Amendment opened for signature at Geneva on June 14th, 1923	91

I. PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

I. PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.¹
(Geneva, December 16th, 1920.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members or States which may sign the Protocol.</i>
ABYSSINIA (July 16th, 1926)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (August 4th, 1921)	BOLIVIA	ECUADOR
ALBANIA (July 13th, 1921)	COLOMBIA	HEJAZ
AUSTRALIA (August 4th, 1921)	COSTA RICA	HONDURAS
AUSTRIA (July 23rd, 1921)	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
BELGIUM (August 29th, 1921)	GUATEMALA	
BRAZIL (November 1st, 1921)	LIBERIA	
BRITISH EMPIRE (August 4th, 1921)	NICARAGUA	
BULGARIA (August 12th, 1921)	PARAGUAY	
CANADA (August 4th, 1921)	PERU	
CHILE (July 20th, 1928)		
CHINA (May 13th, 1922)		
CUBA (January 12th, 1922)		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 2nd, 1921)		
DENMARK (June 13th, 1921)		
ESTONIA (May 2nd, 1923)		
FINLAND (April 6th, 1922)		
FRANCE (August 7th, 1921)		
GERMANY (March 11th, 1927)		
GREECE (October 3rd, 1921)		
HAITI (September 7th, 1921)		
HUNGARY (November 20th, 1925)		
INDIA (August 4th, 1921)		
IRISH FREE STATE		
ITALY (June 20th, 1921)		
JAPAN (November 16th, 1921)		
LATVIA (February 12th, 1924)		
LITHUANIA (May 16th, 1922)		
<i>Luxemburg</i>		
NETHERLANDS (August 6th, 1921)		
NEW ZEALAND (August 4th, 1921)		
NORWAY (August 20th, 1921)		
PANAMA (June 14th, 1929)		
<i>Persia</i>		
POLAND (August 26th, 1921)		
PORTUGAL (October 8th, 1921)		
ROUMANIA (August 8th, 1921)		
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES (August 12th, 1921)		
<i>Salvador</i> (August 29th, 1930)		
SIAM (February 27th, 1922)		
SPAIN (August 30th, 1921)		
SWEDEN (February 21st, 1921)		
SWITZERLAND (July 25th, 1921)		
URUGUAY (September 27th, 1921)		
VENEZUELA (December 2nd, 1921)		

¹ See *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. VI, p. 379; Vol. XI, p. 404; Vol. XV, p. 304; Vol. XXIV, p. 152; Vol. XXVII, p. 416; Vol. XXXIX, p. 165; Vol. XLV, p. 96; Vol. L, p. 159; Vol. LIV, p. 387; Vol. LXIX, p. 70; Vol. LXXII, p. 452; Vol. LXXVIII, p. 435; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 272; Vol. XCII, p. 362 and Vol. XCVI, p. 180.

The Annex to the Supplementary Report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat for 1929 (A.6(a).1929, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning the Final Act of the Conference of States signatories of the Protocol of Signature of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice, Geneva, September 23rd, 1926.

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36
OF THE STATUTE.

(Geneva, December 16th, 1920.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
(April 7th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and thereafter until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification,

Other than disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement, and

Disputes with the Government of any other Member of the League which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree, and

Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Union of South Africa,

And subject to the condition that His Majesty's Government in the Union of South Africa reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Court shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council of the League of Nations, provided that notice to suspend is given after the dispute has been submitted to the Council and is given within ten days of the notification of the initiation of the proceedings in the Court, and provided also that such suspension shall be limited to a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties to the dispute or determined by a decision of all the Members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute.

ABYSSINIA (July 16th, 1926)

Reciprocity, 5 years, excepting disputes in respect to which the parties have agreed to have recourse to another method of peaceful settlement.

*Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

COSTA RICA

Reciprocity.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Reciprocity, 10 years from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification, in any dispute arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this ratification, except in cases where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of peaceful settlement, and subject to the right, for either of the parties to the dispute, to submit the dispute, before any recourse to the Court, to the Council of the League of Nations.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Reciprocity.

FRANCE

Reciprocity, 5 years, in any disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this ratification, and which could not have been settled by a procedure of conciliation or by the Council according to the terms of Article 15, paragraph 6, of the Covenant, with reservation as to the case where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of settlement by arbitration. This declaration replaces the declaration of October 2nd, 1924, which has now lapsed.

GUATEMALA

Reciprocity.

ITALY

Reciprocity, 5 years, subject to any other method of settlement provided by a special convention, and in any case where a solution through the diplomatic channel or, further, by the action of the Council of the League of Nations could not be reached, on the following classes of legal disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration, and concerning:

- (a) The interpretation of a treaty,
- (b) Any question of international law,

*Other Members or States
which may sign the Clause.*

ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BOLIVIA
CHILE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
ECUADOR
HEJAZ
HONDURAS
JAPAN
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
POLAND
ROUMANIA
VENEZUELA

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36 OF THE STATUTE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 16th, 1920.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

Australia (August 18th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and thereafter until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification,

Other than disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement, and

Disputes with the Government of any other Member of the League which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree, and

Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Commonwealth of Australia,

And subject to the condition that His Majesty's Government in the Commonwealth of Australia reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Court shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council of the League of Nations, provided that notice to suspend is given after the dispute has been submitted to the Council and is given within ten days of the notification of the initiation of the proceedings in the Court, and provided also that such suspension shall be limited to a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties to the dispute or determined by a decision of all the Members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute.

AUSTRIA (March 13th, 1927)

Reciprocity, 10 years.

BELGIUM (March 10th, 1926)

Reciprocity, 15 years, in any disputes arising after ratification of the present Declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this ratification, except cases where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

(c) The existence of any fact which, if established, would constitute a breach of an international obligation,

(d) The nature or extent of the reparation to be made for the breach of an international obligation.

LIBERIA

Reciprocity.

LUXEMBURG

Reciprocity, 5 years.

NICARAGUA

Unconditional.

PERU

Reciprocity, 10 years from the date of deposit of the instrument of ratification, in any dispute arising with regard to situations and facts subsequent to that ratification, except in cases where the parties have agreed either to have recourse to another method of settlement by arbitration, or to submit the dispute previously to the Council of the League of Nations.

Yugoslavia

Subject to ratification. Reciprocity, 5 years, in relation to any other Member of the League of Nations or State the Government of which is recognised by the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, and from the date of the deposit of the instrument of ratification, in any disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration, except disputes with regard to questions which by international law, fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia, and except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement.

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36
OF THE STATUTE (*continued*).

(*Geneva, December 16th, 1920.*)

In Force.

Ratifications.

UNITED KINGDOM

(February 5th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and thereafter until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification,

Other than disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement, and

Disputes with the Government of any other Member of the League which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree, and

Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the United Kingdom,

And subject to the condition that His Majesty's Government reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Court shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council of the League of Nations, provided that notice to suspend is given after the dispute has been submitted to the Council and is given within ten days of the notification of the initiation of the proceedings in the Court, and provided also that such suspension shall be limited to a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties to the dispute or determined by a decision of all the Members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute.

BRAZIL¹ (November 1st, 1921)

Reciprocity, 5 years, and as soon as it has been recognised as such by two at least of the Powers permanently represented on the Council of the League of Nations.

BULGARIA (August 12th, 1921)

Reciprocity.

Canada (July 28th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and thereafter until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, in all disputes arising after ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to said ratification, other than:

Disputes in regard to which parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement; and

¹ Brazil is bound by the Optional Clause as from February 5th, 1930.

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36
OF THE STATUTE (*continued*).

(*Geneva, December 16th, 1920.*)

In Force.

Ratifications.

Disputes with the Government of any other Member of the League which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree; and

Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Dominion of Canada.

And subject to the condition that His Majesty's Government in Canada reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Court shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council of the League of Nations, provided that notice to suspend is given after the dispute has been submitted to the Council and is given within ten days of the notification of the initiation of the proceedings in the Court, and provided also that such suspension shall be limited to a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties to the dispute or determined by a decision of all the Members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute.

DENMARK (June 13th, 1926)

Reciprocity, 10 years.

ESTONIA (May 2nd, 1928)

Reciprocity, 10 years, in any future dispute in respect of which the parties have not agreed to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

*FINLAND (April 6th, 1927)

Reciprocity, 10 years.

GERMANY (February 29th, 1928)

Reciprocity, 5 years, in any disputes arising after the ratification of the present Declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this ratification, except in cases where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

*GREECE (September 12th, 1929)

Reciprocity, 5 years.

For all the classes of disputes mentioned in Article 36, with the exception of:

- (a) Disputes relating to the territorial status of Greece, including disputes relating to its rights of sovereignty over its ports and lines of communication;
- (b) Disputes relating directly or indirectly to the application of treaties or conventions accepted by Greece and providing for another procedure.

* Declaration not subject to ratification.

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36
OF THE STATUTE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 16th, 1920.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

*HAITI (September 7th, 1921)

Unconditional.

HUNGARY (August 13th, 1929)

Reciprocity, 5 years.

INDIA (February 5th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and thereafter until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification,

Other than disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement, and

Disputes with the Government of any other Member of the League which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree; and

Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of India,

And subject to the condition that the Government of India reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Court shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council of the League of Nations, provided that notice to suspend is given after the dispute has been submitted to the Council and is given within ten days of the notification of the initiation of the proceedings in the Court, and provided also that such suspension shall be limited to a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties to the dispute or determined by decision of all the Members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute.

Irish Free State

(July 11th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 20 years.

LATVIA (February 26th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 5 years, in any disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this ratification, except in cases where the parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement. This declaration replaces the declaration made on September 11th, 1923.

LITHUANIA (January 14th,
1930)

Five years, unconditional.

* Declaration not subject to ratification.

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 36
OF THE STATUTE (*continued*).

(*Geneva, December 16th, 1920.*)

In Force.

Ratifications

*NETHERLANDS (August 6th,
1926)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and in future disputes, excepting those in regard to which the parties would have agreed after the coming into force of the Statute of the Permanent Court of International Justice to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

NEW ZEALAND (March 29th,
1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, and thereafter until such time as notice may be given to terminate the acceptance, over all disputes arising after the ratification of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to the said ratification,

Other than disputes in regard to which the parties to the dispute have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to some other method of peaceful settlement, and

Disputes with the Government of any other Member of the League which is a Member of the British Commonwealth of Nations, all of which disputes shall be settled in such manner as the parties have agreed or shall agree, and

Disputes with regard to questions which by international law fall exclusively within the jurisdiction of the Dominion of New Zealand,

And subject to the condition that His Majesty's Government in New Zealand reserve the right to require that proceedings in the Court shall be suspended in respect of any dispute which has been submitted to and is under consideration by the Council of the League of Nations, provided that notice to suspend is given after the dispute has been submitted to the Council and is given within ten days of the notification of the initiation of the proceedings in the Court, and provided also that such suspension shall be limited to a period of twelve months or such longer period as may be agreed by the parties to the dispute or determined by a decision of all the Members of the Council other than the parties to the dispute.

*NORWAY (October 3rd, 1921)

Reciprocity, 10 years.

PANAMA (June 14th, 1929)

Reciprocity.

PORTUGAL (October 8th, 1921)

Reciprocity.

* Declaration not subject to ratification.

2. OPTIONAL CLAUSE RECOGNISING THE COURT'S JURISDICTION, AS DESCRIBED IN ARTICLE 39 OF THE STATUTE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 16th, 1920.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

Salvador

The provisions of this Statute do not apply to any disputes or differences concerning points or questions which cannot be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the political Constitution of this Republic.

The provisions of this Statute also do not apply to disputes which arose before that date or to pecuniary claims made against the Nation, it being further understood that Article 36 binds Salvador only in regard to States which accept the arbitration in that form.

Siam (May 7th, 1930)

Reciprocity, 10 years, the jurisdiction of the Court as compulsory *ipso facto* and without any special convention, in conformity with Article 36, paragraph 2, of the Statute of the Court, for a period of ten years in all disputes as to which no other means of pacific settlement is agreed upon between the Parties.

*SPAIN (September 21st, 1928)

Reciprocity, 10 years, in any disputes arising after the signature of the present declaration with regard to situations or facts subsequent to this signature, except in cases where the Parties have agreed or shall agree to have recourse to another method of pacific settlement.

*SWEDEN (August 16th, 1926)

Reciprocity, 10 years.

SWITZERLAND (July 24th, 1926)

Reciprocity, 10 years.

URUGUAY (September 27th, 1921)

Reciprocity.

II. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

I. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON FREEDOM OF TRANSIT.¹

(Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ALBANIA (October 8th, 1921)
AUSTRIA (November 15th, 1923)
BELGIUM (May 16th, 1927)

BOLIVIA
CHINA
GUATEMALA

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

¹ Declaration not subject to ratification.

¹ This Convention came into force on October 31st, 1922, ninety days after it had been ratified by five Powers. See *League of Nations Treaty Series*, Vol. VII, p. 11; Vol. XI, p. 406; Vol. XV, p. 304; Vol. XIX, p. 278; Vol. XXIV, p. 154; Vol. XXXI, p. 244; Vol. XXXV, p. 298; Vol. XXXIX, p. 166; Vol. LIX, p. 344; Vol. LXIX, p. 70; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 373; Vol. XCII, p. 363, and Vol. XCVI, p. 181.

I. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON FREEDOM OF TRANSIT (*continued*).

(*Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.*)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
BRITISH EMPIRE, including NEWFOUNDLAND (August 2nd, 1922) Subject to the declaration inserted in the Procès-verbal of the meeting of April 19th, 1921, as to the British Dominions which have not been represented at the Barcelona Conference. Federated Malay States: States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang (August 22nd, 1923 <i>a</i>) Non-Federated Malay States: States of Brunei, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu (August 22nd, 1923 <i>a</i>) PALESTINE (British Mandate) (January 28th, 1924 <i>a</i>) NEW ZEALAND (August 2nd, 1922) INDIA (August 2nd, 1922) BULGARIA (July 11th, 1922) CHILE (March 19th, 1928) CZECHOSLOVAKIA (October 29th, 1923) FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland) (April 3rd, 1925 <i>a</i>) DENMARK (November 13th, 1922) ESTONIA (June 6th, 1925) FINLAND (January 29th, 1923) FRANCE (September 19th, 1924) SYRIA AND LEBANON (French Mandate) (February 7th, 1929 <i>a</i>) GERMANY (April 9th, 1924 <i>a</i>) GREECE (February 18th, 1924) HUNGARY (May 18th, 1928 <i>a</i>) IRAQ (March 1st, 1930 <i>a</i>) ITALY (August 5th, 1922) JAPAN (February 20th, 1924) LATVIA (September 29th, 1923) LUXEMBURG (March 19th, 1930) NETHERLANDS (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao) (April 17th, 1924) NORWAY (September 4th, 1923) POLAND (October 8th, 1924) ROUMANIA (September 5th, 1923) SIAM (November 29th, 1922 <i>a</i>) SPAIN (December 17th, 1929) SWEDEN (January 19th, 1925) SWITZERLAND (July 14th, 1924) <i>Yugoslavia</i> (May 7th, 1930)	LITHUANIA PANAMA PERSIA PERU PORTUGAL URUGUAY	AUSTRALIA BRAZIL CANADA COLOMBIA COSTA RICA CUBA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC HAITI HONDURAS IRISH FREE STATE LIBERIA NICARAGUA PARAGUAY SALVADOR VENEZUELA

2. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE REGIME OF NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS OF INTERNATIONAL CONCERN.¹

(Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
ALBANIA (October 8th, 1921)	BELGIUM	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRIA (November 15th, 1923)	BOLIVIA	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
BRITISH EMPIRE, including NEWFOUNDLAND (August 2nd, 1922)	CHINA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
Subject to the declaration inserted in the Procès-verbal of the meeting of April 19th, 1921, as to the British Dominions which have not been represented at the Barcelona Conference.	COLOMBIA	AUSTRALIA
Federated Malay States; States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang (August 22nd, 1923 <i>a</i>)	ESTONIA	BRAZIL
Non-Federated Malay States: States of Brunei, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu (August 22nd, 1923 <i>a</i>)	GUATEMALA	CANADA
PALESTINE (British Mandate) (January 28th, 1924 <i>a</i>)	LITHUANIA	COSTA RICA
NEW ZEALAND (August 2nd, 1922)	PANAMA	CUBA
INDIA (August 2nd, 1922)	PERU	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BULGARIA (July 11th, 1922)	POLAND	GERMANY
CHILE (March 19th, 1928)	PORTUGAL	HAITI
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 8th, 1924)	SPAIN	HONDURAS
DENMARK (November 13th, 1922)	URUGUAY	IRISH FREE STATE
FINLAND (January 29th, 1923)		JAPAN
FRANCE (December 31st, 1926)		LATVIA
GREECE (January 3rd, 1928)		LIBERIA
HUNGARY (May 18th, 1928 <i>a</i>)		NETHERLANDS
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)		NICARAGUA
LUXEMBURG (March 19th, 1930)		PARAGUAY
NORWAY (September 4th, 1923)		PERSIA
ROUMANIA (May 9th, 1924 <i>a</i>)		SALVADOR
In so far as its provisions are not in conflict with the principles of the new Danube Statute drawn up by the International Commission which was appointed in accord- ance with Articles 349 of the Treaty of Versailles, 304 of the Treaty of Saint-Germain, 232 of the Treaty of Neuilly and 288 of the Treaty of Trianon.		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
SIAM (November 29th, 1922 <i>a</i>)		SWITZERLAND
SWEDEN (September 15th, 1927)		VENEZUELA

¹ This Convention came into force on October 31st, 1922, ninety days after it had been ratified by five Powers. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. VII, p. 35; Vol. XI, p. 406; Vol. XV, p. 306; Vol. XIX, p. 280; Vol. XXIV, p. 156; Vol. L, p. 160; Vol. LIX, p. 344; Vol. LXIX, p. 71 and Vol. XCVI, p. 182.

3. ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL TO THE CONVENTION ON THE REGIME OF NAVIGABLE WATERWAYS OF INTERNATIONAL CONCERN.¹

(Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.)

In Force

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Protocol is open to Accession by:</i>
ALBANIA (October 8th, 1921)	BELGIUM	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRIA (November 15th, 1923 <i>a</i>)	Accepting paragraph (a).	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
To the full extent indicated under paragraph (a) of the Protocol.	PERU	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BRITISH EMPIRE (August 2nd, 1922)	PORTUGAL	AUSTRALIA
In respect of the United Kingdom only accepting paragraph (a).	SPAIN	BOLIVIA
NEWFOUNDLAND (August 2nd, 1922)	Accepting paragraph (a).	BRAZIL
Nyasaland Protectorate and Tanganyika Territory		BULGARIA
To the full extent indicated in paragraph (b).		CANADA
Bahamas		CHINA
Barbados		COLOMBIA
British Guiana		COSTA RICA
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and Cayman Islands)		CUBA
Leeward Islands		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Trinidad and Tobago		ESTONIA
Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent)		FRANCE
Gibraltar		GERMANY
Malta		GUATEMALA
Cyprus		HAITI
Gambia Colony and Protectorate		HONDURAS
Sierra Leone Colony and Protectorate		IRISH FREE STATE
Nigeria Colony and Protectorate		ITALY
Gold Coast, Ashanti and northern territories of the Gold Coast		JAPAN
Kenya Colony and Protectorate		LATVIA
Uganda Protectorate		LIBERIA
Zanzibar		LITHUANIA
St. Helena		NETHERLANDS
Ceylon		NICARAGUA
Mauritius		PANAMA
Seychelles		PARAGUAY
Hong-Kong		PERSIA
Straits Settlements		POLAND
Fiji		SALVADOR
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
British Solomon Islands		SWITZERLAND
Tonga Islands		URUGUAY
		VENEZUELA

August 2, 1922 a)

¹ The Convention being in force, this Protocol became operative after it had been ratified by two Powers. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. VII, p. 65; Vol. XI, p. 406; Vol. XV, p. 308; Vol. XIX, p. 280; Vol. XXIV, p. 150; Vol. LIX, p. 345; Vol. LXIX, p. 71; Vol. LXXVIII, p. 437, and Vol. XCVI, p. 182.

3. ADDITIONAL PROTOCOL TO THE CONVENTION ON THE REGIME OF NAVIGABLE
WATERWAYS OF INTERNATIONAL CONCERN (*continued*).

(*Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.*)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Protocol is open to Accession by:</i>
BRITISH EMPIRE (<i>continued</i>)		
Federated Malay States: States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang (August 22nd, 1923 <i>a</i>)		
Non-Federated Malay States: States of Brunei, Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan and Trengganu (August 22nd, 1923 <i>a</i>)		
PALESTINE (British Mandate) (January 28th, 1924 <i>a</i>) To the full extent indicated in paragraph (<i>a</i>) of the Protocol.		
Bermuda (December 27th, 1928 <i>a</i>) To the full extent indicated in paragraph (<i>a</i>).		
NEW ZEALAND (August 2nd, 1922) Accepting paragraph (<i>a</i>).		
INDIA (August 2nd, 1922) In respect of India only accepting paragraph (<i>a</i>).		
CHILE (March 19th, 1928) Accepting paragraph (<i>b</i>).		
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 8th, 1924) Accepting paragraph (<i>b</i>).		
DENMARK (November 13th, 1922) Accepting paragraph (<i>a</i>).		
FINLAND (January 29th, 1923) Accepting paragraph (<i>b</i>).		
GREECE (January 3rd, 1928)		
HUNGARY (May 18th, 1928 <i>a</i>) To the full extent indicated in paragraph (<i>a</i>).		
LUXEMBURG (March 19th, 1930 <i>a</i>)		
NORWAY (September 4th, 1923)		
ROUMANIA (May 9th, 1924 <i>a</i>) Is unable to accept any restriction of her liberty in administrative matters on the waterways which are not of international concern, that is to say, on purely national rivers, while at the same time accepting the principles of liberty in accordance with the laws of the country.		
SIAM (November 29th, 1922 <i>a</i>)		
SWEDEN (September 15th, 1927 <i>a</i>) Accepting paragraph (<i>b</i>).		

4. DECLARATION RECOGNISING THE RIGHT TO A FLAG OF STATES HAVING NO SEA-COAST.¹

(Barcelona, April 20th, 1921.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Declaration is open to Accession by:</i>
ALBANIA (October 8th, 1921)	BOLIVIA	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRIA (July 10th, 1924)	CHINA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BELGIUM (May 16th, 1927)	GUATEMALA	BRAZIL
BRITISH EMPIRE, including NEWFOUNDLAND (October 9th, 1922)	LITHUANIA	COLOMBIA
CANADA (October 31st, 1922 a)	PANAMA	COSTA RICA
AUSTRALIA (October 31st, 1922 a)	PERSIA	CUBA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (October 31st, 1922 a)	PERU	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
NEW ZEALAND (October 9th, 1922)	PORTUGAL	GERMANY
INDIA (October 9th, 1922)	URUGUAY	HAITI
BULGARIA (July 11th, 1922)		HONDURAS
CHILE (March 19th, 1928)		IRISH FREE STATE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 8th, 1924)		LIBERIA
DENMARK (November 13th, 1922)		LUXEMBURG
*ESTONIA		NICARAGUA
FINLAND (September 22nd, 1922 a)		PARAGUAY
*FRANCE		SALVADOR
GREECE (January 3rd, 1928)		VENEZUELA
HUNGARY (May 18th, 1928 a)		
*ITALY		
JAPAN (February 20th, 1924)		
LATVIA (February 12th, 1924)		
*NETHERLANDS (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao)		
NORWAY (September 4th, 1923)		
POLAND (December 20th, 1924)		
ROUMANIA (February 22nd, 1923 a)		
SIAM (November 29th, 1922)		
SPAIN (July 1st, 1929)		
SWEDEN (January 19th, 1925)		
*SWITZERLAND		
Yugoslavia (May 7th, 1930)		

¹ See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. VII, p. 73; Vol. XI, p. 410; Vol. XV, p. 308; Vol. XIX, p. 280; Vol. XXIV, p. 158; Vol. XXXI, p. 244; Vol. LIX, p. 345; Vol. LXIX, p. 72; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 283; Vol. XCII, p. 303; and Vol. XCVI, p. 183.

* Accepts Declaration as binding without ratification.

III. TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.¹

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN.² (Geneva, September 30th, 1921.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
ALBANIA (October 13th, 1924)	BRAZIL	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRIA (August 9th, 1922)	COLOMBIA	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BELGIUM (June 15th, 1922)	COSTA RICA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BRITISH EMPIRE (June 28th, 1922)	DENMARK	BOLIVIA
Does not include the Island of New- foundland, the British Colonies and Protectorates, the Island of Nauru, or any territories administered under mandates by Great Britain.	LITHUANIA	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
Bahamas, Trinidad, Ken- ya, Nyasaland, Cey- lon, Hong-Kong, Straits Settlements, Gibraltar, Malta, Cyprus, Sou- thern Rhodesia, Bar- bados, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Seychelles, Northern Rhodesia, British Hon- duras	PANAMA	ECUADOR
British Guiana and Fiji (October 24th, 1922 <i>a</i>)	PERSIA	GUATEMALA
Leeward Islands (March 7th, 1924 <i>a</i>)	PERU	HAITI
Jamaica and Mauritius (March 7th, 1924 <i>a</i>)		HONDURAS
Falkland Islands (May 8th, 1924 <i>a</i>)		IRISH FREE STATE
Gold Coast Colony (July 3rd, 1924 <i>a</i>)		LIBERIA
Iraq (May 15th, 1925 <i>a</i>)		MEXICO
The Government of Iraq desire to reserve to themselves the right to fix an age-limit lower than that specified in Article 5 of the Convention.		MONACO
Sierra Leone (November 16th, 1927 <i>a</i>)		NICARAGUA
CANADA (June 28th, 1922)		PARAGUAY
AUSTRALIA (June 28th, 1922)		SALVADOR
Does not include Papua, Norfolk Island and the mandated terri- tory of New Guinea.		VENEZUELA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (June 28th, 1922)		
NEW ZEALAND (June 28th, 1922)		
Does not include the mandated territory of Western Samoa.		
INDIA (June 28th, 1922)		
Reserves the right at its discretion to substitute the age of sixteen years or any greater age that may be subsequently decided upon for the age-limits prescribed in paragraph (b) of the Final Protocol of the Convention of May 4th, 1910, and in Article 5 of the present Convention.		

¹ The Annex to the Supplementary Report for 1923 (A.10(a).1923, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning:

1. The Agreement for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, Paris, May 18th, 1904.
2. The Convention for the Suppression of the White Slave Traffic, Paris, May 4th, 1910.

² "The present Convention shall come into force in respect of each Party on the date of the deposit of its ratification or act of accession" (Article 11). See *Treaty Series of the League of Nations*, Vol. IX, p. 415; Vol. XV, p. 310; Vol. XIX, p. 282; Vol. XXIV, p. 162; Vol. XXVII, p. 418; Vol. XXXV, p. 300; Vol. XXXIX, p. 167; Vol. XLV, p. 99; Vol. L, p. 160; Vol. LIV, p. 388; Vol. LXIII, p. 378; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 379; and Vol. XCII, p. 367.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE TRAFFIC IN WOMEN AND CHILDREN

(continued).

(Geneva, September 30th, 1921.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

BULGARIA (April 29th, 1925 a)

CHILE (January 15th, 1929)

CHINA (February 24th, 1926)

CUBA (May 7th, 1923)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September
29th, 1923)

ESTONIA (February 28th, 1930)

FINLAND (August 16th, 1926 a)

FRANCE (March 1st, 1926 a)

Does not include the French Colo-
nies, the countries in the French
Protectorate or the territories
under French mandate.

Syria and Lebanon (June 2nd,
1930 a)

GERMANY (July 8th, 1924)

GREECE (April 9th, 1923)

HUNGARY (April 25th, 1925)

ITALY (June 30th, 1924)

ITALIAN COLONIES (July 27th,
1922 a)

JAPAN (December 15th, 1925)

Does not include Chosen, Taiwan,
the leased Territory of Kwan-
tung, the Japanese Section of
Saghalien Island and Japan's
mandated territory in the
South Seas.

LATVIA (February 12th, 1924)

LUXEMBURG (December 31st,
1929 a)

NETHERLANDS (including Ne-
therlands Indies, Surinam
and Curaçao) (September
19th, 1923)

NORWAY (August 16th, 1922)

POLAND and FREE CITY OF
DANZIG (October 8th, 1924)

PORTUGAL (December 1st, 1923)

ROUMANIA (September 5th,
1923)

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(May 2nd, 1929 a)

SIAM (July 13th, 1922)

With reservation as to the age-limit
prescribed in paragraph (b) of
the Final Protocol of the Con-
vention of 1910 and Article 5 of
this Convention, in so far as
concerns the nationals of Siam.

SPAIN (May 12th, 1924 a)

Does not include the Spanish Posses-
sions in Africa or the territories
of the Spanish Protectorate
in Morocco.

SWEDEN (June 9th, 1925)

SWITZERLAND (January 20th,
1926)

URUGUAY (October 21st, 1924 a)

IV. AMENDMENTS TO THE COVENANT OF THE LEAGUE.¹

(Geneva, October 5th, 1921.)

9. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16.²

(First Paragraph to be inserted after First the Amended Paragraph of Article 16.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (August 12th, 1924)	BOLIVIA	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRALIA (August 12th, 1924)	COLOMBIA	ALBANIA
AUSTRIA (August 29th, 1927)	COSTA RICA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BELGIUM (September 28th, 1923)	CUBA	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BRAZIL (August 13th, 1924)	HAITI	FRANCE
BRITISH EMPIRE (August 12th, 1924)	LIBERIA	GERMANY
BULGARIA (October 4th, 1922)	PANAMA	GUATEMALA
CANADA (August 12th, 1924)	PARAGUAY	HONDURAS
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)	<i>Peru</i>	IRISH FREE STATE
CHINA (July 4th, 1923)	VENEZUELA	LUXEMBURG
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 1st, 1923)		NICARAGUA
DENMARK (August 11th, 1922)		PERSIA
ESTONIA (September 7th, 1923)		POLAND
FINLAND (June 25th, 1923)		SALVADOR
GREECE (January 20th, 1925)		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
HUNGARY (June 22nd, 1923)		SPAIN
INDIA (August 12th, 1924)		
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)		
JAPAN (June 13th, 1923)		
LATVIA (February 12th, 1924)		
LITHUANIA (March 13th, 1925)		
NETHERLANDS (April 4th, 1923)		
NEW ZEALAND (August 12th, 1924)		
NORWAY (March 29th, 1922)		
PORTUGAL (October 5th, 1923)		
ROUMANIA (September 5th, 1923)		
SIAM (September 12th, 1922)		
SWEDEN (August 24th, 1922)		
SWITZERLAND (March 29th, 1923)		
URUGUAY (January 12th, 1924)		

10. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16.

(Second Paragraph to be inserted after the First Amended Paragraph of Article 16.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (August 12th, 1924)	BOLIVIA	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRALIA (August 12th, 1924)	COLOMBIA	ALBANIA
AUSTRIA (August 29th, 1927)	COSTA RICA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BELGIUM (September 28th, 1923)	CUBA	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BRAZIL (August 13th, 1924)	HAITI	FRANCE
	LIBERIA	GERMANY
	PANAMA	GUATEMALA

¹ Article 26 of the Covenant provides: "Amendments to this Covenant will take effect when ratified by the Members of the League whose representatives compose the Council and by a majority of the Members of the League whose representatives compose the Assembly".

The Assembly adopted at its fifth ordinary session (1924) a resolution according to which it is no longer opportune to ratify the first amendment to Article 16 of the Covenant adopted in 1921. As a consequence of this resolution, the first amendment to Article 16 adopted by the Assembly at its second ordinary session does not appear in the present report. See in No. IX the new amendment adopted in 1924.

² The Annex to the Supplementary Report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat for 1929 (document A.6(a).1929, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning the amendments to Articles 4, 6, 12, 13 and 15 of the Covenant. These amendments being now in force, no reference is made to them in the present document.

10. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16 (*continued*).

(*Second Paragraph to be inserted after the First Amended Paragraph of Article 16.*)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
BRITISH EMPIRE (August 12th, 1924)	PARAGUAY	HONDURAS
BULGARIA (October 4th, 1922)	<i>Peru</i>	IRISH FREE STATE
CANADA (August 12th, 1924)	VENEZUELA	LUXEMBURG
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)		NICARAGUA
CHINA (July 4th, 1923)		PERSIA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 1st, 1923)		POLAND
DENMARK (August 11th, 1922)		SALVADOR
ESTONIA (September 7th, 1923)		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
FINLAND (June 25th, 1923)		SPAIN
GREECE (January 20th, 1925)		
HUNGARY (June 22nd, 1923)		
INDIA (August 12th, 1924)		
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)		
JAPAN (June 13th, 1923)		
LATVIA (February 12th, 1924)		
LITHUANIA (March 13th, 1925)		
NETHERLANDS (April 4th, 1923)		
NEW ZEALAND (August 12th, 1924)		
NORWAY (March 29th, 1922)		
PORTUGAL (October 5th, 1923)		
ROUMANIA (September 5th, 1923)		
SIAM (September 12th, 1922)		
SWEDEN (August 24th, 1922)		
SWITZERLAND (March 29th, 1923)		
URUGUAY (January 12th, 1924)		

11. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16.

(*Paragraph to be inserted between the New Third Paragraph and the Original Second Paragraph of Article 16.*)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (August 12th, 1924)	ALBANIA	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRALIA (August 12th, 1924)	BOLIVIA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRIA (August 29th, 1927)	COLOMBIA	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BELGIUM (September 28th, 1923)	COSTA RICA	FRANCE
BRAZIL (July 7th, 1923)	CUBA	GERMANY
BRITISH EMPIRE (August 12th, 1924)	HAITI	GUATEMALA
BULGARIA (October 4th, 1922)	LATVIA	HONDURAS
CANADA (August 12th, 1924)	LIBERIA	IRISH FREE STATE
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)	PANAMA	LUXEMBURG
CHINA (July 4th, 1923)	PARAGUAY	NICARAGUA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 1st, 1923)	<i>Peru</i>	PERSIA
DENMARK (August 11th, 1922)	VENEZUELA	POLAND
ESTONIA (September 7th, 1923)		SALVADOR
FINLAND (June 25th, 1923)		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
GREECE (January 20th, 1925)		SPAIN
HUNGARY (June 22nd, 1923)		
INDIA (August 12th, 1924)		
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)		
JAPAN (June 13th, 1923)		

II. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16 (*continued*).

(*Paragraph to be inserted between the New Third Paragraph and the Original Second Paragraph of Article 16.*)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

LITHUANIA (March 13th, 1925)
NETHERLANDS (April 4th, 1923)
NEW ZEALAND (August 12th,
1924)
NORWAY (March 29th, 1922)
PORTUGAL (October 5th, 1923)
ROUMANIA (September 5th,
1923)
SIAM (September 12th, 1922)
SWEDEN (August 24th, 1922)
SWITZERLAND (March 29th,
1923)
URUGUAY (January 12th, 1924)

12. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 26.

(*First Paragraph.*)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
(February 3rd, 1923)
AUSTRALIA (February 3rd, 1923)
AUSTRIA (August 29th, 1927)
BELGIUM (September 28th,
1923)
BRAZIL (August 13th, 1924)
BRITISH EMPIRE (February
3rd, 1923)
BULGARIA (October 4th, 1922)
CANADA (February 3rd, 1923)
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)
CHINA (July 4th, 1923)
CUBA (May 7th, 1923)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September
1st, 1923)
DENMARK (August 11th, 1922)
ESTONIA (September 7th, 1923)
FINLAND (June 25th, 1923)
FRANCE (August 2nd, 1923)
GREECE (August 20th, 1923)
HAITI (November 2nd, 1925)
HUNGARY (June 22nd, 1923)
INDIA (February 3rd, 1923)
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)
JAPAN (June 13th, 1923)
LATVIA (December 10th, 1923)
LITHUANIA (March 13th, 1925)
NETHERLANDS (April 4th, 1923)
NEW ZEALAND (February 3rd,
1923)
NORWAY (March 29th, 1922)
POLAND (December 15th, 1922)
PORTUGAL (October 5th, 1923)
ROUMANIA (September 5th,
1923)
SIAM (September 12th, 1922)
SPAIN (January 15th, 1930)
SWEDEN (August 24th, 1922)
SWITZERLAND (March 29th,
1923)
URUGUAY (January 12th, 1924)
VENEZUELA (March 24th, 1925)

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*

ALBANIA
BOLIVIA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
LIBERIA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
Peru

*Other Members to whose Signature
the Protocol is open.*

ABYSSINIA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
GERMANY
GUATEMALA
HONDURAS
IRISH FREE STATE
LUXEMBURG
NICARAGUA
SALVADOR
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

13. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 26.
(Adding a New Paragraph after the First Paragraph.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (February 3rd, 1923)	BOLIVIA	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRALIA (February 3rd, 1923)	COLOMBIA	ALBANIA
AUSTRIA (August 29th, 1927)	COSTA RICA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BELGIUM (September 28th, 1923)	LIBERIA	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
BRAZIL (August 13th, 1924)	PANAMA	GERMANY
BRITISH EMPIRE (February 3rd, 1923)	PARAGUAY	GUATEMALA
BULGARIA (October 4th, 1922)	PERSIA	HONDURAS
CANADA (February 3rd, 1923)	<i>Peru</i>	IRISH FREE STATE
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)		LUXEMBURG
CHINA (July 4th, 1923)		NICARAGUA
CUBA (May 7th, 1923)		SALVADOR
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 1st, 1923)		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
DENMARK (August 11th, 1922)		
ESTONIA (September 7th, 1923)		
FINLAND (June 25th, 1923)		
FRANCE (August 2nd, 1923)		
GREECE (August 20th, 1923)		
HAITI (November 2nd, 1925)		
HUNGARY (June 22nd, 1923)		
INDIA (February 3rd, 1923)		
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)		
JAPAN (June 13th, 1923)		
LATVIA (December 10th, 1923)		
LITHUANIA (March 13th, 1925)		
NETHERLANDS (April 4th, 1923)		
NEW ZEALAND (February 3rd, 1923)		
NORWAY (March 29th, 1922)		
POLAND (December 15th, 1922)		
PORTUGAL (October 5th, 1923)		
ROUMANIA (September 5th, 1923)		
SIAM (September 12th, 1922)		
SPAIN (January 15th, 1930)		
SWEDEN (August 24th, 1922)		
SWITZERLAND (March 29th, 1923)		
URUGUAY (January 12th, 1924)		
VENEZUELA (March 24th, 1925)		

14. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 26.
(Second Paragraph.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (February 3rd, 1923)	BOLIVIA	ABYSSINIA
AUSTRALIA (February 3rd, 1923)	COLOMBIA	ALBANIA
AUSTRIA (August 29th, 1927)	COSTA RICA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BELGIUM (September 28th, 1923)	LIBERIA	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
	PANAMA	GERMANY
	PARAGUAY	GUATEMALA
	PERSIA	HONDURAS
	<i>Peru</i>	

14. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 26 (continued).
(Second Paragraph.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

BRAZIL (July 7th, 1923)
BRITISH EMPIRE (February 3rd, 1923)
BULGARIA (October 4th, 1922)
CANADA (February 3rd, 1923)
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)
CHINA (July 4th, 1923)
CUBA (May 7th, 1923)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 1st, 1923)
DENMARK (August 31st, 1922)
ESTONIA (September 7th, 1923)
FINLAND (June 25th, 1923)
FRANCE (August 2nd, 1923)
GREECE (August 20th, 1923)
HAITI (November 2nd, 1925)
HUNGARY (June 22nd, 1923)
INDIA (February 3rd, 1923)
ITALY (August 5th, 1922)
JAPAN (June 13th, 1923)
LATVIA (December 10th, 1923)
LITHUANIA (March 13th, 1925)
NETHERLANDS (April 4th, 1923)
NEW ZEALAND (February 3rd, 1923)
NORWAY (March 29th, 1922)
POLAND (December 15th, 1922)
PORTUGAL (October 5th, 1923)
ROUMANIA (September 5th, 1923)
SIAM (September 12th, 1922)
SPAIN (January 15th, 1930)
SWEDEN (August 24th, 1922)
SWITZERLAND (March 29th, 1923)
URUGUAY (January 12th, 1924)
VENEZUELA (March 24th, 1925)

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.

IRISH FREE STATE
LUXEMBURG
NICARAGUA
SALVADOR
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

V. OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE CIRCULATION OF AND TRAFFIC IN OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS.¹

(Geneva, September 12th, 1923.)

In Force.

Ratifications or definitive Accessions.

ALBANIA (October 13rd, 1924)
AUSTRIA (January 12th, 1925)
BELGIUM (July 31st, 1926)
Includes also the Belgian Congo and the mandated territory of Ruanda-Urundi.
BRITISH EMPIRE:
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND
(December 11th, 1925)
Does not include any of the Colonies, Overseas Possessions, Protectorates or Territories under His Britannic Majesty's sovereignty or authority.
NEWFOUNDLAND (December 31st, 1925 a)
CANADA (May 23rd, 1924 a)

Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.

BRAZIL
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
FRANCE
HAITI
HONDURAS
IRISH FREE STATE
JAPAN
Is not binding in respect of Taiwan, Chosen, the leased territory of Kwantung, Karafuto or the territories under Japanese mandate, and that the provisions of Article 15 of the Convention are in no way derogatory to the acts of the Japanese judicial authorities in the application of Japanese laws and decrees.

The Convention is open to Accession by:

ABYSSINIA
AFGHANISTAN
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
CHILE
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
ESTONIA
GUATEMALA
HEJAZ
ICELAND
LIBERIA
LIECHTENSTEIN
MEXICO
NICARAGUA

¹ The present Convention came into force on August 7th, 1924, viz., on the thirtieth day following the one on which the deposit of the second ratification took place (Article 11). See *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. XXVII, p. 213; Vol. XXXI, p. 260; Vol. XXXV, p. 314; Vol. XXXIX, p. 190; Vol. XLV, p. 122; Vol. LIV, p. 391; Vol. LIX, p. 357; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 394; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 313; Vol. XCII, p. 308, and Vol. XCVI, p. 191.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE CIRCULATION OF AND TRAFFIC IN
 OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS (*continued*).
 (Geneva, September 12th, 1923.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, including SOUTH WEST AFRICA (Mandated) (December 11th, 1925)	LITHUANIA	PARAGUAY
SOUTHERN RHODESIA (December 31st, 1925 <i>a</i>)	PANAMA	UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
NEW ZEALAND, including the Mandated Territory of Western Samoa (December 11th, 1925)	PERSIA	SWEDEN
INDIA (December 11th, 1925)	PERU	VENEZUELA
The following British Colo- nies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories:	SALVADOR	
Nigeria	URUGUAY	
Seychelles		
British Honduras		
Ceylon		
Kenya		
Mauritius		
British Solomon Is- lands Protectorate		
Gilbert and Ellice Is- lands		
Fiji		
Uganda		
Trinidad		
Zanzibar		
Tanganyika Territory		
Leeward Islands		
Windward Islands		
Gambia		
Nyasaland		
Straits Settlements		
Federated Malay States		
Non-Federated Malay States:		
Brunei		
Johore		
Kedah		
Kelantan		
Trengganu		
Sierra Leone		
Northern Rhodesia		
Barbados		
Gold Coast		
Cyprus		
Gibraltar		
Malta		
Somaliland		
Basutoland		
Bechuanaland		
Swaziland		
Hong-Kong		
Bermuda		
The Bahamas		
The Falkland Islands		
St. Helena		
Palestine		
Transjordan		
Jamaica (August 22nd, 1927 <i>a</i>)		
British Guiana (September 23rd, 1929 <i>a</i>)		
BULGARIA (July 1st, 1924)		
CHINA (February 24th, 1926)		

(November 3rd, 1926 *a*)

(May 23rd, 1927 *a*)

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE CIRCULATION OF AND TRAFFIC IN
OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS (*continued.*)

(*Geneva, September 12th, 1923.*)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (April 11th,
1927)

FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through
the intermediary of Poland)
(March 31st, 1926)

Denmark (May 6th, 1930)

With regard to Article IV, see also Article I. The acts mentioned in Article I are punishable under the rules of Danish law only if they fall within the provisions of Article 184 of the Danish Penal Code, which inflicts penalties upon any person publishing obscene writings, or placing on sale, distributing, or otherwise circulating or publicly exposing obscene images. Further, it is to be observed that the Danish legislation relating to the Press contains special provisions on the subject of the persons who may be prosecuted for Press offences. The latter provisions apply to the acts covered by Article 184 in so far as these acts can be considered as Press offences. The modification of Danish legislation on these points must await the revision of the Danish Penal Code, which is likely to be effected in the near future.

EGYPT (October 29th, 1924 *a*)

FINLAND (June 29th, 1925)

GERMANY (May 11th, 1925)

GREECE (October 9th, 1929)

HUNGARY (February 12th,
1929)

IRAQ (April 26th, 1929 *a*)

ITALY (July 8th, 1924)

LATVIA (October 7th, 1925)

*LUXEMBURG (August 10th,
1927)

Subject to reservation "that, in the application of the penal clauses of the Convention, the Luxemburg authorities will observe the closing paragraph of Article 24 of the Constitution of the Grand-Duchy, which provides that proceedings may not be taken against the publisher, printer or distributor if the author is known and if he is a Luxemburg subject residing in the Grand-Duchy".

SAN MARINO (April 21st, 1926 *a*)

MONACO (May 11th, 1925)

THE NETHERLANDS (including
Netherlands Indies, Surinam
and Curaçao) (September
13th, 1927)

NORWAY (May 8th, 1929 *a*)

POLAND (March 8th, 1927)

PORTUGAL (October 4th, 1927)

ROUMANIA (June 7th, 1926)

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(May 2nd, 1929)

* This ratification, given subject to reservation, has been submitted to the signatory States for acceptance.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF THE CIRCULATION OF AND TRAFFIC IN
OBSCENE PUBLICATIONS (*continued*).

(Geneva, September 12th, 1923.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

SIAM (July 28th, 1924)

The Siamese Government reserve full right to enforce the provisions of the present Convention against foreigners in Siam in accordance with the principles prevailing for applying Siamese legislation to such foreigners.

SPAIN (December 19th, 1924)

SWITZERLAND (January 20th, 1926)

TURKEY (September 12th, 1929)

VI. ARBITRATION CLAUSES IN COMMERCIAL MATTERS.

PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES.¹

(Geneva, September 24th, 1923.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

ALBANIA (August 29th, 1924)
AUSTRIA (January 25th, 1928)
BELGIUM (September 23rd, 1924)

Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in the first paragraph of Article 1 to contracts which are considered as commercial under national law.

BRITISH EMPIRE (September 27th, 1924)

Applies only to Great Britain and Northern Ireland, and consequently does not include any of the Colonies, Overseas Possessions or Protectorates under His Britannic Majesty's sovereignty or authority or any territory in respect of which His Majesty's Government exercises a mandate.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

(December 18th, 1924 a),

NEWFOUNDLAND (June 22nd, 1925 a)

British Guiana
British Honduras
Jamaica

Leeward Islands

Grenada

St. Lucia

St. Vincent

Gambia

Gold Coast

Kenya

Zanzibar

Northern Rhodesia

Ceylon

Mauritius

Gibraltar

Malta

Falkland Islands

IRAQ and PALESTINE

Tanganyika (June 17th, 1926 a)

St. Helena (July 29th, 1926 a)

Uganda (June 28th, 1929 a)

(March 12th, 1926 a)

BRAZIL

CHILE

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The Czechoslovak Republic will regard itself as being bound only in relation to States which will have ratified the Convention of September 26th, 1927, on the Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards, and the Czechoslovak Republic does not intend by this signature to invalidate in any way the bilateral treaties concluded by it which regulate the questions referred to in the present Protocol by provisions going beyond the provisions of the Protocol.

FREE CITY OF DANZIG

(through the intermediary of Poland)

LATVIA

Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in paragraph 2 of Article 1 to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.

LITHUANIA

LUXEMBURG

Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in the first paragraph of Article 1 to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.

NICARAGUA

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

Peru

POLAND

Under reservation that, in conformity with paragraph 2 of Article 1, the undertaking contemplated in the said article will apply only to contracts which are declared as commercial in accordance with national Polish law.

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

AUSTRALIA

BOLIVIA

BULGARIA

CANADA

CHINA

COLOMBIA

COSTA RICA

CUBA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ECUADOR

EGYPT

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HONDURAS

HUNGARY

INDIA

IRISH FREE STATE

LIBERIA

MEXICO

PERSIA

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,

CROATS AND SLOVENES

TURKEY

VENEZUELA

¹ The present Protocol came into force on July 28th, 1924, date of the second deposit of ratification (Article 6). See *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. XXVII, p. 157; Vol. XXXI, p. 200; Vol. XXXV, p. 314; Vol. XXXIX, p. 190; Vol. XLV, p. 116; Vol. L, p. 161; Vol. LIV, p. 355; Vol. LXIX, p. 79; Vol. LXXII, p. 452; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 393; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 312, and Vol. XCVI, p. 190.

PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES (*continued*).

(Geneva, September 24th, 1923.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*

*The Protocol is open
to Signature by:*

DENMARK (April 6th, 1925)

Under Danish law, arbitral awards made by an Arbitral Tribunal do not immediately become operative; it is necessary in each case, in order to make an award operative, to apply to the ordinary courts of law. In the course of the proceedings, however, the arbitral award will generally be accepted by such Courts without further examination as a basis of the final judgments in the affair.

ESTONIA (May 16th, 1929)

Limits, in accordance with Article 1, paragraph 2, of this Protocol, the obligation mentioned in paragraph 1 of the said article to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.

FINLAND (July 10th, 1924)

FRANCE (June 7th, 1928)

Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in paragraph 2 of Article 1 to contracts which are considered as commercial under its own national law. Its acceptance of the present Protocol does not include the Colonies, Overseas Possessions, or Protectorates or Territories in respect of which France exercises a mandate.

GERMANY (November 5th, 1924)

GREECE (May 26th, 1926)

ITALY (July 28th, 1924)

Except Colonies.

JAPAN (June 4th, 1928)

Chosen, Taiwan, Karafuto, the leased territory of Kwantung, and the territories in respect of which Japan exercises a mandate. (February 26th, 1929 a).

MONACO (February 8th, 1927)

Reserves the right to limit its obligation to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.

NETHERLANDS (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao) (August 6th, 1925)

The Government of the Netherlands reserves its right to restrict the obligation mentioned in the first paragraph of Article 1 to contracts which are considered as commercial under Netherlands law.

Further, it declares its opinion that the recognition in principle of the validity of arbitration clauses in no way affects either the restrictive provisions at present existing under Netherlands law or the right to introduce other restrictions in the future.

NEW ZEALAND (June 9th, 1926)

NORWAY (September 2nd, 1927)

ROUMANIA (March 12th, 1925)

Subject to the reservation that the Royal Government may in all circumstances limit the obligation mentioned in Article 1, paragraph 2, to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.

Siam (September 3rd, 1930)

PORTUGAL

- (1) In accordance with the second paragraph of Article 1, the Portuguese Government reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in the first paragraph of Article 1 to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.
- (2) According to the terms of the first paragraph of Article 8, the Portuguese Government declares that its acceptance of the present Protocol does not include its colonies.

SALVADOR

URUGUAY

PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES (*continued*).

(Geneva, September 24th, 1923.)

Ratifications.

SPAIN (July 29th, 1926)

Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article 1, paragraph 2, to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law. Its acceptance of the present Protocol does not include the Spanish Possessions in Africa, or the territories of the Spanish Protectorate in Morocco.

SWEDEN (August 8th, 1929)

SWITZERLAND (May 14th, 1928)

VII. CUSTOMS FORMALITIES.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RELATING TO THE SIMPLIFICATION OF CUSTOMS FORMALITIES AND PROTOCOL RELATING THERETO. ¹

(Geneva, November 3rd, 1923.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

AUSTRIA (September 11th,
1924)

BELGIUM (October 4th, 1924)
Does not apply to the Belgian Congo or to the territory of Ruanda-Urundi under Belgian mandate, without prejudice to the right of ratification at a subsequent date on behalf of either or both of these territories.

BRAZIL (July 10th, 1929)

BRITISH EMPIRE (August 29th,
1924)

AUSTRALIA (March 13th,
1925)

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
(August 29th, 1924)

NEW ZEALAND (August 29th,
1924)

Includes the mandated territory of Western Samoa.

INDIA (March 13th, 1925)

BULGARIA (December 10th,
1926)

CHINA (February 23rd, 1926)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (February
10th, 1927)

DENMARK (May 17th, 1924)

EGYPT (March 23rd, 1925)

ESTONIA (February 28th,
1930 a)

FINLAND (May 23rd, 1928)

FRANCE (September 13th, 1926)
Does not apply to the Colonies under its sovereignty.

GERMANY (August 1st, 1925)

GREECE (July 6th, 1927)

HUNGARY (February 23rd,
1926)

ITALY (June 13th, 1924)

LUXEMBURG (June 10th, 1927)

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

CHILE

JAPAN

LITHUANIA

PARAGUAY

POLAND

PORTUGAL

SPAIN

URUGUAY

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA

ALBANIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

BOLIVIA

CANADA

COLOMBIA

COSTA RICA

CUBA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ECUADOR

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HONDURAS

IRISH FREE STATE

LATVIA

LIBERIA

MEXICO

NICARAGUA

PANAMA

PERU

SALVADOR

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS

TURKEY

VENEZUELA

¹ The present Convention came into force on November 27th, 1924, ninety days after the deposit of the fifth ratification (Article 26). The Protocol came into force on the same conditions as the Convention to which it relates. See *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. XXX, p. 371; Vol. XXXV, p. 324; Vol. XXXIX, p. 208; Vol. XLV, p. 140; Vol. L, p. 161; Vol. LIV, p. 398; Vol. LIX, p. 365; Vol. LXIX, p. 79; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 394; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 319; and Vol. XCII, p. 370.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RELATING TO THE SIMPLIFICATION OF CUSTOMS
FORMALITIES AND PROTOCOL RELATING THERETO (*continued*).

(Geneva, November 3rd, 1923.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

FRENCH PROTECTORATE OF
MOROCCO (November 8th,
1926)
NETHERLANDS (including Ne-
therlands Indies, Surinam
and Curaçao) (May 30th;
1925)
NORWAY (September 7th, 1926)
PERSIA (May 8th, 1925 *a*)
ROUMANIA (December 23rd,
1925)

Under the same reservations as
those formulated by the other
Governments and inserted in
Article 6 of the Protocol, the
Royal Government understands
that Article 22 of the Convention
confers the right to have recourse
to the procedure provided for in
this article for questions of a
general nature solely on the
High Contracting Parties, pri-
vate persons being only entitled
to appeal to their own judicial
authorities in case any dispute
arises with the authorities of the
Kingdom.

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(May 2nd, 1929)
SIAM (May 19th, 1925)
SWEDEN (February 12th, 1926)
SWITZERLAND (January 3rd,
1927)
REGENCY OF TUNIS (French
Protectorate) (November
8th, 1926)

VIII. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

5. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF RAILWAYS AND PROTOCOL
OF SIGNATURE,¹

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

ABYSSINIA (September 20th,
1928 *a*)
AUSTRIA (January 20th, 1927)
BELGIUM (May 16th, 1927)

Does not apply to the Belgian Congo
or to the territory of Ruanda-
Urundi under Belgian mandate,
without prejudice to the right
of ratification at a subsequent
date on behalf of either or both
of these territories.

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CHILE
CHINA

The Chinese Government, subject
to the declarations made in its
name by the delegates whom it
instructed to take part in the
discussions on the Convention
and Statute on the Interna-
tional Regime of Railways,

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
CANADA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

¹ The Convention and the Protocol came into force (Article 6) on March 23rd, 1926. See League of Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. XLVII, p. 55; Vol. L, p. 180; Vol. LIX, p. 383; Vol. LXIII, p. 417; Vol. LXIX, p. 92; Vol. LXXVIII, p. 472; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 403; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 336; Vol. XCII, p. 381; and Vol. XCVI, p. 191.

5. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF RAILWAYS AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE (continued).

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

Ratifications or definitive Accessions.

BRITISH EMPIRE (August 29th, 1924)

This ratification shall not be deemed to apply in the case of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa or the Irish Free State (or any territories under their authority) or in the case of India, and that, in pursuance of the power reserved in Article 9 of this Convention, it shall not be deemed to apply in the case of any of the Colonies, Possessions or Protectorates or of the territories in respect of which His Britannic Majesty has accepted a mandate ; without prejudice, however, to the right of subsequent ratification or accession on behalf of any or all those Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, Protectorates or territories.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA (April 23rd, 1925 a)

NEWFOUNDLAND (April 23rd, 1925 a)

The following British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories:

- British Guiana
- British Honduras
- Brunei
- Federated Malay States: States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang
- Gambia
- Gold Coast
- Hong-Kong
- Non-Federated Malay States: Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu
- Nigeria
- Northern Rhodesia
- Nyasaland
- Palestine
- Sierra Leone
- Straits Settlements
- Tanganyika Territory

NEW ZEALAND (April 1st, 1925)

INDIA (April 1st, 1925)

DENMARK (April 27th, 1926)

ESTONIA (September 21st, 1929)

GERMANY (December 5th, 1927)

GREECE (March 6th, 1929)

HUNGARY (March 21st, 1929)

JAPAN (September 30th, 1926)

NETHERLANDS (for the Kingdom in Europe) (February 22nd, 1928)

NORWAY (February 24th, 1926)

POLAND and FREE CITY OF DANZIG (January 7th, 1928)

Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.

confirms the said declarations regarding:

- (1) The whole of Part III: " Relations between the railway and its users ", Articles 14, 15, 16 and 17;
- (2) In Part VI: " General Regulations ", Article 37, relating to the conclusion of special agreements for the purpose of putting the provisions of the Statute into force in cases where existing agreements are not adequate for this purpose.

COLOMBIA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FINLAND

FRANCE

Subject to the reservation contained in Article 9 of the present Convention to the effect that its provisions do not apply to the various Protectorates, Colonies, Possessions or Overseas Territories under the sovereignty or authority of the French Republic.

ITALY

LATVIA

LITHUANIA

PANAMA

PORTUGAL

SALVADOR

URUGUAY

The Convention is open to Accession by:

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HONDURAS

IRISH FREE STATE

LIBERIA

LUXEMBURG

NICARAGUA

PARAGUAY

PERSIA

PERU

TURKEY

VENEZUELA

(September 22nd, 1925 a)

5. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF RAILWAYS AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

*Ratifications
or definitive Accessions.*

ROUMANIA (December 23rd,
1925)
SIAM (January 9th, 1925)
SPAIN (January 15th, 1930)
SWEDEN (September 15th,
1927)
SWITZERLAND (October 23rd,
1926)
Yugoslavia (May 7th, 1930)

6. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF MARITIME PORTS AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE.¹

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

AUSTRIA (January 20th, 1927a)
BELGIUM (May 16th, 1927)

Does not apply to the Belgian Congo or to the territory of Ruanda-Urundi under Belgian mandate, without prejudice to the right of ratification at a subsequent date on behalf of either or both of these territories.

With regard to Article 12 of the Statute, the Belgian Government declares that legislation exists in Belgium on the transport of emigrants, and that this legislation, whilst it does not distinguish between flags and consequently does not affect the principle of equality of treatment of flags, imposes special obligations on all vessels engaged in the transport of emigrants.

BRITISH EMPIRE (August 29th, 1924)

This ratification shall not be deemed to apply in the case of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa or the Irish Free State (or any territories under their authority) or in the case of India, and that, in pursuance of the power reserved in Article 9 of this Convention, it shall not be deemed to apply in the case of any of the Colonies, Possessions or Protectorates or of the territories in respect of which His Britannic Majesty has accepted a mandate; without prejudice, however, to the right of subsequent ratification or accession on behalf of any or all those Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, Protectorates or Territories.

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CHILE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

With reservation as to the right relating to emigrants mentioned in Article twelve (12) of the Statute.

ESTONIA
FRANCE

Shall have the power, in conformity with Article 8 of the Statute, of suspending the benefit of equality of treatment as regards the mercantile marine of a State which, under the provisions of Article 12, paragraph 1, has itself departed from equality of treatment in favour of its own marine.

Does not include any of the Protectorates, Colonies, Overseas Possessions or Territories under the sovereignty or authority of the French Republic.

ITALY

With reservation as to the right relating to emigrants mentioned in Article twelve (12) of the Statute.

LITHUANIA

With reservation as to the right relating to emigrants mentioned in Article twelve (12) of the Statute.

PANAMA
SALVADOR

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BOLIVIA
CANADA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
FREE CITY OF DANZIG
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
FINLAND
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
IRISH FREE STATE
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LUXEMBURG
NICARAGUA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
POLAND
PORTUGAL
ROUMANIA
TURKEY
VENEZUELA

¹ The Convention and the Protocol came into force on July 26th, 1926. See League of Nations Treaty Series, Vol. LVIII, p. 285; Vol. LXIX, p. 102; Vol. LXXII, p. 485; and Vol. LXXXIII, p. 416.

6. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF MARITIME PORTS
AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
BRITISH EMPIRE (<i>continued</i>)	KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES	
NEWFOUNDLAND (April 23rd, 1925 <i>a</i>)	With reservation as to the right relating to emigrants mentioned in Article twelve (12) of the Statute.	
SOUTHERN RHODESIA (April 23rd, 1925 <i>a</i>)		
AUSTRALIA (June 29th, 1925 <i>a</i>)	SPAIN	
Does not apply in the case of Papua, Norfolk Island and the man- dated territories of Nauru and New Guinea.	With reservation as to the right relating to emigrants mentioned in Article twelve (12) of the Statute.	
The following British Colo- nies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories:	URUGUAY	
Bahamas		
Barbados		
Bermuda		
British Guiana		
British Honduras		
British Solomon Islands Protectorate		
Brunei		
Ceylon		
Cyprus		
Falkland Islands		
Federated Malay States:		
States of Perak, Se- langor, Negri Sem- bilan and Pahang		
Fiji		
Gambia		
Gibraltar		
Gilbert and Ellice Islands		
Gold Coast		
Grenada		
Hong-Kong		
Jamaica (excluding Turks and Caicos Islands and Cayman Islands)		
Kenya		
Leeward Islands:		
Antigua		
Dominica		
Montserrat		
St. Christopher Nevis		
Virgin Islands		
Non-Federated Malay States: States of Johore, Kedah, Perlis Kelantan, Trengganu		
Mauritius		
Nigeria		
Palestine		
St. Helena		
St. Lucia		
St. Vincent		
Seychelles		
Sierra Leone		
Somaliland		
Straits Settlements		
Tanganyika Territory		
Tonga		
Trinidad and Tobago		
Zanzibar		
Malta (November 7th 1925 <i>a</i>)		

(September 22nd, 1925 *a*)

6. CONVENTION AND STATUTE ON THE INTERNATIONAL REGIME OF MARITIME PORTS
AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE (*continued*).

(*Geneva, December 9th, 1923.*)

In Force.

*Ratifications
or definitive Accessions.*

- NEW ZEALAND (April 1st,
1925)
INDIA (April 1st, 1925)
DENMARK (excluding Green-
land) (April 27th, 1926)
The maritime ports of which are
subject to a separate regime.
GERMANY (May 1st, 1928)
In conformity with Article 12 of the
Statute on the International
Regime of Maritime Ports, the
German Government declares
that it reserves the right of
limiting the transport of emi-
grants, in accordance with the
provisions of its own legislation,
to vessels which have been
granted special authorisation as
fulfilling the requirements of the
said legislation.
In exercising this right, the
German Government will con-
tinue to be guided as far as pos-
sible by the principles of this
Statute.
GREECE (January 24th, 1927)
With reservation as to the right
relating to emigrants mentioned
in Article twelve (12) of the
Statute.
HUNGARY (March 21st, 1929)
With reservation as to the right
regarding emigration provided
in Article 12 of the Statute.
IRAQ (May 1st, 1929 *a*)
With reservation as to all the rights
regarding emigration provided
in Article 12 of the Statute.
JAPAN (September 30th, 1926)
With reservation as to the right
relating to emigrants mentioned
in Article twelve (12) of the
Statute.
NETHERLANDS (February
22nd, 1928)
Netherlands Indies,
Surinam and Curaçao
(February 22nd, 1928 *a*)
The Netherlands Government re-
serves the right mentioned in
Article 12, paragraph 1, of the
Statute annexed to the Con-
vention, it being understood that no
discrimination shall be made
against the flag of any contract-
ing State which in regard to the
transport of emigrants does not
discriminate against the Nether-
lands flag.
NORWAY (June 21st, 1928)
SIAM (January 9th, 1925)
SWEDEN (September 15th,
1927)
SWITZERLAND (October 23rd,
1926)

7. CONVENTION RELATING TO THE TRANSMISSION IN TRANSIT OF ELECTRIC POWER AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE. ¹

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

Ratifications or definitive Accessions.

AUSTRIA (January 20th, 1927)
BRITISH EMPIRE (April 1st, 1925)

This ratification has been given on behalf of the British Empire and New Zealand, including the mandated territory of Western Samoa. It shall not be deemed to apply in the case of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa or the Irish Free State (or any territories under their authority) or in the case of India, and that, in pursuance of the power reserved in Article 21 of this Convention, it shall not be deemed to apply in the case of any of the Colonies, Possessions, or Protectorates or of the territories in respect of which His Britannic Majesty has accepted a mandate other than the territory mentioned above; without prejudice, however, to the right of subsequent ratification or accession on behalf of any or all of those Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, Protectorates, or Territories.

NEWFOUNDLAND (April 23rd, 1925 *a*)

SOUTHERN RHODESIA (April 23rd, 1925 *a*)

The following British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories:

British Guiana
British Honduras
Brunei
Federated Malay States:
States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang
Gambia
Gold Coast
Hong-Kong
Kenya
Non-Federated Malay States: States of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu
Nigeria
Northern Rhodesia
Nyasaland
Palestine
Sierra Leone
Straits Settlements
Tanganyika Territory
Uganda Protectorate
(January 12th, 1927 *a*)

NEW ZEALAND (April 1st, 1925)

Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.

BELGIUM
BULGARIA
CHILE
FREE CITY OF DANZIG
(through the intermediary of Poland)

FRANCE
Subject to the reservation contained in Article 21 of the present Convention to the effect that its provisions do not apply to the various Protectorates, Colonies, Possessions or Overseas Territories under the sovereignty or authority of the French Republic.

HUNGARY
ITALY
LITHUANIA
POLAND
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
URUGUAY

The Convention is open to Accession by:

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ESTONIA
FINLAND
GERMANY
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
INDIA
IRISH FREE STATE
JAPAN
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LUXEMBURG
NETHERLANDS
NICARAGUA
NORWAY
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
PORTUGAL
ROUMANIA
SALVADOR
SIAM
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
VENEZUELA

(September 22nd, 1925 *a*)

¹ The Convention and Protocol came into force on July 26th, 1926. See League of Nations Treaty Series, Vol. LVIII, p. 315; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 416; and Vol. XCII, p. 399.

7. CONVENTION RELATING TO THE TRANSMISSION IN TRANSIT OF ELECTRIC POWER AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (November 30th, 1926)		
DENMARK (April 27th, 1926)		
GREECE (February 15th, 1929)		
SPAIN (January 15th, 1930)		

8. CONVENTION RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF HYDRAULIC POWER AFFECTING MORE THAN ONE STATE AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE. ¹

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
AUSTRIA (January 20th, 1927)	BELGIUM	ABYSSINIA
BRITISH EMPIRE (April 1st, 1925)	BULGARIA	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
This ratification has been given on behalf of the British Empire and New Zealand, including the mandated territory of Western Samoa. This ratification shall not be deemed to apply in the case of the Dominion of Canada, the Commonwealth of Australia, the Union of South Africa or the Irish Free State (or any territories under their authority) or in the case of India, and that, in pursuance of the power reserved in Article 21 of this Convention, it shall not be deemed to apply in the case of any of the Colonies, Possessions or Protectorates or of the territories in respect of which His Britannic Majesty has accepted a mandate other than the territory mentioned above; without prejudice, however, to the right of subsequent ratification or accession on behalf of any or all of those Dominions, Colonies, Possessions, Protectorates or Territories.	CHILE	ALBANIA
	FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
	FRANCE	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
	Subject to the reservation contained in Article 21 of the present Convention to the effect that its provisions do not apply to the various Protectorates, Colonies, Possessions or Overseas Territories under the sovereignty or authority of the French Republic.	AUSTRALIA
	HUNGARY	BOLIVIA
	ITALY	BRAZIL
	LITHUANIA	CANADA
	POLAND	CHINA
	KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES	COLOMBIA
	URUGUAY	COSTA RICA
		CUBA
		CZECHOSLOVAKIA
		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
		ESTONIA
		FINLAND
		GERMANY
		GUATEMALA
		HAITI
		HONDURAS
		INDIA
		IRISH FREE STATE
		JAPAN
		LATVIA
		LIBERIA
		LUXEMBURG
		NETHERLANDS
		NICARAGUA
		NORWAY
		PANAMA
		PARAGUAY
		PERSIA
		PERU
		PORTUGAL
		ROUMANIA
		SALVADOR
		SPAIN
		SWEDEN
		SWITZERLAND
		TURKEY
		VENEZUELA
SOUTHERN RHODESIA (April 23rd, 1925 a)		
NEWFOUNDLAND (April 23rd, 1925 a)		
The following British Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories:		
British Guiana	(September 22nd, 1925 a)	
British Honduras		
Brunei		
Federated Malay States:		
States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang		
Gambia		
Gold Coast		
Hong-Kong		
Kenya		
Non-Federated Malay States: States of Johore, Kedah, Perlis, Kelantan, Trengganu		

¹ The Convention and the Protocol came into force on June 30th, 1925. See League of Nations Treaty Series, Vol. XXXVI, p. 75; Vol. XLV, p. 170; Vol. L, p. 166; and Vol. LXXXIII, p. 395.

8. CONVENTION RELATING TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF HYDRAULIC POWER AFFECTING MORE THAN ONE STATE AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 9th, 1923.)

In Force

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

Nigeria
Northern Rhodesia
Nyasaland
Palestine
Sierra Leone
Straits Settlements
Tanganyika Territory
Uganda Protectorate.
(January 12th, 1927 *a*)
NEW ZEALAND (April 1st,
1925)
DENMARK (April 27th, 1926)
GREECE (March 14th, 1929)
SIAM (January 9th, 1925)

(Sept. 22, 1925 *a*)

IX. AMENDMENTS TO THE COVENANT.

15. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16.

(*Latter Part of First Paragraph of Article 16.*)

(Geneva, September 27th, 1924.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
ESTONIA (September 18th, 1926)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	ABYSSINIA
NETHERLANDS (February 8th, 1926)	ALBANIA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
ROUMANIA (March 12th, 1925)	BRAZIL	AUSTRALIA
SALVADOR (June 4th, 1925)	BULGARIA	AUSTRIA
SIAM (September 30th, 1925)	CANADA	BELGIUM
	CHILE	BOLIVIA
	CUBA	BRITISH EMPIRE
	GREECE	CHINA
	NEW ZEALAND	COLOMBIA
	<i>Peru</i>	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
	POLAND	DENMARK
	URUGUAY	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
		FINLAND
		FRANCE
		GERMANY
		GUATEMALA
		HAITI
		HONDURAS
		HUNGARY
		INDIA
		IRISH FREE STATE
		ITALY
		JAPAN
		LATVIA
		LIBERIA
		LITHUANIA
		LUXEMBURG
		NICARAGUA
		NORWAY
		PANAMA
		PARAGUAY
		PERSIA
		PORTUGAL
		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
		SPAIN
		SWEDEN
		SWITZERLAND
		VENEZUELA

X. TRAFFIC IN OPIUM AND OTHER DANGEROUS DRUGS.

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION OF JANUARY 23RD, 1912.¹

Schedule containing the signatures of the Convention, the signatures of the Protocol of Signature of the Powers not represented at the First Opium Conference, provided for in the penultimate paragraph of Article 22 of the Convention, the ratifications of the Convention, and the signatures of the Protocol respecting the putting into force of the Convention provided under "B" of the Final Protocol of the Third International Opium Conference.*

(The ratifications and signatures in accordance with Article 295 of the Peace Treaty of Versailles or in accordance with a similar article of other treaties of peace are marked **.)

States	Signatures of the Convention	Signatures of the Protocol of the Powers not represented at the Opium Conference	Ratifications of the Convention	Signatures of the Protocol relative to the bringing into force of the Convention (dates of the entry into force)
ALBANIA	—	Feb. 3, 1925	Feb. 3, 1925	Feb. 3, 1925
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	Jan. 23, 1912	—	Dec. 15, 1913	Feb. 11, 1915
ARGENTINE	—	Oct. 17, 1912	—	—
AUSTRIA	—	—	July 16, 1920**	July 16, 1920**
BELGIUM ²	—	June 18, 1912	June 16, 1914	May 14, 1919
BOLIVIA	—	June 4, 1913	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
BRAZIL	—	Oct. 16, 1912	Dec. 23, 1914	Jan. 10, 1920**
GREAT BRITAIN ³	Jan. 23, 1912	April 24, 1922	July 15, 1914	Jan. 10, 1920**
BULGARIA	—	March 2, 1914	Aug. 9, 1920**	Aug. 9, 1920**
CHILE	—	July 2, 1913	Jan. 16, 1923	May 18, 1923
CHINA	Jan. 23, 1912	—	Feb. 9, 1914	Feb. 11, 1915
COLOMBIA ⁴	—	Jan. 15, 1913	June 26, 1924	June 30, 1924
COSTA RICA	—	April 25, 1912	August 1, 1924	July 29, 1925
CUBA	—	May 8, 1913	March 8, 1920**	March 8, 1920**
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	—	—	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland)	—	—	—	—
DENMARK ⁵	—	Nov. 8, 1921	April 18, 1922	—
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	—	Dec. 17, 1912	July 10, 1913	Oct. 21, 1921
ECUADOR	—	Nov. 12, 1912	June 7, 1923	—
ESTONIA	—	July 2, 1912	Feb. 25, 1915	August 23, 1923
FINLAND	—	Jan. 9, 1923	April 20, 1923	—
FRANCE ⁶	Jan. 23, 1912	April 24, 1922	May 16, 1922	Dec. 1, 1922
GERMANY	Jan. 23, 1912	—	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
GREECE	—	—	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
			March 30, 1920**	March 30, 1920**

* This Schedule which appeared in the annexes to the supplementary report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat is reproduced here for purposes of information.

¹ See *Treaty Series* of the League of Nations, Vol. VIII, p. 187; Vol. XI, p. 414; Vol. XV, p. 310; Vol. XIX, p. 282; Vol. XXIV, p. 162; Vol. XXXI, p. 244; Vol. XXXV, p. 298; Vol. XXXIX, p. 167, and Vol. LIX, p. 346.

² Subject to adherence or denunciation as regards Belgian Congo.

³ In accordance with the following reservation:

The articles of the present Convention, if ratified by His Britannic Majesty's Government, shall apply to the Government of British India, Ceylon, the Straits Settlements, Hong-Kong, and Wei-hai-Wei in every respect in the same way as they shall apply to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; but His Britannic Majesty's Government reserve the right of signing or denouncing separately the said Convention in the name of any Dominion, Colony, Dependency, or Protectorate of His Majesty other than those which have been specified.

In virtue of the above-mentioned reservation, Great Britain signed the Convention for the following Dominions, Colonies, Dependencies, and Protectorates:

On December 17th, 1912, for Canada, Newfoundland, New Zealand, Brunei, Cyprus, the East Africa Protectorate, Falkland Islands, Malay Protectorates, Gambia, Gibraltar, Gold Coast, Jamaica, Johore, Kedah, Kelantan, Perlis, Trengganu, Malta, Northern Nigeria, Northern Borneo, Nyasaland, St. Helena, Sarawak, Seychelles, Somaliland, Southern Nigeria, Trinidad, Uganda; on February 27th, 1913, for the Colony of Fiji; on April 22nd, 1913, for the Colony of Sierra Leone, the Gilbert and Ellice Islands Protectorate and the Solomon Islands Protectorate; on June 25th, 1913, for the Government of the Commonwealth of Australia; on November 14th, 1913, for the Bahamas Islands and for the three Colonies of the Windward Islands, that is to say, Grenada, St. Lucia and St. Vincent; on January 30th, 1914, for the Leeward Islands; on February 11th, 1914, for British Guiana as well as for British Honduras; on March 11th, 1914, for the Government of the Union of South Africa; on March 28th, 1914, for Zanzibar, Southern and Northern Rhodesia, Basutoland, the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland; on April 4th, 1914, for the Colony of Barbados; on April 8th, 1914, for Mauritius and its dependencies; on July 11th, 1914, for the Bermuda Islands; on August 21st, 1924, for Palestine and together with France for the New Hebrides; on October 20th, 1924, for Iraq.

⁴ Subject to the approval of the Colombian Parliament.

⁵ The signature of the Protocol of Signature of the Powers not represented at the Conference as well as its ratification were given by Denmark for Iceland and the Danish Antilles; the signature of the Protocol respecting the putting into force of the Convention was given separately by Denmark and Iceland.

⁶ With the reservation that a separate and special ratification or denunciation may subsequently be obtained for the French Protectorates. France and Great Britain signed the Convention for the New Hebrides, August 21st, 1924.

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTION OF JANUARY 23RD, 1912 (*continued*).

(The ratifications and signatures in accordance with Article 295 of the Peace Treaty of Versailles or in accordance with a similar article of other treaties of peace are marked **.)

States	Signatures of the Convention	Signatures of the Protocol of the Powers not represented at the Opium Conference	Ratifications of the Convention	Signatures of the Protocol relative to the bringing into force of the Convention (dates of the entry into force)
GUATEMALA	—	June 17, 1912	Aug. 27, 1913	Jan. 10, 1920**
HAITI	—	Aug. 21, 1912	June 30, 1920**	June 30, 1920**
HONDURAS	—	July 5, 1912	Aug. 29, 1913	April 3, 1915
HUNGARY	—	—	July 26, 1921**	July 26, 1921**
ITALY	Jan. 23, 1912	—	June 28, 1914	Jan. 10, 1920**
JAPAN	Jan. 23, 1912	—	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
LATVIA	—	Feb. 6, 1922	March 25, 1924	—
LIBERIA	—	—	June 30, 1920**	June 30, 1920**
LITHUANIA	—	April 7, 1922	—	—
LUXEMBURG	—	June 18, 1912	Aug. 21, 1922	Aug. 21, 1922
MEXICO	—	May 15, 1912	April 2, 1925	May 8, 1925
MONACO	—	May 1, 1923	Feb. 20, 1925	May 26, 1925
THE NETHERLANDS	Jan. 23, 1912	—	July 28, 1914	Feb. 11, 1915
NICARAGUA	—	July 18, 1913	Nov. 10, 1914	Nov. 3, 1920
NORWAY	—	Sept. 2, 1913	Nov. 12, 1914	Sept. 20, 1915
PANAMA	—	June 19, 1912	Nov. 25, 1920**	Nov. 25, 1920**
PARAGUAY	—	Dec. 14, 1912	—	—
PERU	—	July 24, 1913	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
PERSIA ¹	Jan. 23, 1912	—	—	—
POLAND	—	—	Jan. 10, 1920**	Jan. 10, 1920**
PORTUGAL	Jan. 23, 1912	—	Dec. 15, 1913	April 8, 1920**
ROUMANIA	—	Dec. 27, 1913	Sept. 14, 1920**	Sept. 14, 1920**
RUSSIA	Jan. 23, 1912	—	—	—
SALVADOR	—	July 30, 1912	Sept. 19, 1922	—
SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES (KINGDOM OF THE)	—	—	Feb. 10, 1920**	Feb. 10, 1920**
SIAM ²	Jan. 23, 1912	—	July 10, 1913	Jan. 10, 1920**
SPAIN	—	Oct. 23, 1912	Jan. 25, 1919	Feb. 11, 1921
SWEDEN ³	—	Aug. 27, 1913	April 17, 1914	Jan. 13, 1921
SWITZERLAND ⁴	—	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 15, 1925	Jan. 15, 1925
URUGUAY	—	March 9, 1914	April 3, 1916	Jan. 10, 1920**
VENEZUELA	—	Sept. 10, 1912	Oct. 28, 1913	July 12, 1927

(a) THE FIRST OPIUM CONFERENCE OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
 AGREEMENT, PROTOCOL AND FINAL ACT.⁵
 (Signed at Geneva, February 11th, 1925.)

In Force.

Ratifications.	Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.	Other States to whose Signature the Agreement is open.
BRITISH EMPIRE (February 17th, 1926) The signature of this Protocol is subject, in respect of British Protectorates, to the conditions contained in Article XIII of the Agreement. INDIA (February 17th, 1926) FRANCE (April 29th, 1926) JAPAN (October 10th, 1928) NETHERLANDS (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao) (March 1st, 1927)		CHINA

¹ With the reservation of Articles 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 (Persia having no treaty with China) and paragraph (a) of Article 3.
² With the reservation of Articles 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 (Siam having no treaty with China).
³ Subject to the following declaration: "Opium not being manufactured in Sweden, the Swedish Government will for the moment confine themselves to prohibiting the importation of prepared opium, but they declare at the same time that they are ready to take the measures indicated in Article 8 of the Convention if experience proves their expediency."
⁴ Subject to ratification and with the declaration that the Swiss Government will be unable to issue the necessary legal enactments within the terms fixed by the Convention.
⁵ The Agreement and the Protocol came into force on July 28th, 1926. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. LI, p. 337; Vol. LIX, p. 401, and Vol. LXXVIII, p. 489.

(a) THE FIRST OPIUM CONFERENCE ON THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
AGREEMENT, PROTOCOL AND FINAL ACT (*continued*).

(Signed at Geneva, February 11th, 1925.)

In Force.

Ratifications

PORTUGAL (September 13th,
1926)

While accepting the principle of a monopoly as formulated in Article I, does so, as regards the moment at which the measures provided for in the first paragraph thereof shall come into force, subject to the limitation contained in the second paragraph of the article.

The Portuguese Government, being bound by a contract consistent with the provisions of the Hague Convention of 1912, will not be able to put into operation the provisions of paragraph 1 of Article VI of the present Agreement so long as its obligations under this contract are in force.

SIAM (May 6th, 1927)

Under reservation of Article I, paragraph 3 (a), with regard to the time when this provision shall come into force, and of Article V. The reason for these reservations had been stated by the First Delegate of Siam on November 14th, 1924. The Siamese Government is hoping to put into force the system of registration and rationing within the period of three years. After that date, the reservation in regard to Article I, paragraph 3 (a), will fall to the ground.

(b) SECOND OPIUM CONFERENCE OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.
CONVENTION.¹

(Geneva, February 19th, 1925.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

AUSTRIA (November 25th,
1927)

BELGIUM (August 24th, 1927)
Does not apply to the Belgian Congo or to the territory of Ruanda-Urundi under Belgian mandate.

BRITISH EMPIRE (February
17th, 1926)

His Britannic Majesty's ratification shall not be deemed to apply in the case of the Dominion of Canada or the Irish Free State and, in pursuance of the power reserved in Article 39 of the Convention, the instrument shall not be deemed to apply in the case of the Colony of the Bahamas or the State of Sarawak under His Britannic Majesty's protection.

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

ALBANIA
BOLIVIA

1. Bolivia does not undertake to restrict the home cultivation or production of coca, or to prohibit the use of coca leaves by the native population.
2. The exportation of coca leaves shall be subject to control by the Bolivian Government, by means of export certificates.
3. The Bolivian Government designates the following as places from which coca may be exported:
Villazon, Yacuiba, Antofagasta, Arica and Mollendo.

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA
AFGHANISTAN
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
ECUADOR
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HEJAZ
HONDURAS
ICELAND

¹ The Convention and the Protocol came into force September 25th, 1928 (Article 36). See League of Nations Treaty Series, Vol. LXXXI, p. 317; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 390; Vol. XCII, p. 409, and Vol. XCVI, p. 204.

(b) SECOND OPIUM CONFERENCE OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS
CONVENTION (*continued*).

(Geneva, February 19th, 1925.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
BRITISH EMPIRE (<i>continued</i>)	BRAZIL	LIBERIA
CANADA (June 27th, 1928)	CHILE	LIECHTENSTEIN
AUSTRALIA (February 17th, 1926)	CUBA	LITHUANIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (February 17th, 1926)	IRISH FREE STATE	MEXICO
NEW ZEALAND and WESTERN SAMOA (February 17th, 1926)	NICARAGUA	NORWAY
INDIA (February 17th, 1926)	PERSIA	PANAMA
State of Sarawak (March 11th, 1926 <i>a</i>)	<i>Ad referendum</i> and subject to the League of Nations complying with the request made by Persia in the Memorandum O.D.C. 24.	PARAGUAY
Bahamas (October 22nd, 1926 <i>a</i>)	URUGUAY	PERU
BULGARIA (March 9th, 1927)		UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (April 11th, 1927)		SWEDEN
FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland) (June 16th, 1927 <i>a</i>)		TURKEY
DENMARK (April 23rd, 1930)		
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (July 19th, 1928 <i>a</i>)		
EGYPT (March 16th, 1926 <i>a</i>)		
<i>Estonia</i> (August 30th, 1930 <i>a</i>)		
FINLAND (December 5th, 1927 <i>a</i>)		
FRANCE (July 2nd, 1927)		
The French Government is com- pelled to make all reservation, as regards the Colonies, Protecto- rates and mandated territories under its authority, as to the possibility of regularly produc- ing, within the strictly pre- scribed time-limit, the quarterly statistics provided for in para- graph 2 of Article 22.		
GERMANY (August 15th, 1929)		
Subject to the reservation annexed to the Procès-verbal of the plenary meeting of February 16th, 1925. (The validity of the signature and ratification of this Convention are subject to the condition that a German expert will be appointed as a member of the Central Board.)		
GREECE (December 10th, 1929)		
<i>Hungary</i> (August 27th, 1930)		
ITALY (for the Kingdom and Colonies) (December 11th, 1929 <i>a</i>)		
JAPAN (October 10th, 1928)		
LATVIA (October 31st, 1928)		
LUXEMBURG (March 27th, 1928)		
MONACO (February 9th, 1927 <i>a</i>)		
NETHERLANDS (including Ne- therlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao) (June 4th, 1928)		
New Hebrides (December 27th, 1927 <i>a</i>)		
POLAND (June 16th, 1927)		
PORTUGAL (September 13th, 1926)		
ROUMANIA (May 18th, 1928 <i>a</i>)		
SALVADOR (December 2nd, 1926 <i>a</i>)		
SAN MARINO (April 21st, 1926 <i>a</i>)		

(b) SECOND OPIUM CONFERENCE OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS
CONVENTION (continued).

(Geneva, February 19th, 1925.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 4th, 1929)

SIAM (October 11th, 1929)

SPAIN (June 22nd, 1928)

Includes also the Spanish Colonies,
and the Spanish Protectorate of
Morocco.

SUDAN (February 20th, 1926)

SWITZERLAND (April 3rd, 1929)

With reference to the declaration
made by the Swiss delegation
at the 36th plenary meeting
of the Conference concerning
the forwarding of the quarterly
statistics provided for in
Article 22, paragraph 2.

VENEZUELA (June 19th, 1929a)

PROTOCOL.

(Geneva, February 19th, 1925.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

BRITISH EMPIRE (February
17th, 1926)

CANADA (June 27th, 1928)

AUSTRALIA (February 17th,
1926)

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
(February 17th, 1926)

NEW ZEALAND (February
17th, 1926)

INDIA (February 17th, 1926)

State of Sarawak (March
11th, 1926 a)

Bahamas (October 22nd,
1926 a)

BULGARIA (March 9th, 1927)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (April 11th,
1927)

EGYPT (March 16th, 1926 a)

Estonia (August 30th, 1930)

FINLAND (December 5th,
1927 a)

GERMANY (August 15th, 1929)

GREECE (December 10th, 1929)

JAPAN (October 10th, 1928)

LATVIA (October 31st, 1928)

LUXEMBURG (March 27th, 1928)

NETHERLANDS (including Ne-
therlands Indies, Surinam
and Curaçao) (June 4th, 1928)

PORTUGAL (September 13th,
1926)

ROUMANIA (May 18th, 1928 a)

SALVADOR (December 2nd,
1926 a)

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 4th, 1929)

SIAM (October 11th, 1929)

SPAIN (April 19th, 1930 a)

SUDAN (February 20th, 1926)

VENEZUELA (June 19th, 1929a)

ALBANIA

BOLIVIA

CHILE

CUBA

NICARAGUA

PERSIA

ABYSSINIA

AFGHANISTAN

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM

BRAZIL

CHINA

COLOMBIA

COSTA RICA

FREE CITY OF DANZIG

DENMARK

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ECUADOR

FRANCE

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HEJAZ

HONDURAS

HUNGARY

ICELAND

IRISH FREE STATE

ITALY

LIBERIA

LIECHTENSTEIN

LITHUANIA

MEXICO

MONACO

NORWAY

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

PERU

POLAND

SAN MARINO

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

TURKEY

URUGUAY

XI. SUPERVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS AND AMMUNITION AND IN IMPLEMENTS OF WAR.

I. CONVENTION FOR THE SUPERVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS AND AMMUNITION AND IN IMPLEMENTS OF WAR.¹

(Geneva, June 17th, 1925.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications or definitive Accessions.

British Empire

Does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate Member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or adhere to the Convention.

This ratification will not become effective until the ratifications of the said Convention by all the following Powers, *i.e.* Austria, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Italy, Japan, Spain, Sweden and United States of America have become effective in accordance with article 41 of the Convention.

CHINA

Denmark

The Danish Government makes the entry into force of this Convention, as far as Denmark is concerned, subject to its being put into force both in Sweden and in Switzerland.

CANADA

EGYPT

FRANCE

LIBERIA

NETHERLANDS (including the Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao)

POLAND

With reservation for the suspension of the application of Articles 6 and 9 in virtue of the right recognised to Poland in Article 29.

SPAIN

Sweden

Subject to the condition that this ratification will only take effect when the other producing States shall have ratified the convention.

VENEZUELA

Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.

ABYSSINIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM

To the same extent as does the effect of the Convention apply in the States named hereafter: The United States of America, Austria, France, Great Britain, Czechoslovakia, Germany, Italy, Japan, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

BRAZIL

Reserves, during the whole period of application of the present Convention, the right of fulfilling it, as regards the part that concerns Brazil, according to the spirit of the provisions having for their object the generalisation of control both as concerns the commerce as well as concerns the manufacture of armaments.

BULGARIA

CANADA

CHILE

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

ESTONIA

With reservation for the suspension of the application of Articles 6 and 9 in virtue of the right recognised to Estonia in Article 29.

FINLAND

With reservation for the suspension of the application of Articles 6 and 9 in virtue of the right recognised to Finland in Article 29.

GERMANY

HUNGARY

INDIA

ITALY

JAPAN

LATVIA

With reservation for the suspension of the application of Articles 6 and 9 in virtue of the right recognised to Latvia in Article 29.

LUXEMBURG

NORWAY

The Convention is open to Accession by:

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

COLOMBIA

GREECE

IRISH FREE STATE

LITHUANIA

NICARAGUA

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

PERSIA

PORTUGAL

TURKEY, and all other States invited to adhere in accordance with Article 37 of the Convention.

¹ " A first procès-verbal of the deposit of ratifications will be drawn up by the Government of the French Republic as soon as the present Convention shall have been ratified by fourteen Powers.

" The Convention shall come into force four months after the date of the notification of this procès-verbal by the Government of the French Republic to all signatory Powers " (Article 41).

I. CONVENTION FOR THE SUPERVISION OF THE INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ARMS
AND AMMUNITION AND IN IMPLEMENTS OF WAR (*continued*).

(Geneva, June 17th, 1925.)

Not in Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ROUMANIA

Ad referendum with the reservation provided in Article 29 of the Convention, in virtue of which the application of Articles 6 and 9, as far as they concern exports consigned to Roumania by the High Contracting Parties and as far as they concern imports manufactured in Roumania, will be suspended until the date of the accession of Russia to the present Convention, as also to the Annex.

SALVADOR

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

SIAM

SWITZERLAND

URUGUAY

2. DECLARATION REGARDING THE TERRITORY OF IFNI.

(Geneva, June 17th, 1925.)

Not in Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Declaration is open
to Accession by:*

CHINA

EGYPT

FRANCE

LIBERIA

NETHERLANDS (including
Netherlands Indies, Surinam
and Curaçao)

POLAND

SPAIN

VENEZUELA

ABYSSINIA

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM

BRAZIL

BRITISH EMPIRE:

Does not bind India or any British
Dominion which is a separate
Member of the League of Na-
tions and does not separately
sign or adhere to the Declaration.

CANADA

INDIA

BULGARIA

CHILE

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DENMARK

ESTONIA

FINLAND

ITALY

JAPAN

LATVIA

LUXEMBURG

ROUMANIA

SALVADOR

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

SWITZERLAND

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

COLOMBIA

GERMANY

GREECE

HUNGARY

IRISH FREE STATE

LITHUANIA

NICARAGUA

NORWAY

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

PERSIA

PORTUGAL

SIAM

SWEDEN

TURKEY

URUGUAY

And all other States invited to
adhere to the Convention in
accordance with Article 37.

3. PROTOCOL FOR THE PROHIBITION OF THE USE IN WAR OF ASPHYXIATING, POISONOUS AND OTHER GASES AND OF BACTERIOLOGICAL METHODS OF WARFARE¹.

(Geneva, June 17th, 1925.)

In Force.

Ratifications or definitive Accessions.

AUSTRIA (May 9th, 1928)
BELGIUM (December 4th, 1928)

- (1) The said Protocol is only binding on the Belgian Government as regards States which have signed or ratified it or which may accede to it.
- (2) The said Protocol shall *ipso facto* cease to be binding on the Belgian Government in regard to any enemy State whose armed forces or whose Allies fail to respect the prohibitions laid down in the Protocol.

British Empire (April 9th, 1930)

Does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate Member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or adhere to the Protocol.

- (1) The said Protocol is only binding on His Britannic Majesty as regards those Powers and States which have both signed and ratified the Protocol, or have finally acceded thereto;
- (2) The said Protocol shall cease to be binding on His Britannic Majesty towards any Power at enmity with Him whose armed forces, or the armed forces of whose allies, fail to respect the prohibitions laid down in the Protocol.

Canada (May 6th, 1930)

- (1) The said Protocol is only binding on His Britannic Majesty as regards those States which have both signed and ratified it, or have finally acceded thereto;
- (2) The said Protocol shall cease to be binding on His Britannic Majesty towards any State at enmity with Him whose armed forces, or whose allies *de jure* or in fact fail to respect the prohibitions laid down in the Protocol.

Australia (January 22nd, 1930 a)

Subject to the reservations that His Majesty is bound by the said Protocol only towards those Powers and States which have both signed and ratified the Protocol or have acceded thereto, and that His Majesty shall cease to be bound by the Protocol towards any Power at enmity with Him whose armed forces, or the armed forces of whose allies, do not respect the Protocol.

New Zealand (January 22nd, 1930 a)

Subject to the reservations that His Majesty is bound by the said Protocol only towards those Powers and States which have both signed and ratified the Protocol or have acceded thereto, and that His Majesty shall cease to be bound by the Protocol towards any Power at enmity with Him whose armed forces, or the armed forces of whose allies, do not respect the Protocol.

Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.

ABYSSINIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CHILE
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
ESTONIA
GREECE
JAPAN
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
LUXEMBURG
NETHERLANDS (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao)
NICARAGUA
NORWAY
SALVADOR
SIAM
SWITZERLAND
URUGUAY

The Protocol is open to Accession by:

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
COLOMBIA
HUNGARY
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
And all other States invited to adhere to the Convention in accordance with Article 37.

¹ This Protocol came into force April 3rd, 1928. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. XCIV, p. 65.

3. PROTOCOL FOR THE PROHIBITION OF THE USE IN WAR OF ASPHYXIATING, POISONOUS AND OTHER GASES AND OF BACTERIOLOGICAL METHODS OF WARFARE (*continued*).

(Geneva, June 17th, 1925.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

Union of South Africa
(January 22nd, 1930 *a*)

Subject to the reservations that His Majesty is bound by the said Protocol only towards those Powers and States which have both signed and ratified the Protocol or have acceded thereto, and that His Majesty shall cease to be bound by the Protocol towards any Power at enmity with Him whose armed forces, or the armed forces of whose allies, do not respect the Protocol.

Irish Free State a

The Government of the Irish Free State does not intend to assume, by this accession, any obligation except towards the States having signed and ratified this Protocol or which shall have finally acceded thereto, and

Should the armed forces or the Allies of an enemy State fail to respect the said Protocol, the Government of the Irish Free State would cease to be bound by the said Protocol in regard to such State.

India (April 9th, 1930)

- (1) The said Protocol is only binding on His Britannic Majesty as regards those States which have both signed and ratified it, or have finally acceded thereto;
- (2) The said Protocol shall cease to be binding on His Britannic Majesty towards any Power at enmity with Him whose armed forces, or the armed forces of whose allies, fail to respect the prohibitions laid down in the Protocol.

CHINA (August 7th, 1929 *a*)

DENMARK (May 5th, 1930)

EGYPT (December 6th, 1928)

FINLAND (June 26th, 1929)

FRANCE (May 9th, 1926)

- (1) The said Protocol is only binding on the Government of the French Republic as regards States which have signed or ratified it or which may accede to it.
- (2) The said Protocol shall *ipso facto* cease to be binding on the Government of the French Republic in regard to any enemy State whose armed forces or whose Allies fail to respect the prohibitions laid down in the Protocol.

GERMANY (April 25th, 1929)

ITALY (April 3rd, 1928)

LIBERIA (April 2nd, 1927 *a*)

PERSIA (July 4th, 1929 *a*)

POLAND (February 4, 1929)

3. PROTOCOL FOR THE PROHIBITION OF THE USE IN WAR OF ASPHYXIATING, POISONOUS AND OTHER GASES AND OF BACTERIOLOGICAL METHODS OF WARFARE (*continued*).

(Geneva, June 17th, 1925.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

Portugal (July 1, 1930)

- (1) The said Protocol is only binding on the Government of the Portuguese Republic as regards States which have signed or ratified it or which may accede to it.
- (2) The said Protocol shall *ipso facto* cease to be binding on the Government of the Portuguese Republic in regard to any enemy State whose armed forces or whose Allies fail to respect the prohibitions laid down in the Protocol.

ROUMANIA (August 23, 1929)

Subject to the reservation:

- (1) That the said Protocol only binds the Roumanian Government in relation to States which have signed and ratified or which have definitely acceded to the Protocol;
- (2) That the said Protocol shall cease to be binding on the Roumanian Government in regard to all enemy States whose armed forces or whose Allies *de jure* or in fact do not respect the restrictions which are the object of this Protocol.

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(April 12, 1929)

SPAIN (August 22, 1929)

Declares as compulsory *ipso facto* and without special agreement, in relation to any other Member or State accepting and executing the same obligation, that is to say, on condition of reciprocity, the Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous and Other Gases and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, signed at Geneva, June 17, 1925.

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS (April 5, 1928 a)

- (1) That the said Protocol only binds the Government of the Union of the Soviet Socialist Republics in relation to the States which have signed and ratified or which have definitely acceded to the Protocol.
- (2) That the said Protocol shall cease to be binding on the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics in regard to all enemy States whose armed forces or whose Allies *de jure* or in fact do not respect restrictions which are the object of this Protocol.

Sweden (April 25, 1930)

TURKEY (October 5, 1929)

VENEZUELA (February 8, 1928)

XII. AMENDMENTS TO THE COVENANT.

16. PROTOCOL OF AN AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 16. (*Second Paragraph of the Original Text.*)

(*Geneva, September 21st, 1925.*)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Other Members to whose Signature the Protocol is open.</i>
CHILE (August 1st, 1928)	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	ABYSSINIA
DENMARK (March 28th, 1926)	ALBANIA	ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
ESTONIA (September 18th, 1926)	BRAZIL	AUSTRALIA
NETHERLANDS (August 20th, 1926)	BULGARIA	AUSTRIA
	CANADA	BELGIUM
	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	BOLIVIA
	JAPAN	BRITISH EMPIRE
	NEW ZEALAND	CHINA
	NORWAY	COLOMBIA
	<i>Peru</i>	CUBA
	PORTUGAL	CZECHOSLOVAKIA
	SALVADOR	FINLAND
	SIAM	FRANCE
	URUGUAY	GERMANY
		GREECE
		GUATEMALA
		HAITI
		HONDURAS
		HUNGARY
		INDIA
		IRISH FREE STATE
		ITALY
		LATVIA
		LIBERIA
		LITHUANIA
		LUXEMBURG
		NICARAGUA
		PANAMA
		PARAGUAY
		PERSIA
		POLAND
		ROUMANIA
		KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES
		SPAIN
		SWEDEN
		SWITZERLAND
		VENEZUELA

XIII. COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

9. CONVENTION REGARDING THE MEASUREMENT OF VESSELS EMPLOYED IN INLAND NAVIGATION AND PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE. ¹

(Paris, November 27th, 1925.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

AUSTRIA (July 4th, 1927)
BELGIUM (July 2nd, 1927)
BRITISH EMPIRE (for Great
Britain and Northern Ire-
land) (June 14th, 1927)
BULGARIA (July 2nd, 1927)
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (January
17th, 1929)
Free City of Danzig (through
the intermediary of Poland)
(July 23rd, 1930 *a*)
FRANCE (July 2nd, 1927)

It being understood on behalf of the French Government, and as provided for in Article 6 of the Protocol of Signature, that in the event of a re-measurement of a vessel originally measured by its own officials the original indelible marks, when they are not intended solely to indicate that the vessel has been measured, shall have added to them an indelible cross having arms of equal length, and that this addition shall be regarded as equivalent to the removal described in Article 10 of the Annex to the Convention; that the old measurement plates shall be marked with a cross instead of being withdrawn; and that, if new plates are affixed, the old plates shall be placed at the same level and near to the new ones. In the case provided for above, the notification provided for in the third paragraph of Article 5 and in Article 6 of the Convention shall also be addressed to the original office of inscription.

GERMANY (July 2nd, 1927)
HUNGARY (January 3rd, 1928)
NETHERLANDS (for the King-
dom in Europe) (July 2nd,
1927)
Poland (June 16th, 1930)
ROUMANIA (May 18th, 1928)
SPAIN (July 11th, 1927)
SWITZERLAND (July 2nd, 1927)
Yugoslavia (May 7th, 1930)

Under Clause IV of the Protocol
of Signature.

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

FINLAND
GREECE
ITALY
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ALBANIA
DENMARK
ESTONIA
IRISH FREE STATE
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
LUXEMBURG
NORWAY
PERSIA
PORTUGAL
SWEDEN
TURKEY

¹ The Convention came into force on October 1st, 1927, in conformity with Article 12. See League of Nations Treaty Series, Vol. LXVII, p. 63; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 443; and Vol. XCVI, p. 201.

XIV. SLAVERY.

SLAVERY CONVENTION.¹

(Geneva, September 25th, 1926.)

In Force.

Ratifications or definitive Accessions.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA * (March 21st, 1929 a)

Subject to the reservation that the Government of the United States, adhering to its policy of opposition to forced or compulsory labour except as punishment for crime of which the person concerned has been duly convicted, adheres to the Convention except as to the first sub-division of the second paragraph of Article five, which reads as follows:

"(1) Subject to the transitional provisions laid down in paragraph (2) below, compulsory or forced labour may only be exacted for public purposes."

AUSTRIA (August 19th, 1927)

BELGIUM (September 23rd, 1927)

BRITISH EMPIRE (June 18th, 1927)

Does not bind India or any British Dominion which is a separate Member of the League of Nations and does not separately sign or accede to the Convention.

CANADA (August 6th, 1928)

AUSTRALIA (June 18th, 1927)

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (June 18th, 1927)

NEW ZEALAND (June 18th, 1927)

INDIA (June 18th, 1927)

Under the terms of Article 9 of this Convention, I declare that my signature is not binding as regards the enforcement of the provisions of Article 2, sub-section (b), Articles 5, 6 and 7 of this Convention upon the following territories, namely: in Burma, the Naga tracts lying west and south of the Hukawng Valley bounded on the north and west by the Assam boundary, on the east by the Nanphuk River and on the south by the Singaling Hikamti and the Somra tracts; in Assam, the Sadiya and Balipara frontier tracts, the tribal area to the east of the Naga Hills district, up to the Burma boundary, and a small tract in the south of the Lushai Hills district; or on the territories in India of any Prince or Chief under the suzerainty of His Majesty.

Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.

ABYSSINIA
ALBANIA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
FRANCE
LITHUANIA
PANAMA
PERSIA

Ad referendum and interpreting Article 3 as without power to compel Persia to bind herself by any arrangement or convention which would place her ships of whatever tonnage in the category of native vessels provided for by the Convention on the Trade in Arms.

POLAND
ROUMANIA
URUGUAY

The Convention is open to Accession by:

AFGHANISTAN
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CHILE
COSTA RICA
FREE CITY OF DANZIG
GUATEMALA
HEJAZ
HONDURAS
ICELAND
JAPAN
LIECHTENSTEIN
LUXEMBURG
MEXICO
PARAGUAY
PERU
SALVADOR
SAN MARINO
SIAM
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
VENEZUELA

* This accession, given subject to reservation, has been communicated to the signatory States for acceptance.

¹ This Convention came into force March 9th, 1927, according to its Article 12. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. LX, p. 253; Vol. LXIX, p. 114; Vol. LXXII, p. 485; Vol. LXXXIII, p. 416; Vol. LXXXVIII, p. 356, and Vol. XCVI, p. 192.

SLAVERY CONVENTION (*continued*).
(*Geneva, September 25th, 1926.*)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

I also declare that my signature to the Convention is not binding in respect of Article 3 in so far as that article may require India to enter into any convention whereby vessels, by reason of the fact that they are owned, fitted out or commanded by Indians, or of the fact that one-half of the crew is Indian, are classified as native vessels, or are denied any privilege, right or immunity enjoyed by similar vessels of other States signatories of the Covenant or are made subject to any liability or disability to which similar ships of such other States are not subject.

Irish Free State (July 18th, 1930 *a*)

BULGARIA (March 9th, 1927)

DENMARK (May 17th, 1927)

ECUADOR (March 26th, 1928 *a*)

EGYPT (January 25th, 1928 *a*)

ESTONIA (May 16th, 1929)

FINLAND (September 29th, 1927)

GERMANY (March 12th, 1929)

Greece (July 4th, 1930)

HAITI (September 3rd, 1927 *a*)

HUNGARY* (April 16th, 1927 *a*)

The Royal Hungarian Government expresses, with respect to point (2) of paragraph 2 of Article 5, the opinion that the application of measures of coercion by public authorities against persons who without legal justification refuse to fulfil undertakings (duties as domestic servants, agricultural labourers or harvest labourers), entered into by them freely under the civil law, cannot be considered as a measure conducing to conditions analogous to slavery which is prohibited by the present Convention, since in such cases the sole object is to ensure the proper observance of the period of notice which the law requires to be given to the employer or to secure the completion of a task of short duration freely accepted by the workman.

IRAQ (January 18th, 1929 *a*)

ITALY (August 25th, 1928)

LATVIA (July 9th, 1927)

Liberia (May 17th, 1930)

MONACO (January 17th, 1928 *a*)

THE NETHERLANDS (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao) (January 7th, 1928)

NICARAGUA (October 3rd, 1927 *a*)

NORWAY (September 10th, 1927)

PORTUGAL (October 4th, 1927)

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 28th, 1929)

SPAIN (September 12th, 1927)

For Spain and the Spanish Colonies,
with the exception of the Spanish
Protectorate of Morocco.

SUDAN (September 15th, 1927 *a*)

SWEDEN (December 17th, 1927)

* Subject to a reservation which has been submitted to the signatory States for acceptance.

XV. INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION.

CONVENTION AND STATUTE ESTABLISHING AN INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION.¹

(Geneva, July 12th, 1927.)

Not in Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

ALBANIA (August 31st, 1929)
BELGIUM (May 9th, 1929)
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTH-
ERN IRELAND (January 9th,
1929 a)

Does not include any of His
Britannic Majesty's Colonies,
Protectorates or territories under
suzerainty or mandate.

NEW ZEALAND (December
22nd, 1928 a)

On the understanding that no
contribution to the initial fund
of the Union will fall due by
New Zealand before the com-
mencement of the next financial
year in that country, viz., April
1st, 1929.

INDIA (April 2nd, 1929)

ECUADOR (July 30th, 1928)

EGYPT (August 7th, 1928)

Subject to later acceptance by the
Egyptian Government of the de-
cisions of the Executive Com-
mittee fixing its contribution.

FINLAND (April 10th, 1929)

GERMANY (July 22nd, 1929)

HUNGARY (April 17th, 1929)

Declares that "the most exten-
sive immunities, facilities and
exemptions" mentioned in Ar-
ticle 10 of the present Conven-
tion shall not include exterritoriality or the other rights and
immunities enjoyed in Hungary
by duly accredited diplomatic
agents.

ITALY (August 2nd, 1928)

Applies also to the Italian Colonies.

LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929 a)

MONACO (May 21st, 1929)

Poland and Free City of Danzig
(July 11th, 1930)

ROUMANIA (September 11th,
1928)

SAN MARINO (August 12th,
1929)

SUDAN (May 11th, 1928 a)

SWITZERLAND (January 2nd,
1930 a)

VENEZUELA (June 19th, 1929)

*Signatures or Accessions not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

BRAZIL
BULGARIA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FRANCE
GREECE
GUATEMALA
LATVIA
NICARAGUA
PERU
PORTUGAL
SPAIN
TURKEY
URUGUAY

*The Convention is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA
AFGHANISTAN
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRALIA
AUSTRIA
BOLIVIA
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
COSTA RICA
DENMARK
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ESTONIA
HAITI
HEJAZ
HONDURAS
ICELAND
IRISH FREE STATE
JAPAN
LIBERIA
LIECHTENSTEIN
LITHUANIA
MEXICO
NETHERLANDS
NORWAY
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
SALVADOR
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS
CROATS AND SLOVENES
SIAM
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
SWEDEN

¹ The present Convention shall not come into force until ratifications or accessions shall have been deposited in the name of at least twelve Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States of which the combined contributions amount to six hundred shares. The date of its entry into force will be the ninetieth day after the receipt by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of the last of such ratifications or accessions.

XVI. ARBITRATION CLAUSES IN COMMERCIAL MATTERS.

2. CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS.¹

(Geneva, September 26th, 1927.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

Austria (July 18th, 1930)
BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)
Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I to contracts which are considered commercial under its national law.
Belgian Congo, Territory of Ruanda-Urundi (June 5th, 1930 a)
Great Britain and Northern Ireland (July 2nd, 1930)
NEW ZEALAND (Western Samoa included) (April 9th, 1929)
DENMARK (April 25th, 1929)
Under Danish law, arbitral awards made by an Arbitral Tribunal do not immediately become operative; it is necessary in each case, in order to make an award operative, to apply to the ordinary Courts of Law. In the course of the proceedings, however, the arbitral award will generally be accepted by such Courts without further examination as a basis for the final judgment in the affair.
ESTONIA (May 16th, 1929)
Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I to contracts which are considered commercial under its national law.
Germany (September 1st, 1930)
SPAIN (January 15th, 1930)
SWEDEN (August 8th, 1929)

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
The Czechoslovak Republic does not intend to invalidate in any way the bilateral treaties concluded by it with various States, which regulate the questions referred to in the present Convention by provisions going beyond the provisions of the Convention.
FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland)
FINLAND
FRANCE
Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I to contracts which are considered commercial under its national law.
Greece
The Hellenic Government reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I, to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.
ITALY
LUXEMBURG
Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law.
THE NETHERLANDS
NICARAGUA
Peru
Portugal
(1) The Portuguese Government reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I to contracts which are considered commercial under its national law.
(2) The Portuguese Government declares, according to the terms of Article 10 that the present Convention does not apply to its colonies.
ROUMANIA
Reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned in Article I, to contracts which are considered commercial under its national law.
Siam

The Convention is open to Signature by:

BRAZIL
CHILE
EGYPT
GREECE
JAPAN
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
MONACO
NORWAY
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
POLAND
SALVADOR
SWITZERLAND
URUGUAY
And all the other States which may sign the Protocol of September 24th, 1923.

¹ The Convention came into force July 25th, 1929 (Article 8). See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. XCII p. 301, and Vol. XCVI, p. 205.

XVII. ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

I. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.¹

(Geneva, November 8th, 1927.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications or definitive Accessions.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
<p>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (September 30th, 1929) Does not assume any obligation in respect of the Philippine Islands and that the Convention and Protocol are signed subject to the following reservations and conditions with respect to the United States of America:</p> <p>(a) That prohibitions or restrictions designed to extend to exported products the regime established within the country in respect of the production of, trade in, and transport and consumption of such products in domestic commerce are not prohibited by the said Convention, provided, however, that such prohibitions or restrictions shall not be applied in such a manner as to constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination between foreign countries or a disguised restriction on international trade.</p> <p>(b) That the said Convention affects neither the tariff systems nor the treaty-making methods of the participating countries nor the measures taken to ensure the application thereof, including measures to counteract dumping, bounties, subsidies, unfair methods or acts in foreign trade, under-evaluation or discrimination.</p> <p>AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929) The entry into force of this Convention as regards Austria is subject to its ratification by Germany, Hungary, Italy, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Switzerland, and Czechoslovakia.</p> <p>BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929) The entry into force of this Convention as regards Belgium is subject to its ratification by Germany, France, Great Britain, Poland, Switzerland, and Czechoslovakia. The Belgian Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards the Belgian Colony of the Congo and the territory under Belgian mandate of Ruanda-Urundi.</p> <p>GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND (April 12th, 1929) Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.</p>	<p>BULGARIA CHILE At the moment of signing the present Convention, the undersigned declares, on behalf of his Government:</p> <p>(a) That he is fully convinced that Nos. 1 and 3 of Article 4 cannot be invoked by the other High Contracting Parties to prohibit or restrict the importation into their territories of Chilean nitrate of soda, principally employed in agriculture.</p> <p>(b) That, in the Chilean Government's opinion, the Convention affects neither the tariff system nor the treaty-making methods of the participating countries nor the measures taken to ensure their application, including the measures intended to counteract the effects of dumping.</p> <p>EGYPT ESTONIA INDIA According to the terms of Article 10, does not include the territories of India belonging to a Prince or Chief placed under the suzerainty of His Britannic Majesty.</p> <p>LATVIA NORWAY POLAND SIAM TURKEY</p>	<p>ABYSSINIA UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA ALBANIA ARGENTINE REPUBLIC AUSTRALIA BOLIVIA BRAZIL CANADA CHINA COLOMBIA COSTA RICA CUBA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ECUADOR GREECE GUATEMALA HAITI HONDURAS IRISH FREE STATE LIBERIA LITHUANIA MEXICO NEW ZEALAND NICARAGUA PANAMA PARAGUAY PERSIA PERU SALVADOR UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS SPAIN URUGUAY VENEZUELA</p>

¹ In virtue of a Protocol signed at Paris, December 20th, 1929, the Convention came into force on January 1st, 1930. The ratifications necessary for the entry into force of the Convention, as provided in the Protocol of December 20th, 1929, not having been obtained and a certain number of States having made the entry into force the Convention conditional on its ratification by certain other States (see reservations quoted above), only Great Britain, United States of America, Denmark, Japan, Norway, Netherlands and Portugal remain, on the date of July 1st, 1930, bound by the Convention.
See League of Nations Treaty Series, Vol. XCVII.

I. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS
AND RESTRICTIONS (*continued*).

(*Geneva, November 8th, 1927.*)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

Czechoslovakia (June 25th,
1930)

The entry into force of this Convention as regards Czechoslovakia is subject to the ratification or accession of the following countries: Germany, Austria, United States of America, France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Poland, Roumania, Yugoslavia and Switzerland.

DENMARK (September 9th,
1929)

Subject to reservation as regards Greenland.

"On proceeding to the deposit of the instrument of ratification by the Danish Government of the International Convention for the abolition of import and export prohibitions and restrictions, concluded at Geneva, on November 8th, 1927, with Protocol, and of the Supplementary Agreement, concluded at Geneva July 11th, 1928, with Protocol, I have the honour to declare by order of my Government that, in accordance with Article C of the Supplementary Agreement, the Danish Government makes the entry into force of the above-mentioned Convention subject, as regards Denmark, to its ratification by Germany, Poland and Czechoslovakia."

FINLAND (September 6th, 1929)

Finland undertakes to extend, towards any other High Contracting Party accepting the same obligation, the application of the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 8 of the Convention of November 8th, 1927, to all disputes which might arise on the subject of the interpretation or the application of the provisions of the said Convention—including the whole or part of Articles 4, 5 and 6—or of the Supplementary Agreement of July 11th, 1928, whether or no the dispute be of a legal character.

FRANCE (July 31st, 1929)

By its acceptance, it does not intend to assume any obligation in regard to any of its Colonies, Protectorates and Territories under its suzerainty or mandate.

The entry into force of this Convention as regards France is subject to its ratification by Germany, Italy, Poland, Switzerland and Czechoslovakia.

GERMANY (November 23rd,
1929)

The entry into force of this Convention as regards Germany is subject to its ratification by Austria, the United States of America, France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Poland, Roumania, Yugoslavia, Switzerland and Czechoslovakia.

I. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS
AND RESTRICTIONS (*continued*).

(*Geneva, November 8th, 1927.*)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Convention as regards Hungary is subject to its ratification by Austria, Italy, Poland, Roumania, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Switzerland and Czechoslovakia.

ITALY (September 30th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Convention, in so far as Italy is concerned, is subject to the ratification or accession of the following countries: Germany, United States of America, Austria, Great Britain, France, Hungary, Poland, Roumania, Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia and Turkey.

In conformity with Article 10 of the Convention, the Royal Italian Government does not assume any obligation in respect of the Italian colonies and possessions.

JAPAN (September 28th, 1929)

The provisions of Article 8 of the present Convention are in no way derogatory to the acts of the Japanese judicial authorities in the application of Japanese laws and decrees.

LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Convention in the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg is subject to its ratification by Germany, France, Great Britain, Poland, Switzerland and Czechoslovakia.

THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th, 1929)

The Netherlands Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards overseas territories.

The Netherlands undertake to extend, towards any other High Contracting Party accepting the same obligation, the application of the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 8 of the Convention to all disputes which might arise on the subject of the interpretation or the application of the provisions of the said Convention — including the whole or part of Articles 4, 5 and 6 — or of the agreements of July 11th, 1928, whether or no the dispute be of a legal character.

PORTUGAL (September 30th, 1929)

Subject to the reservation provided in Article 10 as regards the application of the Convention to all its colonies.

ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Convention in Roumania is subject to its ratification by Austria, Hungary, Poland, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.

I. INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS
AND RESTRICTIONS (*continued*).

(Geneva, November 8th, 1927.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 30th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Convention in so far as the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes is concerned is subject to its ratification by Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy, Poland, Roumania and Czechoslovakia, and to the coming into force of the Convention in those countries.

SWEDEN (August 8th, 1929)

SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Convention as regards Switzerland is subject to the ratification or accession of Germany, Austria, France, Great Britain, Hungary, Italy and Czechoslovakia.

2. PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION.

(Geneva, November 8th, 1927.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(September 30th, 1929)

On the understanding that the provision of Section VI of the Protocol excepting from the scope of the Convention prohibitions or restrictions applying to prison-made goods, includes goods the product of forced or slave labour, however employed.*

AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)

BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)

GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND (April 12th, 1929)

Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.

Czechoslovakia (June 25th,
1930)

DENMARK (September 9th,
1929)

Subject to reservation as regards
Greenland.

FINLAND (September 6th, 1929)

FRANCE (July 31st, 1929)

Subject to the reservations made
on signing the Convention.

*Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

BULGARIA
CHILE
EGYPT
ESTONIA
INDIA

Under the terms of Article 10 of the Convention, does not include the territories in India of any Prince or Chief under suzerainty of His Majesty.

LATVIA
NORWAY
POLAND
SIAM
TURKEY

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
GREECE
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
IRISH FREE STATE
LIBERIA
LITHUANIA
MEXICO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
PANAMA

* This reservation has been submitted to the signatory States for acceptance.

2. PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION (*continued*).

(Geneva, November 8th, 1927.)

In Force.

*Ratifications or
definitive Accessions.*

GERMANY (November 23rd,
1929)
Same reservation as for the Conven-
tion.
HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)
ITALY (September 30th, 1929)
JAPAN (September 28th, 1929)
Subject to the reservations made
on signing the Convention.
LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)
THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th,
1929)
The Netherlands Government does
not intend to assume any obliga-
tion as regards overseas terri-
tories.
PORTUGAL (September 30th,
1929)
ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)
Same reservation as for the Con-
vention.
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 30th, 1929)
SWEDEN (August 8th, 1929)
SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

*Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
SALVADOR
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
SPAIN
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

3. SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT TO THE CONVENTION OF NOVEMBER 8TH, 1927, FOR THE ABOLITION
OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.¹

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(September 30th, 1929)
AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)
BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND (April 12th, 1929)
Does not include any of His
Britannic Majesty's Colonies,
Protectorates or Territories under
suzerainty or mandate.
Czechoslovakia (June 25th,
1930)
DENMARK (September 9th,
1929)
FINLAND (September 6th, 1929)
Finland undertakes to extend,
towards any other High Contract-
ing Party accepting the same
obligation, the application of the
provisions of paragraph 3 of
Article 8 of the Convention of
November 8th, 1927, to all disputes
which might arise on the subject
of the interpretation or the
application of the provisions of
the present Agreement, whether
or no the dispute be of a legal
character.
FRANCE (July 31st, 1929)
By its acceptance, it does not
intend to assume any obliga-
tion in regard to any of its
Colonies, Protectorates and
Territories under its suzerainty
or mandate.

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*

BULGARIA
On signing the present Supple-
mentary Agreement, Bulgaria
declares that it shall be ratified
and put into force as soon as
the national currency shall be
re-established in gold.
CHILE
EGYPT
ESTONIA
INDIA
LATVIA
NORWAY
POLAND
SIAM
TURKEY
Subject to reservation as regards
Article B.

*The Agreement is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
GREECE
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
IRISH FREE STATE
LIBERIA
LITHUANIA
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
SALVADOR
SPAIN

¹ In virtue of a Protocol signed at Paris, December 20th, 1929, the Convention came into force on January 1st, 1930.

3. SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT TO THE CONVENTION OF NOVEMBER 8TH, 1927, FOR THE ABOLITION OF IMPORT AND EXPORT PROHIBITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS (*continued*).

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications

GERMANY (November 23rd, 1929)
Same reservation as for the Convention.

HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)
The entry into force of this Agreement as regards Hungary is subject to its ratification by Austria, Italy, Poland, Roumania, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Switzerland and Czechoslovakia.

ITALY (September 30th, 1929)

JAPAN (September 28th, 1929)

LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)

THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th, 1929)

The Netherlands Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards overseas territories.

PORTUGAL (September 30th, 1929)

Subject to the reservation provided in Article 10 as regards the application of the Convention to all its Colonies.

ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Agreement in Roumania is subject to its ratification by Austria, Hungary, Poland, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

(September 30th, 1929)

SWEDEN (August 8th, 1929)

SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

The Agreement is open to Accession by:

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

4. PROTOCOL TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT.

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(September 30th, 1929)

AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)

BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)

GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND (April 12th, 1929)

Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.

Czechoslovakia (June 25th, 1930)

DENMARK (September 9th, 1929)

FINLAND (September 6th, 1929)

FRANCE (July 31st, 1929)

Subject to the reservations made on signing the Agreement.

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

BULGARIA

Subject to the reservation made on signing the Supplementary Agreement.

CHILE

EGYPT

ESTONIA

INDIA

LATVIA

NORWAY

POLAND

PORTUGAL

SIAM

TURKEY

Subject to reservation as regards Article B.

The Protocol is open to Accession by:

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
GREECE
GUATEMALA
HAITI

4. PROTOCOL TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY AGREEMENT (*continued*).

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

<i>Ratifications</i>	<i>Signatures or Accessions not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Protocol is open to Accession by:</i>
GERMANY (November 23rd, 1929) Same reservation as for the Convention.		HONDURAS
HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)		IRISH FREE STATE
ITALY (September 30th, 1929)		LIBERIA
JAPAN (September 28th, 1929)		LITHUANIA
LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)		NEW ZEALAND
THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th, 1929)		NICARAGUA
PORTUGAL (September 30th, 1929)		PANAMA
ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929) Same reservation as for the Convention.		PARAGUAY
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES (September 30th, 1929)		PERSIA
SWEDEN (August 8th, 1929)		PERU
SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)		SALVADOR
		SPAIN
		UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
		URUGUAY
		VENEZUELA

5. INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE EXPORTATION OF HIDES AND SKINS.

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force. ¹

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Agreement is open to Accession by:</i>
AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)	BULGARIA	ABYSSINIA
BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929) The Belgian Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards the Belgian Colony of the Congo and the territory under Belgian mandate of Ruanda-Urundi.	On signing the present Agreement Bulgaria declares that it shall be ratified and put into force as soon as the national currency shall be re-established in gold.	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND (April 9th, 1929) Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.	NORWAY	ALBANIA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA (June 28th, 1929)	POLAND ²	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DENMARK (June 14th, 1929) The ratification does not include Greenland.	TURKEY ³	ARGENTINE
FINLAND (June 27th, 1929)	Turkey reserves the right to maintain the "muamele vergisi" (general tax on export formalities) of two and a-half per cent <i>ad valorem</i> , and also the very low veterinary examination tax.	AUSTRALIA
FRANCE (June 30th, 1929) By its acceptance, it does not intend to assume any obligation in regard to any of its Colonies, Protectorates and Territories under its suzerainty or mandate.		BOLIVIA
GERMANY (June 30th, 1929)		BRAZIL
HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929) The entry into force of this Agreement as regards Hungary is subject to its ratification by Austria, Roumania, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.		CANADA
ITALY (June 29th, 1929)		CHILE
LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)		CHINA
		COLOMBIA
		COSTA RICA
		CUBA
		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
		ECUADOR
		EGYPT
		ESTONIA
		GREECE
		GUATEMALA
		HAITI
		HONDURAS
		INDIA
		IRISH FREE STATE
		JAPAN
		LATVIA
		LIBERIA
		LITHUANIA
		MEXICO
		NEW ZEALAND
		NICARAGUA
		PANAMA

¹ This Agreement came into force on October 1st, 1929, between the States having ratified it, in virtue of a Protocol drawn up at Geneva on September 11th, 1929. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. XCV, p. 357.

² The Polish Government has undertaken to put this Agreement into force by administrative measures, as from October 1st, 1929.

³ The reservation to which this signature is subject has been submitted to the signatory States for acceptance.

5. INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE EXPORTATION OF HIDES AND SKINS.

(continued).

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications

THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th, 1929)

The Netherlands Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards overseas territories.

The Netherlands undertake to extend, towards any other High Contracting Party accepting the same obligation, the application of the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 8 of the Convention of November 8th, 1927, to all disputes which might arise on the subject of the interpretation or the application of the provisions of this Agreement, whether or no the dispute be of a legal character.

ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)

The entry into force of this Agreement in Roumania is subject to its ratification by Austria, Hungary, Poland, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 30th, 1929)

SWEDEN (June 27th, 1929)

SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

*The Agreement is open to
Accession by:*

PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
PORTUGAL
SALVADOR
SIAM
SPAIN
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

6. PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.

(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)

BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)

GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND (April 9th, 1929)

Does not include any of His
Britannic Majesty's Colonies,
Protectorates or Territories
under suzerainty or mandate.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (June 28th,
1929)

DENMARK (June 14th, 1929)

The ratification does not include
Greenland.

FINLAND (June 27th, 1929)

FRANCE (June 30th, 1929)

Subject to the reservations made
on signing the Agreement.

GERMANY (June 30th, 1929)

HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)

ITALY (June 29th, 1929)

LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)

THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th,
1929)

The Netherlands Government does
not intend to assume any obli-
gation as regards overseas terri-
tories.

ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)

Same reservations as for the Agree-
ment.

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*

BULGARIA

Subject to the reservation made
on signing the Agreement.

NORWAY

POLAND

TURKEY

Subject to the reservation made
on signing the Agreement.

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

ALBANIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARGENTINE

AUSTRALIA

BOLIVIA

BRAZIL

CANADA

CHILE

CHINA

COLOMBIA

COSTA RICA

CUBA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ECUADOR

EGYPT

ESTONIA

GREECE

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HONDURAS

INDIA

IRISH FREE STATE

JAPAN

LATVIA

LIBERIA

LITHUANIA

6. PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT (*continued*).
(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 30th, 1929)
SWEDEN (June 27th, 1929)
SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification*

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

MEXICO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
PORTUGAL
SALVADOR
SIAM
SPAIN
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

7. INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE EXPORTATION OF BONES.
(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.¹

Ratifications.

AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)
BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)
The Belgian Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards the Belgian Colony of the Congo and the territory under Belgian mandate of Ruanda-Urundi.

GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND (April 9th, 1929)
Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (June 28th, 1929)

DENMARK (June 14th, 1929)
The ratification does not include Greenland.

FINLAND (June 27th, 1929)

FRANCE (June 30th, 1929)
By its acceptance, it does not intend to assume any obligation in regard to any of its Colonies, Protectorates and Territories under its suzerainty or mandate.

GERMANY (June 30th, 1929)

HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)

ITALY (June 29th, 1929)

LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)

THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th, 1929)

The Netherlands Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards overseas territories.

The Netherlands undertake to extend, towards any other High Contracting Party accepting the same obligation, the application of the provisions of paragraph 3 of Article 8 of the Convention of November 8th, 1927, to all disputes which might arise on the subject of the interpretation or the application of the provisions of this Agreement, whether or no the dispute be of a legal character.

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*

BULGARIA

On signing the present Agreement Bulgaria declares that it shall be ratified and put into force as soon as the national currency shall be re-established in gold.

NORWAY

POLAND²

TURKEY

Turkey reserves the right to maintain the "muamele vergisi" (general tax on export formalities) of two and a-half per cent *ad valorem*, and also the very low veterinary examination tax.

*The Agreement is open
to Accession by:*

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ARGENTINE
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EGYPT
ESTONIA
GREECE
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
INDIA
IRISH FREE STATE
JAPAN
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LITHUANIA
MEXICO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
PORTUGAL
SALVADOR
SIAM
SPAIN
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

¹ This Agreement came into force on October 1st, 1929, between the States having ratified it, in virtue of a Protocol drawn up at Geneva on September 11th, 1929. See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. XCV, p. 373.

² The Polish Government has undertaken to put this Agreement into force by administrative measures as from October 1st, 1929.

7. INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT RELATING TO THE EXPORTATION OF BONES (*continued*).
(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

- ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)
The entry into force of this Agreement in Roumania is subject to its ratification by Austria, Hungary, Poland, the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes and Czechoslovakia.
- KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 30th, 1929)
The obligations resulting from this Agreement shall be binding for the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes only as regards signatory States which do not render exportation impossible, either by formal prohibitions or by prohibitive duties (duties considered as prohibitive are duties imposing a tax of 5 francs Swiss or more per hundred kilogrammes).
- SWEDEN (June 27th, 1929)
SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

8. PROTOCOL TO THE INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENT.
(Geneva, July 11th, 1928.)

In Force.

Ratifications.

- AUSTRIA (June 26th, 1929)
BELGIUM (April 27th, 1929)
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND (April 9th, 1929)
Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.
- CZECHOSLOVAKIA (June 28th, 1929)
DENMARK (June 14th, 1929)
The ratification does not include Greenland.
- FINLAND (June 27th, 1929)
FRANCE (June 30th, 1929)
Subject to the reservations made on signing the Agreement.
- GERMANY (June 30th, 1929)
HUNGARY (July 26th, 1929)
ITALY (June 29th, 1929)
LUXEMBURG (June 27th, 1929)
THE NETHERLANDS (June 28th, 1929)
The Netherlands Government does not intend to assume any obligation as regards overseas territories.
- ROUMANIA (June 30th, 1929)
Same reservation as for the Agreement.
- KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
(September 30th, 1929)
SWEDEN (June 27th, 1929)
SWITZERLAND (June 27th, 1929)

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

- BULGARIA
Subject to the reservation made on signing the Agreement.
- NORWAY
POLAND
TURKEY
Subject to the reservation made on signing the Agreement.

The Protocol is open to accession by:

- ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EGYPT
ESTONIA
GREECE
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
INDIA
IRISH FREE STATE
JAPAN
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LITHUANIA
MEXICO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
PORTUGAL
SALVADOR
SIAM
SPAIN
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

XVIII. PACIFIC SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES.¹

GENERAL ACT.²

(Geneva, September 26th, 1928.)

In Force.

Accessions			This Act is open to Accession by
A	B	C	All the Members of the League of Nations, with the exception of those mentioned in the preceding columns, and:
All the provisions of the Act	Provisions relating to conciliation and judicial settlement (Chapters I and II) and general provisions dealing with these procedures (Chapter IV).	Provisions relating to conciliation (Chapter I), and general provisions concerning that procedure (Chapter IV).	AFGHANISTAN UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BRAZIL COSTA RICA EGYPT ECUADOR MEXICO TURKEY UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
BELGIUM (May 18th, 1929) Subject to the reservation provided in Article 39 (2) (a), with the effect of excluding from the procedures described in this Act disputes arising out of facts prior to the accession of Belgium or prior to the accession of any other Party with whom Belgium may have a dispute.	<i>The Netherlands</i> (including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao) (August 8th, 1930) NORWAY (June 11th, 1929) SWEDEN (May 13th, 1929)		
DENMARK (April 14th, 1930) <i>Finland</i> (September 6th, 1930) <i>Norway</i> (June 11th, 1930)			

XIX. ECONOMIC STATISTICS.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RELATING TO ECONOMIC STATISTICS.³

(Geneva, December 14th, 1928.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.	Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.	The Convention is open to accession by:
<i>Great Britain and Northern Ireland</i> and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations (May 9th, 1930) Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate. <i>Union of South Africa</i> (including the mandated territory of South-West Africa) (May 1st, 1930) <i>Canada</i> (August 23rd, 1930 a) BULGARIA (November 29th, 1929) DENMARK (September 9th, 1929) In pursuance of Article 11, Greenland is excepted from the provisions of this Convention. Furthermore, the Danish Government, in accepting the Convention, does not assume any obligation in respect of statistics concerning the Faroe Islands. <i>Egypt</i> (June 27th, 1930) NORWAY (March 20th, 1929) In accordance with Article 11, the Bouvet Island is excepted from the provisions of the present Convention. Furthermore, in ratifying the Convention, Norway does not assume any obligation as regards statistics relating to the Svalbard.	AUSTRIA BELGIUM In pursuance of Article 11 of the Convention, the Belgian Delegation declares on behalf of its Government that it cannot accept, in regard to the Colony of the Belgian Congo, the obligations arising out of the clauses of the present Convention. BRAZIL CZECHOSLOVAKIA FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland) ESTONIA <i>Ad referendum.</i> FINLAND FRANCE By its acceptance, France does not intend to assume any obligation in regard to any of its Colonies, Protectorates and Territories under its suzerainty or mandate. GERMANY GREECE HUNGARY IRISH FREE STATE ITALY In accepting the present Convention, Italy does not assume any obligation in respect of her Colonies, Protectorates and other Territories referred to in the first paragraph of Article 11.	ABYSSINIA ALBANIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ARGENTINE AUSTRALIA BOLIVIA CHILE CHINA COLOMBIA CUBA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ECUADOR GUATEMALA HAITI HONDURAS INDIA LIBERIA LITHUANIA MEXICO NICARAGUA NEW ZEALAND PANAMA PARAGUAY PERSIA PERU SALVADOR SIAM SPAIN TURKEY UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

¹ The Annex to the Supplementary Report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat for 1929 (A.6(a).1929, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning the Protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes, annexed to the Resolution adopted by the Fifth Assembly of the League of Nations on October 2nd, 1924.

² The General Act came into force August 16th, 1929 (Article 44). See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. XCIII, p. 343.

³ The Convention shall come into force on the ninetieth day following the receipt by the Secretary-General of the

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION RELATING TO ECONOMIC STATISTICS (*continued*).

(Geneva, December 14th, 1928.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
SWEDEN (February 17th, 1930) Switzerland (July 10th, 1930)	JAPAN In virtue of Article 11 of the present Convention, the Japanese Government declares that its acceptance of the present Convention does not extend to its Territories mentioned below: Chosen, Taiwan, Karafuto, the Leased Territory of Kwantung, the Territories under Japanese mandate.	URUGUAY VENEZUELA
	LATVIA <i>Ad referendum.</i>	
	LUXEMBURG	
	THE NETHERLANDS In accepting the present Convention, the Netherlands assumes no obligation as regards the Dutch East Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.	
	POLAND	
	PORTUGAL In accordance with Article 11, the Portuguese Delegation declares on behalf of its Government that the present Convention does not apply to the Portuguese Colonies.	
	ROUMANIA	
	KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES	

PROTOCOL.

(Geneva, December 14th, 1928.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Protocol is open to accession by</i>
Great Britain and Northern Ireland and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations (May 9th, 1930) Union of South Africa (including the mandated territory of South-West Africa) (May 1st, 1930) Canada (August 23rd, 1930 a). BULGARIA (November 29th, 1929) DENMARK (September 9th, 1929) Egypt (June 27th, 1930) NORWAY (March 20th, 1929) SWEDEN (February 17th, 1930) Switzerland (July 10th, 1930)	AUSTRIA BELGIUM BRAZIL CZECHOSLOVAKIA FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland) ESTONIA <i>Ad referendum.</i> FINLAND FRANCE GERMANY GREECE HUNGARY IRISH FREE STATE ITALY JAPAN LATVIA <i>Ad referendum.</i>	ABYSSINIA ALBANIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ARGENTINE AUSTRALIA BOLIVIA CHILE CHINA COLOMBIA CUBA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ECUADOR GUATEMALA HAITI HONDURAS INDIA LIBERIA LITHUANIA MEXICO NICARAGUA NEW ZEALAND

League of Nations of ratifications or accessions on behalf of not less than ten Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States.

PROTOCOL (*continued*).
(Geneva, December 14th, 1928.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.

The Protocol is open to
Accession by:

LUXEMBURG
THE NETHERLANDS
POLAND
PORTUGAL
ROUMANIA
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
SALVADOR
SIAM
SPAIN
TURKEY
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

XX. SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEITING CURRENCY.

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEITING CURRENCY.¹
(Geneva, April 20th, 1929.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

Bulgaria (May 22nd, 1930)
Estonia (August 30th, 1930 a)
Spain (April 28th, 1930)

Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.

The Convention is open to
Accession by:

ALBANIA
AUSTRIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
BELGIUM
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND and all parts of
the British Empire which
are not separate Members
of the League of Nations.

INDIA

As provided in Article 24 of the
Convention, this signature does
not include the territories of
any Prince or Chief under the
suzerainty of His Majesty.

CHINA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FREE CITY OF DANZIG
(through the intermediary
of Poland)

DENMARK
FRANCE
GERMANY
GREECE
HUNGARY
ITALY
JAPAN
LUXEMBURG
MONACO
NORWAY

In view of the provisions of Article
176, paragraph 2, of the Norwe-
gian Ordinary Criminal Code and
Article 2 of the Norwegian Law
on the Extradition of Criminals,
the extradition provided for in
Article 10 of the present Conven-
tion may not be granted for the
offence referred to in Article 3,
No. 2, where the person uttering
the counterfeit currency himself
accepted it *bona fide* as genuine.

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
CANADA
CHILE
COSTA RICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
EGYPT
FINLAND
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
ICELAND
IRAQ
IRISH FREE STATE
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LIECHTENSTEIN
LITHUANIA
MEXICO
NICARAGUA
NEW ZEALAND
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
PERU
SAN MARINO
SALVADOR
SIAM
SWEDEN
TURKEY
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

¹ The present Convention shall not come into force until five ratifications or accessions on behalf of Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States have been deposited (Article 25).

INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION FOR THE SUPPRESSION OF COUNTERFEITING CURRENCY (*continued*).

(Geneva, April 20th, 1929.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Convention is open to Accession by:</i>
	THE NETHERLANDS PANAMA POLAND PORTUGAL ROUMANIA KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS SWITZERLAND	

PROTOCOL.

(Geneva, April 20th, 1929.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>The Protocol is open to Accession by:</i>
<i>Bulgaria</i> (May 22nd, 1930) <i>Estonia</i> (August 30th, 1930 <i>a</i>) <i>Spain</i> (April 28th, 1930)	ALBANIA UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AUSTRIA BELGIUM GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations. INDIA CHINA COLOMBIA CUBA CZECHOSLOVAKIA FREE CITY OF DANZIG (through the intermediary of Poland) DENMARK FRANCE GERMANY GREECE HUNGARY ITALY JAPAN LUXEMBURG MONACO THE NETHERLANDS NORWAY PANAMA POLAND PORTUGAL ROUMANIA KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS SWITZERLAND	ABYSSINIA UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA ARGENTINE AUSTRALIA BOLIVIA BRAZIL CANADA CHILE COSTA RICA DOMINICAN REPUBLIC ECUADOR EGYPT FINLAND GUATEMALA HAITI HONDURAS ICELAND IRAQ IRISH FREE STATE LATVIA LIBERIA LIECHTENSTEIN LITHUANIA MEXICO NICARAGUA NEW ZEALAND PARAGUAY PERSIA PERU SAN MARINO SALVADOR SIAM SWEDEN TURKEY URUGUAY VENEZUELA

OPTIONAL PROTOCOL.
(Geneva, April 20th, 1929.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.
Bulgaria (May 22nd, 1930)
Spain (April 28th, 1930)
Estonia (August 30th, 1930 a)

Signatures.
AUSTRIA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
GREECE
PANAMA
POLAND
PORTUGAL
ROUMANIA
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES

*The Protocol is open to
Signature by:*
The Members of the League
of Nations who did not sign it
and the non-Member States
having signed or who have
been invited to sign the
International Convention
for the Suppression of
Counterfeiting Currency.

XXI. AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE PREPARATION OF A TRANSIT CARD
FOR EMIGRANTS. ¹

(Geneva, June 14th, 1929.)

In Force.

Signatures.
AUSTRIA (February 3rd, 1930)
BELGIUM (June 14th, 1929)
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND (June 14th, 1929)
FINLAND (October 9th, 1929)
FRANCE (June 14th, 1929)
Germany (May 12th, 1930)
ITALY (June 14th, 1929)
The Netherlands (for the King-
dom in Europe) (July 3rd,
1930)
POLAND (December 23rd 1929)
ROUMANIA (November 26th,
1929)
SAAR TERRITORY GOVERNING
COMMISSION (June 14th, 1929)
SPAIN (December 17th, 1929)

Signatures ad referendum.
FREE CITY OF DANZIG
(through the intermediary of
Poland)
GREECE
HUNGARY
SWITZERLAND

*The Agreement is open to
Signature by:*
ALBANIA
BULGARIA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DENMARK
ESTONIA
IRISH FREE STATE
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
LUXEMBURG
NORWAY
PORTUGAL
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS,
CROATS AND SLOVENES
SWEDEN

XXII. PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE.

3. PROTOCOL CONCERNING THE REVISION OF THE STATUTE OF THE PERMANENT COURT
OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE. ²

(Geneva, September 14th, 1929.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
(February 17th, 1930)
Australia (August 28th, 1930)
AUSTRIA (February 26th, 1930)

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*
ALBANIA *
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**
BOLIVIA ***
BRAZIL ***

Protocol is open to Signature by:
ABYSSINIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA ****

¹ This Agreement is not subject to ratification. It shall come into force, September 12th, 1929, ninety days after it has been signed by three Governments (Article 11). See League of Nations *Treaty Series*, Vol. XCIV, p. 277.

² Under the terms of Article 4 of the Protocol the only condition necessary for the coming into force of the amendments is ratification by those Members of the League of Nations and States mentioned in the Annex to the Covenant which have ratified the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, or notification by such States that they have no objection to the coming into force of the amendments. For the purposes of the Protocol of 1929, "the United States of America shall be in the same position as a State which has ratified the Protocol of December 16th, 1920".

* Have instituted proceedings for ratification and have no objection to the coming into force of the amendments.

** Sees no objection to the coming into force of the amendments.

*** Cannot give a final reply as regards the entry into force until the Protocol has obtained parliamentary approval.

**** Does not agree to the coming into force of the amendments.

3. PROTOCOL CONCERNING THE REVISION OF THE STATUTE OF THE PERMANENT COURT
OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE (*continued*).

(*Geneva, September 14th, 1929*)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

BELGIUM (November 18th,
1929)
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
IRELAND and all parts of the
British Empire which are
not separate Members of the
League of Nations (February
12th, 1930)
Canada (August 28th, 1930)
China
DENMARK (March 11th, 1930)
Estonia (September 8th, 1930)
Finland (August 28th, 1930)
Germany (August 13th, 1930)
Greece (August 29th, 1930)
Haiti
Hungary (August 13th, 1930)
INDIA (February 26th, 1930)
Irish Free State (August 2nd,
1930)
Japan
Latvia (August 29th, 1930)
Liberia (August 29th, 1930)
Luxemburg
The Netherlands, including
Netherlands Indies, Surinam
and Curaçao (August 8th,
1930)
New Zealand (June 4th, 1930)
NORWAY (April 10th, 1930)
Persia
Poland (May 13th, 1930)
Portugal (June 12th, 1930)
Roumania (August 4th, 1930)
Salvador (August 29th, 1930)
Siam (June 2nd, 1930)
Spain (July 15th, 1930)
SWEDEN (March 20th, 1930)
Switzerland (July 5th, 1930)
Yugoslavia (August 27th, 1930)

*Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

BULGARIA*
CHILE*
COLOMBIA***
CZECHOSLOVAKIA*
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC****
FRANCE
GUATEMALA****
ITALY**
LITHUANIA**
NICARAGUA
PANAMA**
PARAGUAY
PERU**
URUGUAY***
VENEZUELA*

* Have instituted proceedings for ratification and have no objection to the coming into force of the amendments.
** Sees no objection to the coming into force of the amendments.
*** Cannot give a final reply as regards the entry into force until the Protocol has obtained parliamentary approval.
**** Does not agree to the coming into force of the amendments.

4. PROTOCOL RELATING TO THE ACCESSION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA TO THE PROTOCOL OF SIGNATURE OF THE STATUTE OF THE PERMANENT COURT OF INTERNATIONAL JUSTICE. ¹

(Geneva, September 14th, 1929.)

Not in Force.

<i>Ratifications.</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.</i>	<i>Protocol is open to Signature by:</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (February 17th, 1930)	ALBANIA	ABYSSINIA
<i>Australia</i> (August 28th, 1930)	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	COSTA RICA
AUSTRIA (February 26th, 1930)	BELGIUM	
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND and all parts of the British Empire which are not separate Members of the League of Nations (February 12th, 1930)	BOLIVIA	
<i>Canada</i> (August 28th, 1930)	BRAZIL	
<i>China</i>	BULGARIA	
DENMARK (March 11th, 1930)	CHILE	
<i>Estonia</i>	COLOMBIA	
<i>Finland</i> (August 28th, 1930)	CUBA	
<i>Germany</i> (August 13th, 1930)	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	
<i>Greece</i> (August 29th, 1930)	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	
<i>Hungary</i> (August 13th, 1930)	FRANCE	
INDIA (February 26th, 1930)	GUATEMALA	
<i>Irish Free State</i> (August 2nd, 1930)	HAITI	
<i>Japan</i>	ITALY	
<i>Latvia</i> (August 29th, 1930)	LIBERIA	
<i>Luxemburg</i>	LITHUANIA	
<i>The Netherlands</i> , including Netherlands Indies, Surinam and Curaçao (August 8th, 1930)	NICARAGUA	
<i>New Zealand</i> (June 4th, 1930)	PANAMA	
NORWAY (April 10th, 1930)	PARAGUAY	
<i>Persia</i>	PERU	
<i>Poland</i> (May 13th, 1930)	SALVADOR	
<i>Portugal</i> (June 12th, 1930)	URUGUAY	
<i>Roumania</i> (August 4th, 1930)	VENEZUELA	
<i>Siam</i> (June 2nd, 1930)		
<i>Spain</i> (July 15th, 1930)		
SWEDEN (March 20th, 1930)		
<i>Switzerland</i> (July 5th, 1930)		
<i>Yugoslavia</i> (August 27th, 1930)		

¹ The present Protocol shall come into force as soon as all States which have ratified the Protocol of December 16th, 1920, and also the United States, have deposited their ratifications.

XXIII. REFUGEES. ¹

CONVENTION BETWEEN THE HELLENIC GOVERNMENT AND THE REFUGEE SETTLEMENT COMMISSION.

(Geneva, January 24th, 1930.)

Ratifications

Signature

GREECE
REFUGEE SETTLEMENT
COMMISSION

XXIV. CONCERTED ECONOMIC ACTION.

I. COMMERCIAL CONVENTION AND PROTOCOL. ²

(Geneva, March 24th, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

*Signatures not yet perfected by
Ratification.*

*The Convention is open to
Accession by:*

Norway (June 18th, 1930)
Belgium (August 29th, 1930)
Jointly with the Grand-Duchy of
Luxemburg, for the Economic
Union of Belgium and Luxem-
burg.
The Belgian Government does not
intend to assume any obligation
as regards the Belgian Colony of
the Congo and the territory under
Belgian mandate of Ruanda-
Urundi.

AUSTRIA
GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND
Does not include any of His Britan-
nic Majesty's Colonies, Protec-
torates or Territories under suze-
rainty or mandate.

DENMARK
ESTONIA
FINLAND
FRANCE

In signing the present Convention,
the undersigned declare:

(1) That the provisions of
Article II, paragraph 3, and of
Article III, paragraph 2, apply
to the products covered by the
French laws of December 13th,
1897, and December 1st, 1929;

(2) That the French Govern-
ment does not assume, as a result
of the said Convention, as regards
its colonies, protectorates and
countries under French mandate,
any obligation other than those
arising out of the commercial
treaties in force.

ABYSSINIA
AFGHANISTAN
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
COSTA RICA
CUBA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
EGYPT
ECUADOR
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HEJAZ
HONDURAS
HUNGARY
ICELAND
INDIA

¹ The Annex to the Supplementary Report on the work of the Council and the Secretariat for 1929 (A.6(a).1929 Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning:

- (1) Additional Act to the Protocol of September 29th, 1923, relating to the Settlement of Greek Refugees, signed at Geneva, September 19th, 1924;
- (2) Declaration relating to the modifications made to the Protocol of September 29th, 1923, with regard to the Settlement of Refugees in Greece, by the additional Act of September 19th, 1924, Geneva, September 25th, 1924;
- (3) Protocol concerning the Settlement of Refugees in Bulgaria, signed at Geneva, September 8th, 1926;
- (4) Protocol for the stabilisation of the currency and liquidating the budget arrears of the Hellenic State and for further settlement of Greek Refugees, signed at Geneva, September 15th, 1927;
- (5) Declaration concerning the above Protocol on behalf of France, Great Britain and Italy, signed at Geneva, December 8th, 1927;
- (6) Arrangement relating to the issue of identity certificates to Russian and Armenian refugees, supplementing and amending the previous Arrangements dated July 5th, 1922, and May 31st, 1924, signed at Geneva, May 12th, 1926;
- (7) Arrangement concerning the legal status of Russian and Armenian Refugees, signed at Geneva, June 30th, 1928;
- (8) Arrangement concerning the extension to other categories of Refugees of certain measures taken to assist Russian and Armenian Refugees, signed at Geneva, June 30th, 1928;
- (9) Agreement concerning the functions of the representatives of the League of Nations High Commissioner for Refugees, signed at Geneva, June 30th, 1928.

² The present Convention is concluded for a period of one year from April 1st, 1930 (Article IX).

I. COMMERCIAL CONVENTION AND PROTOCOL! (continued).

(Geneva, March 24th, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.

The Convention is open to
Accession by:

GERMANY
GREECE
ITALY

In signing the present Convention the Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the King of Italy declares that Article II, paragraph 3, and Article III of the Convention and *ad* Article III of the Protocol, referring to "urgent circumstances", apply, so far as Italy is concerned, to all cases in which modifications of Customs duties are adopted as emergency measures by the Government by means of an Act having a legislative character.

LATVIA

LUXEMBURG

Jointly with Belgium, for the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg.

THE NETHERLANDS

Does not include the Netherlands East Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.

POLAND

Will only be in a position to submit the Commercial Convention of March 24th, 1930, to the procedure of ratification and thereafter put it into force, on the condition that the tariffs in existence on April 1st, 1930, applied by the other States, shall not be subject, until the entry into force of the said Convention, to any important modifications which would be unfavourable to Polish exports.

ROUMANIA

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

IRAQ

IRISH FREE STATE

JAPAN

LIBERIA

LITHUANIA

MEXICO

MONACO

NICARAGUA

NEW ZEALAND

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

PERSIA

PERU

PORTUGAL

SAN MARINO

SALVADOR

SIAM

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS

SPAIN

TURKEY

URUGUAY

VENEZUELA

YUGOSLAVIA

2. PROTOCOL REGARDING THE PROGRAMME OF FUTURE NEGOTIATIONS.

(Geneva, March 24th, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications

Signatures

The Protocol is open
to Accession by:

Belgium (August 29th, 1930)

Jointly with the Grand-Duchy of Luxemburg, for the Economic Union of Belgium and Luxemburg.

AUSTRIA

GREAT BRITAIN AND

NORTHERN IRELAND

Does not include any of His Britannic Majesty's Colonies, Protectorates or Territories under suzerainty or mandate.

BULGARIA

COLOMBIA

IRISH FREE STATE

JAPAN

PERU

SPAIN

2. PROTOCOL REGARDING THE PROGRAMME OF FUTURE NEGOTIATIONS (*continued*).

(*Geneva, March 24th, 1930.*)

Not in Force.

Ratifications

Signatures

*The Protocol is open to
Accession by:*

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DENMARK
ESTONIA
FINLAND
FRANCE
GERMANY
GREECE
HUNGARY
ITALY
LATVIA
LITHUANIA
LUXEMBURG

Jointly with Belgium, for the
Economic Union of Belgium and
Luxemburg.

THE NETHERLANDS

Does not include the Netherlands
East Indies, Surinam and
Curaçao.

NORWAY

POLAND

PORTUGAL

Does not cover the Portuguese
Colonies.

ROUMANIA

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

YUGOSLAVIA

TURKEY

And all other States which
may accede to the Conven-
tion.

XXV. PROGRESSIVE CODIFICATION OF INTERNATIONAL LAW.

I. CONVENTION ON CERTAIN QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE CONFLICT OF NATIONALITY LAWS.¹

(*The Hague, April 12th, 1930.*)

Not in Force.

Ratifications

*Signatures not yet perfected
by Ratification*

*The Convention is open
to Signature by:*

AUSTRIA

BELGIUM

Subject to accession later for
the Colony of the Congo and the
Mandated Territories.

GREAT BRITAIN AND

NORTHERN IRELAND

ABYSSINIA

ALBANIA

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ARGENTINE

BRAZIL

BOLIVIA

BULGARIA

¹ A procès-verbal shall be drawn up by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations as soon as ratifications or accessions on behalf of ten Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States have been deposited (Article 25, § 1).

The present Convention shall enter into force on the ninetieth day after the date of the procès-verbal mentioned in Article 25 as regards all Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States on whose behalf ratifications or accessions have been deposited on the date of the procès-verbal (Article 26, § 1).

I. CONVENTION ON CERTAIN QUESTIONS RELATING TO THE CONFLICT OF NATIONALITY LAWS
(continued).

(The Hague, April 12th 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.

The Convention is open
to Accession by:

GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND (*cont.*)
AUSTRALIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
IRISH FREE STATE
INDIA

In accordance with the provisions
of Article 29, His Britannic
Majesty does not assume any
obligation in respect of the
territories in India of any
Prince or Chief under His
Suzerainty or the population
of the said territories.

CHILE

COLOMBIA

Subject to reservation as regards
Article 10.

CUBA

Ad referendum, subject to reserva-
tion as regards Articles 9, 10
and 11.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

DENMARK

Subject to reservation as regards
Articles 5 and 11.

FREE CITY OF DANZIG

Through the intermediary of Poland.

EGYPT

ESTONIA

FRANCE

GERMANY

GREECE

Ad referendum.

ICELAND

Ad referendum.

ITALY

LATVIA

LUXEMBURG

MEXICO

Subject to reservation as regards
paragraph 2 of Article 1.

THE NETHERLANDS

(1) exclude from acceptance
Articles 8, 9 and 10;

(2) do not intend to assume any
obligation as regards the Nether-
land Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.

Peru

Subject to reservation as regards
Article 4.

POLAND

PORTUGAL

SALVADOR

SPAIN

SWITZERLAND

Subject to reservation as regards
Article 10.

URUGUAY

CANADA

CHINA

COSTA RICA

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ECUADOR

FINLAND

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HONDURAS

HUNGARY

JAPAN

LIBERIA

LITHUANIA

MONACO

NEW ZEALAND

NICARAGUA

NORWAY

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

PERSIA

ROUMANIA

SAN MARINO

SIAM

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS

SWEDEN

TURKEY

VENEZUELA

YUGOSLAVIA

2. PROTOCOL RELATING TO MILITARY OBLIGATIONS IN CERTAIN CASES OF DOUBLE NATIONALITY. ¹

(The Hague, April 12th, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications

Signatures not yet perfected
by Ratification

The Protocol is open
to Signature by:

AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
Subject to accession later for the
Colony of the Congo and the
Mandated Territories.
GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND
IRISH FREE STATE
INDIA
In accordance with the provisions
of Article 15, His Britannic
Majesty does not assume any
obligation in respect of the
territories in India of any
Prince or Chief under His
Suzerainty or the population
of the said territories.
CHILE
COLOMBIA
CUBA
Ad referendum.
DENMARK
EGYPT
FRANCE
GERMANY
GREECE
Ad referendum.
LUXEMBURG
MEXICO
THE NETHERLANDS
(1) exclude from acceptance
Article 3;
(2) do not intend to assume any
obligation as regards Netherlands
Indies, Surinam and Curaçao.
Peru
PORTUGAL
SALVADOR
SPAIN
URUGUAY

ABYSSINIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CANADA
CHINA
COSTA RICA
CZECHOSLOVAKIA
FREE CITY OF DANZIG
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
ESTONIA
FINLAND
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
HUNGARY
ICELAND
ITALY
JAPAN
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LITHUANIA
MONACO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
NORWAY
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
POLAND
ROUMANIA
SAN MARINO
SIAM
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
VENEZUELA
YUGOSLAVIA

¹ A procès-verbal shall be drawn up by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations as soon as ratifications or accessions on behalf of ten Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States have been deposited (Article 11, § 1).

The present Protocol shall enter into force on the ninetieth day after the date of the procès-verbal mentioned in Article 11 as regards all Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States on whose behalf ratifications or accessions have been deposited on the date of the procès-verbal (Article 12, § 1).

3. PROTOCOL RELATING TO A CERTAIN CASE OF STATELESSNESS.¹

(The Hague, April 12th, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications

Signatures not yet perfected
by Ratification.

The Protocol is open
to Signature by:

BELGIUM
Subject to accession later for the
Colony of the Congo and the
Mandated Territories.

**GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND
AUSTRALIA
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
IRISH FREE STATE
INDIA**

In accordance with the Provisions
of Article 13 of this Protocol,
I declare that His Britannic
Majesty does not assume any
obligation in respect of the
territories in India of any
Prince or Chief under His
Suzerainty or the population
of the said territories.

**CHILE
COLOMBIA
CUBA**

Ad referendum.

**CZECHOSLOVAKIA
DENMARK
FREE CITY OF DANZIG**
Through the intermediary of Poland.

**EGYPT
ESTONIA
FRANCE
GREECE**

Ad referendum.

**LATVIA
LUXEMBURG
MEXICO**

THE NETHERLANDS
Do not intend to assume any
obligation as regards the Nether-
lands Indies, Surinam and
Curaçao.

Peru
**POLAND
PORTUGAL
SPAIN
URUGUAY**

**ABYSSINIA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRIA
BOLIVIA
BRAZIL
BULGARIA
CANADA
CHINA
COSTA RICA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ECUADOR
FINLAND
GERMANY
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HONDURAS
HUNGARY
ICELAND
ITALY
JAPAN
LIBERIA
LITHUANIA
MONACO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
NORWAY
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
ROUMANIA
SALVADOR
SAN MARINO.
SIAM
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
REPUBLICS
SWEDEN
SWITZERLAND
TURKEY
VENEZUELA
YUGOSLAVIA**

4. SPECIAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING STATELESSNESS.¹

(The Hague, April 12th, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications

Signatures not yet perfected
by Ratification.

The Protocol is open
to Signature by:

**AUSTRIA
GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
IRISH FREE STATE**

**ABYSSINIA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA**

¹ A procès-verbal shall be drawn up by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations as soon as ratifications or accessions on behalf of ten Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States have been deposited (Article 9, § 1). The present Protocol shall enter into force on the ninetieth day after the date of the procès-verbal mentioned in Article 9 as regards all Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States on whose behalf ratifications or accessions have been deposited on the date of the procès-verbal (Article 10, § 1).

4. SPECIAL PROTOCOL CONCERNING STATELESSNESS (*continued*).

(*The Hague, April 12th, 1930.*)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

*Signatures not yet
perfected by Ratification.*

*The Protocol is open
to Accession by:*

GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND
(*continued*)
INDIA

In accordance with the Provisions
of Article 13 of this Protocol,
I declare that His Britannic
Majesty does not assume any
obligation in respect of the
territories in India of any
Prince or Chief under His
Suzerainty or the population
of the said territories.

COLOMBIA

CUBA

Ad referendum.

EGYPT

GREECE

Ad referendum.

LUXEMBURG

MEXICO

Peru

PORTUGAL

SALVADOR

SPAIN

URUGUAY

BELGIUM

BOLIVIA

BRAZIL

BULGARIA

CANADA

CHILE

CHINA

COSTA RICA

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

FREE CITY OF DANZIG

DENMARK

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

ECUADOR

ESTONIA

FINLAND

FRANCE

GERMANY

GUATEMALA

HAITI

HONDURAS

HUNGARY

ICELAND

ITALY

JAPAN

LATVIA

LIBERIA

LITHUANIA

MONACO

THE NETHERLANDS

NEW ZEALAND

NICARAGUA

NORWAY

PANAMA

PARAGUAY

PERSIA

POLAND

ROUMANIA

SAN MARINO

SIAM

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST

REPUBLICS

SWEDEN

SWITZERLAND

TURKEY

VENEZUELA

YUGOSLAVIA

XXVI. UNIFICATION OF LAWS ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE, PROMISSORY NOTES AND CHEQUES.

I. CONVENTION PROVIDING A UNIFORM LAW FOR BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES, AND PROTOCOL.¹

(Geneva, June 7, 1930.)

Ratifications.

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification

Austria
Belgium
Brazil
Colombia
Czechoslovakia
Denmark
Free City of Danzig
Through the intermediary of Poland
Ecuador
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hungary
Italy
Japan
Luxemburg
The Netherlands
Norway
Peru
Poland
Portugal
Spain
Sweden
Switzerland
Turkey
Yugoslavia

The Convention is open to Accession by:

ABYSSINIA
AFGHANISTAN
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
ALBANIA
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ARGENTINE
AUSTRALIA
BOLIVIA
GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN IRELAND
BULGARIA
CANADA
CHILE
CHINA
COSTA-RICA
CUBA
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
EGYPT
ESTONIA
GUATEMALA
HAITI
HEDJAZ
HONDURAS
ICELAND
INDIA
IRAQ
IRISH FREE STATE
LATVIA
LIBERIA
LIECHTENSTEIN
LITHUANIA
MEXICO
MONACO
NEW ZEALAND
NICARAGUA
PANAMA
PARAGUAY
PERSIA
ROUMANIA
SALVADOR
SAN MARINO
SIAM
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
SUDAN
URUGUAY
VENEZUELA

¹ The present Convention shall not come into force until it has been ratified or acceded to on behalf of seven Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States, including therein three of the Members of the League permanently represented on the Council.

The date of entry into force shall be the ninetieth day following the receipt by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of the seventh ratification or accession, in accordance with the first paragraph of the present Article (Article 6, §§ 1 and 2).

2. CONVENTION FOR THE SETTLEMENT OF CERTAIN CONFLICTS OF LAWS IN CONNECTION WITH BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES, AND PROTOCOL.¹

(Geneva, June 7, 1930.)

Not in Force.

Ratifications.

Signatures not yet perfected by Ratification.

The Convention is open to signature by:

<i>Austria</i>		ABYSSINIA
<i>Belgium</i>		AFGHANISTAN
<i>Brazil</i>		UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
<i>Colombia</i>		ALBANIA
<i>Czechoslovakia</i>		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
<i>Denmark</i>		ARGENTINE
<i>Free City of Danzig</i>		AUSTRALIA
<i>through the intermediary of</i>		BOLIVIA
<i>Poland)</i>		GREAT BRITAIN and NORTHERN
<i>Ecuador</i>		IRELAND
<i>Finland</i>		BULGARIA
<i>France</i>		CANADA
<i>Germany</i>		CHILE
<i>Greece</i>		CHINA
<i>Hungary</i>		COSTA-RICA
<i>Italy</i>		CUBA
<i>Japan</i>		DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
<i>Luxemburg</i>		EGYPT
<i>The Netherlands</i>		ESTONIA
<i>Norway</i>		GUATEMALA
<i>Peru</i>		HAITI
<i>Poland</i>		HEDJAZ
<i>Portugal</i>		HONDURAS
<i>Spain</i>		ICELAND
<i>Sweden</i>		INDIA
<i>Switzerland</i>		IRAQ
<i>Turkey</i>		IRISH FREE STATE
<i>Yugoslavia</i>		LATVIA
		LIBERIA
		LIECHTENSTEIN
		LITHUANIA
		MEXICO
		MONACO
		NEW ZEALAND
		NICARAGUA
		PANAMA
		PARAGUAY
		PERSIA
		ROUMANIA
		SALVADOR
		SAN MARINO
		SIAM
		UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST
		REPUBLICS
		SUDAN
		URUGUAY
		VENEZUELA

¹ The present Convention shall not come into force until it has been ratified or acceded to on behalf of seven Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States, which shall include three of the Members of the League permanently represented on the Council.

The date of entry into force shall be the ninetieth day following the receipt by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of the seventh ratification or accession, in accordance with the first paragraph of the present article. (Article 15, §§ 1 and 2).

3. CONVENTION ON THE STAMP LAWS IN CONNECTION WITH BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES, AND PROTOCOL.¹

(Geneva, June 7, 1930.)

Not in force.

<i>Ratifications</i>	<i>Signatures not yet perfected by ratification</i>	<i>The Convention is open to signature by</i>
	<i>Austria</i>	ABYSSINIA
	<i>Belgium</i>	AFGHANISTAN
	<i>Brazil</i>	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
	<i>Great Britain and Northern Ireland</i>	ALBANIA
	<i>Colombia</i>	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
	<i>Czechoslovakia</i>	ARGENTINE
	<i>Denmark</i>	AUSTRALIA
	<i>Free City of Danzig through the intermediary of Poland.</i>	BOLIVIA
	<i>Ecuador</i>	BULGARIA
	<i>Finland</i>	CANADA
	<i>France</i>	CHILE
	<i>Germany</i>	CHINA
	<i>Hungary</i>	COSTA RICA
	<i>Italy</i>	CUBA
	<i>Japan</i>	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
	<i>Luxemburg</i>	EGYPT
	<i>The Netherlands</i>	ESTONIA
	<i>Norway</i>	GREECE
	<i>Peru</i>	GUATEMALA
	<i>Poland</i>	HAITI
	<i>Portugal</i>	HEDJAZ
	<i>Spain</i>	HONDURAS
	<i>Sweden</i>	ICELAND
	<i>Switzerland</i>	INDIA
	<i>Turkey</i>	IRAQ
	<i>Yugoslavia</i>	IRISH FREE STATE
		LATVIA
		LIBERIA
		LIECHTENSTEIN
		LITHUANIA
		MEXICO
		MONACO
		NEW ZEALAND
		NICARAGUA
		PANAMA
		PARAGUAY
		PERSIA
		ROUMANIA
		SALVADOR
		SAN MARINO
		SIAM
		UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS
		SUDAN
		URUGUAY
		VENEZUELA

¹ The present Convention shall not come into force until it has been ratified or acceded to on behalf of seven Members of the League of Nations or non-Member States, which shall include three of the Members of the League permanently represented on the Council.

The date of entry into force shall be the ninetieth day following the receipt by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations of the seventh ratification or accession in accordance with the first paragraph of the present Article (Article 5, §§ 1 and 2).

XXVII. INTERNATIONAL LABOUR CONVENTIONS.¹

(a)

1. Convention limiting the hours of work in industrial undertakings, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its First Session on November 28th, 1919.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA ²	June 12th, 1924
BELGIUM	September 6th, 1926
BULGARIA	February 14th, 1922
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 24th, 1921
FRANCE ³	June 2nd, 1927
GREECE	November 19th, 1920
INDIA	July 14th, 1921
ITALY ⁴	October 6th, 1924
LATVIA ⁵	August 15th, 1925
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
PORTUGAL	July 3rd, 1928
ROUMANIA	June 13th, 1921
SPAIN ⁶	February 22nd, 1929

2. Convention concerning unemployment, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its First Session on November 28th, 1919.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	February 20th, 1924
AUSTRIA	June 12th, 1924
GREAT BRITAIN	July 14th, 1921
<i>Belgium</i>	August 25th, 1930
BULGARIA	February 14th, 1922
DENMARK	October 13th, 1921
ESTONIA	December 20th, 1922
FINLAND	October 19th, 1921
FRANCE	August 25th, 1925
GERMANY	June 6th, 1925
GREECE	November 19th, 1920
HUNGARY	March 1st, 1928
INDIA	July 14th, 1921
IRISH FREE STATE	September 4th, 1925
ITALY	April 10th, 1923
JAPAN	November 23rd, 1922
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
NORWAY	November 23rd, 1921
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	June 13th, 1921
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	July 4th, 1923
SWEDEN	September 27th, 1921
SWITZERLAND	October 9th, 1922

¹ The Annex to the Supplementary Report for 1923 (A.10(a).1923, Annex) contains, moreover, complete details concerning: The Convention on the Prohibition of the Use of White Phosphorus in the Manufacture of Matches, Berne, September 26th, 1906.

² " . . . as regards Austria, this Convention will enter into force only when it has been ratified by those European Members of the International Labour Organisation which are of the chief industrial importance (Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain and Italy) and by all the States, bordering upon Austria, with whom the latter has economic relations (the Kingdom of the Serbs, Croats and Slovenes, Poland, Switzerland, the Czechoslovak Republic and Hungary)"

³ This ratification is subject to the condition that the obligations it entails for France shall not take effect until the Convention has been ratified by Germany and Great Britain.

⁴ Subject to the condition that it shall only come into force when the ratifications, without reservations or other conditions, of the following Members of the International Labour Organisation have been registered with the Secretariat of the League of Nations: Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain and Switzerland.

⁵ "The Convention shall come into force in Latvia, in accordance with the provisions of Article 18 of the Draft Convention, after the ratifications of three of the Powers which are of the chief industrial importance, as laid down in Article 393, paragraphs 5 and 6, of the Treaty of Peace of Versailles, shall have been registered with the Secretariat of the League of Nations."

⁶ This ratification is given on condition that the Convention is ratified by Germany, France, Great Britain and Italy.

3. Convention concerning the employment of women before and after childbirth, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its First Session on November 29th, 1919.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BULGARIA	February 14th, 1922
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
GERMANY	October 31st, 1927
GREECE	November 19th, 1920
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
LATVIA	June 3th, 1926
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
ROUMANIA	June 13th, 1921
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES. . .	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	July 4th, 1923

4. Convention concerning the employment of women during the night, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its First Session on November 28th, 1919.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	November 1st, 1921
AUSTRIA	June 12th, 1924
BELGIUM	July 12th, 1924
GREAT BRITAIN	July 14th, 1921
BULGARIA	February 14th, 1922
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 24th, 1921
ESTONIA	December 20th, 1922
FRANCE	May 14th, 1925
GREECE	November 19th, 1920
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
INDIA	July 14th, 1921
IRISH FREE STATE	September 4th, 1925
ITALY	April 10th, 1923
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	September 4th, 1922
ROUMANIA	June 13th, 1921
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES. . .	April 1st, 1927
SWITZERLAND	October 9th, 1922

5. Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to industrial employment, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its First Session on November 28th, 1919.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM	July 12th, 1924
GREAT BRITAIN	July 14th, 1921
BULGARIA	February 14th, 1922
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 24th, 1921
DENMARK	January 4th, 1923
ESTONIA	December 20th, 1922
GREECE	November 19th, 1920
IRISH FREE STATE	September 4th, 1925
JAPAN	August 7th, 1926
LATVIA	June 3rd, 1926
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	July 21st, 1928
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	June 13th, 1921
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES. . .	April 1st, 1927
SWITZERLAND	October 9th, 1922

6. Convention concerning the night work of young persons employed in industry, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its First Session on November 28th, 1919.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	June 12th, 1924
BELGIUM	July 12th, 1924
GREAT BRITAIN	July 14th, 1921
BULGARIA	February 14th, 1922
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
DENMARK	January 4th, 1923
ESTONIA	December 20th, 1922
FRANCE	August 25th, 1925
GREECE	November 19th, 1920
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
INDIA	July 14th, 1921
IRISH FREE STATE	September 4th, 1925
ITALY	April 10th, 1923
LATVIA	June 3rd, 1926
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	March 17th, 1924
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	June 13th, 1921
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SWITZERLAND	October 9th, 1922

(b)

7. Convention fixing the minimum age for admission of children to employment at sea, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Second Session on July 9th, 1920.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ¹	February 4th, 1925
GREAT BRITAIN	July 14th, 1921
BULGARIA	March 16th, 1923
CANADA	March 31st, 1926
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
DENMARK	May 12th, 1924
ESTONIA	March 3rd, 1923
FINLAND	October 10th, 1925
GERMANY	June 11th, 1929
GREECE	December 16th, 1925
HUNGARY	March 1st, 1928
IRISH FREE STATE	September 4th, 1925
JAPAN	June 7th, 1924
LATVIA	June 3rd, 1926
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	March 26th, 1925
NORWAY	October 7th, 1927
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	May 8th, 1922
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	June 20th, 1924
SWEDEN	September 27th, 1921

8. Convention concerning unemployment indemnity in case of loss or foundering of the ship, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Second Session on July 9th, 1920.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ¹	February 4th, 1925
GREAT BRITAIN	March 12th, 1926
BULGARIA	March 16th, 1923

¹ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
CANADA	March 31st, 1926
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
ESTONIA	March 3rd, 1923
FRANCE	March 21st, 1929
<i>Germany</i>	March 4th, 1930
GREECE	December 16th, 1925
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
LATVIA	August 5th, 1926
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929
SPAIN	June 20th, 1924

9. Convention for establishing facilities for finding employment for seamen, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Second Session on July 10th, 1920.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRALIA	August 3rd, 1925
BELGIUM ¹	February 4th, 1925
BULGARIA	March 16th, 1923
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
ESTONIA	March 3rd, 1923
FINLAND	October 7th, 1922
FRANCE	January 25th, 1928
GERMANY	June 6th, 1925
GREECE	December 16th, 1925
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
JAPAN	November 23rd, 1922
LATVIA	June 3rd, 1926
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
NORWAY	November 23rd, 1921
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929
SWEDEN	September 27th, 1921

(c)

10. Convention concerning the age for admission of children to employment in agriculture, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 16th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	June 12th, 1924
BELGIUM ¹	June 13th, 1928
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 31st, 1923
ESTONIA	September 8th, 1922
HUNGARY	February 2nd, 1927
IRISH FREE STATE	May 26th, 1925
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
JAPAN	December 19th, 1923
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
SWEDEN	November 27th, 1923

¹ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

11. Convention concerning the rights of association and combination of agricultural workers, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 12th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	June 12th, 1924
BELGIUM ¹	July 19th, 1926
GREAT BRITAIN	August 6th, 1923
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 31st, 1923
Denmark ²	June 20th, 1930
ESTONIA	September 8th, 1922
FINLAND	June 19, 1923
FRANCE	March 23, 1929
GERMANY	June 6th, 1925
INDIA	May 11th, 1923
IRISH FREE STATE	June 17th, 1924
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
LATVIA	September 9th, 1924
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
NORWAY	June 11th, 1929
THE NETHERLANDS	August 20th, 1926
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929
SWEDEN	November 27th, 1923

12. Convention concerning workmen's compensation in agriculture, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 12th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
GREAT BRITAIN	August 6th, 1923
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
DENMARK	February 26th, 1923
ESTONIA	September 8th, 1922
FRANCE	April 4th, 1928
GERMANY	June 6th, 1925
Italy ³	September 1st, 1930
IRISH FREE STATE	June 17th, 1924
Latvia	November 29th, 1929
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	August 20th, 1926
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
SWEDEN	November 27th, 1923

¹ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

² This ratification does not include Greenland.

³ This ratification does not apply to Italian colonies and possessions.

13. Convention concerning the use of white lead in painting, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 19th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	June 12th, 1924
BELGIUM ¹	July 19th, 1926
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CUBA	July 7th, 1928
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 31st, 1923
ESTONIA	September 8th, 1922
FINLAND ²	April 5th, 1929
FRANCE	February 19th, 1929
GREECE	December 22nd, 1926
HUNGARY ³	January 4th, 1928
LATVIA	September 9th, 1924
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
NORWAY	June 11th, 1929
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	December 4th, 1925
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929
SPAIN	June 20th, 1924
SWEDEN	November 27th, 1923

14. Convention concerning the application of the weekly rest in industrial undertakings, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 17th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ¹	July 19th, 1926
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CHILE	September 15th, 1925
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	August 31st, 1923
ESTONIA	November 29th, 1923
FINLAND	June 19th, 1923
FRANCE	September 3rd, 1926
GREECE	May 11th, 1929
INDIA	May 11th, 1923
<i>Irish Free State.</i>	July 22nd, 1930
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
LATVIA	September 9th, 1924
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
PORTUGAL	July 3rd, 1928
ROUMANIA	August 18th, 1923
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	June 20th, 1924

¹ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

² Effective as from October 1st, 1929.

³ The Convention shall not come into force as regards Hungary until it has been ratified by France, Great Britain and Germany.

15. Convention fixing the minimum age for the admission of young persons to employment as trimmers and stokers, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 11th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ¹	July 19th, 1926
GREAT BRITAIN	March 8th, 1926
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CANADA	March 31st, 1926
CUBA	July 7th, 1928
DENMARK	May 12th, 1924
ESTONIA	September 8th, 1922
FINLAND	October 10th, 1925
FRANCE	January 16th, 1928
GERMANY	June 11th, 1929
<i>Greece</i>	June 14th, 1930
HUNGARY	March 1st, 1928
INDIA	November 20th, 1922
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
LATVIA	September 9th, 1924
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
NORWAY	October 7th, 1927
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	August 18th, 1923
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	June 20th, 1924
SWEDEN	July 14th, 1925

16. Convention concerning the compulsory medical examination of children and young persons employed at sea, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Third Session on November 11th, 1921.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ¹	July 19th, 1926
GREAT BRITAIN	March 8th, 1926
BULGARIA	March 6th, 1925
CANADA	March 31st, 1926
CUBA	July 7th, 1928
ESTONIA	September 8th, 1922
FINLAND	October 10th, 1925
FRANCE	March 22nd, 1928
GERMANY	June 11th, 1929
<i>Greece</i>	June 28th, 1930
HUNGARY	March 1st, 1928
INDIA	November 20th, 1922
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930
ITALY	September 8th, 1924
JAPAN	June 7th, 1924
LATVIA	September 9th, 1924
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	March 9th, 1928
POLAND	June 21st, 1924
ROUMANIA	August 18th, 1923
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	June 20th, 1924
SWEDEN	July 14th, 1925

¹ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

(d)

17. Convention concerning workmen's compensation for accidents, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Seventh Session on June 10th, 1925.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ¹	October 3rd, 1927
BULGARIA	September 5th, 1929
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
LATVIA	May 29th, 1928
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	September 13th, 1927
PORTUGAL ²	March 27th, 1929
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	February 22nd, 1929
SWEDEN	September 8th, 1926

18. Convention concerning workmen's compensation for occupational diseases, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Seventh Session on June 10th, 1925.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	September 29th, 1928
BELGIUM ¹	October 3rd, 1927
GREAT BRITAIN	October 6th, 1926
BULGARIA	September 5th, 1929
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
FINLAND	September 17th, 1927
GERMANY	September 18th, 1928
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
INDIA ³	September 30th, 1927
IRISH FREE STATE	November 25th, 1927
JAPAN ⁴	October 8th, 1928
Latvia	November 29th, 1929
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	November 1st, 1928
NORWAY	June 11th, 1929
PORTUGAL ²	March 27th, 1929
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SWEDEN	October 15th, 1929
SWITZERLAND	November 16th, 1927

19. Convention concerning equality of treatment for national and foreign workers as regards workmen's compensation for accidents, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Seventh Session on June 5th, 1925.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	March 30th, 1926
AUSTRIA	September 29th, 1928
BELGIUM ¹	October 3rd, 1927
GREAT BRITAIN	October 6th, 1926
BULGARIA	September 5th, 1929
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	February 8th, 1927
DENMARK ⁵	March 31st, 1928
FINLAND	September 17th, 1927
FRANCE	April 4th, 1928
Estonie	April 14th, 1930
GERMANY	September 18th, 1928
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
INDIA ³	September 30th, 1927

¹ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

² With reservation as regards the application of the convention to the Portuguese Colonies, until ulterior decisions can be taken.

³ The ratification by the Indian Government applies only to British India.

⁴ This ratification does not include Chosen, Taiwan, Karafuto, the Leased Territory of Kwantung and the South Sea Islands under Japanese mandate.

⁵ This ratification does not include Greenland.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930
ITALY	March 15th, 1928
JAPAN ¹	October 8th, 1928
LATVIA	May 29th, 1928
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	September 13th, 1927
NORWAY	June 11th, 1929
POLAND	February 28th, 1928
PORTUGAL ²	March 27th, 1929
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	April 1st, 1927
SPAIN	February 22nd, 1929
SWEDEN	September 8th, 1926
SWITZERLAND	February 1st, 1929

20. Convention concerning night work in bakeries, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Seventh Session on June 8th, 1925.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BULGARIA	September 5th, 1929
CUBA	August 6th, 1928
<i>Estonia</i>	December 23rd, 1929
FINLAND	May 26th, 1928
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928

(e)

21. Convention concerning the simplification of the inspection of emigrants on board ship, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Eighth Session on June 5th, 1926.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	December 29th, 1927
BELGIUM ³	February 15th, 1928
<i>Bulgaria</i>	November 29th, 1929
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND ⁴	September 16th, 1927
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	May 25th, 1928
FINLAND	April 5th, 1929
INDIA	January 14th, 1928
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930
JAPAN ¹	October 8th, 1928
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
THE NETHERLANDS	September 13th, 1927
SWEDEN ⁵	October 15th, 1929

(f)

22. Convention concerning seamen's articles of agreement, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Ninth Session on June 24th, 1926.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ³	October 3rd, 1927
<i>Bulgaria</i>	November 29th, 1929
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	June 14th, 1929
CUBA	July 7th, 1928

¹ This ratification does not include Chosen, Taiwan, Karafuto, the Leased Territory of Kwantung and the South Sea Islands under Japanese mandate.

² With reservation as regards the application of the convention to the Portuguese Colonies, until ulterior decisions can be taken.

³ Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

⁴ As regards Great Britain and Northern Ireland, this Convention will enter into force only when it has been ratified without reservation by France, Germany, The Netherlands, Italy, Norway and Spain.

⁵ As regards Sweden, this Convention will enter into force only when it has been ratified without reservation by Denmark, Finland and Norway.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
ESTONIA	May 10th, 1929
FRANCE	April 4th, 1928
<i>Irish Free State.</i>	July 5th, 1930
ITALY ¹	October 10th, 1929
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929

23. Convention concerning the repatriation of seamen, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Ninth Session on June 23rd, 1926.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
BELGIUM ²	October 3rd, 1927
<i>Bulgaria</i>	November 29, 1929
CUBA	July 7th, 1928
ESTONIA	July 9th, 1928
FRANCE	March 4th, 1929
<i>Germany</i>	March 14th, 1930
<i>Irish Free State.</i>	July 5th, 1930
ITALY ¹	October 10th, 1929
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929

(g)

24. Convention concerning sickness insurance for workers in industry and commerce and domestic servants, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Tenth Session on June 16th, 1927.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	February 18th, 1929
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	January 17th, 1929
GERMANY	January 23rd, 1928
HUNGARY	April 19th, 1928
<i>Latvia</i>	November 29th, 1929
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928
ROUMANIA	June 28th, 1929
KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES.	September 30th, 1929

25. Convention concerning sickness insurance for agricultural workers, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Tenth Session on June 16th, 1927.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
AUSTRIA	February 18th, 1929
CZECHOSLOVAKIA	January 17th, 1929
GERMANY	January 23rd, 1928
LUXEMBURG	April 16th, 1928

(h)

26. Convention concerning the creation of minimum-wage-fixing machinery, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Eleventh Session on June 16th, 1928.

This Convention has been ratified by and is in force between	Date of Registration
<i>China</i>	May 5th, 1930
GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	June 14th, 1929
GERMANY	May 30th, 1929
<i>Italy.</i>	September 9th, 1930
<i>Irish Free State.</i>	June 3rd, 1930
<i>Spain</i>	April 8th, 1930

¹ This ratification applies also to the Italian colonies.

² Subject to subsequent decisions regarding the application of the Convention to the Belgian Congo and to the territories under Belgian mandate.

(i)

27. Convention concerning the marking of the weight on heavy packages transported by vessels, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Twelfth Session, on June 21st, 1929.

This Convention has been ratified by	Date of Registration
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930

28. Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Twelfth Session, on June 21st, 1929.

This Convention has been ratified by	Date of Registration
<i>Irish Free State</i>	July 5th, 1930

(j)

29. Convention concerning forced or compulsory labour, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Fourteenth Session on June 28th, 1930.

30. Convention concerning the regulation of hours of work in commerce and offices, adopted as a Draft Convention by the International Labour Conference at its Fourteenth Session on June 28th, 1930.

XXVIII. AMENDMENTS TO THE LABOUR PART OF THE TREATIES OF PEACE.

(a) AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE 393 OF THE TREATY OF VERSAILLES AND TO THE CORRESPONDING ARTICLES OF THE OTHER TREATIES OF PEACE.

(Adopted at the Fourth Session of the International Labour Conference, Geneva, November 2nd, 1922.¹)

<p><i>Has been ratified by:</i></p> <p>ALBANIA (November 26th, 1924) AUSTRIA (October 9th, 1924) BELGIUM (October 29th, 1924) BULGARIA (March 6th, 1925) CHILE (August 23rd, 1928) CZECHOSLOVAKIA (September 30th, 1924) DENMARK (June 20th, 1924) ESTONIA (April 12th, 1926) FINLAND (March 25th, 1924) GERMANY (June 6th, 1925) HAITI (November 2nd, 1925) HUNGARY (May 14th, 1925) IRISH FREE STATE (June 26th, 1925)</p>	<p><i>Has been ratified by:</i></p> <p>LATVIA (March 16th, 1925) LITHUANIA (May 25th, 1928) LUXEMBURG (April 5th, 1928) THE NETHERLANDS (August 14th, 1924) PERSIA (August 14th, 1928) PORTUGAL (September 13th, 1926) ROUMANIA (July 19th, 1923) SALVADOR (May 4th, 1928) SPAIN (July 5th, 1924) SWEDEN (May 15th, 1924) SWITZERLAND (November 1st, 1924) URUGUAY (April 28th, 1928)</p>
--	---

(b) PROTOCOL RELATIVE TO THIS AMENDMENT OPENED FOR SIGNATURE AT GENEVA ON JUNE 14TH, 1923.

<i>Signatures</i>	<i>Ratifications</i>	<i>Signatures</i>	<i>Ratifications</i>
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA (October 20th, 1923)	JAPAN	JAPAN (May 11th, 1925)
AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA (October 20th, 1923)	NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND (October 20th, 1923)
BRITISH EMPIRE	BRITISH EMPIRE (October 20th, 1923)	NORWAY	NORWAY (April 8th, 1924)
CANADA	CANADA (October 20th, 1923)	PARAGUAY	—
CHINA	CHINA (June 3rd, 1926)	POLAND	POLAND (February 10th, 1925)
CUBA	CUBA (September 7th, 1925)	KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES	KINGDOM OF THE SERBS, CROATS AND SLOVENES (March 11th, 1927)
FRANCE	FRANCE (June 2nd, 1925)	SIAM	SIAM (March 18th, 1924)
GREECE	GREECE (June 8th, 1927)		
INDIA	INDIA (October 20th, 1923)		

¹ The amendment shall take effect when ratified by the States whose representatives compose the Council of the League of Nations and by three-quarters of the Members (Article 422 of the Treaty of Versailles).

Geneva, September 23rd, 1930.

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

ASSEMBLY ARRANGEMENTS.

REPORT BY THE GENERAL COMMITTEE OF THE ASSEMBLY.

Rapporteur : The Right Hon. Arthur HENDERSON (British Empire).

On September 10th, 1930, the Assembly referred to the General Committee the question of the procedure to be followed with regard to Item 4 of its agenda : Report of the special Committee of Five relating to Assembly Arrangements. ¹

The General Committee is of opinion that this is a question which could not advantageously be referred to one of the regular Committees of the Assembly, and therefore proposes that the Assembly should, in accordance with the exceptional procedure provided under Rule 14, paragraph 2, of its Rules of Procedure, discuss this item in full meeting. Nevertheless, the General Committee feels that, since the proposals which led to the appointment of the special Committee of Five were made in the General Committee at the tenth session of the Assembly, the Assembly would desire to know the views of the General Committee on the report of the special Committee before coming to its decision. It therefore has the honour to submit the following observations :

The General Committee believes that the Assembly will wish to congratulate the special Committee, the Secretariat and all those who have contributed to the betterment of the arrangements for the Assembly, on the excellent results of their work, which are seen in the greatly increased effect and dignity of the Assembly discussions ; and that it will note with approval the action of the Council in placing at the disposal of the Secretary-General the necessary funds. No further comment seems necessary on that part of the report of the special Committee which explains the arrangements which have been made, or on Recommendations Nos. 2 and 3 of the main report of Recommendation 3 of its supplementary report.

OPENING DATE OF THE ASSEMBLY.

The General Committee recommends that the Assembly amend Rule 1, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Procedure of the Assembly to read as follows :

“ The Assembly shall meet in general session every year at the seat of the League of Nations commencing on the second Monday in September, provided that the second Monday does not fall later than the 10th. If the second Monday falls later than the 10th, the session will begin on the first Monday. ”

MAINTENANCE OF ORDER.

The General Committee recommends that the Assembly approve the regulations for the maintenance of order in the Assembly Hall, contained in the annex to the supplementary report of the special Committee.

TELEPHONIC TRANSLATION OF SPEECHES AND OTHER METHODS OF REDUCING TIME.

The General Committee feels that the Assembly will desire to express its thanks to Mr. Edward A. Filene for his generosity in bearing the cost of the experimental installation which has been made this year, and for his offer in regard to the new Assembly Hall ; and to the International Labour Office for having consented to lend to the Secretariat for the duration of the Assembly interpreters practised in simultaneous telephonic translation.

¹ Documents A.22.1930 and A.47.1930.

Before taking a decision on the question whether the system of simultaneous telephonic translation should be regularly employed by the Assembly, the Assembly might prefer the matter to be studied further. The General Committee suggest that the Assembly should authorise the Secretary-General to consult the Committee of Five with regard to the success of the experiment which has been made, and, if the views of the Committee are favourable, to make, at the next session of the Assembly, a further experiment, if possible on an extended scale.

The General Committee does not recommend the suppression of the opening speech by the President of the Council, as suggested by the special Committee.

ELECTION OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE ASSEMBLY.

The General Committee does not recommend that any change be made in the present method of electing the President of the Assembly. The Assembly will, however, no doubt endorse the view that the post of President is one for which the individual most qualified should be chosen, irrespective of his nationality, and that personal ability is the first quality of which account should be taken.

CHANGES IN THE ORDER OF SPEAKING.

The General Committee recommends that the Assembly endorse the observations made in the first paragraph of this recommendation.

As regards the rule suggested in the second paragraph, this would undoubtedly be a logical arrangement; but the General Committee doubts whether it could or should at all times be rigidly enforced; and it does not therefore recommend that any hard-and-fast rule to this effect be established.

* * *

The General Committee is of opinion that the special Committee, to which the Assembly is indebted for the improvements already introduced, should remain in being, in order to complete its task and to make any further suggestions that may seem desirable.

* * *

Finally, the General Committee would observe that it is for delegates themselves, by supporting to the full the authority of the President, to create and maintain those conditions of debate which are most favourable to the despatch of the business of the Assembly, and to its credit and convenience.

* * *

The General Committee has the honour to propose that the Assembly adopt the following resolutions:

" I. The Assembly adopts the present report by the General Committee, and, subject to the observations made therein, approves the reports of the special Committee of Five.

" II. The Assembly decides that Rule 1, paragraph 1, of its Rules of Procedure shall be amended to read as follows:

" ' The Assembly shall meet in general session every year at the seat of the League of Nations commencing on the second Monday in September, provided that the second Monday does not fall later than the 10th. If the second Monday falls later than the 10th, the session will begin on the first Monday. ' "

Genève, le 3 octobre 1930.

ONZIÈME ASSEMBLÉE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS

NOMINATION PAR LE BUREAU DE L'ASSEMBLÉE D'UNE COMMISSION CHARGÉE D'EXAMINER CERTAINES QUESTIONS RELATIVES À LA HAUTE DIRECTION DU SECRÉTARIAT

PROPOSITION DU BUREAU

Le Bureau, ayant été prié par l'Assemblée, lors d'une séance tenue le 3 octobre 1930, « de nommer une commission de . . . membres chargée d'étudier le maintien ou la suppression, l'augmentation ou la diminution, des postes de sous-secrétaires généraux, ainsi que les conséquences qui en résulteraient »,

A décidé de nommer les personnes dont les noms suivent :

Le comte CARTON DE WIART (<i>Président</i>),	M. GALLAVRESI,
Le comte BERNSTORFF,	M. HAMBRO,
M. BOTELLA,	M ^{me} KLUYVER,
M. CAHEN-SALVADOR,	M. MUSHAKOJI,
Le vicomte CECIL OF CHELWOOD,	M. OSUSKY,
Sir Atul CHATTERJEE,	M. SOKAL.
M. COSTA DU RELS,	

[Distributed to the Members
of the League, the Assembly
and the Council.]

Official No.: **A. 87.** 1930.

Geneva, October 3rd, 1930.

ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS.

**APPOINTMENT BY THE GENERAL COMMITTEE OF A COMMITTEE
TO CONSIDER CERTAIN OUTSTANDING QUESTIONS WITH
REGARD TO THE HIGHER POSTS OF THE SECRETARIAT**

PROPOSAL BY THE GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The General Committee, having been requested by the Assembly at a meeting held on October 3rd, 1930, "to appoint a Committee of . . . members to consider the retention or elimination, the increase or reduction, of the posts of Under-Secretary General, as well as the consequences resulting therefrom":

Decided to appoint the following persons:

Count CARTON DE WIART (*Chairman*),
Count BERNSTORFF,
M. BOTELLA,
M. CAHEN-SALVADOR,
Viscount CECIL OF CHELWOOD,
Sir Atul CHATTERJEE,
M. COSTA DU REIS,

M. GALLAVRESI,
M. HAMBRO,
Mme. KLUYVER,
M. MUSHAKOJI,
M. OSUSKY,
M. SOKAL.

Genève, le 3 octobre 1930.

ONZIÈME ASSEMBLÉE DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES NATIONS

ÉLECTION PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE DE MEMBRES DU CONSEIL D'ADMINISTRATION DE LA CAISSE DE PENSIONS

PROPOSITIONS DU BUREAU DE L'ASSEMBLÉE

L'Article 3 du Règlement ¹ établissant un système de pensions pour le personnel, qui a été adopté par l'Assemblée le 3 octobre 1930, stipule que l'Assemblée élira trois membres et trois membres suppléants du Conseil d'administration.

Afin de faciliter le choix de l'Assemblée, le Bureau a décidé, au cours de sa séance du 3 octobre, de suggérer à l'Assemblée les noms suivants :

Membres :

M. HOEL
M. RADULESCO
M. RAPPARD

Membres suppléants :

M^{me} KLUYVER
M. Sean LESTER
M. DE MODZELEWSKI.

¹ Document A. 25 (1). 1930. X.

Geneva, October 3rd, 1930.

ELEVENTH ASSEMBLY OF THE LEAGUE OF NATIONS

APPOINTMENT BY THE ASSEMBLY OF MEMBERS OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD OF THE PENSIONS FUND.

PROPOSALS BY THE GENERAL COMMITTEE.

By Article 3 of the Staff Pensions Regulations,¹ adopted by the Assembly on October 3rd, 1930, it is provided that the Assembly will elect three members and three substitute members of the Administrative Board.

In order to facilitate the choice of the Assembly, the General Committee decided, at its meeting of October 3rd, to suggest to the Assembly the following names :

Members :

M. HOEL,
M. RADULESCO,
M. RAPPARD.

Substitute Members :

M^{me} KLUYVER,
M. Sean LESTER,
M. DE MODZELEWSKI.

¹ Document A. 25 (1). 1930. X.